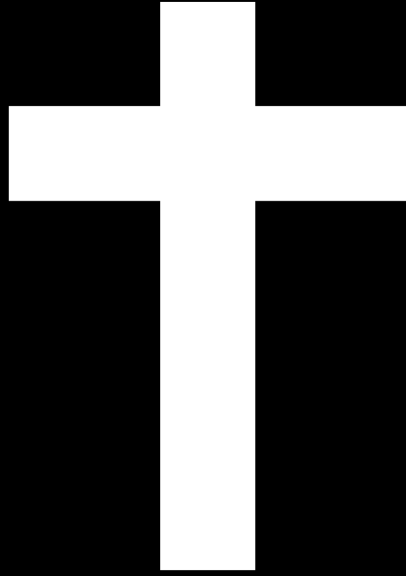


Ndaghaano Mpyaka Mu
Lubwisi



Talinga-Bwisi: Ndaghaano Mpyaka Mu Lubwisi (Bible)

Ndaghaano Mpyaka Mu Lubwisi
Talinga-Bwisi: Ndaghaano Mpyaka Mu Lubwisi (Bible)

copyright © 2019 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: (Talinga-Bwisi)

Contributor: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

All rights reserved.

2020-11-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 22 Feb 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
928c080e-d746-567f-a478-b44698424e44

Contents

Matayo	1
Maliko	59
Luka	94
Yohaana	155
Bikoluwa	201
Balooma	259
1 Bakolinto	285
2 Bakolinto	311
Bagalatija	327
Beefeeso	337
Bafilipi	345
Bakolosaa	352
1 Batesolonika	358
2 Batesolonika	363
1 Timiseewa	366
2 Timiseewa	374
Tito	379
Filimooni	382
Bahebbulaayo	384
Yakobbo	403
1 Peetelo	409
2 Peetelo	418
1 Yohaana	423
2 Yohaana	429
3 Yohaana	431
Yuda	433
Kusuukululuwa	436

Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu Kilisito agha Matayo Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Matayo akaba ali omui mu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu. Kimui haa bighendeleluwa biye bya kuhandiika kitabo kini, ni kwoleka Bayudaaya baanakiye ngu Yesu niye Mujuni (Masiya) oghu Luhanga aalaghanije kubatumila. Niikiyo kyalekiye Matayo aatandika kuhandiika kitabo kini naasolongiya baataata baa Yesu, kandi mu kitabo kini kyona oolekiye ngu Yesu niye akaasulisiya bulangi obu baalangiye mu Ndaghaano Nkulu.

Matayo atodhiye aabugh'o njegheesiya ya Yesu eghi yaaghilagha ngu bulemi bwa Luhanga ni bwa bantu baa mahanga ghoona abakukolagha ebi Luhanga abbaliye. Tukubona Yesu naaghambila bantu ngoku bulemi bwa Luhanga buli (nsuula 5—7). Akwegheesiya ngoku bulemi buni bukugbaatikana muni (nsuula 10). Abughiye nsimo esikwet'o bulemi obu (nsuula 13). Eegheesejiyo ngoku tubhonganuuwe kuukala mu bulemi bwa Luhanga (nsuula 18). Haakumaliilila oolekiye ngoku bulemi bwa Luhanga bukwisa muni (nsuula 24—25).

Kitabo kini kibughiyo makulu haa bwomiji bwa Yesu kulugha haa ntandiko kuhikiya haakumaliilila. Kitandikiye na kubyaluwa kuwe. Kyabugh'o kubatijibuwa na kwohebuwa kuwe na Sitaani. Kyabugh'o dhe mulimo ghuwe ghwa kutebeja, kwegheesiya, kandi kukiliya mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. Dumbi aahandiik'o lughendo lwa Yesu kulugha Galilaaya kuhika Yelusaalemu. Aabugh'o ebyabaayo Yesu mu wiji yakumaliilila ya bwomiji buwe muni. Aabugh'o kubambuwa kandi kuhumbuuka kwa Yesu.

Kitabo kini kimaliye na kilaghilo kyamaani kya Yesu haabwa beeghesebuwa be kughenda kufoola bantu baa mahanga ghoona kuba beeghesebuwa be.

Baataata baa Yesu (Luka 3:23-38)

¹ Yesu Kilisito akaba ali muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, kandi wa Ebbulahimu.

Baataata baa Yesu niibo bani:

² Ebbulahimu aabyala Isaka,

Isaka aabyala Yakobbo,

Yakobbo aabyala Yuda na baana baanina Yuda oghu,

³ Yuda aabyala Peleeji na Jeela,

aba aabyayo mukali wee Tamaali,

Peleeji aabyala Hejilooni,

Hejilooni aabyala Laamu,

⁴ Laamu aabyala Aminadaabbu,

Aminadaabbu aabyala Naasoni,

Naasoni aabyala Salumooni,

⁵ Salumooni aabyala Bbowaji,

oghu aabyayo mukali wee Lahaabbu,

Bbowaji aabyala Obbedi, nina wee ali Lusija,

Obbedi aabyala Yese,

⁶ kandi Yese aabyala Mukama Dhaudhi.
 Dhaudhi aabyala Solomooni,
 nina Solomooni oghu niiye akaba ali mukaa Uliya,
⁷ Solomooni aabyala Lehobbwamu,
 Lehobbwamu aabyala Abbija,
 Abbija aabyala Aasa,
⁸ Aasa aabyala Yehosafaati,
 Yehosafaati aabyala Yolaamu,
 Yolaamu aabyala Ujiya,
⁹ Ujiya aabyala Yotaamu,
 Yotaamu aabyala Ahaaji,
 Ahaaji aabyala Hejekiya,
¹⁰ Hejekiya aabyala Manase,
 Manase aabyala Amooni,
 Amooni aabyala Yosiya,
¹¹ kandi na Yosiya aabyala Yekoniya,
 hamui na baanina Yekoniya oghu,
 mu bwile obu Banabbabulooni baabaagha bahambiye Bayudaaya
 babatwete mu ehanga lyabo Babbulooni.

¹² Haanuma ya kubaaya mu ehanga lya Babbulooni
 hambali baabaagha babahambiiye:

Yekoniya aabyala Salatyeeli,
 Silatyeeli aabyala Jelubbabbeeli

¹³ Jelubbabbeeli aabyala Abbiyudi,
 Abbiyudi aabyala Eliyakimu,

Eliyakimu aabyala Ajooli,

¹⁴ Ajooli aabyala Jadooki,

Jadooki aabyala Akiimu,

Akiimu aabyala Eliyuudi,

¹⁵ Eliyuudi aabyala Eliyeeja,

Eliyeeja aabyala Mataani,

Mataani aabyala Yakobbo,

¹⁶ na Yakobbo aabyala Yojeefu,

bali wa Maliya nina Yesu, oghu bakughilaghamu Kilisito.

¹⁷ Baataata be aba bakahikiya buusukulu ekumi na bbunaa kulugha
 bwile obu Ebbulahimu aabaagh'o kuhikiya bwile obu Mukama Dhaudhi
 aabaagh'o. Kandi buusukulu ekumi na bbunaa kulugha bwile obu
 Dhaudhi aabaagh'o kuhikiya bwile obu baabahambiye kubatwala mu
 ehanga lya Babbulooni. Kandi buusukulu ekumi na bbunaa kulugha obu
 baalughiye Babbulooni kuhikiya haa bwile Kilisito aabyahuwe.

Kubyaluwa kwa Yesu Kilisito

(Luka 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Kubyaluwa kwa Yesu Kilisito kukab'o mu mulingo ghuni: Yojeefu
 akaba amalije kulugha Maliya nina Yesu, bhaatu batakaswelangaane.
 Maliya oghu eesanga akuliiye haabwa maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye.

¹⁹ Bhaatu balii wee Yojeefu oghu akaba ali musaasa ahikiliye, ataabala
 kumuhemula mu bantu. Aatuwamu kumuleka mu kibiso. ²⁰ Obu

aaneelilikanagha eki, malaiika wa Mukama aamubonekela mu ndooti,
 aamughila ati, "Yojeefu, muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, otoobaha kuswela
 Maliya kuba mukaawe. Akuliiye etundu haabwa maani ghaa Mwoyo
 Ahikiliye. ²¹ Akubiyala mwana wa wabusaasa dumbi omuluke liina

Yesu, nanga niye alijuna bantu be bibhi byabo.”²² Ebi byona bikub’o kuusuliisiya ebi Mukama aasanguuwe abughiye kukwama mu mulangi wee ati,²³ “Manaabukali atamaniye basaasa akukuliya abyale mwana wa wabusaasa bamuluke liina Manuweli”* (elikumaniisiya ngu “Luhanga ali naatu.”)²⁴ Obu Yojeefu aasusumukiye, aakola ngoku malajika wa Mukama aamughambiiye mu ndooti, aaswela Maliya.²⁵ Bhaatu Yojeefu oghu taabaaye na Maliya oghu kuhikiya obu aabyaye mwana oghu. Yojeefu aamuluka liina Yesu.

2

Kubunga kwa basaasa baa kalimagheji

¹ Haanuma ya Yesu kubyaliluwa mu tauni ya Bbeteleheemu mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya, bwile obu Mukama Helude niye akaba alemiye kyalo eki. Basaasa baa kalimagheji baalugha bulugha ejooba, baasa mu tauni ya Yelusaalemu. ² Baabuuliya bati, “Mukama wa Bayudaaya oghu baabyaye eni, ali haa? Nsooliya eghi yoolekiye ngoku aabyahuwe twaghiboneeye ewaatu bulugha ejooba, ti naatu twasiye kumulamiya.”

³ Obu bantu baaghambiiye Mukama Helude ebi baa kalimagheji aba baabughiye, eye aasobeluwa kandi na bantu b’omu Yelusaalemu bakaniye nabo baasobeluwa. ⁴ Niibuwo Mukama Helude oghu aabilikiye lukulato lwa bakulu baa bahongi hamui na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo. Aabaabuuliya hambali balangi baaghiliye bati Kilisito akubyaliluwa. ⁵ Baamukuukamu bati, “Mu tauni ya Bbeteleheemu mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya, nanga eki niikiyo mulangi aahandikiye ngu,

⁶ “Ai, enuwe bantu b’omu tauni ya Bbeteleheemu eghi eli mu kyalo kya Buyudaaya,
tauni yaanu eghi teelikala etamanuwe
mu maatauni aghali mu kyalo kya Buyudaaya agha balemi
balughiyemu.

Nanga mu tauni ya ewaanu eghi niyo balibyalila mulemi,
oghu akulolelela bantu banje baa Isaaleeli
ngoku muliisiya akulolelelagha bisolo biye.”*

⁷ Niibuwo Mukama Helude aatumiiye bantu mu kibiso kughambila baakalimagheji aba kwisa ewe. Ti mbaasiye, ababuuliye amanye bwile bwonini obu baaboneeyemu nsooliya eghi. ⁸ Obu baasiye mbaamughambila buwo, dumbi aabatuma e Bbeteleheemu, aabaghila ati, “Mughende bwangu mubbale bhanyi hambali mwana oghu ali. Ti nimwabaaye makamubona muti, mwise mungambile hambali ali niikuwo nanje ngende nimulamiiye.”

⁹ Haanuma ya kuughuwa ebi Mukama oghu aabughiye, baaghenda. Baatodha baabona nsooliya nga eli yoonini eghi baaghendagha banaboone kulugha bulugha ejooba. Yaaghenda enabahikiye eli mu mwanya kuhikiya obu yaahikiye haa kikalo hambali mwana oghu ali dumbi yeemilila. ¹⁰ Obu baaboone nsooliya eghi niyaaleka kughenda, baadheedhuwa kwonini. ¹¹ Obu baataahiye mu numba baamubona mwana hamui na nina wee Maliya. Baateeliya kandi baalamiya mwana oghu. Baasambuula bikapa byabo, baayamu bisembo bya muhendo bya milingo esatu: feeja, bubani na miila. ¹² Ti obu bwile bwabo bwa kukuuka ewaabo bwahikiye, baakwama kihanda kinji kughenda, nanga Luhanga akaba naabaghambiiye mu ndooti ati batakuka ewaa Helude.

* 1:23 1:23 Isaaya 7:14 * 2:6 2:6 Mika 5:2

Kuulukila Mīsili

¹³ Obu basaasa baa kalimagheji aba baaghendiye, malajika wa Mukama aabonekela Yojeefu mu ndooti. Aaghila Yojeefu ati, “Oomuke bwangu, otwale mwana na nina wee mu ehanga lya Mīsili. Muukaleyo kuhikiya mbaghambiiye kulughayo. Nanga Helude niibuwo aabbala kwita mwana oghu.” ¹⁴ Mukilo eghi, Yojeefu aamuka, aatwala mukali wee na mwana wabo mu ehanga lya Mīsili. ¹⁵ Baakalayo kuhikiya obu Mukama Helude oghu akuuye. Eki kyasuliisiya eki Mukama aabughiye kukwama mu mulangi wee ati, “Nkabilikila mutabani wanje kulugha e Mīsili.”*

¹⁶ Obu Helude aamaniye ngoku baa kalimagheji aba baamughobeleeiye, kiinigha kyamukwata kwonini. Aalaghila baasilikale be kwita baana baabusaasa boona abaabaagha mbahikiye myaka ebili n’abatakaghihikiye. Baana boona abaabaagha mu Bbeteleheemu na mu byalo ebilabhaane na Bbeteleheemu eghi, naasighikila haa bwile baa kalimagheji baamughambiliyemu. ¹⁷ Eki kyasuliisiya ebi mulangi Yelemiya aabughiye ati,

¹⁸ “Elaka lya kulila kwamaani baaliighuwa kulugha e Laama.

Elaka lya kutakangana kandi kutuntula kwamaani.
Lakeeli naalila kwonini haabwa baana be,
kandi ataakubbala muntu kumuuumulikanija,
nanga boona bakaba mbaabaatiye.”*

Kulugha e Mīsili

¹⁹ Haanuma ya Helude kukuwa, malajika wa Mukama aabonekela Yojeefu mu ndooti e Mīsili. ²⁰ Aaghila Yojeefu ati, “Oomuke, otwale mwana na nina wee, mukuuke mu ehanga lya ewaanu Isaaleeli. Abaalengagh’o kwita mwana Yesu oghu, baakuuye.”

²¹ Yojeefu aamuka, aatwala mwana na nina wee, baakuuka ewaabo mu Isaaleeli. ²² Bhaatu obu Yojeefu aaghuuye ngu Alikeeliyo mutabani wa Helude niye alemiye disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya mu kiikalo kya ese wee, oobaha kughendayo. Luhanga akaba naamughambiiye mu ndooti ati ataghenda e Buyudaaya, Yojeefu aalugha e Mīsili, aghenda mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. ²³ Aaghenda aakala mu tauni ya Najaaleeti. Nahabweki eki kyasuliisiya eki balangi baabughiye bati, “Balamughilaghamu Muna-jaaleeti.”

3*Yohaana naalangilila kwisa kwa Yesu*

(Maliko 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Yohaana 1:19-28)

¹ Bwile obu Yohaana Mubatiji aasa, aatandika kutebeja mu elungu lya disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya. ² Aatebeja naaghila bantu ati, “Mwekuukemu, nanga bulemi bw’omu eghulu buli haai kuhika.” ³ Yohaana oghu niye mulangi Isaaya aabughiy’o hambele ati, “Muntu niibuwo aalangilila mu elungu ati, ‘Mweteekanilije kwisa kwa Mukama;

mukole ebi abbalije!’ ”*

⁴ Yohaana oghu aaluwalagha kiluwalo kikoleewe mu byoha bya ngamila, aaluwalagha mucipi ghwa luhu. Byokuliya biye aaliyagha njighe na bwoki bwa njoki, ebi aagubhagha kutunga mu elungu. ⁵ Bantu bakaniye

* **2:15** 2:15 Hoseya 11:1 * **2:18** 2:18 Yelemiya 31:15 * **3:3** 3:3 Isaaya 40:3. Mu Lugiliki bhaghambije bati Mweteekanilije Mukama kihanda kandi musimisiye bihanda biye.

baaghenda kumutegheeleliya mbalugha e Yelusaalemu, na mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya yona. Na banji baalughagha mu byalo ebyelighiliiye maasi Yolodaani. ⁶ Ti abaakaatulaagha bibhi byabo, ababatijila mu maasi Yolodaani.

⁷ Bhaatu obu aaboone Bafalisaayo na Basadukaayo bakaniye mbaasa hambali akwete kubatijila bantu, aabaghila ati, “Enuwe abali na bubhi nga bwa njoka! Mukwelilikana muti kubatijibuwa kwonkaha kukuleka Luhanga atabafubila? ⁸ Hatiini mukole ebikwoleka ngoku mwekuukiyemu. ⁹ Muleke kweghila muti Luhanga taakubafubila haabwa enuwe kuba baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu, nanga mbaghambiiye, Luhanga naabbaliye akugubha kuuhila Ebbulahimu baasukulu, nankabha mu mabaale ghani! ¹⁰ Ti n’endindi Luhanga eeteekanije kufubiilila kimui abakukolagha bintu bibhiihiye, Ti na buli kiti ekitaakwana bighuma bisemeeye, bakukijomba na ndyankui, bakikube mu mulilo.”

¹¹ “Siye nkubabatijagha na maasi kwoleka ngoku beekuukiyemu bibhi byabo. Bhaatu oghu akwisa andabhiye tanihikiye na kuba muheeleliya wee, nanga ansaaiye butoki. Eye akubabatija na Mwoyo Ahikiliye kandi na mulilo.† ¹² Eeteekanije kukola bantu ngoku mulimi akweteekanijagha akwata kitalo kiye kweha mucele‡ ghuwe kuuyamu bisunga. Oghusemeeye aghubiika mu nguli kandi bisunga abikuba mu mulilo ghutaakulimagha.”

Yesu naabatijibuwa

(Maliko 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22)

¹³ Niibuwo Yesu aalughiye mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, aaghenda haa kyambu kya maasi Yolodaani Yohaana kumubatija. ¹⁴ Bhaatu Yohaana aabbala kubhenga, aaghila Yesu ati, “Niisiye nkwetaaghisibuwa uwe kumbatija, ti uwe waasa oti siye nkubatije?”

¹⁵ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Endindi niikuwo kibhonganuuwe kuba kitiyo. Tukulaghiluwa kuusuliisiya bikoluwa bihikiliye byona.” Dumbi Yohaana aasijima aabatija Yesu.

¹⁶ Yesu makamala ati kubatijibuwa, dumbi aalugha mu maasi. Bwile obu bwonini aabona eghulu liighulikiye, aabona Mwoyo wa Luhanga naalugha eghulu, aasa aamusund’o nga kijimbimbo. ¹⁷ Niibuwo elaka lyalughiye mu eghulu ndighila liti, “Nuuwe Mwana wanje oghu nkundiye, oghu needheedheeuwe.”

4

Sitaani noohiya Yesu

(Maliko 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

¹ Dumbi Mwoyo Ahikiliye aahikiliya Yesu kughenda mu elungu, niikuwo Sitaani amwoheliye yo. ² Obu Yesu aamaliye bilo makumi anaa mukilo na ntangaali anasijibiye, njala yaamukwata. ³ Niibuwo Sitaani aasiye aamughila ati, “Okaakuba oli Mwana wa Luhanga, olaghile mabaale ghani ghafooke byokuliya.”

⁴ Yesu aamughila ati, “Kihandjikuuwe ngu, ‘Muntu taakubaagha mwomiji haabwa byokuliya byonkaha, bhaatu haabwa kighambo eki Luhanga akubughagha mu kanuwa ke.’* ”

† 3:11 3:11 Kubatijibuwa na Mwoyo Ahikiliye kikumaniisiya Mwoyo Ahikiliye kubaas’o kandi kuukala mu mitima yabo. Mulilo kikumaniisiya kutwiluwa musango kedha oghwabaay’o haa kilo kya Pentekooti. ‡ 3:12 3:12 Mu Lugiliki baghambije bati ngano. * 4:4 4:4 Kyabilaghilo 8:3

⁵ Dumbi Sitaani aamutwala mu kibugha kihikiliye Yelusaalemu, aamuniniya haa kasui kakangamiye kaa Numba ya Luhanga, aamughila ati, ⁶ “Okaakuba oli Mwana wa Luhanga, ohalale weesimbe hansi. Nanga kihandiikuwe ngu,

“ ‘Akulaghila baamalajika be bakuloleelele, kandi bakukwatilile mu ngalo syabo, niikuwo otehuulila ebaale ohendeka kighele.’* ”

⁷ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Kihandiikuwe ngu, ‘Otalyohiya Mukama Luhanga waawe.’* ”

⁸ Niibuwo Sitaani aamutwete haa mwena ghukangamiye, aamwoleka makama ghaa munsu ghoona na kitiinisa kyagho. ⁹ Aamughila ati, “Ebi byona nkukuha biyo, niwaateeje kundamiya.”

¹⁰ Yesu aamughila ati, “Sitaani, ondugh’o! Kihandiikuwe ngu, ‘Olamiyaghe Mukama Luhanga waawe, kandi aaniye waaheeleliyagha enkaha.’* ”

¹¹ Dumbi Sitaani aamulugh’o, baamalajika baasa kumuheeleliya.

*Yesu naatandika kutebeja
(Maliko 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)*

¹² Obu Yesu aaghuuye ngoku Yohaana bamukwete ali mu nkomo, Yesu aakuuka mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. ¹³ Aalugha mu tauni ya Najaaleeti, aaghenda aakala mu tauni ya Kapelenaumu. Tauni eghi ekaba eli mu kyalo hambali ntula ya Jabbulooni na Nafutaali baabaagha bakaaye. ¹⁴ Eki kyasulisiya eki mulangi Isaaya aabughiye ati,

¹⁵ “Enuwe bantu b’omu kyalo kya Jabbulooni na kya Nafutaali.

Kyalo ekili mu kihanda kya kughenda haa nanja ya Galilaaya na maasi Yolodaani.

Ekili mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya eghi bantu batali Bayudaaya bakaniyemu.

¹⁶ Bantu abali mu mwelima ghwa kutamanya Luhanga, baaboone kyeleeli kyamaani kya kumumanya.

Abaakalagha beelalikiliye kifubilo kya Luhanga kya luku bakutunga kyeleeli kya kujunuwa.”*

¹⁷ Ti kulugha bwile obu na kweyongelayo, Yesu aatandika kutebeja naaghila bantu ati, “Mwekuukemu, nanga bulemi bw’omu eghulu bwahikiye.”

*Yesu naabilikila beeghesebuwa be b’okudubha
(Maliko 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)*

¹⁸ Kilo kimui Yesu naalubhatangila haa kisiyo kya nanja ya Galilaaya aabona baanina emui babili, Simooni Peetelo na Andeleya mbategha butimba mu nanja nanga bakaba bali bakomani baa nsui. ¹⁹ Aabaghila ati, “Munkwame, nkubafoola bakomani baa bantu.” ²⁰ Dumbi baatigha butimba bwabo, baamukwama. ²¹ Obu aalughiye haala asanga baanina emui banji babili Yakobbo na Yohaana batabani baa Jebbedaaayo. Bakaba bali mu bwati hamui na esebo Jebbedaaayo, mbaghomola butimba bwabo, aababilikila. ²² Dumbi baatigha esebo na bwati bwabo, baamukwama.

*Yesu naakiliya balwaye
(Luka 6:17-19)*

* **4:6** 4:6 Jabbuli 91:11-12 * **4:7** 4:7 Kyabilaghilo 6:16 * **4:10** 4:10 Kyabilaghilo 6:13 * **4:16** 4:16 Isaaya 9:1-2

²³ Yesu aakwama mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya yona neegheesiya mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya. Aalangililagha Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa bulemi bwa Luhanga, kandi naakiliya bantu ndwala syona. ²⁴ Ti makulu ghe ghaamalakaka kyallo kya Siliya kyona, kandi bantu baamuleetela abalwaye ndwala sya milingo yona. Abali mu busaaliji bwamaani, aba bilimu bikwete, abalwaye mpumbu, n'abaghenagheneewe, boona aabakiliya. ²⁵ Biigambi bya bantu abaalughiye mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, mu disitulikiti ya Tauni Ekumi, Yelusaalemu, Buyudaaya na luhande lw'eli lwa maasi Yolodaani, baamukwama.

Yesu neegheeseliya haa mwena

5

(5:1—7:29)

¹ Obu Yesu aaboone biigambi bya bantu ebi mbimwis'o, aaniina haa mwena aasitama haakpengbu yaghuwo. Beeghesebuwa be baasa baamweliighiiliya. ² Aatandika kubegheesiya naaghila ati,

³ "Bali na mugisa banaku mu mwoyo, nanga baliba mu bulemi bw'omu eghulu.

⁴ Bali na mugisa abatuntuuye, nanga Luhanga alibahuumujiya.

⁵ Bali na mugisa abadhooti, nanga baligwetuwa nsi.

⁶ Bali na mugisa abali na njala kandi eliylo lya kuba bahikiliye, nanga baliikuta.

⁷ Bali na mugisa abali na kisa, nanga Luhanga alibaghilila kisa.

⁸ Bali na mugisa abali na mitima esemeeye, nanga balibona Luhanga.

⁹ Bali na mugisa abakulunganiyagha bantu niikuwo hab'o mpempa, nanga Luhanga alibaghilamu baana be.

¹⁰ Bali na mugisa aba bakubabona-boniya haabwa kuba bahikiliye, nanga baliba mu bulemi bw'omu eghulu.

¹¹ "Muli na mugisa bantu mbaabambuuye, bababona-boniya kandi babahangilila bintu bya buli mulingo haabwanje. ¹² Nanga niikuwo baahighaniye batiyo balangi baa Luhanga abaadubhiye enuwe. Nahabweki mudheedhuwaghe kandi museemeleluwaghe nanga Luhanga aliha enuwe mpeela ekaniye mu eghulu."

Kisula na kyeleeli

(Maliko 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)

¹³ "Enuwe muli kisula kya nsi. Bhaatu bunuli mbwakihooyemu, buuye bakugubha kubukuukiya batiya? Kikuba kitakyali na mughaso ghwona, kuuy'o kukikuba, bantu bakikpeetaage.

¹⁴ "Enuwe muli kyeleeli kya nsi. Tamukwebisa nanga muli nga kibugha eki bakweye haa keena eki bantu bakuukalagha baboone bbeni-bbeni. ¹⁵ Buuye haliyo muntu weena oghu akubhakiyagha kaatadhooba akaswikila na kighegha? Akukataagha haa meeja niikuwo kabbeneliye bantu mu numba. ¹⁶ Naanu muleke kyeleeli kyanu kibbeniye mu bantu, niikuwo balole bikoluwa byanu bisemeeye, kandi basinde Eseenuwe oghu ali mu eghulu."

Kwegheesiya haa bilaghilo

¹⁷ "Muteelilikana muti naasiye kuuy'o bilaghilo kedha ebi balangi baa Luhanga beegheeseeye. Naasiye kubijisulisiya. ¹⁸ Majima, mbaghambiiye, eghulu na nsi bitakahooy'o, nankabha kaghambo na kamui akali mu bilaghilo ebi takalilugh'o kuhikiya kighendeleluwa kyabiyo kihikiliye. ¹⁹ Ti weena oghu akusobiya nankabha katii haa bilaghilo ebi kandi

eegheesiya na bantu banji kutabihutiya, taaliba na kitiinisa mu bulemi bw'omu eghulu. Bhaatu weena oghu akubyekambila kandi abyegheesiya banji, aliba na kitiinisa kyamaani mu bulemi bw'omu eghulu. ²⁰ Nanga mbaghambiiye, mutaabaaye bahikiliye kusaaliya beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo, tamukuba mu bulemi bw'omu eghulu.

Kiinigha

(Luka 12:57-59)

²¹ “Mumaniye ngoku hambele baaghiliye baataata baanu bati, ‘Otaliiita,’* ti ‘weena oghu akwita muunakiye alitwiluwa musango.’ ²² Bhaatu siye mbaghambiiye, weena oghu akukwatiluwa muunakiye kiinigha alitwiluwa musango. Kandi weena oghu akwambula muunakiye ati, ‘Oli kidhoma,’ balamutwilagha musango mu Lukulato Lukulu lwa bengej. Ti weena oghu alighila muunakiye ati, ‘Atali uwe naawe!’ Aliba ali mu kabhi kaa kukubuwa mu mulilo ghwa Gehena.*

²³ “Nahabweki olakabaagha nooghenda kuhaayo kisémbó kyawe haa eki bakuhongelagh’o bihonguwa ti oosukil’o ngoku muunakyawe ali n’eki akusuwaliye, ²⁴ otigh’o kihonguwa kyawe eki. Odubhe oghende mwekuukilanganemu na muunakyawe oghu, dumbi oghende ohe kisémbó kyawe eki.

²⁵ “Mumalaghe nsonga syanu bwangu na muntu oghu akubbala kukunyegehelela mu kooti, munali mu kihanda. Kitali eki naanakukidhiye mu maaso ghaa muçu, muçu oghu akukukwatiya muusilikale akute mu nkomo. ²⁶ Mbaghambiiye majima, tookulugha mu nkomo omu kuhikiya osasuuye buli kaasente aka bakukutonga.

Kweghomba kubhiihiye

²⁷ “Mumaniye ngoku hambele baaghiliye baataata baanu bati, ‘Otalisyana,’* ²⁸ bhaatu siye mbaghambiiye, weena oghu akulola mukali naamweghomba aamaliye kusyana naye mu mutima ghuwe. ²⁹ Niikiyo nkubaghambila nti liiso lyawe lyabuliyo ndyakuhaaghiliye kujiisa, oliiyemu! Ni kilungi kufweluwa kimui haa bitwike bya mubili ghwawe, kusaaliya kukukuba weena mu Gehena. ³⁰ Kandi mukono ghwawe ghwabuliyo ngwakuhaaghiliye kujiisa, oghujomb’o oghukube eli! Ni kilungi kutaaha mu eghulu oli na mukono ghumui kusaaliya kukukuba weena mu Gehena.

Kubhinga mukali

(Matayo 19:9; Maliko 10:11-12; Luka 16:18)

³¹ “Mumaniye ngoku hambele baaghiliye baataata baanu bati, ‘Weena oghu akubhinga mukali wee, abhonganuuwe amuhe bbaluwa ya kumubhinga.’* ³² Bhaatu siye mbaghambiiye, weena oghu akubhinga mukali wee, kuuy’o amubhingiye haabwa kuba musyani, akuba amuleeteleeye kufooka musyani. Kandi weena oghu akuswela mukali oghu eba wee abhingiye akuba asyane.

Kulahila

³³ “Mumaniye ngoku hambele baaghiliye baataata baanu bati, ‘Otalilahila busa, bhaatu okole eki waalahiiye Mukama.’ ³⁴ Bhaatu siye mbaghambiiye nti, otalilahila na katii, nankabha kukumiya eghulu nanga

* **5:21** 5:21 Kulugha 20:13 * **5:22** 5:22 Gehena ni kikalo hambali mulilo ghutaakulimagma kwokiya bantu kandi hambali kubona-bona kutaakuwagha. * **5:27** 5:27 Kulugha 20:14 * **5:31** 5:31 Kyabilaghilo 24:1

niiliyo ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga, ³⁵ kedha kukumiya nsi, nanga niiyo katebe kaa bighele biye. Kedha kukumiya Yelusaalemu, nanga ni kibugha kya Mukama wamaani.* ³⁶ Otalahila nankabha na mutuwe ghwawe, nanga naghwo tooghuliy'o butoki, tookugubha kuhindula nankabha kasoke katij kukafoola kajilaghulij kedha kajelu. ³⁷ Kuuy'o oleke eki waaghiliye oti, 'Ee,' obe okisiimiye, kandi eki waabhengiye oti 'Bbaa,' obe okibhengiye. Ekisaaye haala kikuba kilughiyee ewaa Sitaani, Mubhi.

Kuhoola ngighu

(Luka 6:29-30)

³⁸ "Mumaniye ngoku baaghiliye bati, 'Nuwaaleeteliije muunakyawe kumuuyamu liiso kedha lijino, naawe balakuuyaghamu elyawe.'* ³⁹ Bhaatu siye mbaghambiiye nti, oghu akukoliye kubhi otamukolagha kubhi. Muntu naakutaliye haa etama lyabuliyoo, omugaaliliye na lili. ⁴⁰ Kandi muntu naabaaye naabbala kukunyegehelela haabwa saatij yaawe, oleke atwale na kootij yaawe dhe. ⁴¹ Muntu naakuhambiliije kughenda naye mailo emui, oghende naye na mailo yaakabili. ⁴² Muntu naakusabiye kantu, omuhaaghe ko. Tij oghu akubbala ati omweholiye, otamubhengelelagha.

Kukunda ngighu

(Luka 6:27-28, 32-36)

⁴³ "Mumaniye ngoku baaghiliye bati, 'Okundaghe muunakyawe, kandi woohaghe ngighu syawe syona.' ⁴⁴ Bhaatu siye ndimabaghambila nti, mukundaghe ngighu syanu kandi musabilaghe abakubahiighanija, ⁴⁵ mu mulingo oghu mukuba nimwoleka ngoku muli baana baa Eseenuwe w'omu eghulu. Eye oghu akulekagha musana ghutuwa haabwa babhi na balungi, kandi atooniya mbula haabwa bahikiliye na batali bahikiliye. ⁴⁶ Buuye nimwakundiye ababakundiye bonkaha, Luhanga alabaha mugisa ghwaki? Na bakumaaniya baa musolo taaniikuwo bakukolagha batiyo dhe? ⁴⁷ Kaakuba mulamukiya baghenji baanu bonkaha, mukuba musaaiy'o ki bantu banji? Na bantu batamaniye Luhanga taaniikuwo bakukolagha? ⁴⁸ Nahabweki enuwe mube bahikiliye ngoku Eseenuwe w'omu eghulu ahikiliye."

6

Kuha banaku

¹ Mwelinde, mutakola bikoluwa byanu bya buhikiliile mu maaso ghaa bantu, muti niikuwo ebo bababone kandi babasiime. Nimwakoliye mutiyo, Eseenuwe w'omu eghulu taalibaha mpeela.

² "Nahabweki, nuwaanahaaye munaku kintu, otaghenda nooghambila bulij muntu nuweepanka ngoku ngobiya sikukolagha mu malamiliyo na mu maakpengbu ghaa nguudhe niikuwo bantu basinde ebo. Mbaghambiiye majima ebo baamaliye kutunga mpeela yabo eghi eesuuye kwonini. ³ Bhaatu nuwaahaaye munaku, otaleka mukono ghwawe ghwabumesu ngumanya eki ghwabuliyoo ghukwete kukola. ⁴ Tij maha munaku kitembo, omuhe kiyoo mu kibiso, niikuwo Sowaawe w'omu eghulu, oghu akubonagha ebikukoluwagha mu kibiso, akukuha mpeela.

Kusaba Luhanga

(Luka 11:2-4)

* 5:35 5:35 Jabbulij 48:2 * 5:38 5:38 Kulugha 21:24

⁵ “Ti obu olabaagha noosaba, otabaagha nga ngobiya, abakubbalagha kusabila mu malamiliyo kedha mu maakpengbu ghaa nguudhe baamiliye bati niikuwo bantu bababone. Mbaghambiiye majima, aba bakamala kutunga mpeela yabo eesuuye kwonini. ⁶ Bhaatu obu olabaagha noosaba, otaahaghe mu kisiika kyawe, ooghalaghe lwichi. Otandikaghe kusaba, niibuwo Sowaawe w’omu eghulu, oghu akubonagha ebikukoluwagha mu kibiso, akukuha mpeela. ⁷ Ti obu olabaagha noosaba, otaakali-ililagha kukuukilila bighambo ngoku abatamaniye Luhanga bakukolagha, mbeelilikana bati haabwa kubugha bighambo bikaniye Luhanga akubakuukamu. ⁸ Enuwe mutasabagha nga bantu aba, nanga nankabha mutakasabiye, Luhanga Eseenuwe akusanguwagha amaniye ebi mukwe-taaghisibuwa.

⁹ “Musabaghe muti:
“ ‘Eseetuwe w’omu eghulu,
bantu boona bahutiye liina lyawe.

¹⁰ Bukama bwawe bwise.
Ebi obbaliye bikoluwe

munsi ngoku bikukoluwagha mu eghulu.

¹¹ Otuhe obwalo byokuliya byatu bya buli kilo.

¹² Otughanile bibhi byatu,

ngoku naatu tukughanilagha abakutukolagha kubhi.

¹³ Otatusijimilaniya kwohebuwa,

bhaatu otucungule kulugha ewaa Mubhi.

[Nanga bukama, maani kandi butoki mbyawe bilo n’ebilo. Aamjina.]*

¹⁴ Nimwanaghaniye bantu banji ebi babasobeleeje, naanu Eseenuwe w’omu eghulu alibaghanila dheer ebi mumusobeleeje. ¹⁵ Bhaatu mutaghaniye bantu banji bibhi ebi babasobeleeje, naanu Eseenuwe taalibaghanila bibhi byanu.

Kusiiba

¹⁶ “Obu mulabaagha musijibiye, muteeyolekagha haaliiso nga bantu mutuntuuye ngoku ngobiya bakukolagha. Tabakunaabagha haaliiso bati niikuwo naabeelaghuuye bantu bamanye ngoku ebo basijibiye. Mbaghambiiye majima, aba bakamala kutunga mpeela yabo eesuuye kwonini.

¹⁷ Bhaatu enuwe obu mulabaagha musijibiye, munaabaghe haaliiso kandi mwesighagh’o bigita. ¹⁸ Mukolaghe eki niikuwo bantu batamaniililagha enuwe ngoku musijibiye, kuuy’o Eseenuwe oghu bantu bataakubonagha. Ti Eseenuwe oghu akubonagha ebikukoluwagha mu kibiso akubaha mpeela.

Kukunda Luhanga sitali sente

(Luka 12:33-34)

¹⁹ “Muteebiikila etungo lyanu lya mughaso munu munsi, hambali nenje sikugubha kulibhijihiliya kedha kumoma kulibhijihiliya, kandi hambali basuma bakugubha kuhenda kuliibha. ²⁰ Bhaatu mwebiikile buguudha mu eghulu, hambali nenje sitaakugubha kububhijihiliya kedha kumoma kububhijihiliya, kandi hambali basuma bataakugubha kuhenda kuliibha. ²¹ Nanga hambali buguudha bwawe buli, na mutima ghawawe niyo ghukuukalagha dheer.

²² “Ngoku maaso ghaanu ghakulekagha mubona kyeleeli, niikuwo ebi mukubbalagha kukola mu mitima yaanu ekwolekagha ngoku muli. Mitima yaanu niyaabaaye esemeeye, mukugubha kukunda kandi kuheeleliya

* **6:13** 6:13 Bighambo bini tabili mu bihandiiko binji, bakabijigha.

Luhanga. ²³ Bhaatu mitima yaanu niyabaaye ebhijhiye kandi mughimaliye kwonini haa bintu bya munsu muni etali haa Luhanga, mukuba na mululu ghwamaani kandi mukubhihila kimui!

²⁴ “Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu akugubha kuheeleliya bakama babili. Akukunda omui, oohe omui, kedha akut’o kulū na nkokolo kuheeleliya omui, aghaye omui. Niikiyo kimui naanu dhe, tamukugubha kuheeleliya Luhanga kandi sente.

Kuteelalikiilila bwomiji
(Luka 12:22-31)

²⁵ “Nahabweki ndimabaghambila nti, muteelalikiilila ebi mukwetaaghisibuwa mu bwomiji bwanu, bintu nga byokuliya, kedha byakunuwa, nankabha byakulūwala haa mubili ghanu. Buuye bwomiji tabusaaye byokuliya? Kandi na mubili taghusaaye byakulūwala? ²⁶ Muloleeni noni sya mu mwanya, tasikuhelagha kedha kukesa, kedha kubiika mu nguli, bhaatu Eseenūwe w’omu eghulu akusihaagha byokuliya. Ti buuye enūwe tamuli baa mughaso munu ewe kusaaliya noni esi? ²⁷ Buuye ni ani mu enūwe nankabha atuntula atiya oghu akugubha kwongela haa bwomiji buwe saaha emui yonkaha?

²⁸ “Ti ekilekiye ngoye sibatuntuuiye nkiki? Mulolele bimole by’omu kisaka ngoku bikukulagha. Tabikukulagha mulimo kedha kusona ngoye. ²⁹ Bhaatu mbaghambiye, nankabha Mukama Solomoni mu kitinisa kiye kyona, taalūwete kusemeeye kwenganiya na kimui haa bimole ebi. ³⁰ Luhanga alaba naakulūwikagha atiyo bisingo bya mu kisaka, ebiliyo obwalo kandi munkiya babijomba babikuba mu mulilo bihiya, taakubalūwikila kimui kusaaliya biyo, enūwe abali na kuhikilija kukee? ³¹ Nahabweki, mutatuntula muti, ‘Tukuliya ki?’ Kedha ‘Tukunuwa ki?’ Kedha muti, ‘Tukulūwala ki?’ ³² Nanga ebi niibiyo bikutwalilijagha munu abatamaniye Luhanga, bhaatu Eseenūwe w’omu eghulu amanīye ngoku mukubyetaaghisibuwa. ³³ Nahabweki mudubhe mwekambile kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga kandi mukole bikoluwa bihikiliye ebi abbaliye, kandi bintu mukwetaaghisibuwa ebi byona, akubongel’o biyo. ³⁴ Ti mutafuw’o ebikubab’o mu bwile bw’omu maaso eghi. Nanga buli kilo kili na bijibu ebikukiisilamu. Kilo eki mwahikiy’o haliikiyo mwafuw’o bijibu ebikilimu.”

7

Kutasoghosa baanakyanu
(Luka 6:37-38, 41-42)

¹ “Mutatwilagha baanakyanu misango, niikuwo naanu Luhanga atabatwilaghayo. ² Nanga ngoku mukutwila baanakyanu misango, niikuwo naanu Luhanga akubatwilayo. Ti hambali mukwenganiya kutwalikaniya baanakyanu niikuwo naanu balabatwalikanīyagha.

³ “Nkiki kyanguleka ookala oboone kabubi katii akali mu liiso lya muunakyawe, onasaaghuwe kubona lubbaau luunamulito oluli mu liiso lyawe? ⁴ Buuye okugubha kughila otiya muunakyawe oti, ‘Oleke nkuuye kabubi katii akali mu liiso lyawe,’ kuni onasaaghuwe kuuya lubbaau luunamulito oluli mu liiso lyawe? ⁵ Ngobiya uwe, odubhe ooye lubbaau luunamulito oluli mu liiso lyawe, obone bbeni-bbeni, niikuwo ogubhe kuuya kabubi akali mu liiso lya muunakyawe.”

⁶ “Mutabhīya bwile kwegheesiya bantu butumuwa bwa Luhanga bantu abakubhenga kubutegheeleliya. Kikuba nga kukubila mbuwa sisaakaaye

kintu kihikiliye, kedha kukubila mpunu kintu kyamughaso kukikpeetaagha.

*Kusaba kwonini Luhanga
(Luka 11:9-13)*

⁷ “Musabe, mukuheebuwa; mubbale, mukutunga; mukonkone, bakubaaghulila. ⁸ Nanga weena oghu akusabagha, akuheebuwagha; oghu akubbalagha, akutungagha; oghu akukonkonagha, bakumuughulilagha.

⁹ “Ni ani mu enuwe oghu mwana wee angusaba mugaati, aha mwana oghu ebaale? ¹⁰ Kedha oghu mwana wee oghu angusaba nsui, amuha njoka? ¹¹ Ti enuwe bantu babhi obu mulaba mumanije kuha baana baanu bisembo bisemeeye, buuye Eseenuwe w’omu eghulu taakusaaliyo kuha bisembo bisemeeye abakumusaba biyo! ¹² Ngoku mwangubbalije baanakyanu kubatwalikanija aaniikuwo naanu mwabatwalikanijagha. Eki niikiyo bilaghilo hamui na balangi beegheesijagha.

*Bihanda bibili
(Luka 13:24)*

¹³ “Mutaahile mu mulyango oghubhokaane. Nanga mulyango oghukutwalagha mu kuhwelekeelela ghugbaatikaane kandi ghudhootije, ti bantu bakanije niimuwo bakukwamagha. ¹⁴ Bhaatu mulyango na kihanda ebikutwalagha mu bwomiji butahuw’o bibhokaane, kandi bantu bakee munu niibo bakukwamaghamu.

*Kiti na bighuma byakiyo
(Luka 6:43-44)*

¹⁵ “Mwelinde balangi baa bisubha. Niibuwo baabaasamu badhootije nga ntaama, bhaatu mu mitima yabo baasaakaaye kwonini nga mihaga kuhwelekeeleliya enuwe. ¹⁶ Ti bikoluwa byabo bikuleka mubamaniilile ngoku bali babhi. Nanga taaliyo oghu angugubha kukobha miyembe haa mpoku, kedha mapeela haa matolu. ¹⁷ Kiti nkyabaaye kisemeeye kwonini kikwana bighuma bisemeeye, bhaatu kiti kibhijiye kikwanagha bighuma bibhijiye. ¹⁸ Kiti kisemeeye takikugubha kwana bighuma bibhijiye, kandi kiti kibhijiye takikugubha kwana bighuma bisemeeye. ¹⁹ Ti kiti kyona ekitaakwanagha bighuma bisemeeye, bakukijombagha bakikuba mu mulilo kihya. ²⁰ Niikiyo kimui na balangi aba, bikoluwa byabo bilileka mubamaniilile balaba bali babhi kedha balangi.

²¹ “Taali buli muntu oghu akungilagha ati, ‘Mukama wanje, Mukama wanje,’ oghu aliba mu bulemi bw’omu eghulu. Bhaatu abakukolagha ebi Tita w’omu eghulu abbaliye. ²² Haa kilo kya Luhanga kutwila bantu musango, bakanije balingila bati, ‘Mukama wanje, Mukama wanje, buuye tatwalangililagha mu liina lyawe, kandi tukumiya liina lyawe kubhing’o bantu bilimū, kandi tukumiya liina lyawe kukola byakuswekaniya?’ ²³ Aba niibuwo ndibaghambila bbuwa nti, ‘Mundugh’o enuwe nkoli sya bibhi, tambamaniye bbaa!’

*Bakweli babili
(Luka 6:47-49)*

²⁴ “Nahabweki, weena oghu akuughuwa kandi akola ebi siye nkwegheesijagha, ali nga muntu mugheji oghu akweye numba yee h’etaka lyomiiye. ²⁵ Egghi mbula ekutoonagha, migoli yamaani ekongoma, kyegha kitandika kuhunga, kandi kihuula numba egghi, eteegenga, nanga musingi ghwayo kukweluwa h’etaka lyomiiye. ²⁶ Bhaatu weena oghu

akuughuwagha ebi nkwegheesiyagha, kandi abhenga kukola ebi bilaghiye, ali nga muntu mudhoma oghu akweye numba yee h'etaka lya musene. ²⁷ Eghi mbula ekutoonagha, migoli yamaani ekongoma, kyegha kitandika kuhunga, kandi kihuula numba eghi, dumbi yeegenga ebhiihila kimui, ehuw'o."

²⁸ Obu Yesu aamaliye kwegheesiya naabaghambila bintu ebi, bibbula bya bantu abaabaagh'o baaswekela kimui kuughuwa neegheesiya bintu ebi.

²⁹ Aabeegheesiyagha na butoki, etali nga beegheesiya baabo baa bilaghilo.

8

Yesu naakiliya oghu alwaye ntumbi

(Maliko 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)

¹ Obu Yesu aanasundukagha kulugha haa mwena, bibbula bya bantu bakaniye kimui baasa bamukweme. ² Musaasa alwaye ntumbi aasa ewaa Yesu, aateeliya mu maghulu ghaa Yesu, aamwesengeleliya ati, "Mukama wanje, olakaba obbaliye gutu onkiliye niikuwo nsemele."*

³ Yesu aananula mukono ghuwe aamukum'o, aamughila ati, "Mbbaliye, kila!" Dumbi musaasa oghu ntumbi yaamukilil'o aasemela. ⁴ Yesu aamughila ati, "Otaghambila muntu n'omui, kuuy'o oghende ewaa muhong'i akulole ngoku waakiliye. Kandi ohonge kitembo eki Musa aalaghiye nga buukaiso mu bahongi kubooleka ngoku waakiliye kandi waasemela."

Kuhikilija kwamaani kwa muusilikale

(Luka 7:1-10)

⁵ Obu Yesu aakidhiye e Kapelenaumu, mukulu wa baasilikale kikumi baa Looma aamwis'o. Aasaba Yesu kumukoonela, ⁶ aaghila ati, "Mukama wanje, muheeleliya wanje alangaaye e ka haa bulili, weena aghaghanaliye kimui kandi alwaye kwonini." ⁷ Yesu aaghila musaasa oghu ati, "Nkughendayo kumukiliya."

⁸ Musaasa oghu aakuukamu Yesu ati, "Mukama wanje, siye tambhonganuuwe uwe kwisa ewanje bbaa. Nahabweki obughe kwonkaha, muheeleliya wanje akukila. ⁹ Nanga nanje ndi na bantu abali na butoki hali siye, abakundaghilagha bya kukola. Nanje n'aba na baasilikale aba siye ndemiye aba nkulaghilagha bya kukola. Oghu nkughilagha nti 'Ghenda' akughendagha; oghu nkaakughilagha nti 'Wiise,' akwisagha. Nkaakughilagha muheeleliya wanje nti 'Kola kini,' akikola."

¹⁰ Obu Yesu aaghuuye musaasa oghu naabugha atiyo, aasweka, aaghila abamukwamiliye ati, "Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, tankabonagha muntu oghu ali na kuhikilija nga kwa musaasa oghu mu bantu baa Isaaleeli boona. ¹¹ Oleke mbaghambile kini, bantu bakaniye batali Bayudaaya balilugha bulugha ejooba kandi bughuwa ejooba kandi basitame mu bijkalo byabo hamui na Ebbulahimu, Isaka na Yakobbo haa kighenu mu bulemi bw'omu eghulu. ¹² Bhaatu Banaisaaleeli bakaniye, aba Luhanga aali ateekaniliye kuba mu bulemi buwe obu balibabhingamu. Babakube mu kijikalo kiisuuyemu mwelima, hambali baliikala mbalilila kimui kandi mbenena ngaga haabwa kubona-bona."

¹³ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye mukulu wa baasilikale oghu ati, "Oghende eka ewaawe; eki waahikilijije oti kikukukoleluwa, niikuwo kikaakukukoleluwa." Ti saaha eghi yoonini muheeleliya wa mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aakila.

* **8:2** 8:2 Bayudaaya baabonagha abalwaye ntumbi batasemeeye mu baanyakabo na ewaa Luhanga.

³² Yesu aaghila bilimu ebi ati, “Mughende!” Dumbi bilimu ebi byalughamu basaasa aba, byaghenda mu mpunu esi. Ti mpunu esi syona syaligita bwangu, syakota mu nanja, syona syatwikilamu. ³³ Bwile obu abaaliisiyagha mpunu esi baaligita, baaghenda mu tauni baaghambila bantu makulu agha. Baabaghambila dhe na ebyabaay’o basaasa babili aba bilimu byabaagha bikwete. ³⁴ Dumbi bantu bakaniye kimui baalugha mu tauni eghi baasa hambali Yesu ali. Obu baamuboone, baamwesengeleliya bati alughe mu kyalo kyabo eki.

9

Yesu naakiliya musaasa aghenagheneewe (Maliko 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

¹ Haanuma y’eki Yesu aanina bwati, aabhasuka luhande lw’eli, aakidha mu tauni hambali aakalagha. ² Niibuwo basaasa bamui baasiye baheek-eye haa kalili musaasa aghenagheneewe, baamuleetela Yesu. Obu aaboone kuhikilija kwabo, aaghila musaasa aghenagheneewe oghu ati, “Mwana wanje, ogume mutima, bibhi byawe byakughaniwe.”

³ Bamui mu beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, obu baaghuuye eki, baaghambilana bati, “Musaasa oni niibuwo ambula Luhanga!”

⁴ Yesu aakenga ebi bakwete kwelilikana, aabaghila ati, “Mukwete kwelilikana mu mitima yaanu byelilikano bibhihiye mutiyo nangaaki? ⁵ Ekidhootiye kubugha ni kyahaa? Kughila nti, ‘Bibhi byawe byakughaniwe,’ kedha kughila nti ‘Oomuke kandi olubhatange?’ ⁶ Bhaatu nkubbala mumanye ngoku Mwana wa Muntu ali na butoki muni muni kughanila bantu bibhi.” Aaghila mulwaye oghu ati, “Oomuke, okome kalili kaawe, weeghendale ewaawe.” ⁷ Dumbi musaasa oghu aamuka, kandi aaghenda ewe eka. ⁸ Obu kibbula kya bantu abaabaagh’o baaboone eki, boona boobaha, baasinda Luhanga haabwa kuha bantu butoki butiyo.

Yesu naabilikila Matayo (Maliko 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

⁹ Obu Yesu aanalubhatangagha kulugha mu kijikalo eki, aabona muku-maaniya wa musolo, liina liye Matayo, asitamaye mu ekumaaniliyo liye. Aamughila ati, “Onkwame.” Aamuka, aamukwama.

¹⁰ Lwagholo olu, obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baaliyagha mu numba ya Matayo oghu, bantu bakaniye baasa, bakumaaniya baa musolo na basiisi, baatandika kuliila hamui kyalwagholo. ¹¹ Obu Bafalisaayo baaboone bantu aba, baabuuliya beeghesebuwa baa Yesu bati, “Mwegheesiya waanu oghu, akuliyagha hamui na bakumaaniya baa musolo na basiisi nangaaki?”

¹² Obu Yesu aakiighuuye, aabaghila ati, “Abatalwaye tabakubbalagha mutambili bbaa, kuuy’o abalwaye. ¹³ Mughende mweghe eki kini kikumanisiya ngu, ‘Nkubbala mukole bikoluwa bya ngughuma, kusaaliya kuhonga bihonguwa.’* Tanaasiye haabwa bahikiliye, bhaatu haabwa basiisi.”

Kibuuliyo haa kusiba (Maliko 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

¹⁴ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa baa Yohaana Mubatiji baasiye, baabuuliya Yesu bati, “Etuwe hamui na Bafalisaayo tukusiibagha, bhaatu beeghesebuwa baawe tabakusiibagha, nangaaki?”

* 9:13 9:13 Hoseya 6:6

¹⁵ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Buuye baghenū abali mu bughenū bwa kuswela bakugubha batiya kusijiba kuni oghu akuswela anali nabo? Noo bwile bulihika obu balibaayamu oghu akuswela oghu, obu niibuwo balisijiba.”

¹⁶ Niibuwo Yesu aabahaaye lusimo ati, “Taaliyo oghu akubhandikagha kitwike kya lughoye luhyaka haa lughoye lukulu. Nanga kitwike kiyaka eki kikubhula lukulu olu kilutemule, kihulu kyeyongele. ¹⁷ Kili ngoku otangugubha kuta vijini mpyaka mu mpu sikulu, nanga vijini mpyaka eghi niyabimbiye ekwatiya mpu sikulu esi eseeseke. Nahabweki vijini mpyaka bakughitaagha mu mpu sihyaka, niikuwo niyabimbiye etasyatiya eseeseke, kandi niikuwo byombi biikale kusemeeye.”

*Yesu naahumbuula manaabukali kandi naakiliya mukali
(Maliko 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)*

¹⁸ Yesu naanabugha ebi, omui mu balemj bakulu b'omu kitwike eki, aasa aateeliya mu maghulu ghaa Yesu, aamughila ati, “Muhala wanje aakuwa endindi! Gutu wiise omukum'o, niikuwo atodhe abe bwomiji.” ¹⁹ Dumbi Yesu hamui na beeghesebuwa be baamuka, baaghenda hamui na musaasa oghu.

²⁰ Mbanaghenda mukali oghu akaba alwaye bulwaye bwa bakali kumala myaka ekumi n'ebili, aasila mu bantu aba enuma sya Yesu. Mukali oghu aakuma haa lughoye lwa Yesu. ²¹ Nanga akaba neelikaane ati, “Ninaanakumiye haa katwike katij konkaha kaa lughoye luwe, nkukilil'o.”

²² Mukali oghu makalukum'o ati, dumbi Yesu eegaaliya aamulola, aamughila ati, “Muhala wanje, ogume, kuhikilija kwawe kwakulijiye.” Dumbi mukali oghu aakilil'o haala hoonini.

²³ Obu Yesu aakidhiye naataaha mu numba ya mulemi oghu, aasangamu balimbi mbakoleesiya dungu kulimba bilimbo by'ejika na bantu banji mbalila kandi mbatakanganilana kimui. ²⁴ Aabaghila ati, “Mutuwe enja; manaabukali oni taakuuye bbaa, aghwesaghiye kwonkaha.” Bhaatu bantu aba bo baatandika kumusekelela. ²⁵ Haanuma ya bantu aba kumala kutuwa mu numba omu, Yesu aataahamu, aakwata manaabukali oghu haa mukono. Manaabukali oghu aamuka ali mwomiji. ²⁶ Ti makulu ghaa ekyabaay'o eki ghaamalakaka kyalo eki kyona.

Yesu naakiliya bantu babili aba maaso ghaaghaaye

²⁷ Yesu naanalughayo, basaasa babili aba maaso ghaaghaaye, baaghenda bamulabhiye mbanagugangana bati, “Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi! Otughilile kisa!”

²⁸ Obu Yesu aakidhiye naataaha mu numba, basaasa aba baamwis'o. Aababuuliya ati, “Muhikilije ngu nkugubha kubakiliya?”

Baamukuukamu bati, “Ee, Mukama waatu.”

²⁹ Dumbi aabakuma haa maaso aaghila ati, “Kibakoleluwe kusighikila ngoku kuhikilija kwanu kuli.” ³⁰ Dumbi basaasa aba baabonel'o haala hoonini. Yesu aabeekonkomelela ati, “Kini mutakighambil'o muntu n'omui.” ³¹ Bhaatu ebo baaghenda mu kyalo eki kyona mbanaha makulu agha oghu baakasangiye.

³² Basaasa aba makaghenda bati, bantu baaleetela Yesu musaasa oghu kilimu kikwete kandi kimuughaaye kanuwa. ³³ Yesu akaba makabbinga ati kilimu eki, dumbi musaasa oghu kanuwa kaabaagha kaaghaaye oghu, aatandika kubugha. Ti kibbuula kya bantu abaabaagh'o baasweka kandi baaghila bati, “Tatukabonagha kintu nga kini mu ehanga lya Isaaleeli lyona.”

³⁴ Bhaatu Bafalīsaayo baatandika kughila bati, “Mukulu wa bilimū niye amuhaaye butoki kubhinga bilimū.”

Bakoli mbakee

³⁵ Yesu aabunga mu maatauni ghakaniye na mibhili ekaniye mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. Aaghendagha naatebeja mu malamiliyo ghaabo Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa bulemi bwa Luhanga kandi naakiliya bantu ndwala sya buli mulingo. ³⁶ Obu Yesu aaboone bibbula bya bantu bikaneye mbimwis’o, aabakwatiluwa kisa. Nanga bakaba bali na bijibu bisaalukaane kandi batali na mukooneli. Bali nga ntaama esitali na mulisiya. ³⁷ Niibuwo aaghiliye beeghesebuwa be ati, “Haliyo bya kukesha bikaneye, bhaatu bakoli niibo bakee. ³⁸ Nahabweki musabe Mukama wa kukesha oghu atume bakoli bakaneye mu kukesha kuwe oku.”

10

Yesu naatuma ekumi na babili (Maliko 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16)

¹ Niibuwo Yesu aabilikiye beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili kumwis’o. Aabaha butoki kubhing’o bantu bilimū na kubakiliya ndwala sya buli mulingo. ² Malina ghaa bakwenda ekumi na babili aba niigho ghani: W’okudubha ni Simooni, (oghu baaghilaghamu Peetelo) na waaninawee Andeleya, Yakobbo mutabani wa Jebbedaayo, na waaninawee Yohaana, ³ Filipo na Batulumaayo, Tomasi na Matayo mukumaaniya wa musolo, Yakobbo mutabani wa Alifaayo, na Tadeewa, ⁴ Simooni oghu aalwanililagha ehanga liye, na Yuda Esikalyota, oghu akamughobeliya.

⁵ Ekumi na babili aba Yesu aabatuma kandi aabalaghila ati, “Mutaghenda mu maatauni ghaa batali Bayudaaya kedha Basamaliya. ⁶ Kuuy’o mughende mu Banaisaleeli abali nga ntaama sibuliye. ⁷ Mughendaghe nimulangilila butumuwa buni muti, ‘Bulemi bw’omu eghulu bwahikiye.’ ⁸ Ti, mukiliye balwaye, mughumbule bakuuye, mukiliye abalwaye ntumbi basemele kandi mubhing’o bantu bilimū. Mwaheebewe busa, naanu muheele busa. ⁹ Mutaghenda na sente sya buli mulingo mu nsau syanu. ¹⁰ Kandi mu lughendo olu, muntu ataghenda na kikapa kedha lughoye lwakabili, nkaito kedha mwigho, nanga mukoli abhonganuuwe kumuha byokuliya.”

¹¹ Eeyongela kubaghila ati, “Mulakidhagha mu tauni, mubbalaghemu muntu oghu akubeebaliya mu ka yee, kandi muukalaghemu kuhikiya mulughiyeyo. ¹² Ti, hambali mulakidhagha, musabilaghe bantu aba mpempa. ¹³ Bantu aba balakabaagha babhonganuuwe mpempa eghi, balaghitungagha. Bataabhonganuuwe mpempa eghi, elakuukilagha enuwe. ¹⁴ Muntu n’omui ataabeebaliye, kedha kutegheeleliya butumuwa bwanu, malughayo mwekunkumule tuutu ya mu bighanja byanu kwoleka ngoku Luhanga alifubila bantu aba. ¹⁵ Ti mbaghambiiye majima, haa kilo Luhanga alitwilamu bantu musango, alifubila bantu baa tauni eghi kusaaliya ngoku alifubila bantu baa tauni ya Sodomu na Gomola.”

Kuhighanijibuwa kukwisa (Maliko 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

¹⁶ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Muntegheeleliye, ndimabatuma, bhaatu mumanye ngu muli nga ntaama ndimatuma mu mihaga. Nahabweki mubeelinde

kandi mube bantu bateekaane mu njikala yaanu.* ¹⁷ Mwelinde bantu aba, nanga bakutwala enuwe mu balemj, babahuulile bibbooko mu nkulato sya malamiliyo ghaabo. ¹⁸ Haabwanje bakubatwala mu balemj na bakama niikuwo bantu aba baaghuwe nimumpeela buukajiso mu maaso ghaabo hamui na batali Bayudaaya. ¹⁹ Bhaatu mbaabakwete, byakubugha kedha mulingo mukubughilamu bitabatuntuliya. Bwile obu muliheebuwa ebi mukubugha, ²⁰ nanga taaliinuwe mukuba nimubugha, bhaatu Mwoyo wa Eseenuwe niye aliba naababughilamu.

²¹ “Muntu alihaayo mwana waanina wee ati bamwite. Na ese mwana alihaayo mwana wee ati bamwite. Niikiyo kimui dhe, baana balijeemela babyaye baabo kandi babaate. ²² Bantu boona balyoha enuwe haabwanje. Bhaatu oghu alikala anangumiiy’o kuhikiya akuuye, alijunuwa. ²³ Balakabahiighanjagha mu kikalo kimui, mughendaghe mu kinji. Mbaghambiiye majima, tamukumalayo bibugha byona by’omu ehanga Iya Isaaleeli Mwana wa Muntu atakakuukiye.

²⁴ “Ti mweghesebuwa taasaaye mwegheesiya wee, kandi muheeleliya taasaaye mukama wee. ²⁵ Mweghesebuwa akugubha kuba nga mwegheesiya wee kandi muheeleliya akugubha kuba nga mukama wee. Siye mwegheesiya waanu, balaba mbangilamu Bbelejebbuuli mukulu wa bilimu, naanu bakubabbaakiisiya batiyo dhee.”

Oghu bantu babhonganuuwe kwobaha

(Luka 12:2-7)

²⁶ “Nahabweki mutoobaha abakuboobahijiliya. Taaliyo kintu kyona eki bantu balikolelela mu kibiso ekitalimanuwa, kedha eki balibisa-bisa ekitalimanuwa. ²⁷ Eki mbaghambiiye mu nsita, mukubughilaghe mu bantu boona, kandi eki mbaghambiiye mu biiweewe, mukilangililaghe bbuwa. ²⁸ Mutoobaha abakugubha kwita mubili bhaatu abataakugubha kwita mwoyo. Kuuy’o mwobahe Luhanga oghu akugubha kuhwelekeeleliya byombi mubili na mwoyo mu Gehena. ²⁹ Buuye busijiliya bubili buunabwana, tabakubughulagha silingi ataano syonkaha? Bhaatu taaliyo na kamui akakukuwagha Luhanga Eseenuwe atasijimiye. ³⁰ Kandi Luhanga amaniye nankabha muhendo ghwa esoke elili haa mutuwe ghwawe. ³¹ Nahabweki mutoobaha. Muli baa mughaso munu kusaaliya busijiliya bukaniiye.”

Kughambila banji haa Kilisito

(Luka 12:8-9)

³² “Ti weena oghu alyatula mu bantu ati ni wanje, nanje ndimwatula mu maaso ghaa Tita w’omu eghulu. ³³ Bhaatu oghu alineehighaana mu bantu, nanje ndimwehighaana mu maaso ghaa Tita w’omu eghulu.

³⁴ “Mutateekeleja muti naasiye kuleeta mpempa mu bantu. Mbaghambiiye tanaaleetiye mpempa bbaa, naasiye kuleka bantu mbeetambulaniiyamu. ³⁵ Nanga naasiye kuleka mwana neetambulaniiy’o ese wee, kandi manaabukali aleetambulaniiyagh’o nina wee, na mugholi aleetambulaniiyagh’o ninabyala wee. ³⁶ Ngighu sya muntu, balabaagha baa mu ka yee boonini.* ³⁷ Ti weena oghu akukunda ese wee kedha nina wee kusaaliya ngoku ankundiye, oghu taabhonganuuwe kuba wanje. Weena oghu akukunda mutabanii wee kedha muhala wee kusaaliya ngoku ankundiye, oghu taabhonganuuwe kuba wanje. ³⁸ Kandi weena oghu ataaheekiye

* **10:16** 10:16 Mu Lugiliki baghambiiye bati kuba baa magheji nga njoka kandi mube badhooti nga hijibimbo. * **10:36** 10:36 Mika 7:6

musalaba[†] ghuwe kandi ankwama, taakugubha kuba wanje bbaa. ³⁹ Nanga weena oghu akukukutula bwomijili buwe akubufeeleuwa, bhaatu weena oghu akubuhaayo haabwanje, akubutungu. ⁴⁰ Nahabweki, weena oghu akubabhasila, akuba abhasiye siye, kandi oghu akubhasila siye, akuba abhasiye oghu akantuma. ⁴¹ Ti weena oghu alyebaliya mulangi haabwa muntu oghu kuba mulangi, Luhanga alimuha mpeela nga ya mulangi oghu. Kandi weena oghu alyebaliya mu ka yee muntu ahikiliye, haabwa kuba ahikiliye wa Luhanga, muntu oghu Luhanga alimuha mpeela ng'eghi aliha abahikiliye. ⁴² Mbaghambiiye majima, weena oghu aliha nankabha kiikopo kya maasi ghaa kunuwa, omui mu banali bato mu kumpikilija haabwa kuba mweghesebuwa wanje, majima taalifeeluwa mpeela yee bbaa.”

11

Yesu na Yohaana Mubatiji (Luka 7:18-35)

¹ Obu Yesu aamaliye kwegheesiya beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili, eeyongelayo kughenda kwegheesiya na kutebeja mu maatauni ghaa mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. ² Ti obu Yohaana, aanabaagha mu nkomo, aaghuwa ebi Kilisito akwete kukola, aatuma beeghesebuwa be ³ kumubuuliya bati, “Buuye nuuwe oghu baaghiliye bati okwisa, kedha tulindilile onji?” ⁴ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Mughende, mughambile Yohaana ebi muughuuye kandi ebi muboone. ⁵ Abaaghaaye maaso niibuwo baabona, abalema niibuwo baalubhatanga, abalwaye ntumbi niibuwo baakila kandi baasemela, abaaghaaye matui niibuwo baaghuwa, abakuuye niibuwo baahumbuuka, kandi Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga niibuwo baaghalangilila banaku. ⁶ Ti ali na mugisa oghu ataakuleka kumpikilija.”

⁷ Obu beeghesebuwa baa Yohaana aba baakuukaghayo, Yesu aatandika kughambila biigambi bya bantu abaabaagh'o ebikwet'o Yohaana oghu. Aaghila ati, “Obu mwaghendagha mu elungu kulola Yohaana, mukaba mumaniye muti mukusangayo muntu wa mulingo ki? Mwelilikanagha kusangayo muntu mwoba kandi oghu atagumiiye haa eki acuuyemu? ⁸ Mwaghendagha kulola muntu oghu aluwete kusemeeye? Bbaa, nanga abakulwalagha ngoye sisemeleeye kimui bakuukalagha mu bikaali bya bakama. ⁹ Ti buuye mwaghendagha kulola ani? Mulangi? Ee, mbaghambiiye majima, oghu asaaiye mulangi. ¹⁰ Nanga Yohaana oghu niye Ebyahandiikuwe byabughiy'o biti, 'Ndituma mutumuwa wanje ahikile akuteekaniliye kihanda otakaasiye.’* ¹¹ Mbaghambiiye majima, taakabaagh'o muntu n'omui oghu abyahuwe mukali, oghu aabaay'o oghu asaaiye Yohaana Mubatiji. Bhaatu nankabha mwana mu bulemi bw'omu eghulu, aliba na kitinisa kusaaliya kya Yohaana.” ¹² Kandi kulughilila obu Yohaana Mubatiji aabaagh'o kuhikiya n'endindi, bulemi bw'omu eghulu obu bukwisagha na maani kandi beekambi niibuwo baaleng'o kubutungu. ¹³ Nanga balangi boona hamui na bilaghilo bya Musa, byabughagha ebyaghendagha kub'o kuhikiya Yohaana aasiye. ¹⁴ Kandi mulakaba nimusiima ebi nkubaghambila, muhikilije ngu Yohaana oghu

[†] **10:38** 10:38 Kuheeka musalaba kikumanisija muntu oghu eeteekaniije kubona-bona haabwa kukola ebi Luhanga abbaliye. * **11:10** 11:10 Malaki 3:1

niiye Ebyahandiikuuwe byaghambagha obu mulangi aalangiliiye ati, Eliya akudubha kwisa.* ¹⁵ Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe.

¹⁶ Mujo ghuni ndaghususaaniya na ki? Bali nga baana basitamije mu katale, kandi bakubilikila baanyakabo bati,

¹⁷ “Twabalimbiiye bilimbo bya bughenu,
tamwabiniye!

Twabalimbila bya luku,
mutaalila.’

¹⁸ Nanga obu Yohaana aasiibagha ataaliya kedha atanuwa, baaghilagha bati, ‘Kilimu kimuli haa mutuwe.’ ¹⁹ Mwana wa Muntu obu akuliyagha kandi anuwa mukughilagha muti, ‘Mulole ali na mululu, ni mutamijili, kandi bhootu wa bakumaaniya baa musolo na basiisi!’ Bhaatu magheji ghaa Luhanga ghakweyolekelagha mu bikoluwa byagho.”

*Yesu naabugh’o abataakwekuukamu
(Luka 10:13-15)*

²⁰ Dumbi Yesu aatandika kubugh’o bantu b’omu tauni esi aakoleeyemu byakuswekaniya bikaniye, nanga ebo kubhenga kwekuukamu. Aaghila ati, ²¹ “Ngamulikibona enuwe bantu b’omu tauni ya Kolajini! Ngamulikibona enuwe bantu b’omu tauni ya Bbetesaida! Nguli byakuswekaniya ebi naakoleeye ewaanu, naabikoleeye Tilo kedha Sidooni, bangubaaye beekuukiyemu hambele, baluwala ngoye sya bujune, kandi beesiigha kibu ky’omu mahigha. ²² Bhaatu mbaghambiiye, haa kilo kya kutwilamu musango, Luhanga alitwila enuwe musango ghwamaani kusaaliya ngoku alighutwila bantu baa tauni ya Tilo na ya Sidooni. ²³ Ti enuwe bantu baa Kapelenaumu abaabhengiye kumpikilija, mukwelilikana muti Luhanga alibaha kitinisa kyamaani mu eghulu? Bbaa, alibakuba Ekulimu. Ti nguli byakuswekaniya ebi naakoleeye ewaanu byakoleuwe mu tauni ya Sodomu, bangwekuukiyemu kandi tauni eghi yangubaaye enaliyo’o kuhikiya n’endindi. ²⁴ Bhaatu mbaghambiiye, Luhanga alitwila kwonini enuwe musango kusaaliya ngoku alighutwila bantu baa Sodomu.”

Yesu kuhuumuliyi abalyoteleeuwe

²⁵ Bwile obu, Yesu aaghila ati, “Tita, Mukama w’eghulu na nsi, nkukusijima nanga majima agha okaghabisijilila baamagheji kandi basomiye. Waaghasuukulila baana bakelembe. ²⁶ Ee, Tita, eki niikiyo waaboone kikudheedhiye kwonini.

²⁷ “Tita niiye akampa butoki bwa buli kintu kyona. Taaliyo n’omui oghu amaniye siye Mwana kuuy’o Tita oghu, kandi taaliyo oghu amaniye Tita kuuy’o Mwana, kandi n’aba Mwana akukomaghamu kuleka mbamumanya.

²⁸ “Munjis’o enuwe boona abaluhije kandi abaalyoteleeuwe, nkubahuumuliyi. ²⁹ Mundhotele kandi muleke mbeegheesiye, nanga siye tansaakaaye kandi tankughayagha muntu weena, ti mukubona ngoku mukuba na kihuumulo mu mitima yaanu. ³⁰ Nanga ebi nkubalaghila kukola bidhootiye, kandi ebi nkubbala nti mukole tabitimbikaane.”

12

*Yesu Mukama wa kilo kya Sabhato
(Maliko 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)*

* **11:14** 11:14 Eliya niiye Luhanga aadubhiye kutuma kulangilila kilo kya Luhanga kutwila bantu musango kitakahikiye. Malaki 4:5.

¹ Bwile obu, haa kilo kya Sabhato kimui, Yesu aasaalilagha mu kihanda ekikweme mu misili ya ngano. Beeghesebuwa be haabwa njala kubakwata, baatandika kukobha mituwe ya ngano eghi kughiliya. ² Obu Bafalisaayo baakiboone, baaghila Yesu bati, "Olole! Beeghesebuwa baawe niibuwo baakola ekitali mu bilaghilo kukoluwa haa kilo kya Sabhato." ³ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Buuye Tamukasomagha eki Mukama Dhaudhi aakoliye obu eye naaba aabaagha naye njala yaabaagha ebakwete?" ⁴ Akataaha mu Numba ya Luhanga, aaliya migaati eghi bahongi bahongeeye Luhanga. Kandi aaghiha n'abaabaagha naye. Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, migaati eghi tayaalibuwagha bantu banji kuuy'o bahongi bonkaha. ⁵ Kedha tamukasomagha mu bilaghilo, ngoku bahongi baahikilijibuwagha haa kilo kya Sabhato kutaaha mu Numba ya Luhanga kukolamu milimo? Bhaatu taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu aaghilagha ati baasobeeiye. ⁶ Nkubbala kubaghambila nti oghu asaaiye Numba ya Luhanga ali naanu hani. ⁷ Nguli mwakengiye kwonini eki kini kikumanijisiya ngu, 'Nkubbala mukole bikoluwa bya ngughuma, kusaaliya kuhonga bihonguwa,' tamwangusoghosiye abatali na musango bbaa.* ⁸ Nahabweki Mwana wa Muntu niye Mukama wa kilo kya Sabhato."

*Yesu naakiliya musaasa oghu anangiye mukono
(Maliko 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11)*

⁹ Yesu makalugha hambali baabaagha haala, aaghenda mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya mu kiiikalo eki. ¹⁰ Aasangamu musaasa anangiye mukono. Bamui mu Bafalisaayo abaabalagha eki bakunyegheelel'o Yesu, baamubuuliya bati, "Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, kihikiye kukiliya muntu haa kilo kya Sabhato?" ¹¹ Aabakuukamu ati, "Buuye muntu weena mu enuwe ntaama yee niyeegengiye mu kiina haa kilo kya Sabhato, taakukwata ntaama eghi aghibhulemu?" ¹² Muntu eye ali na mughaso kwonini kusaaliya ntaama! Nahabweki kihikiye kukola bikoluwa bisemeeye haa kilo kya Sabhato." ¹³ Dumbi aaghila musaasa anangiye mukono oghu ati, "Nanula mukono ghwawe." Musaasa oghu aaghunanula ghwakilil'o, ghwasusaana na oghwabaagha ghutanangiye. ¹⁴ Bhaatu Bafalisaayo aba baatuwa, baaghenda bahanuula ngoku balaata Yesu.

Yesu muheeleliya oghu Luhanga aakomiye

¹⁵ Obu Yesu aamaniye ngoku Bafalisaayo aba bakwete kuhanuula kumwita, aalugha mu kiiikalo eki. Bhaatu biigambi bya bantu bakaniye byamukwama. Ti aakiliya balwaye boona aba bantu aba baabaagha nabo. ¹⁶ Aabeekonkomeelela ati bataghambila bantu. ¹⁷ Kini kyasulijisiyagha eki mulangi Isaaya aabughiye ati,
¹⁸ "Oni niye muheeleliya wanje oghu naakomiye,
oghu nkundiye kandi oghu akukola ebindheedhiye.
Ndileka Mwoyo wanje amwis'o
kandi alilangilila ngoku nkujuna bantu b'omu ntula syona.
¹⁹ Taalitongana na bantu kedha kubatanuka.
Taalibugha na elaka lyamaanj mu nguudhe sy'omu bibugha.
²⁰ Alighilila ngughuma baceke n'aba bantu bakukola kubhi.
Alighilila kisa abataakugubha kwekoonela,
kuhikiya bwenganija businguuye.
²¹ Ti niye bantu bakaniye kimui mu ntula syona balyesigha kubajuna."*

* 12:7 12:7 Hoseya 6:6 * 12:21 12:21 Isaaya 42:1-4

Yesu na Bbelejebbuuli
(Maliko 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

²² Niibuwo bantu baaleeteeye Yesu musaasa oghu kilimu kikwete, oghu kyabaagha kiighaaye maaso na kanuwa. Yesu aamukiliya, dumbi musaasa oghu aatandika kubugha kandi kubona. ²³ Bantu abaabaagh'o boona baasweka kandi baaghila bati, "Oni anguba aliye Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi?" ²⁴ Bhaatu obu Bafalisaayo baaghuuye bantu aba mbabugha batiyo, baaghila bati, "Bbelejebbuuli mukulu wa bilimu niye amuhaaye butoki kubhinga bilimu."

²⁵ Yesu aamanya ebi bakwete kwelikana, aabaghila ati, "Bantu baa bulemi bumui mbatandikiye kulwana bonkaha na bonkaha, bulemi obu tabukutuul'o. Kandi bantu baa tauni emui kedha ka emui mbatandikiye kulwana bonkaha na bonkaha, tauni kedha ka eghi teekutuul'o bbaa. ²⁶ Sitaani neelwaniisiye eenini, akuba eetambulaniiyemu eenini. Buuye mukwelikana bulemi buwe bulatuul'o? ²⁷ Ti buuye Bbelejebbuuli akaakuba aliye ampaaye butoki kubhing'o bantu bilimu, baana baanu bakukoleesiya bwani? Niibo balileka babatwile musango ngoku muhabiye. ²⁸ Bhaatu obu Mwoyo wa Luhanga alaba aaliye ampaaye butoki kubhing'o bantu bilimu, eki kikuba nkyoleka ngoku bulemi bwa Luhanga bubalimu.

²⁹ "Nanga taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu akugubha kwegimba mu numba ya musaasa wamaani kuhungamu bintu biye, atadubhiye aboha musaasa wamaani oghu, haanuma ya kumuboha niikuwo ahunge ebili mu numba ya musaasa oghu.

³⁰ "Oghu atali hamui nanje, akumpakaniyagha; kandi oghu ataakuku-maaniiyagha hamui nanje, akuhanjaagagha. ³¹ Nahabweki ndimabaghambila nti, buli kibhi eki bantu bakukola kilighaniluwa nankabha kya kwambula Luhanga. Bhaatu weena oghu akwambula Mwoyo Ahikiliye, taalighaniluwa. ³² Weena oghu akubugh'o kubhi Mwana wa Muntu alighaniluwa, bhaatu weena oghu akubugh'o kubhi Mwoyo Ahikiliye taalighaniluwa, ebe mu bilo bini kedha mu bwile obuliisa."

³³ "Nanga kiti kisemeeye kikwanagha bighuma bisemeeye, kandi kiti kibhiihiye kyana bighuma bibhiihiye. Kandi okugubha kumanya ngoku kiti kisusiye haabwa bighuma kikwanagha. ³⁴ Enuwe abali na bubhi nga bwa njoka, mukugubha mutiya kubugha kintu kyona kisemeeye kuni muli babhi? ³⁵ Nanga muntu naabaaye ali na mutima ghusemeeye, akukola kandi abughe bintu bisemeeye. Bhaatu muntu naabaaye ali mubhi akukola kandi abughe bintu bibhiihiye, nanga muntu akubughagha ebimuli haa mutima. ³⁶ Bhaatu ndimabaghambila nti, haa kilo kya Luhanga kutwila bantu musango, bantu balyetongan'o ewe haabwa bighambo bitabhonganuuwe bakubughagha. ³⁷ Ebi mukubughagha bilileka Luhanga ababale kuba bahikiliye kedha abasingiisiye musango."

Kaakulolel'o kaa Yona
(Maliko 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

³⁸ Niibuwo bamui mu Bafalisaayo na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baaghiliye Yesu bati, "Mwegheesiya, tukubbala otukolele kyakuswekaniya kyona." ³⁹ Aabakuukamu ati, "Mujo ghwa bantu babhi kandi batali beesighibuwa bakuukalagha mbabbala kubakolela kyakuswekaniya. Bhaatu taaliyo kyakuswekaniya kyona ekikubakoleluwa, kuuy'o kya mulangi Yona. ⁴⁰ Nanga ngoku Yona oghu aamaliye bilo bisatu ntangaali na mukilo anali munda ya kisui kiinamulito, niikuwo na Mwana wa Muntu alimala ekulimu bilo bisatu mukilo na ntangaali. ⁴¹ Haa kilo Luhanga

akutwīlamu bantu musango, bantu baa kibugha kya Nīneeva balyemilila hamui naanu mu maaso ghe, kandi baleke asingīsiye enūwe musango, nanga ebo obu Yona aabatebīije haa bikoluwa byabo bibhīhiye, ba-keekuukamu. Bhaatu oghu asaaiye Yona butoki ali naanu, ti mubhengiye ebi akwegheesiyagha. ⁴² Kandi na mukama wabukali oghu akaba alemiye ehanga lya Sebba,* alyemilila hamui naanu kandi asingīsiye bantu baa mujo ghuni musango. Nanga eye akalugha muni hambali aseleeye kimui, aasa kutegheeleliya Mukama Solomoni oghu akaba ali na magheji ghakanīye. Ti oghu asaaiye Solomoni butoki ali hani naanu.

⁴³ “Ti kilimu kikakulughaghamu muntu, kikughendagha mu elungu hambali maasi ghatali, nkibbala hambali kikuhuumulila, kandi takikutungagh’o bbaa. ⁴⁴ Dumbi kighila kiti, ‘Oleke nkuuke mu numba hambali naalughiye.’ Ti nkyakidha, kisanga muntu oghu ali nga numba eghe muntu atalimu, beheleeye yeeliye, kandi eteekanijibuwe kulungi. ⁴⁵ Dumbi kighenda kileeta bilimu binji musanju ebikisaaiye kusaakala, biisa biikala mu muntu oghu. Ti muntu oghu aba kubhi kusaaliya ngoku aabaagha haa kudubha. Niikuwo kiliba kitiyo naanu bantu babhi baa bilo bini.”

Nganda sya Yesu

(Maliko 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Obu Yesu aanabughilagha kibbula kya bantu eki, nina wee na baana baanina wee baakidha, beemilila enja. Baakala bamulindiye kubugha naye. ⁴⁷ Niibuwo omui mu bantu aba aamughiliye ati, “Njoko waawe na baana banjoko waawe baamiliye enja, bakubbala kubugha naawe.” ⁴⁸ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Maaha ni ani? Kandi na baana baamaaha mbaahaa?” ⁴⁹ Ongota beeghesebuwa be, aaghila ati, “Bani niibo maaha kandi baana baamaaha. ⁵⁰ Nanga weena oghu akukolagha ebi Tita w’omu eghulu abbalīye, niye mwana wamaaha kandi mwaninaasiye kandi maaha.”

13

Lusimo lwa nsigho n’etaka

(Maliko 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

¹ Kilo eki kyonini, Yesu aatuwa mu numba omu, aaghenda aasitama haa kisiyo kya nanja ya Galilaaya kwegheesiya. ² Biigambi bikaniye kimui bya bantu byasa byamwelighililiya, eye dumbi anina mu bwati, aabusitamamu mu nanja bantu bo baatighala baamiliye haa kisiyo. ³ Aabeegheesiya bintu bikaniye naakoleesiya nsimo, aaghila ati, “Mulimi akaghenda kumisa nsigho yee. ⁴ Obu aanamisangagha nsigho yee eghe, bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala mu kihandakati, noni syasa syabuliya. ⁵ Bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala h’etaka lya mabaale. Bwatuwa bwangu nanga etaka kutakan’o. ⁶ Ti obu musana ghwatooye, ghwabwokiya, bwahotoka haabwa mili kutatobheela bhyani mu etaka nanga liyo kutakan’o. ⁷ Bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala mu mahuwa ghaakula, ghaasoosookeliya ndimo eghe. ⁸ Bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala h’etaka lisemeeye, bwana. Kasigho kamui kaalughamu kikumi, kanji nkaagha, kanji makumi asatu.” ⁹ Yesu aaghila ati, “Oghu ali na matui, aaghuwe!”

¹⁰ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa be baamwisiyo, baamubuuliya bati, “Okubughilagha bantu mu nsimo nangaaki?”

* **12:42** 12:42 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati Kitwike kya Ekuwa.

¹¹ Aabakuukamu ati, “Enuwe mukaheebuwa kumanya nsita sya bulemi bw’omu eghulu, bhaatu ebo bbaa. ¹² Nanga oghu ali na kantu, niye akwongeluw’o na bisaay’o, bhaatu oghu atali na kantu, n’aka ali nako kakumuhibuw’o. ¹³ Eki niikiyo kikulekagha ebo mbabughila mu nsimo, nanga bakulolagha, batabona; baaghuwa, bataaghuwa kedha kwetegheeleliya. ¹⁴ Ebi byasuliisiya ebi mulangi Isaaya aabughiyeye ati, “ ‘Mukuughuwa, bhaatu tamukwetegheeleliya.

Mukulola, bhaatu tamukubona.

¹⁵ Bantu aba mitima yabo yaacekiye; beehighaliisiyiye matui kandi maaso.

Nanga babona na maaso ghaabo; baaghuwa na matui ghaabo, kandi beetegheeleliya mu mitima yabo.

Mbaakoliye kuwo, bakunkuuk’o kandi mbakiliye.’* ”

¹⁶ Aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, “Enuwe muli na mugisa nanga muli na maaso aghakugubha kubona kandi matui aghakugubha kuughuwa.

¹⁷ Mbaghambiiye majima, balangi bakaniye na bantu bahikiliyiye bakabala kubona ebi muboone, bhaatu bataabibona, kandi kuughuwa ebi muughuuye, bhaatu bataabiighuwa.

¹⁸ “Mutegheeleliye eki lusimo lwa mumisi lukumaniisiya: ¹⁹ Nsigho eghi ekalaghala mu kihandakati, ni muntu oghu akuughuwagha butumuwa haa bulemi bwa Luhanga, bhaatu atabwetegheeleliya. Dumbi Sitaani aasa aaya butumuwa obu mu mutima ghuwe. ²⁰ Na nsigho eghi ekalaghala h’etaka lya mabaale, ni muntu oghu akudubhagha adheedhuwa naaghuwa kighambo kya Luhanga. ²¹ Bhaatu ngoku bilimuwa bitaakugubha kulebba bitali na mili etobheeye bhyani mu etaka, niikiyo kimui na muntu oghu, akudubhagha ooleka kuguma, bhaatu bijibu kedha kuhighanijibuwa haabwa kighambo kya Luhanga mbyasa, dumbi alugha bwangu haa kuhikilija kuwe. ²² Nsigho eghi ekalaghala mu mahuwa, kikumaniisiya muntu oghu akuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga, bhaatu kwelalikiilila bwomili bwa nsi eni, kudimaaguwa kutwalilijibuwa buguudha, kandi kweghomba bintu binji bileka kighambo kya Luhanga kitamulughilamu mughaso. ²³ Bhaatu eghi ekalaghala h’etaka lisemeeye, kikumaniisiya muntu oghu akuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga kandi akyetegheeleliya. Kimulughilamu mughaso milundi kikumi, nkaagha kedha makumi asatu.”

Lusimo haa bisingo

²⁴ Yesu aabaha lusimo lunji ati, “Bulemi bw’omu eghulu buli nga mulimi oghu akahela nsigho yee esemeeye mu musili. ²⁵ Bhaatu obu buli muntu weena aabaagha aghwesaghiye, ngighu yee aasa, aahela nsigho ya bisingo bibhiihiye mu musili ghwa mucele* oghu, dumbi aaghenda. ²⁶ Obu mucele oghu ghwatooye kandi ngwana, bisingo na biyo byabonekamu dhe. ²⁷ Niibuwo baheeleliya baa musasa oghu baasiye hambali ali, baamughila bati, ‘Waitu, tawaaheliye nsigho esemeeye mu musili ghwawe? Ti bisingo binji byalughiye haa?’ ²⁸ Aabakuukamu ati, ‘Ngighu yanje niiyo yaakoliye eki.’ Baheeleliya be aba baamughila bati, ‘Buuye okubbala tughende tumeenemu bisingo bibhiihiye ebi?’ ²⁹ Aabakuukamu ati, ‘Bbaa, nanga nimwabaaye nimunameenamu bisingo ebi, mukugubha kumeenelaniamu na mucele. ³⁰ Muleke byombi bikulile

* **13:15** 13:15 Isaaya 6:9-10 * **13:25** 13:25 Mu Lugiliki baghambije bati ngano.

hamui kuhikiya haa kukesha. Bwile obu niibuwo nkughambila bakoli banje nti, “Mudubhe mukumaaniye bisingo mubibohe bibha-bibha kubyokiya; dumbi mukumaaniye mucele mughuleete mughute mu nguli yanje.” ’ ’

Nsimo haa kasigho kaa kalatuusi na kitumbiso

(Maliko 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19, 20-21)

³¹ Yesu aabaha lusimo lunji ati, “Bulemi bw’omu eghulu buli nga kasigho kaa kalatuusi,† aka musaasa aatwete, aahela mu musili ghuwe.

³² Nankabha kali kaanabwana kusaaliya busigho bunji bwona, bhaatu kakaakukulagha kakufookagha kiti kiinamulito kusaaliya biti binji mu musili. Kiti eki kiba na bitai biinamulito, ti noni sikwelamu bisui.”

³³ Aabaha lusimo lunji ati, “Bulemi bw’omu eghulu buli nga katumbiso katij aka mukali aataaye mu kitumbe kya kigaati kiinamulito kandi kakibhimbiliya kimui.” ³⁴ Yesu aabughila kibbula kya bantu eki atiyona naakoleesiya nsimo. Taaliyo kintu kyona eki aabughiyeye etali mu lusimo.

³⁵ Eki kyasulisiya eki mulangi aabughiyeye ati,

“Ndibughila bantu mu nsimo,

ndibugha ebyabaagha bibisiyuwe kulugha haa kuhanguwa kwa nsi.”*

Yesu naasoboolola lusimo lwa bisingo

³⁶ Niibuwo Yesu aalughiye mu kibbula kya bantu eki, aaghenda aataaha mu numba. Beeghesebuwa be baamwis’o, baamughila bati, “Otusoboolole eki lusimo lwa bisingo mu musili waahaaye olu lukumanisiya.”

³⁷ Aabakuukamu ati, “Oghu akahela nsigho esemeeye ni Mwana wa Muntu. ³⁸ Musili niyo nsi eni, kandi na nsigho esemeeye ni bantu abali mu bulemi bwa Luhanga. Bisingo ni bantu aba Mubhi alemiye.

³⁹ Kandi ngighu eghi ekahela bisingo mu musili oghu ni Sitaani. Bwile bwa kukesha kikumanisiya kilo kya mpelo, kandi bakoli abakukesha ni baamalajika. ⁴⁰ Ngoku bakukumaniyamu bisingo kandi babyokiye mu mulilo, niikuwo kiliba kitiyo na babhi haa kilo kya mpelo. ⁴¹ Mwana wa Muntu alituma baamalajika be, kandi baaye mu bulemi buwe buli kintu kyona ekikuleeteleja kusisa kandi na boona abakukulagha bikoluwa bibhijhiye. ⁴² Balibakuba mu mulilo ghwamaani, hambali balilila kwonini kandi beenene ngaga nanga busaaliji. ⁴³ Niibuwo bahikiliye bo baaliikala kubbyokelela nga musana mu bulemi bwa Esebo Luhanga. Oghu ali na matui, aaghuwe.”

Etungo eli baabisiye mu musili

⁴⁴ Yesu aatodha aaghila ati, “Bulemi bw’omu eghulu buli nga feeja eghi muntu aaboone babisiye mu musili. Haabwa eye kudheedhuwa kukaneye, aatodha aaghibisamu, dumbi aaghenda, aaghuliya byona ebi aabaagha nabiyo, aaghula musili oghu.”

⁴⁵ Yesu aatodha aaghila ati, “Bulemi bw’omu eghulu buli nga mabaale ghaa muhendo agha musubuli aabalagha. ⁴⁶ Obu aaboone ebaale lya muhendo munu kusaaliya ghoona, aaghenda, aaghuliya byona ebi aabaagha nabiyo, aalighula.”

Lusimo lwa katimba

⁴⁷ Yesu aatodha aaghila ati, “Bulemi bw’omu eghulu buli nga katimba aka baateghiyeye mu nanja kandi kaakwata nsui sya buli mulingo. ⁴⁸ Obu kaasuuye nsui, bakomani baakabhula mu nanja, baakata haa kisyo. Dumbi baasitama baakumaniyamu nsui sisemeeye, baasita mu bighegha,

† 13:31 13:31 Bbajibbuli sinji sikhambiyeye kaladaali. * 13:35 13:35 Jabbuli 78:2

bhaatu esibhiihiye baasikuba. ⁴⁹ Niikuwo kiliba kitiyo haa kilo kya mpelo. Baamalajika baliisa baaye babhi mu bahikiliye, ⁵⁰ kandi bakube babhi aba mu mulilo ghwamaani, hambali baliikala mbalilila kimui kandi mbenena ngaga nanga busaaliji.”

⁵¹ Aatodha aabaghila ati, “Ebi naabaghambiiye ebi byona, mwabyetegheleeiye?” Baamukuukamu bati, “Ee.” ⁵² Aabaghila ati, “Nahabweki buli mwegheesiya wa bilaghilo oghu beegheeseiye haa bulemi bw’omu eghulu, ali nga mukama wa ka oghu akuuyagha mu sitoowa yee hambali akubiikilagha bintu bya mughaso, bikulu n’ebihyaka.”

Bantu baa Najaaleeti mbabhenga Yesu
(Maliko 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30)

⁵³ Obu Yesu aamaliye kusoboolola beeghesebuwa be nsimo esi, aalugha mu kyallo eki. ⁵⁴ Aaghenda mu tauni y’ewaabo Najaaleeti, aatandika kwegheeseliya bantu mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya ly’omu tauni eghi, ti abaabiighuuye aba boona baasweka. Baabuulaniya bati, “Musaasa oni aahiye haa magheji agha kandi butoki kukola byakuswekaniya bitiyi? ⁵⁵ Oni taaniye mutabani wa mulandi wa mbaau? Maliya taniye nina wee kandi Yakobbo, Yojeefu, Simooni na Yuda taaniibo baana baanina wee? ⁵⁶ Ti na baanina wee boobukali tabakuukalagha naatu hani? Ti aahiye haa butoki kukola bintu ebi byona?” ⁵⁷ Dumbi bantu aba baamubhenga. Bhaatu Yesu aabaghila ati, “Mulangi bakumuhiyagha hanji hoona kuuy’o mu tauni y’ewaabo na eka ewaabo.” ⁵⁸ Ti Yesu taakoliye byakuswekaniya bikaniye mu tauni eghi haabwa kutahikilija kwa bantu aba.

14

Kukuwa kwa Yohaana Mubatiji
(Maliko 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9)

¹ Bwile obu Mukama Helude, aaghuwa makulu aghakwet’o Yesu. ² Aaghila abaamukoonelagha haa bukama buwe ati, “Oghu ni Yohaana Mubatiji aahumbuukiye, niikiyo kilekiye naakola byakuswekaniya ebi byona.”

³ Nanga obu Yohaana aabaagha anaakaaye, Helude akalaghila baakwata Yohaana, baamuboha, baamuta mu nkomo haabwa Heludiya kukibbala. ⁴ Aakola eki nanga Yohaana oghu kuukala naaghila Helude ati, “Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, takihikiye uwe kuswela Heludiya mukaa wanjoko waawe Filipo.” ⁵ Ti Helude oghu aakalagha naabbala ngoku alaata Yohaana oghu, bhaatu oobaahagha bantu nanga bakaba bamaniye ngoku Yohaana ali mulangi.

⁶ Haa kilo kya kuusuka kubyaluwa kwa Helude, muhala wa Heludiya aabiniila bagheni kusemeeye. ⁷ Kintu eki kyadheedha kwonini Helude, aalaghanija naalahila kuha manaabukali oghu eki alakasaba kyona. ⁸ Dumbi manaabukali oghu aaghenda, aabuuliya nina wee. Haanuma ya nina wee kumughambila eki akusaba, aasa aaghila ati, “Ompe endindi mutuwe ghwa Yohaana Mubatiji haa sahaani.” ⁹ Kintu eki kyasaalila Mukama Helude, bhaatu haabwa kusanguwa alahiiye mu maaso ghaa bagheni be, aalaghila ati bahe manaabukali oghu eki aasabiye ¹⁰ dumbi aalaghila baaghenda mu nkomo, baajomb’o Yohaana mutuwe. ¹¹ Baaleetela haa sahaani mutuwe ghwa Yohaana, baaghuha manaabukali oghu, naye aaghuheeka, aaghutwalila nina wee. ¹² Obu beeghesebuwa

baa Yohaana baaghuuye, baasa baaheeka mukū ghuwe, baaghutwala, baaghujiika. Dumbi baaghenda baaghambila Yesu.

Yesu naaliisiya bantu nkumi etaano

(Maliko 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Yohaana 6:1-14)

¹³ Obu Yesu aaghuuye ebyabaay'o Yohaana, aaniina bwati mu kibiso aaghenda mu kijikalo hambali muntu atali. Obu bantu baamaniye, bantu bakaniye kimui baalugha mu maatauni, baamukwama mbalubhatanga. ¹⁴ Obu Yesu aakidhiye makalugha ati mu bwati, aabona haa kisiyo kiigambi kya bantu bakaniye, aabakwatiluwa kisa, aakiliya balwaye baabo.

¹⁵ Obu bwahikiye lwagholo, beeghesebuwa be baamwis'o, baamughila bati, "Eni tuli mu elungu kandi bwile bulimaala. Olaghe bantu baghende, niikuwo bagubhe kweghulila byokuliya mu mibhili haai-haai."

¹⁶ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Tabakwetaaghisibuwa kughenda bbaa. Enuwe mubahe byokuliya." ¹⁷ Baamukuukamu bati, "Tuli na migaati etaano na nsui ebili bhembei."

¹⁸ Yesu aabaghila ati "Mubindeetele hani." ¹⁹ Dumbi aalaghila bantu ati basitame haa busingo. Aakwata migaati etaano eghi na nsui ebili esi, aalola eghulu, aasijima Luhanga haabwa byokuliya ebi. Aabheghanga migaati eghi, aaghiha beeghesebuwa be, kubiha kibbula kya bantu aba. ²⁰ Bantu aba boona baaliya, baakutula kimui. Beeghesebuwa be aba baakumaaniya bulaghalikuwa bwa byokuliya ebyatighaay'o, baasuliya bighegha ekumi na bibili. ²¹ Ti bantu abaaliye bwile obu, bakaba bali haai basaasa nkumi etaano, otabaliyemu bakali na baana.

Yesu naalubhantangila haaguuli ya maasi

(Maliko 6:45-52; Yohaana 6:15-21)

²² Dumbi Yesu aalaghila beeghesebuwa be baniina bwati, bamuhikila kughenda luhande lw'eli lwa nanja, eye aatighala naalagha kibbula kya bantu aba. ²³ Haanuma ya kubalagha, aaghenda enkaha haa mwena kusaba. Bwahika lwagholo, anali haa mwena eghi enkaha. ²⁴ Bhaatu bwati bukaba mbwamaliye kuhika haagati ya nanja kandi bwahungahungagha haa nanja mighina neebuhuula haabwa mwegha ghwamaani oghwalughagha hambali bukughenda.

²⁵ Obu bwahikiye mukilo handinga-ndinga, Yesu aabeebinga naalubhantangila haaguuli ya nanja. ²⁶ Bhaatu obu beeghesebuwa be baamuboone naalubhantangila haaguuli ya nanja, boobahila kimui, baatandika kutanganana boobahiye bati, "Oghu ni mulimu!" ²⁷ Dumbi Yesu aabaghila ati, "Mutoobaha, muteekaane! Njisyoni."

²⁸ Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, "Mukama, olakaba aaniwe weenini, ongambile niise hambali oli nindubhantangila haaguuli ya maasi."

²⁹ Yesu aamughila ati, "Wiise." Dumbi Peetelo aalugha mu bwati aatandika kughenda hambali Yesu ali naalubhantangila haaguuli ya maasi. ³⁰ Bhaatu obu Peetelo aaboone mwegha ghwamaani nguhunga, oobaha aatandika kudhikila, aataka naaghila Yesu ati, "Mukama, onjune!"

³¹ Dumbi Yesu aahidha mukono ghuwe aakwata Peetelo. Aamughila ati, "Uwe oghu oli na kuhikilija kukee, ekyalekiye waghuluka-ghulukiya nkiki?"

³² Yesu na Peetelo makanijina bati mu bwati, dumbi mwegha ghwamaani oghu ghwaleka. ³³ Beeghesebuwa abaabaagha mu bwati obu boona, baalamiya Yesu mbaghila bati, "Majima kuwo oli Mwana wa Luhanga."

³⁴ Baabhasuka luhande lw'eli lwa nanja baakidha mu kyalo kya Genesaleeti. ³⁵ Ti obu bantu b'omu kyalo eki baamaniliye Yesu,

baalangiya makulu mu byalo ebilabhaane na Genesaleeti eghi. Kandi bantu bakaniye baamuleetela balwaye baabo. ³⁶ Baamwesengeleliya bati hakili asijimilaniye balwaye baabo bakume katij haa lughoye luwe. Ti boona abaakumagh'o baakilagha.

15

Bilaghilo na mighendiyo ya Kiyudaaya (Maliko 7:1-13)

¹ Niibuwo bamui mu Bafalisaayo na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baalughiyeye Yelusaalemu baasa hambali Yesu ali, baamubuuliya bati, ² "Beeghesebuwa baawe bakutuwaagha mighendiyo eghi baataata baatu baatwegheeseeye kukola nangaaki? Bakuliyagha batakadhubhiye kunaaba mu ngalo kwonini!"

³ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Ti enuwe mukutuwaagha bilaghilo bya Luhanga haabwa mighendiyo yaanu nangaaki?" ⁴ Nanga Luhanga akaghila ati, 'Ohutiyaaghe so waawe na njoko waawe'* ti, 'Weena oghu alakiinagha ese wee kedha njina wee bamwitaghe.'* ⁵ Bhaatu enuwe mukughilagha muti takili kibhi muntu kughila ese wee kedha njina wee ati, 'Onganile bukooneli obu nangukuhaaye naamaliye kwelaghiisanaya kubuhaayo nga kitembo ewaa Luhanga.' ⁶ Obu mukubughagha mutiyo, mukubaagha nimudhibiya kighambo kya Luhanga haabwa mighendiyo yaanu. ⁷ Ngobiya enuwe! Mulangi Isaaya akahikiya kulanga naababugh'o ati:

⁸ " 'Bantu bani bakumputiyaagha mu kanuwa kwonkaha, bhaatu mu mitima yabo tabamputiye bbaa.

⁹ Bakubhiyagha bwile bwabo kundamiya;

nanga bakwegheesiyaagha bilaghilo bya bantu kwonkaha.'* "

Ebikubhiyagha muntu byonini (Maliko 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Yesu aabilikila kibbula kya bantu abaabaagh'o ati bamwebinge. Aabaghila ati, "Muntegheeleliye kandi mwetegheeleliye. ¹¹ Ebikughendagha mu kanuwa kaa muntu taaliibiyo bikumubhiyaya bbaa. Ebikumubhiyagha ni ebikulugha mu kanuwa ke." ¹² Beeghesebuwa be baamwis'o, baamubuuliya bati, "Omaniye ngoku eki waalugha kubugha eki, kyasaaliye Bafalisaayo aba?" ¹³ Aabakuukamu ati, "Buli kilimuwa kyona eki Tita w'omu Eghulu ataheliye balikimeena kyona. ¹⁴ Bafalisaayo aba mutabafuwayo, bali nga beebembeli baaghaaye maaso, beebembeeye abaaghaaye maaso baanakyabo. Muntu oghu maaso ghaaghaaye, naanahikiye muughali wa maaso muunakiye, bombi bakwegenga mu kina." ¹⁵ Peetelo aamughila ati, "Otusoboolole makulu ghaa lusimo waahaaye." ¹⁶ Yesu aabaghila ati, "Naanu tamwetegheleeje dhee? ¹⁷ Tamuboone ngoku ebi muntu akuliyagha mu kanuwa ngoku bikumughendagha mu etundu, dumbi bituwa mu mubili ghuwe? ¹⁸ Bhaatu ebi muntu akubughagha mu kanuwa ke ni ebimulughiyeye haa mutima byonini, niibiyo bikumubhiyagha ewaa Luhanga. ¹⁹ Nanga haa mutima ghwa muntu niyo akulughagha byelilikano bibhihiye, kwita, busyanj bwa bantu abataswelangaane, busuma, bisubha, kuhabijiliya. ²⁰ Ebi niibiyo bikubhiyagha muntu ewaa Luhanga, bhaatu kuliya otanaabiye mu ngalo takikumubhiyagha ewaa Luhanga."

* 15:4 15:4 Kulugha 20:12 * 15:4 15:4 Kulugha 21:17 * 15:9 15:9 Isaaya 29:13

*Kuhikilija kwa mukali
(Maliko 7:24-30)*

²¹ Niibuwo Yesu aalughiye mu kijikalo eki, aaghenda mu kyallo ekilabhaane na maatauni Tilo na Sidooni. ²² Mukali Munakanaan oghu akaba akaaye mu kyallo eki, aasa naagugangana, aaghila Yesu ati, “Mukama, Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, ongilile kisa! Muhala wanje kilimu kimukwete kandi niibuwo kyamubona-boneliya kimui kwonini.” ²³ Bhaatu Yesu ataamukuukamu na kantu. Mukali oghu aakala anabakwamiliye kandi naanagugangana, niibuwo beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baasiye baamughila bati, “Oghile mukali oghu aghende, aatubulisaniya kuukala naatutokeelela.” ²⁴ Yesu aaghila mukali oghu ati, “Nkatumuwa kukoonela Banaisaaleeli abali ntaama sya Luhanga esibuliye.” ²⁵ Bhaatu mukali oghu aasa, eebinga Yesu, aamuteeliya mu maghulu, aamughila ati, “Gutu, Mukama onkoonele!” ²⁶ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Takhikiye kukwata byokuliya bya baana kubikubila mbuwa.” ²⁷ Mukali oghu aamughila ati, “Agha ni majima Mukama wanje, bhaatu mbuwa nasiyo sikuliyagha buukou obukulaghalagha kulugha haa meeja sya bakama baasiyo.” ²⁸ Yesu aamughila ati, “Mukali uwe oli na kuhikilija kwamaan! Eki waasabiye niikuwo kikukukoleluwa.” Bwile obu bwonini muhala wa mukali oghu aakilil’o.

Yesu naakiliya bantu bakaniye

²⁹ Yesu aalugha mu kijikalo eki, aaghenda haa kisiyo kya nanja ya Galilaaya. Aaniina haa keena aasitama hansi. ³⁰ Bibbula bya bantu bakaniye kimui, baamuleetela bantu abalamaaye, abaaghaaye maaso, abakwekulumuulila hansi, abaaghaaye kanuwa na balema baa milingo yona. Baabalangaaliya mu maghulu ghe, aabakiliya boona. ³¹ Bantu aba baasweka kubona abaaghaaye kanuwa mbabugha, abeekuluulilagha hansi bakiliye, balema mbalubhatanga kandi abaaghaaye maaso mbabona. Ti baasinda Luhanga wa Isaaleeli.

*Yesu naaliisiya bantu nkumi enaa
(Maliko 8:1-10)*

³² Niibuwo Yesu aabilikiye beeghesebuwa be aabaghila ati, “Niighuuye nkwatiluwe bantu aba kisa, baamaliye nanje hani bilo bisatu kandi byokuliya byabahweleeye. Tambbaliye kubalagha kughenda batiyo njala, nanga basalikila mu kihanda.” ³³ Beeghesebuwa be baamukuukamu bati, “Mu elungu eni tukugubha kuuya haa byokuliya bikumala kulisiya kibbula kya bantu kiinamulito eki kyona?” ³⁴ Yesu aababuuliya ati, “Muli na migaati etiya?” Baamukuukamu bati, “Musanju hamui na nsui sikee sinabwana-bwana.” ³⁵ Yesu aaghambila kibbula kya bantu aba kusitama hansi. ³⁶ Aakwata migaati musanju eghi hamui na nsui esi, obu aamaliye kusijima Luhanga, aabheghanga migaati eghi, aaghiha beeghesebuwa be hamui na nsui esi, kandi nabo baabitambuliya kibbula kya bantu aba. ³⁷ Bantu aba boona baaliya, baakutula kimui. Obu baamaliye kuliya, beeghesebuwa be baakumaaniya bulaghalikuwa bwa byokuliya bwatighaay’o, baasuliya bighegha biinamulito musanju. ³⁸ Bantu boona abaaliye byokuliya kilo eki bakaba bali bantu nkumi enaa, otabaliiyemu bakali na baana. ³⁹ Haanuma ya Yesu kulagha kibbula kya bantu eki, aaniina mu bwati aabhasuka luhande lw’eli lwa nanja, aakidha haa kisiyo ekilabhaane na tauni ya Magadaani.

16

Bafalīsaayo mbasaba Yesu kukola kyakuswekaniya (Maliko 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56)

¹ Kilo kimui Bafalīsaayo na Basadukaayo baasa hambali Yesu ali kumulengesa, baamughila bati abakolele kyakuswekaniya niikuwo bamanye Luhanga alakaba amutumīye. ² Aabakuukamu ati, “Lwaghulo mukaakubonagha eghulu lili limutuku, mukughilagha muti, ‘Munkiya bwile bukukiya kusemeeye.’ ³ Kandi nkyambisi eghulu likaakubaagha limutuku kandi kili kiihundu, mukughilagha muti, ‘Obwalo mbula ekutoona.’ Mumaniye kuteebeleja ebikuba mu mwanya eghulu, bhaatu tamukugubha kusoboolola makulu ghaa bikuboneka bya bilo bini ebikwete kub’o. ⁴ Bhaatu mujo ghwa bantu babhi kandi batali beesighibuwa bakuukalagha mbabbala kubakolela kyakuswekaniya. Bhaatu taaliyo kyakuswekaniya kyona ekikubakoleluwa, kuuy’o kya Yona.” Dumbi Yesu aalugh’o bantu aba, aaghenda.

Kwelinda njegheesiya ya Bafalīsaayo na Basadukaayo (Maliko 8:14-21)

⁵ Obu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baabhasukiye mbaakidha luhande lw’eli lwa nanja, baamanya ngoku baabuluuwe kuleeta ntanda ya migaati. ⁶ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Mwelinde kitumbiso kya Bafalīsaayo na Basadukaayo.”

⁷ Bo baatandika kuhanuula bonkaha na bonkaha mbaghila bati, “Akwete kubugha atiyo nanga amaniye ngoku tutaaleetiye migaati.”

⁸ Bhaatu aamanya ebi bakwete kubugha. Aabaghila ati, “Enuwe abali na kuhikilija kukee, ekilekiye nimuhanuula muti tamwaleetiye migaati nkiki? ⁹ Kuhikiya na endindi tamuweetegheleeiye? Tamuusukiye ngoku naaliisiye bantu nkumi etaano ninkoleesiya migaati etaano yonkaha? Ti mukakumaaniya bighegha bitiya bya byokuliya ebyatighaay’o? ¹⁰ Kandi obu naaliisiye bantu nkumi enaa ninkoleesiya migaati musanju yonkaha, mukakumaaniya bighegha bitiya bya byokuliya ebyatighaay’o? ¹¹ Nkiki kilekiye mutakenga ngoku ntakwete kubugha naanu haa bikwet’o migaati? Mwelinde kitumbiso kya Bafalīsaayo na Basadukaayo.” ¹² Niibuwo baakengiye ngoku atakwete kubaghambila kwelinda kitumbiso bakutaagha mu migaati, bhaatu kwelinda njegheesiya ya Bafalīsaayo na Basadukaayo.

Peetelo naatula Kilisito (Maliko 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

¹³ Obu Yesu aakidhiye mu kyallo kya Kaisaaliya Filipi, aabuuliya beeghesebuwa be ati, “Mwana wa Muntu, bantu bakumughilaghamu ani?” ¹⁴ Baamukuukamu bati, “Banji bakughilagha bati nuuwe Yohaana Mubatiji, banji bati nuuwe mulangi Eliya, na banji bati nuuwe mulangi Yelemiya kedha omui mu balangi b’ambele.” ¹⁵ Ababuuliya ati, “Ti enuwe mukungilaghamu ani?” ¹⁶ Simooni Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, “Nuuwe Kilisito, Mwana wa Luhanga mwomiji.” ¹⁷ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Oli na mugisa Simooni mutabani wa Yona, nanga eki muntu taaliye aalekiye waakimanya bbaa, bhaatu Tita w’omu eghulu niye aalekiye waakimanya. ¹⁸ Nahabweki liina lyawe nuuwe Peetelo (ekikumaniisiya ebaale). Haa ebaale haala nkukwel’o musingi ghwa kibbula kya bahikilija banje boona. Kandi ekulimu teelibasingula. ¹⁹ Nkukuha bisumulijo bya bulemi bw’omu eghulu, kyona eki okuughala munsu kikuughaluwa mu eghulu, kandi kyona eki okuughala munsu kikuughaluwa mu eghulu.”

²⁰ Niibuwo eekonkomeleeye beeghesebuwa be ati bataghambila muntu n'omui ngoku aliye Kilisito.

*Yesu naabugha haa ngoku akukuwa
(Maliko 8:31—9:1; Luka 9:22-27)*

²¹ Kutandikila haa bwile obu, Yesu aatandika kughambila beeghesebuwa be ngoku akulaghiluwa kughenda Yelusaalemu kandi kubona-bona bintu bikaniye. Akubhenguwa bengei baa Bayudaaya, bakulu baa bahongi, na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo. Akwitibuwa, bhaatu haa kilo kya kasatu ahumbuuke. ²² Niibuwo Peetelo aamutwete haakpengbu, aatandika kumusoghosa naaghila ati, "Mukama, otatodha kubugha otiyo, eki takibhonganuuwe kukub'oo bbaa!" ²³ Yesu eegaaliya aalola Peetelo aamughila ati, "Uwe Sitaani ondugh'oo! Okwete kuntanga kukola ebi Luhanga abbaliye ati nkole. Ebi okwete kubugha ebi tabili byelilikano bya Luhanga, ni bya bantu kwonkaha."

²⁴ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye beeghesebuwa be ati, "Muntu weena naanabbaliye kunkwama, akulaghiluwa kuleka kwelema, aheeke musalaba ghuwe kandi ankwame. ²⁵ Weena oghu akukukutula bwomiji buwe, akubufweluwa, bhaatu oghu akubuhaayo haabwanje, akubutunga. ²⁶ Buuye, kikughasila ki muntu kutunga nsi eni yona, kusa afeeluwa bwomiji buwe? Kedha nkiki eki muntu anguhayo niikuwo agubhe kutodha kukuukiyo'oo bwomiji buwe? ²⁷ Nanga Mwana wa Muntu akughenda kwisa mu kitinisa kya Ese wee ali hamui na baamalaika be, kandi aliha buli muntu mpeela kusighikila haa ebi aakoliye. ²⁸ Mbaghambiiye majima, bamui mu enuwe abali hani endindi, tabakuwa kuhikiya baboone Mwana wa Muntu naasa mu bulemi buwe."

17

*Kususa kwa Yesu nkuhinduluwa
(Maliko 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)*

¹ Haanuma ya bilo mukaagha, Yesu aaghenda na Peetelo hamui na baanina emui babili Yakobbo na Yohaana, aabatwala haa mwena ghukangamiye, aakalayo nabo bonkaha. ² Basaasa aba banaloliye, kususa kwa Yesu kwahinduluwa. Haaliiso yee aatandika kubbebeniya nga musana, kandi ngoye esi aluwete syelela kimui dhiyo nga kyeleeli. ³ Dumbi baabona balangi baa hambele, Musa na Eliya, mbaaboneka kandi mbabugha na Yesu. ⁴ Peetelo aaghila Yesu ati, "Mukama, kyabaaye kilungi etuwe twaba hani! Nuwaabaaye obbaliye, oleke nkwele hani bunumba busatu, kamui kaawe, kamui kaa Musa, na kamui kaa Eliya." ⁵ Peetelo naanabugha atiyo, dumbi kicu kibbeneeye kimui kyasa kyabaswikila boona. Elaka lyalugha mu kicu eki lyaghila liti, "Oghu niiye Mwana wanje oghu nkundiye, oghu needheedheeuwe; mumuughuwe!" ⁶ Beeghesebuwa aba makaaghuwa bati bighambo ebi, dumbi beetulika haaliiso yabo haakuma hansi haabwa kwobaha.

⁷ Yesu aasa hambali bali, aabakum'oo aabaghila ati, "Muumuke, muleke kwobaha." ⁸ Beeghesebuwa aba obu baatodhiye kulola, bataabon'oo Musa na Eliya, baabona Yesu enkaha.

⁹ Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be basatu aba baanakotagha kulugha haa mwena oghu, aabaghila ati, "Ebi mwaboone haa mwena mutabighambila muntu n'omui kuhikiya obu Mwana wa Muntu alakuwa kandi naahumbuuka." ¹⁰ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa be aba baamubuiye bati, "Nkiki kikulekagha beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baghila bati Eliya

niiye akudubha kwisa?” ¹¹ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Majima Eliya niiye akudubha kwisa kuteekanija bintu byona. ¹² Bhaatu nkubala kubaghambila nti, Eliya akamala kwisa, bhaatu bantu bataamumaniliila. Baamukol’o bintu bibhijhiye ebi bakabbaliye, kandi niikuwo bakakubona-bonija batiyo dhe Mwana wa Muntu.” ¹³ Dumbi beeghesebuwa be aba baamanya ngoku akwete kubugh’o Yohaana Mubatiji.

*Yesu naakiliya mutabhana oghu kilimu kikwete
(Maliko 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43a)*

¹⁴ Yesu na beeghesebuwa makakidha bati mu ntina ya mwena oghu, baasang’o kiigambi kya bantu bakaniye. Musaasa omui mu kiigambi eki, aasa aateeliya Yesu mu maghulu, aaghila Yesu ati, ¹⁵ “Mukama wanje, gutu oghilile kisa mutabani wanje oni. Kilimu kikuukalagha nkimukwata kandi kikumubona-boniyagha kwonini. Kyamugengiye milundi ekanje mu mulilo na mu maasi. ¹⁶ Naamuleeteeye beeghesebuwa baawe, baasaaghuwa kumukiliya.” ¹⁷ Yesu aaghila ati, “Aj enuwe, bantu bateesighiye kwonini Luhanga kandi bahabiye! Nkuukala naanu kuhikiya dhi? Ti nkubagumisilija kuhikiya haa? Mundeetele hani mutabhana oghu.” ¹⁸ Baamuleetela ye, dumbi Yesu aatanuka kilimu ekyabaagha kikwete mutabhana oghu, kandi kyamulugh’o. Ti mutabhana oghu aakilil’o. ¹⁹ Haanuma ya ebi, beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baamubuuliya mu kibiso bati, “Ekyalekiye kilimu eki kyatusaagha kubhinga nkiki?” ²⁰ Aabakuukamu ati, “Nanga tamuli na kuhikilija kukaniye. Mbaghambiiye majima, nimwabaaye na kuhikilija kwengaane na kasigho katii kaa kalatuusi, mukugubha kughila mwena oghu muti, ‘Olughe hani, oghende hali’ kandi ghukulugh’o. Ti taaliyo ekikubasaagha kukola bbaa.” [²¹ Bhaatu kilimu ng’eki, kusaba Luhanga na kusiba niibiyo bikukibhingagha.]*

*Yesu naatodha kubugha ngoku akukuwa
(Maliko 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45)*

²² Bwile bumui obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baabaagha hamui e Galilaaya, aabaghila ati, “Mwana wa Muntu, bakughenda kumughobeliya, bakumuhaayo mu ngighu siye, ²³ bakumwita, bhaatu haa kilo kya kasatu ahumbuuke.” Ti obu beeghesebuwa be baaghuuye naabugha atiyo, baatuntulila kimui.

Kuha musolo ghwa Numba ya Luhanga

²⁴ Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baakidhiye mu tauni ya Kapelenaumu, abaakumaaniyagha musolo ghwa Numba ya Luhanga, baasa baabuuliya Peetelo bati, “Buuye mwegheesiya waanu oghu, akuhaagha musolo ghwa Numba ya Luhanga?” ²⁵ Peetelo aabakuukamu ati, “Ee, akughuhaagha.” Dumbi Peetelo aaghenda, aataaha mu numba hambali Yesu ali.

Makataahamu ati, atakabughiye na kantu koono, Yesu aamubuuliya ati, “Peetelo okwelilikana otiya? Bakama bakughilagha bati baana baabo boonini bahe musolo kedha bantu banji aba balemji aba balemije?” ²⁶ Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, “Bakughilagha bantu banji aba ebo balemije bati aliibo baaghuha.”

Yesu aamughila ati, “Majima baana baabo boonini bali na bughabe kutaghuha. ²⁷ Bhaatu tatubbaliye kusaalija bantu aba. Nahabweki oghende haa nanja okotiye ndobhaani yaawe mu nanja. Nsui eghi okudubha kulobamu, oghilole mu kanuwa okusangamu mukwenge oghukumala

* **17:21** 17:21 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha.

kusasula misolo yaatu bombi. Obatwalile ghuwo, osasule musolo ghwanje na oghwawe.”

18

Yesu neegheesiy'o bukulu

(Maliko 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)

¹ Haa bwile obu, beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baamwis'o, baamubuuliya bati, “Ni anj mukulu mu bulemj bw'omu eghulu?” ² Yesu aabilikila mwana aamwis'o kandi aamwemililiya haagati yabo. ³ Aabaghila ati, “Mbagham-biiye majima, mutaahinduuye mitwalikaniiye yaanu kandi mufooka nga baana bato, tamukuba mu bulemj bw'omu eghulu. ⁴ Nahabweki weena oghu akufooka mudhootj nga mwana muto ng'oni, niiye akuba mukulu mu bulemj bw'omu eghulu.

⁵ “Tj weena oghu akubhasila mwana ng'oni haabwanje, niisiye aliba abhasiye. ⁶ Muntu weena nahabiiisiye omui mu bantu abanali bato mu kuhikilija siye kuleka naasiisa, alitunga kifubilo kyamaani. Alyehisukiya ati hakili nguli baamubohiye kitibo mu bikiya bakiboha haa kibaale kiinamujito, bamukuba mu nanja hambali hatobheleeye kimui.

⁷ “Nsi ngelikibona haabwa bintu ebikub'o ebikuleka bantu mbasiisa. Bintu ebi bikulaghiluwa kub'o, bhaatu ngalikibona oghu akubileeta. ⁸ Mukono ghwawe kedha kughulu kwawe mbyakuhaaghiliiye kusiiisa obijomb'o! Ni kilungi kughenda mu eghulu olamaaye kusaaliya kukukuba mu mulilo ghutahuw'o oli na mikono ebili kedha maghulu abili. ⁹ Kandi liiso lyawe ndyakuhaaghiliiye kusiiisa oliiyemu, olikube elj. Nkilungi kutaaha mu bwomijli oli na liiso limui kusaaliya kukukuba mu mulilo ghwa Gehena oli na maaso abili.

¹⁰ “Mulole ngu tamwaghaiye n'omui haa baana bato bani. Nkubbala kughambila enuwe nti, baamalajika baabo ababalindiye abali mu eghulu, bwile bwona bakuukalagha mbaasa ewaa Tita w'omu eghulu. [¹¹ Tj Mwana wa Muntu ekyalekiye aasa munsu ni kujuna bantu ababuliye.”]*

Lusimo haa ntaama eghi ekabula

(Luka 15:3-7)

¹² Yesu aabuliya beeghesebuwa be ati, “Buuye muntu naabaaye ali na ntaama siye kikumi, tj emui emubuliilila, taakutigha sili kyenda na mwenda hambali sili, aghende abbale emui eghi yaabuliye? ¹³ Mbaghambiiye majima, naaghoboone akudheedhuwa haabwa ntaama eghi kusaaliya kyenda na mwenda esitaabuliye! ¹⁴ Niikiyo kimui dhe, Tita w'omu eghulu taabbaliye nankabha omui mu banali bato bani kuhwelekelela.”

Kuhana muhikilija muunakyawe

¹⁵ “Kaakuba muhikilija muunakyawe akusobeeleliya, omughend'o mu kibiso, omughambile eki aakusobeeleeye. Naanasijimiye kukutegheeleliya kandi aatula ngoku aakusobeeleeye, okuba otodhiye kumwekuukilija nga muunakyawe. ¹⁶ Bhaatu naabhengiye kutegheeleliya ebi okubugha, otodhe oghende yo na muntu onji omui kedha babili, nanga 'buli musango ghukulaghiluwa kuba na baakaiso babili kedha basatu.’* ¹⁷ Muntu oghu naanakaaye anabhengiye ebi okubugha, oghende obughe mu kibbula kya bahikilija boona eki muunakyawe oghu akusobeeleeye. Tj naanabhengiye

* **18:11** 18:11 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha. * **18:16** 18:16 Kyabilaghilo 19:15

eki kibbula kya bahikilija aba baatuuyemu, mumutwalikaniye nga muntu atali Muyudaaya kandi mukumaaniya wa musolo.

¹⁸ “Mbaghambiiye majima, kyona eki mulatuwaghamu muti abahikilijje siye babhonganuuwe kukola kedha kutakola muni, Luhanga mu eghulu akukigumiya dheer ati kihikiye. ¹⁹ Kandi mbaghambiiye majima, babili mu enuwe nimwanaaghuwane haa kintu mukwete kusaba, Tita w’omu eghulu akubakolela kiyo. ²⁰ Ti hambali bakwamilili banje babili kedha basatu baleekumaaniliyagha haabwanje, nanje ndabaagh’o hamui nabo.”

Lusimo haa kughanilangana

²¹ Niibuwo Peetelo aasiye hambali Yesu ali, aamuubuuliya ati, “Mukama, muunakyanje naaneeyongeeeye kunsobeeliya nibhonganuuwe kumughanila milundi etiya? Milundi musanju?”

²² Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Baa, teeli milundi musanju yonkaha, bhaatu nsanju milundi musanju.”

²³ “Ndimabaghambila nti, mukulaghiluwa kughanilangana mutiyo, nanga bulemi bw’omu eghulu nkubulengeesaniya na mukama oghu akatuwamu kubilikila baheeleliya be bakulu kumughambila ngoku bakumusasula sente siye beeholeeje.” ²⁴ Obu aanatandikagha kukola eki, baamuleetela omui mu baheeleliya be aba, oghu aabaagha eeholeeje miliyooni ekaniye kimui ya sente.† ²⁵ Nangoku atangugubhiye kusasula sente esi, mukama wee oghu aalaghila ati baghuliye muheeleliya mukulu oghu na mukali wee na baana be, hamui n’ebi aabaagha nabiyo byona, niikuwo agubhe kusasula ebanja eli.

²⁶ “Bhaatu muheeleliya oghu obu aaghuuye atiyo, aateeliya mu maghulu ghaa mukama oghu, aamwesengeleliya ati, ‘Gutu, ongumisilije, nkukusasula siyo syona’ ²⁷ Dumbi mukama wee oghu aakwatiluwa muheeleliya wee oghu kisa, aamughanila ebanja eli, kandi aalaghila ati bamulekele.”

²⁸ “Bhaatu obu musaasa oghu aalughiye hambali mukama wee oghu ali, aaghenda ewaa muheeleliya muunakiye oghu eye aabaagha eeholeeje sente sikee muni. Akaba makabona ati muheeleliya muunakiye oghu, aamughwilikiilila na kikubha, aamunigha bikiya naaghila ati, ‘Okunsasula sente syanje obwalo!’

²⁹ “Muheeleliya muunakiye oghu aamuteeliya mu maghulu naamwesengeleliya ati, ‘Gutu ongumisilije, nkukusasula siyo.’

³⁰ “Bhaatu muunakiye oghu aamutongiyagha aabhenga kulind’o. Anyegheelela muunakiye oghu baamukwata baamuta mu nkomo, ati aakalemu kuhikiya asasuuye ebanja liye lyona.

³¹ “Obu baheeleliya baanyakabo baaboone eki, baatamuwa kwonini. Baaghenda ewaa mukama wabo oghu baamughambila byona ebyabaay’o.”

³² “Niibuwo mukama oghu aabilikiye muheeleliya wee aaghaniye oghu, aamughila ati, ‘Uwe muheeleliya mubhi! Nkakughanila ebanja likaniye kimui eli lyona nanga uwe kunesengeleliya oti nkughanile. ³³ Naawe toobhonganuuwe kughilila muheeleliya muunakyawe kisa ngoku nanje naakughiliye kiyo?’ ³⁴ Mukama oghu aakwatuwa kiinigha, dumbi aalaghila ati bakwate musaasa oghu bamute mu nkomo kandi bamubona-boneliye kimui kuhikiya asasuuye ebanja liye lyona.

† **18:24** 18:24 Mu Lugiliki baghambiiye mutwalo ghumui ghwa talanta. Talanta emui ekaba yengaane na dinaali lukaagha, kandi dinaali emui yengaane na musaala ghwa muntu ghwa kilo kimui. Nahabweki ebanja eli likaba lyengaane na musaala ghwa muntu kukola bilo miliyooni nkaagha.

35 “Niikuwo Tita w’omu eghulu alikola atiyo enuwe kaakuba mubhenga kughanila baanyakyanu muuhiiye haa mutima.”

19

Bafalisaayo mbabuuliya Yesu haa kubhinga mukali (Maliko 10:1-12)

¹ Obu Yesu aamaliye kwegheesiya bantu, aalugha e Galilaaya, aaghenda bulugha ejooba bwa maasi Yolodaani mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya.

² Biigambi bikaniye kimui bya bantu baamukwama yo, ti aakiliya balwaye abaabaagha mu biigambi ebi.

³ Niibuwo bamui mu Bafalisaayo baasiye hambali ali kumulengesa. Baamubuuliya bati, “Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, kihikiye musaasa kubhinga mukali wee haabwa nsonga yoona?”

⁴ Aabakuukamu ati, “Enuwe tamukasomagha Ekyahandiikuwe? Haliyo hambali kili ngu kulugha mu kuhanguwa kwa nsi, Luhanga ‘akahanga musaasa na mukali.’* ⁵ ‘Eki niikiyo kilalekagha musaasa alekaghe ese wee na nina wee, eebohel’o mukali wee, ti babe muntu omui.’* ⁶ Nanga bakuba batakyali bantu babili, bhaatu bali muntu omui. Nahabweki aba Luhanga alunganiiye mu buswele atab’o muntu n’omui oghu akuleka mbalekangana.”

⁷ Niibuwo Bafalisaayo aba baatodhiye baamubuuliya bati, “Ti buuye ekyalekiye Musa aasijimilaniya musaasa kuhaagha mukali wee bbaluwa ya kumubhinga abaaghe naamubhinga nkiki?”

⁸ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Kwomakakana kwa mitima yaanu niikuwo kwalekiye Musa aasijimilaniya musaasa kubhinga mukali wee. Bhaatu eki taaliikiyo Luhanga aabaagha ateghekiye kulugha haa kuhanguwa kwa nsi. ⁹ Nkubbala kubaghambila kini nti, musaasa naabhingiyeye mukali wee, aswela onji, akuba asyane, kuuy’o amubhingiyeye haabwa mukali oghu kuba musyani.”

¹⁰ Beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baamughila bati, “Bilaba bili bitiyoy, nkilungi muntu kutaswela!”

¹¹ Aabaghila ati, “Tabali boona abakusijimagha ebi naabughiyeye ebi, kuuy’o aba Luhanga akukoonelagha. ¹² Bamui mu bantu tabakuswelagha nanga bakubyaluwagha badhootiyeye mughelu, banji haabwa ngighu syabo kubaleeteleja kudhoota mughelu, banji bakutuwaghamu kutaswela niikuwo bagubhe kuheeleliya kusemeeye mu bulemi bw’omu eghulu. Oleke oghu akugubha kusijima ebi neegheeseeyeye ebi, abisijime.”

Yesu naaha baana mugisa (Maliko 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)

¹³ Kilo kimui bamui mu bantu baaleetela Yesu baana baabo bati abakum’o kandi abasabile. Bhaatu beeghesebuwa be baatanuka bantu aba bati baleke kumutalibanija. ¹⁴ Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be aba ati, “Muleke baana aba banjis’o, mutabatanga, nanga abali nga baana bani niibo bali mu bulemi bw’omu eghulu.” ¹⁵ Yesu aabat’o mikono yee kubaha mugisa, dumbi aalugha mu kijikalo eki.

Kibuuliyo eki musaasa muguudha aabuiye (Maliko 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

* **19:4** 19:4 Kubanja 1:27 * **19:5** 19:5 Kubanja 2:24

¹⁶ Bwile bumui musaasa aasa hambali Yesu ali aamubuuliya ati, “Mwegheesiya, nkilungi ki mbhonganuuwe kukola niikuwo ntunge bwomijili butahuw’o?”

¹⁷ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Nkiki kilekiye noobuuliya siye haa kilungi? Mulungi ni Omui enkaha. Bhaatu nuwaabbaliye kutunga bwomijili butahuw’o, okwate bilaghilo.”

¹⁸ Musaasa oghu aabuuliya Yesu ati, “Ni bilaghilo byahaa?”

Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Otaliiita, otalisyana, otaliibha, otalihabijiliya muunakyawe. ¹⁹ Ohutiyaghe so waawe na njoko waawe,* kandi ‘okundaghe muunakyawe ngoku weekundiye weenini.’* ”

²⁰ Mutabhana oghu aamukuukamu ati, “Ebi byona nkabikwata kwonini. Buuye ni kintu ki kinji eki mbhonganuuwe kukola?”

²¹ Yesu aamughila ati, “Nuwaabbaliye kuba muntu oghu atali na kamogo koonu mu maaso ghaa Luhanga, oghende oghuliye ebi oli nabiyi byona, sente esikulughamu osihe banaku, okutunga buguudha bukaniye mu eghulu. Dumbi wiise onkwame.”

²² Bhaatu obu mutabhana oghu aaghuyeye eki, aaghenda asaaluwe nanga akaba atungiiye kimui.

²³ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye beeghesebuwa be ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima, kitimbiikilaane kimui muguudha kuba mu bulemi bw’omu eghulu.

²⁴ Nkutodha kubaghambila nti, kidhooteeye kimui ngamila kusaalila mu kahulu kaa nkinjo, kusaaliya muguudha kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga!”

²⁵ Beeghesebuwa be baaswekela kimui, baamubuuliya bati, “Buuye, ni ani akugubha kujunuwa?”

²⁶ Yesu aabalola, aabaghila ati, “Bantu tabakugubha kukola eki, bhaatu Luhanga akugubha kukola buli kintu kyona.”

²⁷ Niibuwo Peetelo aamughiliye ati, “Ebyatu byona tukabitigha, twakukwama. Buuye tulitunga ki?”

²⁸ Yesu aakuukamu ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima Luhanga akughenda kuhindula bintu byona buhyaka. Bwile Mwana wa Muntu akusitama haa ntebe yee ya bukama ya kitinisa kyamaani, enuwe abankwamiliye, naanu dheer buli omui alisitama haa ntebe ya bukama mu ntebe ekumi n’ebili sya bukama nimutwila musango ntula ekumi n’ebili sya Isaaleeli.

²⁹ Ti muntu weena naatighiye ka yee, baana baaninawee boobukali na baabusaasa, ese wee, nina wee, kedha baana be kedha bibanja biye haabwanje, muntu oghu akutunga ng’ebi aatighiye ebi byona milundi kikumi kandi atunge dheer bwomijili butahuw’o. ³⁰ Bhaatu bakaniye aba bantu bahaaye kitinisa kyamaani endindi baliba na kitinisa kikee, na bakaniye aba bantu baghaiye endindi balitunga kitinisa kyamaani.”

20

Lusimo lwa bakoli mu musili

¹ Yesu eeyongela kughila ati, “Bulemi bw’omu eghulu buli ngoku mukama wa musili aakeeleeye kughenda kubballa bakoli abakukola mu musili ghuwe ghwa mijaabbijibu.* ² Aaghuwana nabo kubasasula buli omui sente esi bakusasulagha mukoli haabwa kilo kimui,† dumbi aabasindika mu musili.

* **19:19** 19:19 Kulugha 20:12-16 * **19:19** 19:19 Kyabaleevi 19:18 * **20:1** 20:1 Mijaabbijibu ni bilimuwa bya bighuma baalimagma mu Isaaleeli. † **20:2** 20:2 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati dinaali emui, nanga niisiyo sente Balooma baakoleesiyagha bwile obu.

³ “Bwile nga bwa saaha esatu haala, aaghenda aasanga banji baamiliye mu katale batali na kyakukola. ⁴ Aabaghila ati, ‘Naanu mughende mukole mu musili ghwanje ghwa mijaabb^ubbu, nkubasasula sente syona esibabhonganuuwe.’ ” ⁵ Dumbi baaghenda.

“Aatodha aaghenda mu katale saaha mukaagha na saaha mwenda, naanasindika bantu mu musili oghu. ⁶ Saaha ekumⁱ n’emui aaghendayo dhe, aasanga banji nabo baamiliye batali na kyakukola. Aababu^uliya ati, ‘Ekyalekiye mutaakola mulimo ghwona obwalo nkiki?’

⁷ “Baamukuukamu bati, ‘Nanga muntu taatuhaaye mulimo.’

“Aabaghila ati, ‘Naanu dhe mughende mukole mu musili ghwanje ghwa mijaabb^ubbu.’

⁸ “Obu bwahikiye lwagholo, mukama wa musili oghu aaghila mukulu wa bakolⁱ be ati, ‘Obilikile bakolⁱ aba obasasule musaala ghwabo, otandike n’abaamaliliye kwisa, kuhikiya haa baadubhiye kwisa.’

⁹ “Bakolⁱ abaatandikiye saaha ekumⁱ n’emui kukola baasa, buli omui mukama wa musili oghu aamuha sente esi bakusasulagha mukolⁱ haabwa kilo kimui. ¹⁰ Nahabweki, obu baabilikiye abaadubhiye kwisa mu musili omu, baasa bamanⁱye bati bo akubaha sisaay’o. Bhaatu bakabona buli omui mbamuha sente esi bakusasulagha mukolⁱ haabwa kilo kimui. ¹¹ Obu baabahaaye sente esi baasaalililuwa mukama wa musili oghu, baatandika kumusoghosa bati, ¹² ‘Kusa bani abaasiye enuma baakoliye saaha emui yonkaha, ti waabaha syengaane n’esyatu, kuni etuwe twakoliye kilo kyona, kandi twakolela mu musana ghwamaani!’ ”

¹³ “Bhaatu eye aakuukamu omui mu ebo ati, ‘Bhootu syanje, ngantakukoliye kubhi! Tatwalaghaane buli omui kumusasula sente esi bakusasulagha mukolⁱ haabwa kilo kimui? ¹⁴ Twala musaala ghwawe oghende; naakibbaliye kusasula w’okumaliilila nga esi naakusasuuwe. ¹⁵ Buuye tanibhonganuuwe kukoleesiya sente syanje ngoku mbbaliye? Uwe kikusaaliye siye kuba mwenge haa bakolⁱ baanakyawe?’ ”

¹⁶ Yesu aamaliilila naaghila ati, “Bakanⁱye aba bantu bahaaye kitinisa kyamaani endindi baliba na kitinisa kikee, na bakanⁱye aba bantu baghaiye endindi balitunga kitinisa kyamaani.”

Yesu naatodha kulanga ngoku akukuwa

(Maliko 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

¹⁷ Obu Yesu hamui na beeghesebuwa be ekumⁱ na babili baanakomagha kughenda Yelusaalemu, aatodha aabatwala haakpengbu kubaghambila ebikumub’o. Aabaghila ati, ¹⁸ “Tulimakoma kughenda Yelusaalemu hambali bakughobeliya Mwana wa Muntu. Bamuheyo mu bakulu baa bahongi hamui na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo. Bantu aba bakumutwila musango ghwa kukuwa. ¹⁹ Bamuheyo mu balemⁱ batali Bayudaaya,‡ abakumuwawaaniya, bamuhuule bibbooko, kandi bamubambe haa musalaba. Bhaatu haa kilo kya kasatu ahumbuuke!”

Yesu neegheesiya haa kuheleliya

(Maliko 10:35-45)

²⁰ Niibuwo njina Yakobbo na Yohaana batapani baa Jebbedaaayo aasiye hamui nabo hambali Yesu ali. Mukali oghu aahika aateeliya Yesu mu maghulu amwesengeleliya ati amukolele eki akubbala.

²¹ Yesu aamubuuliya ati, “Okubbala ki?”

‡ 20:19 20:19 Batali Bayudaaya aba ni Balooma abaabaagha balemⁱye Banaisaaleeli.

Mukali oghu aakuukamu ati, “Obu oliisa mu bukama bwawe, oleke batabani banje babili bani basitame haai-haai naawe, omui haa luhande lwa mukono ghwawe ghwabuliyo, n’onji haa lwabumesu.”

²² Yesu aakuukamu beeghesebuwa be babili aba ati, “Eki mukwete kusaba tamukimaniye. Buuye mukugubha kubona-bona ngoku nkughenda kubona-bona?”

Baamukuukamu bati, “Ee, tukugubha.”

²³ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Mukubona-bona ngoku nkubona-bona, bhaatu taaliisiye ndi na butoki bwa kukoma abakusitama haai-haai nanje haa luhande lwabuliyo kedha lwabumesu. Biiikalo ebi ni bya bantu aba Tita Luhanga eenini aabiteekaniliye.”

²⁴ Obu baanyakabo ekumi baaghuuye eki, baasaaliluwa banaanina emui babili aba. ²⁵ Niibuwo Yesu aabilikiye beeghesebuwa be boona hamui, aabaghila ati, “Mumaniye ngoku balemi baa batali Bayudaaya bakulemagha bantu baabo kubhi-kubhi, kandi naabasaaye balemi aba butoki bakulaghilagha bantu na butoki busaalukaane. ²⁶ Bhaatu enuwe mutaba mutiyo. Oghu akubbala kuba muhikili waanu, abe muheeleliya waanu. ²⁷ Kandi weena oghu akubbala kubabaamu w’okudubha, abhonganuuwe abe muheeleliya waanu. ²⁸ Nankabha siye, Mwana wa Muntu, tanaasiye bantu kumpeeleliya; nkaasa kuheeleliya kandi kuhaayo bwomili bwanje kuba nsasuli ya kucungula bantu bakaniye.”

Baaghaaye maaso babili mbatandika kubona

(Maliko 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

²⁹ Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baalughagha Yeliko, kiigambi kya bantu bakaniye kyabakwama. ³⁰ Basaasa babili baaghaaye maaso bakaba basitamaye haakpengbu ya luguudhe. Ti obu baaghuuye ngu Yesu niibuwo aasaala, baagugangana bati, “Mukama, Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi! Otughilile kisa!”

³¹ Bantu mu kiigambi omu baatanuka basaasa aba bati baholije, bhaatu ebo beeyongelela kimui kugugangana bati, “Mukama, Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, otughilile kisa!”

³² Dumbi Yesu eemilila, aababuuliya ati, “Mbiki mukubbala mbakolele?”

³³ Baamukuukamu bati, “Mukama, tukubbala otuughule maaso tubone.”

³⁴ Yesu aabakwatiluwa kisa, aabakuma haa maaso. Dumbi baakilil’o, baaghenda bamukweme.

21

Yesu naataaha mu Yelusaalemu nga mukama

(Maliko 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Yohaana 12:12-19)

¹ Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baaneebingagha Yelusaalemu, baakidha mu muhili ghwa Bbetifaage haa mwena Oliva. Niibuwo aatumaye babili mu beeghesebuwa be, ² aabaghila ati, “Mughende mu muhili oghu tuli haai kukidhamu oghu, mukuba makaghukidhamu, dumbi mukusanga ndogooi baghitubikiye, eli na kyana kyay’o. Musisambuule musindeetele. ³ Ti muntu naababuuye ekikuleka nimusisambuula, mumughile muti, ‘Mukama waatu akusibbala,’ dumbi akubasiimilaniya musiiyeyo.”

⁴ Ebi bikab’o kuusuliisiya ebyabughibuwe kukwama mu mulangi ngu,

⁵ “Oghambile bantu baa Sayuni* oti,
‘Mulole, mukama waanu niibuwo aasa,

* **21:5** 21:5 Sayuni likaba lili lijna linji lya kibugha Yelusaalemu.

ni mudhooti, aanjiniye kyana kya ndogooi.’ ”*

⁶ Beeghesebuwa babili aba baaghenda, baakola ngoku Yesu aabalaghiye. ⁷ Baaleetela Yesu ndogooi eghe na kyana kyay’o. Beeghesebuwa be baala bimui haa biluwalo byabo haa mughongo ghwa ndogooi eghe, aanjina, aabisitam’o.

⁸ Bantu bakaniye kimui kwoleka ngoku bamuhutiye, beehiyamu bimui haa biluwalo byabo, na banji baajomba biitoto bya bikongubho biheheeye mu misili mu maahaai-haai, baabyala hansi mu luguudhe hambali akusaalila. ⁹ Bantu abaagendiye hamui naye banji bamuhikiye na banji bamutighaaye enuma, baatandika kugola bati, “Ooyee! Asijimwe Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi!

Ali na mugisa oni oghu aasiye mu lijina lya Mukama!*
Ooyee! Asijimwe Mukama wa eghulu munu!”

¹⁰ Obu Yesu aataahiye mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, bantu bakaniye kimui baaswekela kimui, mbanabuulaniya bati, “Oghu ni ani bhaawai?”

¹¹ Bantu abaabaagha mu kiigambi omu baakala kubakuukamu bati, “Oghu ni Yesu, mulangi oghu aalughiye mu tauni ya Najaaleeti mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya.”

*Yesu naataaha mu Numba ya Luhanga
(Maliko 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Yohaana 2:13-22)*

¹² Yesu aaghenda aataaha mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga, aatandika kubhingamu bantu boona abaaghulilaghamu na abaaghuliliyaghamu. Aatulikanga meeja sy’abaahingisiyagha sente, kandi aatulikanga ntebe sy’abaaghuliyagha buupiiso bwa kuhonga. ¹³ Aabaghila ati, “Kihandjikuwe ngu, ‘Numba yanje balaghighilaghamu numba ya kusabilamu,’* bhaatu enuwe mwaghifooye kijikalo kya basuma.”

¹⁴ Niibuwo aba maaso ghaaghaaye kandi na balema baasiye hambali Yesu ali mu Numba ya Luhanga omu, aabakiliya. ¹⁵ Bhaatu bakulu baa bahongi na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baasaaliluwa kubona Yesu naakola byakuswekaniya, kandi na baana mbamusinda mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga bati, “Ooyee! Bantu basinde Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi.”

¹⁶ Niibuwo beebembeli aba baabuuye Yesu bati, “Ooghuyeye ebi baana aba bakwete kubugha?”

Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Ee, mbiighuyeye. Buuye tamukasomagha hambali Ebyahandjikuwe bighiliye biti, ‘Okeegheesiya baana bato kandi nkelembe kukusinda kwonini?’* ”

¹⁷ Dumbi Yesu aatuwa mu Numba ya Luhanga omu aalugha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu eki aaghenda Bbetaniya, hambali aalaaye.

*Yesu naakiina kiti mutiini
(Maliko 11:12-14, 20-24)*

¹⁸ Nkyambisi ya kilo ekyalabhij’o obu aanakuukagha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, njala yaamukwata. ¹⁹ Aabona kiti mutiini haakpengbu ya luguudhe nga hali, aaghenda kulola kilakaba kyanij’o bighuma, bhaatu obu aagendiye hambali kili, aasanga haa kiti eki haliyo bibabi byonkaha kitaaniye bighuma. Niibuwo aaghiliye kiti eki ati, “Otalitodha kwana kighuma na kimui!” Dumbi kiti eki kyomel’o haala hoonini.

²⁰ Obu beeghesebuwa be baaboone kiti eki kyomiye, baasweka, beebuuliya bati, “Kiti eki kyomiye kitiya bwangu kitiyo, bhaawai?”

* 21:5 21:5 Jakaliya 9:9 * 21:9 21:9 Jabbuli 118:26 * 21:13 21:13 Isaaya 56:7 * 21:16 21:16 Jabbuli 8:2

21 Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be aba ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima, nimwabaaye muhikilijje, mutaakughuluka-ghulukiya, takili kya kulaghila kiti nkyoma eki kyonkaha mukugubha kukola bbaa. Bhaatu dheer mukugubha kughila mwena oghu muti, ‘Odhuulike haala weesimbe mu nanja!’ Niikuwo kikaakuba. 22 Ti kyona eki mulasabagha Luhanga mu nsaala muli na kuhikilija mulakitungagha.”

*Kibuuliyo haa butoki bwa Yesu
(Maliko 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)*

23 Obu Yesu aatodhiye kukuuka mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga kandi naatandika kwegheesiya, bakulu baa bahongi na bengeji baa Bayudaaya baamwis’o. Baamubuuliya bati, “Oli na butoki ki kukola bintu ebi byona? Kandi butoki obu ni ani aakuhaaye buwo?”

24 Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Ndimababuuliya kibuuliyo kimui, mukinkuukemu niikuwo nanje mbaghambile oghu ampaaye butoki bwa kukola bintu ebi nkwete kukola. 25 Buuye Yohaana Mubatiji akaaya haa butoki bwa kubatija? Bukalugha mu eghulu kedha mu bantu?”

Niibuwo baatandikiye kubuulaniya bati, “Tumukuukemu tutiya? Ntwamukuukiyemu tuti ‘Luhanga niye akamuha buwo,’ akutughila ati, ‘Ti ekyalekiye mutaahikilija Yohaana oghu nkiki?’ 26 Kandi ntwaghiliye tuti, ‘Bantu niibo baamuhaaye buwo,’ bantu bakanije bakutusaalililuwa kandi twobahiye ebi bakutukola.” Baabugha batiyo nanga bakaba bamanije ngoku bantu boona bamanije ngoku Yohaana Mubatiji aabaagha mulangi kwonini. 27 Niibuwo baamukuukiyemu bati, “Tatumanije.”

Yesu naye aabaghila ati, “Kwesini nanje tankubaghambila oghu ampaaye butoki bwa kukola ebi nkwete kukola.”

Lusimo haa musaasa na batabani be babili

28 Yesu eeyongela aabaghila ati, “Kini mukukyelilikan’o mutiya? Hakaba aliyo musaasa ali na batabani be babili. Aaghambila ow’obukulu ati, ‘Mwana wanje, obwalo oghende okole mu musili ghwatu.’

29 “Mwana oghu aamukuukamu ati, ‘Siye, tita tankughendayo bbaa,’ bhaatu haanuma ya bwile bukee, eekuukamu, aaghenda kukola mu musili omu. 30 Musaasa oghu aaghila mutabani wee onji w’obuto ati, ‘Oghende okole mu musili oghu.’ Mwana oghu aamukuukamu ati, ‘Ee tita, nkughenda,’ bhaatu ataaghenda. 31 Buuye oghu akakola eki ese wee akubbala ni ani?”

Baamukuukamu bati, “W’okudubha.”

Dumbi Yesu aabaghila ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima, bakumaaniya baa musolo na baamalaaya bakubadubhila kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga. 32 Nanga Yohaana akaasa kubooleka kihanda kihikilijje, mutaamuhikilija, bhaatu bakumaaniya baa musolo na baamalaaya baamuhikilija. Kandi nankabha nimwaboone bo mbamuhikilija, enuwe mukabhenga kuhikilija kandi kwekuukamu bibhi byanu.”

*Lusimo haa bapankiisiya
(Maliko 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)*

33 Niibuwo Yesu aabaghiliye ati, “Nkutodha kubaha lusimo lunji: Hakaba haliyo musaasa ali na musili ghuwe ghwa bighuma mijaabbjibbu.† Aaghukitiilila na lugho, aalimamu ndeeba ya kukamilaghamu bighuma ebi, kandi aakwelamu ngbaali ekangamije. Musili oghu aaghutighila balimi kumulindila ghuwo kandi eye aaghenda kubunga mu ehanga

† 21:33 21:33 Mijaabbjibbu ni bilimuwa bya bighuma Banajsaaleeli bakukamaghamu vijini.

linji hambali haseliye. ³⁴ Obu bwile bwa kukobha bwahikiye, aatuma baheeleliya be ati bapangiisiya aba babahe haa bighuma bya mu musili ghuwe oghu. ³⁵ Bhaatu bapangiisiya aba baaghwilikiilila baheeleliya be aba, omui baamuhuula, onji baamwita, kandi onji baamuhuula mabaale. ³⁶ Nahabweki mukama wa musili oghu aatodha aatumayo baheeleliya be banji basaay'o b'okudubha kumuleetela haa bighuma ebi, nabo bapangiisiya aba baabakola ngoku baakoliye b'okudubha. ³⁷ Haakumaliilila, aabatumila mutabani wee. Aaghila ati, 'Mutabani wanje oni bakumuhutiya.'

³⁸ "Bhaatu obu bapangiisiya aba baaboone mutabani wee oghu, baaghambilana bati, 'Oni niiye bakwisa kugweta musili ghuni, nahabweki muleke tumwite, niikuwo tughutwalile kimui!' ³⁹ Dumbi baamughwilikiilila, baamutwesiya enja ya musili oghu, baamwita."

⁴⁰ Niibuwo Yesu aababuuiye ati, "Buuye obu mukama wa musili oghu aliisa, alikola atiya bapangiisiya aba?"

⁴¹ Baamukuukamu bati, "Alihika alaghile ati baate bapangiisiya babhi aba boona, kandi musili oghu aghukwatiye bantu banji abakugubha kumuha ebiughiyeye mu musili ghuwe oghu haanuma ya buli kukobha."

⁴² Niibuwo Yesu aabaghiliye ati, "Kini tamukakisomagha mu Ebya-handiikuwe hambali kighiliye kiti,

" 'Ebaale eli bakweli baabhengiye,
niiliyo lyahaghikiye numba kusaaliya ghanji ghoona.
Eki Mukama eenini niiye akakikola,

kandi kyatuswekaniliya kimui'?"

⁴³ "Nahabweki mbaghambiiye nti bulemi bwa Luhanga bukubaahibuwo kandi buheebuwe bantu abakwete kukola ebi Luhanga abbaliiye. [⁴⁴ Ti oghu alyegengela ebaale eli alitwika-twika, kandi oghu ebaale eli lilyegengela alikpeetaaguka."]‡

⁴⁵ Obu bakulu baa bahongi na Bafalisaayo baaghuuye ebi, baamanya ngoku aaniibo Yesu aatwiliye lusimo olu. ⁴⁶ Baabbala mulingo ghwa kumukwatilamu, bhaatu boobaha kiigambi kya bantu abaabaagh'o nanga bantu aba bakaba bamumaniye ngoku ali mulangi.

22

Lusimo lwa bughenu bwa kuswela

(Luka 14:15-24)

¹ Yesu aatodha aabugha nabo mu nsimo sinji ati, ² "Bulemi bw'omu eghulu buli nga mukama oghu akateekanija bughenu bwa kuswela kwa mutabani wee. ³ Obu baamaliye kuteekanija buli kintu haa bughenu obu, aatuma baheeleliya be kughambila aba aabilikiye haa bughenu obu, bhaatu baabhenga kwisa.

⁴ "Niibuwo aatumiiye baheeleliya be banji kughambila bantu aba ati, 'Kighenu kyamaliye kuteekanijibuwa. Naamaliye kusala nte syanje esinoniye kwonini, kandi buli kintu kyona kyamaliye kuteekanijibuwa. Mwise haa bughenu!'

⁵ "Bhaatu bughenu aba abaabaagha abilikiiye baaghaya ebi baheeleliya aba baabaghambiiye, beeghendela mu byabo. Omui eeghendela mu musili ghuwe, onji eeghendela mu busuubuli buwe. ⁶ Banji baaghwilikiilila baheeleliya aba aatumiiye aba, baababbaakiiya kandi baabaata.

* **21:42** 21:42 Jabbuli 118:22-23 ‡ **21:44** 21:44 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutiigha.

⁷ “Mukama oghu kijingha kyamukwatila kimui. Aatuma baasilikale be baata boona abaatiye baheeleliya be aba, kandi na tauni yabo baasilikale baaghyokiya. ⁸ Mukama oghu aaghila baheeleliya be banji ati, ‘Bintu bya bughenu byona byahooye kuteekanijibuwa bhaatu naabilikiye bantu batabhonganuuwe. ⁹ Nahabweki mughende mu nguudhe mubilikile weena oghu mulakasanga aase mu bughenu buni.’ ¹⁰ Dumbi baheeleliya aba baaghenda mu bihanda baabilikila aba baakasangiye, bataakusoolooya bati kedha oni ni mubhi kedha mulungi, ti kisiika baakolelaghamu bughenu obu nkyasulila kimui bagheni.

¹¹ “Bhaatu obu mukama oghu aataahiye mu kisiika eki kulola bagheni be, aabonamu musaasa ataluwete kiluwalo kya bughenu obu. ¹² Mukama oghu aamughila ati, ‘Wai, wataahiye otiya muni, otaluwete kiluwalo kya bughenu buni?’ Musaasa oghu aabuluwa kyakukuukamu.

¹³ “Niibuwo mukama oghu aaghiliye baheeleliya be ati, ‘Mumubohe mikono hamui na maghulu, mumukube enja, mu mwelima hambali akulila kwonini kandi eenene ngaga haabwa kubona-bona.’ ”

¹⁴ Yesu aamaliilila naaghila ati, “Bakaneye babilikiwe bhaatu balikomuwamu bakee.”

Kibuuliyo haa kuha musolo ghwa Kaisaali

(Maliko 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Bafalisaayo baagumbaana hamui kandi baahanuula mulingo ghwa kwohiya Yesu kubugha kintu kibhijhiye niikuwo batunge kahanda kaa kumukwatilamu. ¹⁶ Baatuma bamui mu beeghesebuwa baabo hamui na bahagili baa Helude kughenda hambali ali. Obu baakidhiye, baamughila bati, “Mwegheesiya, tumaneye ngoku okubughagha majima ghonkaha, okwegheesiya bighambo bya Luhanga mu majima kandi bantu boona okubengana-nganiyagha, tookufuwaagh’o bitinisa byabo. ¹⁷ Otughambile eki okwelilikana haa kini: Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, kihikiye kuha musolo ghwa Kaisaali mukama wa Looma, kedha bbaa?”

¹⁸ Bhaatu Yesu aamanya byelikano byabo bibhijhiye, aabaghila ati, “Ngobiya enuwe! Mukubbala kunjohiya nangaaki? ¹⁹ Munjoleke mukwenge oghu mukuhaaghamu musolo.” Baamuleetela ghuwo.*

²⁰ Aababuuliya ati, “Kيسانi na liina ebili haa mukwenge ghuni, ni byani?”

²¹ Baamukuukamu bati, “Ni bya Kaisaali.”

Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Kwesini ebya Kaisaali mubihe Kaisaali, n’ebya Luhanga mubihe Luhanga.” ²² Eki aabakuukiyemu eki kyabaswekeliya kimui, dumbi baamulugh’o, baaghenda.

Yesu naabugh’o kuhumbuka mu bakuuye

(Maliko 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

²³ Kilo eki kyonini, bamui mu Basadukaayo abaaghilagha bati bantu tabalihumbuka, baasa baabuuliya Yesu bati, ²⁴ “Mwegheesiya, Musa akaghila ati, ‘Musaasa naasweye mukali, ti musaasa oghu akuwa atabyay’o mukali oghu mwana, mwana waanina musaasa oghu aswele mukwisiya oghu niikuwo abyalile mwana waanina wee oghu baana. ²⁵ Ewaatu hani, hakaba haliyo banaanina emui musanju. Mukulu wabo aaswela mukali, bhaatu akuwa atamubyay’o mwana. Oghu amulabhiye aaswela mukwisiya oghu. ²⁶ Bhaatu naye akuwa atamubyay’o mwana. Mwana wa ninabo waakasatu naye aaswela mukwisiya oghu, naye akuwa dheer atamubyay’o mwana. Banaanina emui musanju aba boona baakuwa

* **22:19** 22:19 Mu Lugiliki baghambije bati mukwenge ghwa dinaali emui.

batabyay’o mukali oghu mwana. ²⁷ Haakumaliilila mukali oghu naye aakuwa. ²⁸ Buuye obu Luhanga alihumbuula bantu boona, mukali oghu aliba mukaa ani? Nanga boona musanju bakamuswel’o.’ ”

²⁹ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Muhabiye nanga tamumaniye Ebyahandiikuwe kandi ngoku Luhanga ali na butoki. ³⁰ Obu Luhanga alihumbuula abakuuye, tabaliswela kedha kusweluwa bbaa. Baliba nga baamalajika b’omu eghulu. ³¹ Bhaatu haa bya bantu bakuuye kuhumbuuka, buuye tamukasomagh’o kini mu Ebyahandiikuwe ngu hambele Ebbulahimu, Isaka, na Yakobbo bamaliye kukuwa, ngoku Luhanga aaghiliye ati, ³² ‘Ndi Luhanga wa Ebbulahimu, Luhanga wa Isaka, kandi Luhanga wa Yakobbo?’* Nahabweki taali Luhanga wa bakuuye bbaa, ni wa baakaaye.”

³³ Obu kiigambi kya bantu baamughuuye naabugha atiyo, baaswekela njegheesiya yee eghi.

Kilaghilo ekisaaiye byona

(Maliko 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

³⁴ Obu Bafalisaayo baaghuuye ngu Yesu aaholeeseeye Basadukaayo baabuluwa kyakumuukamu, baagumbaana hambali ali. ³⁵ Niibuwo omui mu ebo, mwegheesiya wa bilaghilo, abuuuye Yesu kibuliyo kumulengesa ati, ³⁶ “Mwegheesiya, nkilaghilo ki kisaaiye bilaghilo byona?”

³⁷ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “ ‘Okundaghe Mukama Luhanga waawe na mutima ghwawe ghwona, bwomili bwawe bwona, na magheji ghaawe ghoona.’* ³⁸ Eki niikiyo kilaghilo kyokudubha kandi ekisaaiye byona. ³⁹ Ti ekyakabili ekili ng’eki kikughilagha kiti: ‘Okundaghe muunakyawe ngoku weekundiye weenini.’* ⁴⁰ Na bilaghilo byona kandi n’ebi balangi baahandiikiye bisighikiye haa bilaghilo bibili ebi.”

Kibuliyo haa Kilisito

(Maliko 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

⁴¹ Yesu abuuuliya Bafalisaayo abaabaagha bamwelighiliye kibuliyo ati, ⁴² “Kilisito mukumwelilikanagh’o mutiya? Mukwelilikanagha muti ni muusukulu wa ani?”

Baamukuukamu bati, “Ni muusukulu wa Dhaudhi.”

⁴³ Niibuwo aababuuuye ati, “Ti, haabwaki buuye Dhaudhi Mwoyo Ahikiliye naamukoleeseeye kughila Kilisito oghu ati ‘Mukama wanje?’ Nanga Dhaudhi akaghila ati,

⁴⁴ “ ‘Mukama aaghila Mukama wanje ati,

“Ositame haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwanje kuhikiya obu ndita ngighu syawe

hansi ya bighele byawe.”**

⁴⁵ Buuye Dhaudhi eenini obu alaba naaghiliye ati Kilisito ni Mukama wee, Mukama oghu akugubha atiya kuba muusukulu wee?”

⁴⁶ Haala taabaay’o muntu weena oghu akagubha kumuukamu, kandi kulughilila haala taabaay’o muntu n’omui oghu akatodha aaleng’o kumubuuliya kibuliyo kyona.

23

Yesu naasoghosa beebembeli baa dijini

(Maliko 12:38-39; Luka 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

* **22:32** 22:32 Kulugha 3:6 * **22:37** 22:37 Kyabilaghilo 6:5 * **22:39** 22:39 Kyabaleevi 19:18

* **22:44** 22:44 Jabbuli 110:1

¹ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye bibbula bya bantu abaabaagh'o hamui na beeghesebuwa be ati, ² "Beegheesiya baa bilaghilo hamui na Bafalisaayo bali na butoki nanga bakwegheesiya bantu bilaghilo bya Musa. ³ Nahabweki mubhonganuuwe kubahutiya kandi kukola byona ebi bakubaghambila kukola. Bhaatu mutakolagha ebi ebo bakukolagha, nanga ebi bakwegheesiya taaniibiyo bakubikolagha. ⁴ Bakuheekiya bantu nkumba sibasaalukaane esi ebo bataakugubha na kukum'o na katii konkaha.

⁵ "Bakukolagha mighendiyo ekanije ya diini niikuwo bantu bababone nga bahutiye Luhanga. Ti bimui haa Ebyahandiikuwe bya Luhanga bakubihandiikagha babita mu kaabbokisi, babiluwala haa bhusu syabo kedha haa mikono yabo, kandi na haa mighuwo ya mahuji ejambiye eghe yaabaagha haa ngoye syabo baalwalagha niikuwo bantu bababone nga bahikiliye. ⁶ Mu magheni babbala kusitama mu ntebe sya bagheni bakulu kandi mu malamiliyo babbala kusitama mu ntebe sya bitinisa. ⁷ Mu butale, babbala bati bantu babalamukiye babahutiye kandi mbabaghilamu bati, 'Mwegheesiya.'

⁸ "Bhaatu enuwe mutasijima muntu n'omui kubaghilamu 'Mwegheesiya,' nanga muli na mwegheesiya omui kandi enuwe boona muli banaana. ⁹ Kandi muni muni mutalighilamu muntu muti 'Esetuwe,' nanga muli na Esetuwe omui enkaha oghu ali mu eghulu. ¹⁰ Enuwe batabaghilaghamu bati ngbongbou, nanga muli na ngbongbou omui enkaha, Kilisito. ¹¹ Kandi oghu akubbala kubabaamu muhikili abe muheeleliya waanu. ¹² Weena munakwebhimba-bhimbiya balimubhondiya, kandi oghu akwebundaaliya balimuhutiya.

¹³ "Ngamulikibona ngobiya enuwe, beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo! Mukutangagha bantu kumanya bulemi bw'omu eghulu, kusa naanu boonini mukubhengagha kubabaamu, kandi n'abakubbalagha kubaamu mubatanga dhe. [¹⁴ Mulikibona enuwe, beegheesiya baa bilaghilo naanu Bafalisaayo! Ngobiya enuwe! Mukunyaghagha manumba ghaa bakwisiya kusa mwesabisiya nsaala sijambiye muti mweyoleke nga bantu balungi. Nahabweki mulitunga kifubilo kyamaani kusaaliyo.]*

¹⁵ "Ngamulikibona ngobiya enuwe, beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo! Mukubhasukagha maananja kandi mughenda mu byalo bikanije kubala oghu mukuhindula, nimwamutunga mumufoola wakutunga kifubilo milundi ebili kya kumukuba mu Gehena ng'anu.

¹⁶ "Ngamulikibona enuwe abakweghilagha muti mukwebembela abaaghaaye maaso kuni naanu muughaaye maaso! Mukughilagha muti, muntu naalahiye akumiya Numba ya Luhanga, eki takili na nsonga, muti bhaatu muntu naalahiye akumiya feeja y'omu Numba ya Luhanga, obu niibuwo akulaghiluwa kukola eki aalahiye. ¹⁷ Enuwe baaghalii baa maaso kandi badhoma-dhoma! Buuye ekisaiye ni kyahaa, feeja kedha Numba ya Luhanga eghe ekuleka feeja eghe n'eba elukwela? ¹⁸ Mukughilagha dhe muti muntu naalahiye akumiya eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa, eki takili na nsonga, muti bhaatu muntu naalahiye akumiya kihonguwa ekili yo, obu niibuwo akulaghiluwa kukola eki aalahiye. ¹⁹ Baaghalii baa maaso enuwe! Buuye ekisaiye ni kyahaa, kihonguwa kedha eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa, ekikuleka kihonguwa eki nkiba kilukwela? ²⁰ Nahabweki muntu naalahiye akumiya eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa akubaagha akumiye dhe na byona ebikiliho. ²¹ Kandi weena oghu

* **23:14** 23:14 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutiya.

akulahilagha akumiyi Numba ya Luhanga aakubaagha aghikumiiye kandi akumiiye na Luhanga oghu akughiikalaghamu. ²² Nanga weena oghu akulahilagha akumiyi eghulu akubaagha alahiye ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga kandi akumiiye na Luhanga oghu akughisitamagh'o.

²³ “Ngamulikibona ngobiya enuwe, beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo! Mukuhaaghayo kimui ky'ekumi nankabha haa bulaala na milingo enji yoona ya mikubi yaanu. Bhaatu kusa mutafuw'o kandi mutakola ekisaayi'o kuba kyamaani mu bilaghilo bya Luhanga: kuba na bwenganija, kisa, na bwesighibuwa. Ebi mwangubikoliye byona, mutatigha na binji. ²⁴ Enuwe beebembeli baaghaaye maaso! Mukusengeejagha byakunuwa byanu muti mutanwelamu kalofu kengaane na nkundi, kusa mumela kintu kyengaane na kisolo ngamila.

²⁵ “Ngamulikibona ngobiya enuwe, beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo! Muli nga bantu abakunaabiyagha haaguuli ya kiikopo kedha sahani kusa mukati hanelaghuuye, niikuwo muusuuye mutiyo mululu na kubala kwesemeliya enuwe boonini. ²⁶ Bafalisaayo baaghalii baa maaso enuwe! Mudubhe musemeliye mitima yaanu niikuwo ebi mukukola nabiyo biseleme.†

²⁷ “Ngamulikibona ngobiya enuwe, beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo! Muli nga bituulo basiighiye langi njelu ebikusemelagha haaguuli, bhaatu mukati biisuuye makuwa ghaa bantu na bulofu bwona. ²⁸ Naanu dhe, haaguuli mukususagha bahikiliye mu maaso ghaa bantu, bhaatu mukati muusuuyemu bughobiya kandi bubhi.

²⁹ “Ngamulikibona ngobiya enuwe, beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo! Nanga mukukwelagha bituulo bya balangi kandi musemeliya bituulo bya bahikiliye. ³⁰ Ti mughila muti, nguli etuwe twabaagh'o bwile bwa baataata baatu obu, etuwe tatwangubaaye mu bikoluwa byabo bya kwita balangi aba bbaa. ³¹ Nahabweki mukubaagha nimughwesingiisiya ngoku muli baasukulu baa abaatiye balangi aba. ³² Mukolele kimui mumaleyo mulimo oghu baataata baanu baatandikiye!

³³ “Njoka enuwe kandi byana bya njoka! Mulikila mutiya kifubilo kya kubakuba mu Gehena? ³⁴ Nahabweki nkubatumila balangi, banamagheji kandi beegheesiya baa bilaghilo. Bamui mu bantu aba mukubaata, banji mukubabamba, banji mukubahuulila bibbooko mu malamiliyo ghaanu, mubahume kulugha mu tauni emui kuhika mu enji. ³⁵ Nahabweki enuwe bantu baa mujo ghuni, Luhanga alibatwila musango ghwa kwita bantu bahikiliye aba kulughiihila hambele obu Luhanga aahangiye nsi. Kandi kulughiihila obu baatiye Abbeli atali na musango kuhikiya obu baatiye Jakaliya mutabani wa Bbelekiya, oghu baatiye haagati ya eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa na kiiikalo kilukwela mu Numba ya Luhanga.

³⁶ “Mbaghambiiye majima, ebi byona Luhanga alitwila bantu baa mujo ghuni musango ghwabiyo.

Yesu naaliliilila Yelusaalemu

³⁷ “Ai enuwe bantu baa Yelusaalemu, abakwitagha balangi kandi muhula mabaale bantu Luhanga abatumiye, nkulengagh'o kubakumaaniya ngoku nkoko ekukumaaniyagha bwana bway'o, bhaatu mubhenga. ³⁸ Dheluuni, nkubaleka nga numba etalimu muntu. ³⁹ Mbaghambiiye, tamukutodha kumbona kuhikiya obu mulyebaliya siye nimughila muti, 'Ali na mugisa oni oghu aasiye mu lijina lya Mukama.'* ”

† **23:26** 23:26 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati, Mudubhe munaabiye biikopo na bbaakuli mukati niikuwo na haaguuli naho hasemele. * **23:39** 23:39 Jabbuli 118:26

24

*Bwakulolel'o bwa kuhuw'o kwa nsi
(Maliko 13:1-13; Luka 21:5-19)*

¹ Yesu naanalugha mu Numba ya Luhanga kughenda, beeghesebuwa be baamwis'o baamwoleka ngoku manumba agha ghasemeleeye kimui.

² Aabaghila ati, "Muboone manumba agha ghoona? Mbaghambiiye majima, bwile bulihika obu balighaseesa ghoona kandi taaliyo ebaale na limui elilitighala haaguuli ya liinakyaliyo!"

³ Haanuma Yesu aasitama haa mwena Oliva, beeghesebuwa be baamwis'o baamubuuliya mu kibiso bati, "Otughambile, manumba agha balighaseesa dhi? Kandi mbiki bilidubha kub'o kwoleka ngu olimaasa kandi mpelo eli haai kub'o?"

⁴ Aabakuukamu ati, "Mwelinde niikuwo muntu n'omui atalibahabiisiya. ⁵ Nanga bantu bakaniye baliisa, buli omui neeghilamu ati, 'Niisiye Kilisito.*' Kandi balihabiisiya bantu bakaniye. ⁶ Ti noobu mulighuwa bulemo kandi makulu ghaa bulemo, mutalyobaha. Ebi niibiyo bilidubha kub'o. Bhaatu mpelo yoonini eliba etakahikiye." ⁷ Mahanga ghalilwana na mahanga ghaanakyagh'o, kandi makama ghalilwana na makama ghaanakyagh'o. Misiki elidhingiya mu bikalo bikaniye. Njala elighwila bantu bakaniye. ⁸ Bhaatu ebi byona biliba bili ntandiko ya kubona-bona kwamaanj.

⁹ "Bantu balihaayo enuwe kubabona-boniya, kandi kubaata. Bantu balyoha enuwe mu mahanga ghoona haabwanje. ¹⁰ Bwile obu bantu bakaniye balileka kumpikilija, baghobeliye abampikilije kandi bohangane. ¹¹ Kandi balangi baa bisubha bakaniye balib'o kandi bahabiisiye bantu bakaniye. ¹² Haabwa bantu kweyongela munu kusisa, bahikilija bakaniye balileka kukunda baanakyabo. ¹³ Bhaatu oghu aliikala anagumisilije kuhikiya akuuye, alijunuwa." ¹⁴ Bhaatu Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa bulemu bwa Luhanga balidubha baghalangilile muni yona, kuba buukaiso mu mahanga ghoona, obu niibuwo mpelo elib'o.

¹⁵ "Nahabweki, obu mulibona Kintu Ekibihiiye Kimui, kandi eki Luhanga oohiye kiimiliye mu kikalo kihikiliye ngoku mulangi Dhaneeli aabughiye,* (oghu akusoma bighambo ebi abyetegheeleje), ¹⁶ abaliba bali mu Buyudaaya, baalukile bwangu mu myena. ¹⁷ Bwile obu muntu oghu aliba ali haa lusui lwa numba atalisunduka kutaaha mu numba kuuyamu kantu koono. ¹⁸ Kandi oghu aliba ali mu musili atalikuuka eka kwendelayo ngoye esi aatighiyeyo. ¹⁹ Ti bwile obu bakal bakuliiye n'abakwonkiya baana ngabalikibona! ²⁰ Musabe Luhanga ngu kubona-bona oku kutaliisa kub'o mu bwile bwa mbula ekaniiye kedha haa kilo kya Sabhato. ²¹ Nanga mu bwile obu bantu balibona-bonela kimui, kusaaliya kubona-bona okwakab'o kulugha kuhanguwa kwa nsi kuhikiya n'endindi. Kandi bantu tabalitodha kubona-bona batiyo. ²² Nguli bilo bya kubona-bona ebi bitaakeeheebeuwe, bantu boona banguhwelekeleeye. Bhaatu haabwa abakomeeuwemu, bilo ebi bikukeehebuwa. ²³ Bwile obu, nankabha muntu alibaghila ati, 'Mulole, Kilisito nguni hani!' Kedha 'Nguli hali!' Mutalisiima ebi akwete kubugha. ²⁴ Nanga balangi baa bisubha na abakuha bisubha bati ebo niibo Kilisito, baliisa kandi balikola byakuswekaniya byamaanj, kuleng'o kilakaba nkigubhukana kuhabiisiya

* **24:5** 24:5 Bbajbuli sinji sikhambiye Kilisito kedha Masiya. * **24:15** 24:15 Dhaneeli 9:27; 11:31; 12:11

na bantu aba Luhanga aakomiyemu. ²⁵ Naasanguuwe mbaghambiiye eki kitakabaayo.

²⁶ “Noobu muntu alibaghila ati, ‘Kilisito ali mu elungu,’ mutalighendayo, kedha ati, ‘Ali eni mu kisiika,’ mutalisijima ebi akwete kubugha. ²⁷ Nanga obu Mwana wa Muntu aliba naakuuka, buli muntu alimubonela kimui bbeni-bbeni ngoku bakubonagha nkubha eghi ekubbyokelagha bulugha ejooba n’abali bughuwa ejooba baghibonela kimui. ²⁸ Hambali mukughuli, niiho binoni ebikughuliyagha bikwekumaaniliyagha.

²⁹ “Dumbi haanuma ya bwile bwa kubona-bona obu kuhuw’o, “musana ghulijima,
na kweli takulibbeniya.

Nsooliya sililaghalika kulugha eghulu.

Musana, kweli,

kandi na buli kintu kyona ekili eghulu mu mwanya kilidhinga-dhinga.”*

³⁰ “Bwile obu bantu balibona bwakulolel’o mu mwanya, bwa kwisa kwa Mwana wa Muntu. Bantu b’omu ntula syona muni yona baliba mu bujune. Niibuwo bantu boona balibona Mwana wa Muntu naasila mu bicu na butoki kandi kitijinsa kyamaanji. ³¹ Alituma baamalajika be bateele kijidiyo kandi bamalakake kyalo kyona muni muni n’omu eghulu, bakumaaniye bantu aba Luhanga aakomiyemu.

³² “Mweghele haa kyakulolel’o kya muyembe. Ghukaakwanagha, miyembe niyaalulumana, mumanya ngoku eli haai kwela.† ³³ Niikiyo kimui dheer obu mulibona bintu ebi naabaghambiiye ebi byona mbyatandika kub’o, mumanye ngoku Mwana wa Muntu, bwile buwe bwa kukuuka bwahikiye kimui. ³⁴ Mbaghambiiye majima, kubona-bona naaghambiiye oku kwona kulib’o bamui mu bantu abaliyo endindi banaakaaye. ³⁵ Nsi na eghulu bilihuw’o, bhaatu bighambo byanje tabilihuw’o.

Taaliyo oghu amaniye kilo kandi saaha

(Maliko 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30, 34-36)

³⁶ “Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu amaniye kilo kandi saaha eghi. Baamalajika b’omu eghulu tabaghimaniye, na Mwana wee taaghimaniye bbaa. Tita Luhanga enkaha niye aghimaniye. ³⁷ Ngoku byabaagha mu bwile obu Nuha aabaagha anaakaaye, niikuwo biliba bitiyu mu bwile obu Mwana wa Muntu aliba ali haai kukuuka. ³⁸ Mu bwile obu maasi ghatakaasuuye kyalo kyona, bantu baakalagha mbaliya, mbanuwa, mbaswela kandi bakalibasi mbasweluwa, kuhikiya obu Nuha aataahiye mu bwati buunamulito. ³⁹ Bantu tabaamaniye ekyaghendagha kub’o kuhikiya obu Luhanga aatooneeiyu mbula ekaniye, maasi ghaasula kyalo kyona, bantu aba boona baatwikilamu. Niikuwo biliba bitiyu dheer obu Mwana wa Muntu aliba naakuuka. ⁴⁰ Bwile obu, bantu babili baliba mbakola mu musili, baamalajika be balitwala omui mu eghulu, batigh’o omui. ⁴¹ Obu bakalibasi babili baliba mbasekula hamui mucele, baamalajika be balitwala omui mu eghulu, batigh’o omui.

⁴² “Nahabweki muukalaghe mweteekaniye, nanga tamumaniye bwile obu Mukama waanu alikuukilamu. ⁴³ Kandi mumanye kini. Nguli nini eka aamanyagha bwile obu musuma akwisa kwibhila mu, angukaaye abhaliiye kandi tangulekagha musuma naataaha mu numba yee kwibhamu.

* **24:29** 24:29 Isaaya 13:10; 34:4 † **24:32** 24:32 Bbajbuli sinji sighthambiiye kiti bakughilaghamu mutijini.

⁴⁴ Nahabweki enuwe muukalaghe mweteekanijje, nanga Mwana wa Muntu aliisila mu bwile obu mutaakwelilikana muti niibuwo akwisilamu.

⁴⁵ “Muheeleliya mwesighibuwa kandi wa magheji akukolagha ebi mukama wee abbaliye. Mukama wee akumukomagha kuloleelela baheeleliya baanakiye kubaha byokuliya mu bwile babhonganuuwe kubitungilamu. ⁴⁶ Ali na mugisa muheeleliya oghu mukama wee alikuuka amusanga naakola mulimo ghuwe oghu kusemeeye. ⁴⁷ Mbaghambiiye majima, mukama wee oghu alimuha kuloleelela bintu biye byona. ⁴⁸ Bhaatu muheeleliya mubhi oghu naanaghiliye ati, ‘Mukama wanje naye aalebbiye hambali aaghendiye,’ ⁴⁹ dumbi atandika kuhuulanga baheeleliya baanakiye. Atandika kuliya, kunuwa kandi kuukala na batamijili baanakiye. ⁵⁰ Mukama wa muheeleliya oghu aliisa mu kilo kandi mu bwile obu muheeleliya oghu atamunihiiye kwisilamu. ⁵¹ Aliha muheeleliya oghu kifubilo kyamaanj kandi alaghile ati bamute mu kijikalo akutaaghamu ngobiya, hambali balilila kwonini kandi beenene ngaga haabwa kubona-bona kwamaanj.”

25

Lusimo haa beesiki ekumi

¹ Bwile obu bulemi bw'omu eghulu buliba ngoku beesiki ekumi baakwete taala syabo, baaghenda haa bughenu bwa mpete kulindilila oghu akuswela. ² Bataano mu beesiki aba bakaba bali badhoma-dhoma, bataano bali bagheji.

³ “Abadhoma-dhoma baaghenda na taala syabo bhaatu batali na palafini ya kwelindiya. ⁴ Bhaatu abagheji ebo baatwala taala syabo na palafini enji mu macupa. ⁵ Oghu akuswela aalebba atakakidhiye, beesiki aba boona mpongo syabakwata baaghwesaghila.

⁶ “Haa saaha mukaagha sya mukilo niibuwo baaghuuye muntu naaguga n'elaka lyamaanj ati, ‘Muumuke mwise hanja, mwise musangaane mugholi aakidhiye!’ ⁷ Beesiki aba boona baamuka baatandika kubhakiya taala syabo. ⁸ Abadhoma-dhoma baaghila abagheji bati, ‘Bhaawaj taala syatu silimalima, gutu mutuhe haa palafini yaanu.’

⁹ “Abagheji, baabakuukamu bati, ‘Bbaa, palafini tuli nayo, teekutumala etuwe hamui naanu. Kuuy'o mughende mu bakughuliyagha palafini mweghulileyo yaanu.’

¹⁰ “Obu beesiki badhoma-dhoma aba baabaagha banaghendiye kughula palafini, kiswela aakidha. Beesiki bagheji abaabaagha beeteekanijje baataaha na kiswela oghu mu kisiika hambali bughenu bukuba, dumbi baaghala lwighi.

¹¹ “Haanuma ya bwile bukee, niibuwo na bali bataano baasiye baatandika kukonkona haa lwighi mbanabilikila bati, ‘Mukama waatu! Mukama waatu! Gutu otuughulile lwighi twasiye!’

¹² “Kiswela oghu aabakuukamu ati, ‘Mbaghambiiye majima, tambamaniye bbaa.’ ”

¹³ Yesu aamaliilila lusimo olu naaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, “Nahabweki, bwile bwona muukalaghe mweteekanijje, nanga tamumanije kilo kedha saaha eghi ndikuukilamu.”

Lusimo haa baheeleliya basatu aba baatighiye sente (Luka 19:11-27)

¹⁴ Yesu aatodha aaghila ati, “Bulemi bwa Luhanga nkubulengeesaniya dhe ngoku musaasa akweteekanijagha kubunga. Abilikila baheeleliya

be basatu, aabatighila etungo liye kusuubuliya kuhikiya akuukiye. ¹⁵ Omui aamutighila talanta* etaano, onji aamutighila talanta ebili, n'onji aamutighila talanta emui, buli omui aamutighila ngoku akugubha. Dumbi aaghenda kubunga. ¹⁶ Oghu baatighiye talanta etaano, aaghenda bwangu aasuubuliya esiye, aatungamu maghobo ghaa talanta sinji etaano. ¹⁷ Na oghu baatighiye talanta ebili, naye aasuubuliya esiye, aaghob'o talanta sinji ebili. ¹⁸ Bhaatu oghu baatighiye talanta emui, eye aaghenda aalima kijina aabisamu talanta ya mukama wee eghi.

¹⁹ "Haanuma ya bwile bukaniye, mukama wa baheeleliya aba aakidha, aasa aabala sente siye esi ali hamui na baheeleliya be aba. ²⁰ Oghu baatighiye talanta etaano, aaleetel'o sinji etaano esi aaghobiye. Aaghila ati, 'Mukama wanje, okantighila talanta etaano, olole, nkasikoleesiya naaghob'o sinji etaano.'

²¹ "Mukama wee aamughila ati, 'Weebale, muheeleliya mulungi kandi mwesighibuwa! Waabaaye mwesighibuwa mu bikee. Nkukuha kulolelela bintu bikaniye. Oose odheedhuwe hamui na mukama waawe!'

²² "Na oghu baatighiye talanta ebili, aaghila ati, 'Mukama wanje, okantighila talanta ebili, nkasikoleesiya naaghob'o sinji ebili.'

²³ "Mukama wee aamughila ati, 'Weebale, oli muheeleliya mulungi kandi mwesighibuwa! Waabaaye mwesighibuwa mu kulolelela bintu bikee. Nkukuha kulolelela bintu bikaniye. Oose mu kighenu kyanje tudheedhuwe hamui!'

²⁴ "Niibuwo oghu baatighiye talanta emui, aasiye aaghila ati, 'Mukama wanje, nkumaniye ngoku oli muntu atighikaane, okukesagha ebi otaaheliye kandi ohulula ebi otaalimiye. ²⁵ Nahabweki nkakwobaha naaghenda naabisu mu etaka talanta yaawe wampaaye. Olole, talanta yaawe wantighiye ngini.'

²⁶ "Mukama wee aamughila ati, 'Oli muheeleliya mubhi kandi mughala! Okakimanya ngoku nkukesagha ebi ntaaheliye kandi mpulula ebi ntaalimiye! ²⁷ Sente syanje esi nguli waasihaaye abakusisuubuliyagha, makuuka nangusangiye sikhobiye.'

²⁸ "Dumbi aalaghila baheeleliya be banji ati, 'Mumuuy'o talanta eghi, mughihe oghu ali na talanta ekumi. ²⁹ Nanga oghu ali na kantu, niiye akwongeluw'o, bhaatu oghu atali na kantu, n'aka ali nako kakumuhibuw'o. ³⁰ Ti, muheeleliya atali na mughaso oghu mumukube enja mu kijikalo kiisuuyemu mwelima hambali akuukala naalilila kimui kandi neenena ngaga haabwa kubona-bona.'

Kutwiliwa musango kwa bantu boona

³¹ "Obu Mwana wa Muntu aliisa mu kitinisa kiye kyamaani, ali na baamalaika boona, alisitama haa ntebe yee ya bukama ya kitinisa naatwila bantu boona musango. ³² Bantu b'omu mahanga ghoona balyekumaaniliya hambali ali, kandi alitambulaniamu bantu ngoku muliisiya akutambulaniyagha mbuli na ntaama. ³³ Ngoku muliisiya akutaagha ntaama haa luhande luwe lwabuliyo kandi mbuli asita haa luhande lwabumesu, niikuwo naye Mwana wa Muntu alita bahikiliye haa luhande luwe lwabuliyo, banji abate haa lwabumesu.

³⁴ "Niibuwo Mukama alighila abali haa luhande luwe lwabuliyo ati, 'Mwise, enuwe aba Tita aahaaye mugisa, mugwetuwe bukama obu Tita aabateekaniliye kulugha haa kuhanguwa kwa nsi. ³⁵ Nanga njala ekaba

* 25:15 25:15 Talanta emui ekaba yengaane na miliyoonj ebili n'ekicweka.

enkwete, mwampa byokuliya. Eliyo linkwete, mwampa kyakunuwa. Mukaba mutaamaniye, bhaatu mwaneebaliya mu maka ghaanu. ³⁶ Nkaba ntali na kyakuluwala, mwandwika. Nkaba ndwaye, mwanjanjabha. Nkaba ndi mu nkomo, mwasa mwandola.'

³⁷ "Niibuwo bahikiliye aba balikuukamu bati, 'Mukama, tukakubona dhi njala ekukwete twakuha byokuliya, eliyo likukwete twakuha kyakunuwa?' ³⁸ Tukakubona dhi tutakumaniye twakwebaliya mu maka ghaatu, kedha otali na kyakuluwala, twakuha kyakuluwala?' ³⁹ Tukakubona dhi olwaye kedha oli mu nkomo twaghenda kukulola?'

⁴⁰ "Mukama alibakuukamu ati, 'Mbaghambiiye majima, kyona eki mwakoleeye omui mu baamaaha bani nankabha oghu batahutiiye, niisiye mwakikoleeye.'

⁴¹ "Niibuwo alighila abali haa luhande luwe lwabumesu nti, 'Mundugh'o, enuwe abakinuuwe, mughende mu mulilo ghutahuw'o oghwateekanilijibuwe Sitaani na baamalajika be. ⁴² Nanga njala ekaba enkwete tamwampaaye byokuliya. Eliyo linkwete tamwampaaye kyakunuwa, ⁴³ Mukaba mutaamaniye, mutaneebaliya mu maka ghaanu, neetaghisiwagha kyakuluwala mwabhenga kumpa kyakuluwala, nkaba ndwaye kandi ndi mu nkomo mwabhenga kunkoonela.'

⁴⁴ "Nabo dhe balikuukamu bati, 'Mukama, tukakubona dhi njala ekukwete, kedha eliyo likukwete, kedha otali na haakulaala, kedha niweetaaghisibuwa kyakuluwala, kedha olwaye, kedha oli mu nkomo, tutaakukoonela?'

⁴⁵ "Alibakuukamu ati, 'Mbaghambiiye majima, kyona eki mutaakoleeye omui mu baamaaha bani nankabha oghu batahutiiye, niisiye mutaakikoleeye.'

⁴⁶ "Niibuwo balitunga kifubilo kitalihuw'o, bhaatu abahikiliye batunge bwomiji butahuw'o."

26

Bayudaaya mbahanuula kwita Yesu

(Maliko 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Yohaana 11:45-53)

¹ Obu Yesu aamaliye kubugha bighambo ebi, aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, ² "Mukimaniye ngoku bitighaaye bilo bibili Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw'o kuhika, kandi bakuhaay'o Mwana wa Muntu kubambuwa haa musalaba."

³ Niibuwo bakulu baa bahongi na bengeji baa Bayudaaya beeku-maaniliye mu kikaali kya Kayaafa, mukulu wa bahongi boona. ⁴ Baahanuula mu kibiso kubbala mulingo balakwatilamu Yesu niikuwo bamwite. ⁵ Bhaatu baahanuula bati, "Tutamukwatila haa kighenu, nanga bantu batuwa nsiji."

Mukali naaseesela Yesu bigita

(Maliko 14:3-9; Yohaana 12:1-8)

⁶ Bwile obu Yesu akaba ali mu mubhili ghwa Bbetaniya mu ka ya Simooni oghu bwile bumui akaba alwaye ntumbi. ⁷ Yesu anasitamiiye naanaliya, mukali aasa akwete cupa esemeeye elimu bigita bisasiye kandi bitembiye kwonini. Aabiseesela Yesu haa mutuwe.

⁸ Obu beeghesebuwa baaboone eki, baatamuwa, baaghila bati, "Bigita ebi byabhihila ki? ⁹ Bangubighuliliye haa bbei ekaniiye kandi sente esikulughamu basiha banaku."

¹⁰ Yesu aamanya ebi bakwete kwelilikana aabaghila ati, “Mukali oni, mukumubuniya ki? Ankoleeye kintu kisemeeye. ¹¹ Banaku mukuukala nabo bwile bwona, bhaatu siye tankuukala naanu bwile bwona bbaa. ¹² Anseesiy’o bigita kuteekanija muku ghwanje ngoku bakughusiigha bigita ninaakuuye. ¹³ Mbaghambiiye majima, hoona-hoona hambali balatebejagha Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga muni yoona, balakumiyagha eki aakoliye kini kumuusuka.”

*Yuda naasiima kughobeliya Yesu
(Maliko 14:10-11; Luka 22:3-6)*

¹⁴ Omui mu beghesebuwa ekumi na babili oghu baaghilaghamu Yuda Esikalyota, aaghenda mu bakulu baa bahongi, ¹⁵ aababuuliya ati, “Buuye siye ninaahaayeyo Yesu mu mikono yaanu, mukumpa biki?” Dumbi baamubalila mikwenge makumi asatu ya sente, baamuhaayo. ¹⁶ Dumbi bwile obu bwonini aatandikil’o kubballa kahanda kaa kuhaayo Yesu mu bantu aba.

*Kiihulo kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o
(Maliko 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-13, 21-23; Yohaana 13:21-30)*

¹⁷ Obu kilo kyokudubha kya Kighenu kya Migaati Etalimu Kitumbiso kyahikiye, beghesebuwa be baamwis’o, baamubuuliya bati, “Kiihulo kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o, okubbala tukuteekaniliye kiyo haa?”

¹⁸ Aabakuukamu ati, “Mughende mu kibugha ewaa musaasa omui, mumughile muti, ‘Mwegheesiya aatutumiye kukughila tuti: Bwile bwanje bwahikiye, siye hamui na beghesebuwa banje tukughenda kuliila mu numba yaawe Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o.’ ” ¹⁹ Beghesebuwa aba baaghenda baakola ngoku Yesu aabalaghiye. Baateekanija kiihulo kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o.

²⁰ Obu bwahikiye lwaghola, Yesu na beghesebuwa be ekumi na babili baatandika kuliya. ²¹ Mbaanaliya, aaghila ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima, omui mu enuwe, akungobeliya!”

²² Beghesebuwa be aba baatamuwa. Baatandika kumubuuliya, omui-omui, bati, “Mukama, buuye niisiye?”

²³ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Ni omui mu enuwe, oghu akwete kukoliya nanje mu bbaakuli, niye akungobeliya. ²⁴ Mwana wa Muntu, akukuwa ngoku Ebyahandiikuuwe bighiliye biti akukuwa. Bhaatu oghu akumughobeliya ngaalikibona! Kyangubaaye kilungi nguli muntu oghu ataabyauwe.”

²⁵ Dumbi Yuda oghu akumughobeliya aamubuuliya ati, “Mwegheesiya, buuye niisyonni?”

Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Ee nuuwe.”

*Kiihulo kya Mukama
(Maliko 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Bakolinto 11:23-25)*

²⁶ Obu baanaliyagha, Yesu aakwata mugaati, aasaba naasiima Luhanga. Aaghubhegha, aaghuha beghesebuwa be aba, naaghila ati, “Mukwate, muliye, ghuni ni mubili ghwanje.”

²⁷ Obu baamaliye kuliya mugaati oghu, aakwata kiikopo kya vijini aabaha yo, aaghila ati, “Munuwe eni enuwe boona. ²⁸ Ni saghama yanje ya ndaghaano, eghi ekuseesuwa haabwa bakanije, kughaniluwa bibhi byabo. ²⁹ Mbaghambiiye, tankutodha kunuwa vijini kuhikiya obu ndighinuwa buhyaka, mu bulemi bwa Tita.”

³⁰ Niibuwo baalimbiye kilimbo kya kusinda Luhanga, baatuwa, baaghenda haa mwena Oliwa.

*Yesu naabugha ngoku Peetelo akumwehighaana
(Maliko 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Yohaana 13:36-38)*

³¹ Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be aba ati, "Obwalo mukilo, enuwe boona mukundugh'o, muntighe nenkaha, ngoku kili mu Ebyahandiikuuwe ngu, 'Ndiita muliisiya, ntaama sihanjikane.'* ³² Bhaatu haanuma ya kuhumbuka kwanje, nkubadubhila kughenda Galilaaya."

³³ Peetelo aamughila ati, "Nankabha banji boona bakulugh'o, siye tankukulugh'o bbaa!"

³⁴ Yesu aamukuukamu ati "Nkughambiiye majima, obwalo mukilo nkoko atakookiye okuba nuwaaneehighaane kasatu."

³⁵ Bhaatu Peetelo aatodha aagumiliya kimui ati, "Nankabha mba wa kukuwa hamui naawe, tankukwehighaana bbaa." Na beeghesebuwa baanakiye boona niikuwo baabughiye batiyo dhe.

*Yesu naasabila mu Getesemaani
(Maliko 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)*

³⁶ Niibuwo Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baaghendiye mu kijikalo eki bakughilaghamu Getesemaani. Aabaghila ati, "Musitame hani, muleke ngende hali nsabe." ³⁷ Aatwala Peetelo na batabani baa Jebbedaaayo babili. Aatandika kwehighuwa atuntuliye kimui kandi ali na bujune bukaniye. ³⁸ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, "Neehighuuye bujune bukaniye kimui kandi bukubala kunjita. Mutighale hani kandi muukale mubhaliiye ngoku nanje mbhaliiye."

³⁹ Eesukan'o kabhi, aateeliya, aatandika kusaba ati, "Tita, kikaakuba kigubhukaane, oleke ntabona-bona ntiyo. Bhaatu kitaba ngoku siye mbhaliiye, kibe ngoku obbaliiye."

⁴⁰ Obu aakuukiye hambali beeghesebuwa be basatu aba bali, aabasanga baghwesaghiye. Aabuuliya Peetelo ati, "Tamwagubhiye kuukala nanje munabhaliiye kumala hakili saaha emui yonkaha? ⁴¹ Muukale mubhaliiye kandi musabe niikuwo kwohebuwa kutabasungula. Majima mutima ghubbaliye kukola ebihikiye, bhaatu maani ghaa mubili ghonkaha taghakumala."

⁴² Aatodha aakuukayo, mulundi ghwakabili aasaba ati, "Tita, Nkyabaaye kitaakugubhukana kubona-bona kuni kundugh'o kuhikiya kwona-kwona kumbaayo, oleke eki obbaliiye haaliikiyo kyakoluwa."

⁴³ Obu aatodhiye kukuuka, aabasanga batodhiye kughwesaghila, nanga tabaagubhagha kwidha na kikoleliyo. ⁴⁴ Nahabweki aabalugh'o aatodha aaghenda aasaba mulundi ghwa kasatu, naasaba ng'ebi aadubhiye kubugha. ⁴⁵ Dumbi aatodha aakuuka hambali beeghesebuwa be bali aababuuliya ati, "Munaghwesaghiye, kandi munahuumuuye? Mubeeliye haala; bwile bwahikiye! Mulole, Mwana wa Muntu, balimamuhaayo mu basiji. ⁴⁶ Muumuke, tughende! Mulole oghu alimamughobeliya nguni!"

*Mbakwata Yesu
(Maliko 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Yohaana 18:3-12)*

⁴⁷ Yesu atakahendekeiye kubugha, dumbi Yuda, omui mu beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili, aakidha. Aasa ali na kiigambi kya bantu, bakwete miigho na bihiyo, batumuwe bakulu baa bahongi hamui na bengeji baa Bayudaaya. ⁴⁸ Yuda oghu akamughobeliya aasanguwa

* 26:31 26:31 Jakaliya 13:7

aaghambiiye bantu aba ati, “Oghu nkũhika kughuwa mu kikubha, niiye oghu. Mumukwate.”⁴⁹ Makakidha bati, aaghenda hambali Yesu ali, aamughila ati, “Mwegheesiya nkulamũkiye!” Dũmbi aamughuwa mu kikubha.

⁵⁰ Yesu aamughila ati, “Bhootũ wanje, okole eki waasiye kukola.”

Dũmbi basaasa aasiye na bo beebinga Yesu baamughwilikiilila, baamukwata. ⁵¹ Niibuwo omui mu baabaagha bali hamui na Yesu, aabhũliyiye kihiyo kiye, aajomb’o muheeleliya wa mukulu wa bahongi boona kutui.

⁵² Yesu aamughila ati, “Kũukiya kihiyo kyawe hambali waakũhiye, nanga boona abakulengagh’o kwita bantu banji mbakoleesiya bihiyo nabo dheer bantu banji balibaata mbakoleesiya bihiyo. ⁵³ Tamumaniiye ngu nkugubha kusaba Tita kunkoonela, kandi haa mulundi ghumui ansindikile bibbũla* bya baamalajika bisaaye ekũmi na bibili kundwanilila? ⁵⁴ Bhaatu bini byona bikwete kulehukana niikuwo Ebyahandũkũwe bigubhe kuhikũlila ngoku ghali majima.”

⁵⁵ Niibuwo Yesu aaghũliye kiigambi kya bantu eki ati, “Munjisiye na bihiyo na mũigho nga baasiye kukwata mũjindi nangaaki? Bũli kilo naakalagha naanu nĩneegheesiya mu Numba ya Luhanga, tamwankwete bbaa. ⁵⁶ Nahabweki ebikwete kulehukana bini byona niibuwo byasũlisiya ebi balangi baahandũkiye mu Ebyahandũkũwe ebibũghiy’o siye.” Dũmbi beeghesebuwa baa Yesu boona baalũgita, baamũtũgha enkaha.

Mbahikiya Yesu mu Lukulato Lukulu

(Maliko 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yohaana 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵⁷ Abakwete Yesu baamutwala ewaa Kayaafa, mukulu wa bahongi boona, hambali beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na bengei baa Bayũdaaya baali beekumaanũliiye. ⁵⁸ Bhaatu Peetelo aaghenda alabhiye Yesu enũma bukeebuke ali hambali haseliy’o, kuhikiya obu aakidhiye hanjaakati ya mukulu wa bahongi boona. Peetelo aasitama hamui na balĩndi kulola ebi kub’o.

⁵⁹ Bakulu baa bahongi aba hamui na baamemba boona baa Lukulato Lukulu lwa bengei baatandika kubbala bantu abakuha buukaiso bwa bisubha kũsingiisiya Yesu musango niikuwo bamwite. ⁶⁰ Bhaatu bataagubha kubutungana, nankabha bantu bakaniye mbaasiye mbaahĩliiye Yesu.

Haakumaliilila babili baasa, ⁶¹ baamilila baahabũliiye Yesu bati, “Tukaaghuwa musaasa oghu naaghila ati, ‘Nkugubha kugenga Numba ya Luhanga eghi ntodhe ngikwele mu bilo bisatu.’”

⁶² Niibuwo mukulu wa bahongi boona aamiliye, aabũũliya Yesu ati, “Uwe tooli na kyakukuukamu? Tooghũye ebi bantu aba bakwete kukunyegeelela bati waakoliye?” ⁶³ Bhaatu Yesu aakala aholeeje.

Niibuwo mukulu wa bahongi boona aamughũliye ati, “Mu liina lya Luhanga Mwomũli nkubbala endindi olahile mu maaso ghaa Luhanga oghu: otughambile olakaba aniiwe Kĩlisito, Mwana wa Luhanga?”

⁶⁴ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Ee, nĩisiyoni. Ti nkubaghambila enũwe boona nti, mulibona Mwana wa Muntu, asitamiiye haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa bũtoki bwa Luhanga, kandi naasa na bicu by’omu eghulu.”

⁶⁵ Dũmbi mukulu wa bahongi boona oghu aatemula biigandulo ebi alũwete. Aaguga ati, “Tunaakubbala baakaiso banji baaki? Enũwe boonini mwehĩghwĩliye ngoku ambuuye kwonini Luhanga! ⁶⁶ Enũwe

* **26:53** 26:53 Kĩbbũla kimui kilimu nga baamalajika haagati ya nkũmi esatu na kakaagha.

mukucuwamu ki?” Bantu aba boona baagola bati, “Ghwamusingiye; abhonganuuwe akuwe!”

⁶⁷ Dumbi baatandika kumutwilakakila matanta kandi kumutalangiya, banji baatandika kumutaliya, ⁶⁸ mbanamughila bati, “Kilisito uwe, otughambile, ni ani aakuhuuye?”

Peetelo neehighaana Yesu

(Maliko 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Yohaana 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹ Bwile obu Peetelo akaba asitamiye hanjaakati. Manaabukali, muheeleliya w'omu ka eghi aasa, aaghila Peetelo ati, “Naawe waabaagha hamui na Yesu w'omu Galilaaya.”

⁷⁰ Bhaatu Peetelo eehighaana boona banamuloliye ati, “Ebi okwete kubugha ebi tambimaniye bbaa.”

⁷¹ Dumbi Peetelo aalugh'o, aaghenda haa elembo. Manaabukali onji aamubona dumbi aaghila bantu abaabaagh'o ati, “Musaasa oghu naye aabaagha na Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti.”

⁷² Bhaatu Peetelo aatodha eehighaana nalahiilila kimui ati, “Musaasa okughamba oghu, siye tanimumaniye bbaa!”

⁷³ Haanuma ya bwile bukee, bantu abaali baamiliy'o, baas'o Peetelo baamughila bati, “Majima kuwo naawe oli omui mu bantu abaabaagha na musaasa oghu, kandi mbugha yaawe yoolekiye kwonini ngoku oli Munagalilaaya.”

⁷⁴ Bhaatu Peetelo aatodha eehighaana, aalahila ati, “Ndakaba nimbugha bisubha, Luhanga ankiine. Musaasa mukughamba oghu, siye tanimumaniye bbaa!”

Dumbi nkoko yaakooka. ⁷⁵ Dumbi Peetelo aasuka ebi Yesu aamughambiiye ati, “Nkoko etakakookiye, okuba nuwaaneehighaane kasatu.” Dumbi Peetelo aatuwa enja aatandika kulilila kimui.

27

Yuda neenigha

¹ Nkyambisi cui-cui, bakulu baa bahongi, na bengei baa Bayudaaya, baagumbaana kuhanuula kandi kucuwamu ngoku balaata Yesu.

² Baalaghila baasilikale kuboha Yesu baamutwala ewaa mulemi Pilaato.

³ Obu Yuda, oghu akamughobeliya, aaboone Yesu mbaamutwila musango ghwa kumwita, dumbi eehighuwa ahemukiye, aakukiliya bakulu baa bahongi bengei baa Bayudaaya mikwenge makumi asatu ya sente baabaagha bamuhaaye, ⁴ Aabaghila ati, “Naasiisiye ewaa Luhanga kughobeliya muntu atali na musango.”

Baamukuukamu bati, “Etuwe eki kitukwet'o ki? Ebi mbyawe!”

⁵ Dumbi Yuda aabakubila sente esi mu Numba ya Luhanga, aaghenda eenigha.

⁶ Bakulu baa bahongi aba, baakoma-koma sente esi, baaghila bati, “Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, takihikiye kuta sente nga sini hambali bakiikilagha bisembo mu Numba ya Luhanga. Sente sini syalughiye mu kughobeliya muntu niikuwo bamwite.” ⁷ Nahabweki baatuwamu kukoleesiya sente esi kughulamu musili ghwa mubumbi wa minagha niikuwo bajiikagemu abatali na haa kubajiika. ⁸ Eki niikiyo kyalekiye kuhikiya na obwalo, baaghughilamu bati, “Musili ghwa saghama.” ⁹ Eki baakoliye eki kyasuliisiya ebi mulangi Yelemiya aasanguuwe aghiliye ati, “Baakwata bitwike makumi asatu bya feeja, muhendo oghu Banaisaaleeli

baacuuyemu kumughula. ¹⁰ Baaghulamu musili ghwa muḅumbi. Baakola eki kusighikila ngoku Mukama andaghiye.”*

Pilaato naabuḷiya Yesu

(Maliko 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Yohaana 18:33-38)

¹¹ Obu baamiliye Yesu mu maaso ghaa muḷemi Pilaato, aabuḷiya Yesu ati, “Nuuwe Mukama wa Bayudaaya?”

Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Ee, ngoku waakabughiye.”

¹² Obu bakulu baa bahongi, na bengei baa Bayudaaya baamubuḷiye, taabakuḷiyemu na kantu bbaa. ¹³ Niibuwo Pilaato aatodhiye aamubuḷiya ati, “Tooghuyiye ebi bakwete kukunyegheelela bati waakoliye?” ¹⁴ Bhaatu Yesu ataakuukamu na kantu, ti Pilaato aasweka.

¹⁵ Ekaba eli ntwalikaniya ya muḷemi Pilaato mu bwile bwa Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o kulekela munyankomo omui oghu Bayudaaya baasabagha bati alekele. ¹⁶ Bwile obu musaasa omui muheekela bamaniiye munu liina liye Balaba akaba ali mu nkomo. ¹⁷ Nahabweki obu kiigambi kya bantu kyagumbaane, Pilaato aababuḷiya ati, “Ni ani mukubbala mbalekeelele, Balaba kedha Yesu, oghu bakughilaghamu Kilisito.” ¹⁸ Aabuḷiya atiyona nanga akaba amaniiye ngoku bakulu baa bahongi aba baghiliye Yesu etima, kandi ngoku lyalekiye baamukwata, baamuleetela ye.

¹⁹ Pilaato anasitamiiye haa ntebe aasitamagh’o matwila bantu misango, mukali wee aamutumila butumuwa buni ati, “Musaasa ahikiliye oghu otamukol’o kantu koonna, nanga naaboona-boone munu haabuwe obwalo mu ndooti.”

²⁰ Bhaatu bakulu baa bahongi na bengei baa Bayudaaya baahaaghililiya kibbula kya bantu kusaba kulekela Balaba niikuwo Yesu bamwite.

²¹ Niibuwo Pilaato aababuḷiye ati, “Mukubbala mbalekeelele ani?” Baakuukamu bati, “Balaba.”

²² Aatodha aababuḷiya ati, “Ti Yesu, oghu bakughilaghamu Kilisito, mukubbala nimukole ki?”

Bantu boona baaghila bati, “Bamubambe haa musalaba!”

²³ Pilaato aababuḷiya ati, “Bamubambe nangaaki? Aatuyiye musango ki?” Bhaatu beeyongelela kimui kugola bati, “Bamubambe!”

²⁴ Obu Pilaato aaboone bataakugubha kuughuwa, kuuy’o bhaatu bantu aba mbeeyongela kugola kandi mbabbala kutuwa nsisi, aakwata maasi aaghanaaba mu ngalo kwehighaana musango boona banamuloliye. Aaghila ati, “Tandi na musango haa kukuwa kwa musaasa oni. Oghu ni musango ghanu!”

²⁵ Bantu boona baakuukamu bati, “Oleke musango ghwa kukuwa kuwe ghutub’o hamui na baana baatu!”

²⁶ Dumbi aabalekeelela Balaba. Aalaghila baasilikale baahuula Yesu bibbooko bya minuwa, aahaayo Yesu kumubamba.

Baasilikale mbawaawaniya Yesu

(Maliko 15:16-20; Yohaana 19:2-3)

²⁷ Dumbi baasilikale aba baatwala Yesu mu bbalakisi yabo, baabilikilana boona baamwelighililiya. ²⁸ Baamutuḅbulamu ngoye siye, baamuluwika kiigandulo kiimutuku nga mukama. ²⁹ Baalingelela bilandilo bya mahuwa ghajambiiye, baamuluwika kiyo mu mutuwe nga sipeewa ya bukama. Baamukwatiya mwiigho mu mukono ghwabuliyo, baamuteeleliya mbeekola

* **27:10** 27:10 Jakaliya 11:12-13; Yelemiya 32:6-9

nga bantu bamuhutiye nga mukama mbamughila bati, "Otuule, uwe Mukama wa Bayudaaya!"³⁰ Baamutwilakakila matanta, baamuuy'o mwigho baakala kumuhuulanga mu mutuwe.³¹ Obu baamaliye kumuwaawaaniya, baamutuubbula kiluwalo eki baali bamuluwikiye. Baatodha baamuluwika ngoye siye, baamutwala kumubamba haa musalaba.

Mbabamba Yesu haa musalaba

(Maliko 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Yohaana 19:17-27)

³² Baasilikale aba mbanatwala Yesu hambali bakumubambila, baasangana musaasa alughiye mu tauni ya Kilene,* liina liye Simooni. Baamuhambiliya kuheeka musalaba oghu Yesu aabaagha aheekiye.³³ Baakidhiya Yesu mu kikalo bakughilaghamu Gologota, (ekikumaniisiya, Kikalo kya Kahanga.)³⁴ Baamuha viini eghi bataabuuyemu mubaji ghwa kukeehiya busaaliji, bhaatu haanuma ya kuloliy'o katii, aabhenga kughinuwa.³⁵ Obu bamaliye kumubamba haa musalaba, baakoma buluulu kumanya ngoku bakutambulana biluwalo biye.³⁶ Baasitama baakala bamulindiye anali haa musalaba oghu.³⁷ Musango oghwalekiye baamubamba, baaghandiika haa kabbaau baakata haa musalaba elughulu ya mutuwe ghuwe ngu, "Oni niiye Yesu, Mukama wa Bayudaaya."³⁸ Baabamba dheer basuma babili haa misalaba. Ghw'omui baaghuumililiya haa luhande lwabuliyo bwa Yesu, na ghw'onji haa lwabumesu.³⁹ Ti bantu abaasaalilagh'o baatandika kumubbaakiisiya mbanadhingiya mituwe yabo,⁴⁰ mbaghila bati, "Nuuwe okaghila oti okugenga Numba ya Luhanga, kandi otodhe oghikwelele bilo bisatu! Dheluuni olakaba oli Mwana wa Luhanga, weejune! Osundukeye haa musalaba haala!"

⁴¹ Niikiyo kimui dheer bakulu baa bahongi na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, hamui na bengei baa Bayudaaya baamusekeelela,⁴² mbanaghambilana bati, "Hee! Aajunagha bantu banji, kusa aasaaghuuwe kwejuna. Eye oghu aaghilagha ati niiye Kilisito, Mukama wa Isaaleeli, dheluuni asundukeye haa musalaba haala niikuwo tumuhikilije!"⁴³ Akeesigha Luhanga, dheluuni amujune alakaba amubbaliiye! Nanga akeeghila ati, 'Ndi Mwana wa Luhanga.' "⁴⁴ Basuma aba baabambiye hamui naye, niikuwo nabo baakamubbaakiisiye batiyo dheer.

Yesu naakuwa

(Maliko 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Yohaana 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Obu bwahikiye saaha mukaagha sya ntangaali, mwelima ghwakwata mu ehanga eli lyona, ghwahikiya saaha mwenda.⁴⁶ Saaha mwenda esi, Yesu aataka ati, "Elooi, Elooi, lama sabbakataani?" Ekikumaniisiya, "Luhanga wanje, Luhanga wanje, wandughiy'o bwaki?"*

⁴⁷ Bamui mu bantu abaali baamiliyi'o obu baaghuuye eki, baaghila bati, "Alimabilikila Eliya."

⁴⁸ Dumbi musaasa omui mu bantu aba aaligita aakoma kijibankoba, aakilubika mu viini esaaliye. Aakiboha haa lukaaka, aakininiya kukita Yesu haa munuwa niikuwo aanuw'o.⁴⁹ Banji baaghila ati, "Omuleke, oleke tulole Eliya alakaba naasa kumujuna!"

⁵⁰ Yesu aatodha aatakila kimui n'elaka lyamaani, dumbi aatwikana.

⁵¹ Bwile obu bwonini, kateni eghi ekaba edhodhookeeye mu Numba ya Luhanga yaatemukamu bihande bibili, kulughiiilila eghulu kuhikiya hansii. Ti nsi yaadhingila kimui, bibaale byatika.⁵² Bituulo byehighula, bantu

* **27:32** 27:32 Kilene ekaba eli tauni y'omu elughulu ya Afilika. * **27:46** 27:46 Jabbuli 22:1

bakaniye abaakuuye bali bantu baa Luhanga baahumbuuka. ⁵³ Baalugha mu bituulo ebi haanuma ya Yesu kuhumbuuka, baaghenda mu kibugha kilukwela Yelusaalemu bantu bakaniye baababona.

⁵⁴ Obu mukulu wa baasilikale kikumi baa Looma abaabaagha balindiye Yesu, aaboone musiki n'ebyaabay'o byona, eye na baasilikale be boobaha kandi baaghila bati, "Majima musaasa oghu aabaagha Mwana wa Luhanga!"

⁵⁵ Bakali bakaniye bakaba baliyo, baamiliye baloleeye haseliyo. Bakali aba bakaba balughiye mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, baasiye na Yesu e Yelusaalemu kumheeleliya mu ebi eetaaghisibuwagha. ⁵⁶ Mu bakali aba hakaba halimu, Maliya Mangadhalina, Maliya nina Yakobbo na Yojeefu, hamui na nina batabani babili baa Jebbedaayo.

Yesu naajikuwa

(Maliko 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Yohaana 19:38-42)

⁵⁷ Obu bwahikiye lwagholo, musaasa omui muguudha liina liye Yojeefu aakidha. Musaasa oghu akaba alughiye mu tauni ya Alimateya kandi oghu akaba ali mweghesebuwa wa Yesu. ⁵⁸ Aaghenda ewaa Pilaato aamusaba kumusimilaniya kujiika muku ghwa Yesu. Pilaato aalaghila ati bamuhe ghuwo. ⁵⁹ Yojeefu oghu, aaghuboha mu sijiti njelu mpyaka, ⁶⁰ aaghutwala, aaghuta mu kituulo kiye kihyaka eki aali asanguuwe alimiye mu kibaale kiinamulito. Aahilingitiya ebaale liinamulito, aaliswikila haa munuwa ghwa kituulo eki, dumbi eye aaghenda. ⁶¹ Maliya Mangadhalina na Maliya onji, baakala baloliye ngoku akwete kuta muku ghwa Yesu mu kituulo eki.

Mbalinda kituulo kya Yesu

⁶² Kilo ekyalabhiyo, haanuma ya kilo eki Bayudaaya beeteekanijagha haabwa kilo kya Sabhato, bakulu baa bahongi, na Bafalisaayo baaghenda ewaa Pilaato. ⁶³ Baamughila bati, "Waitu, tukuusuka, munabisubha oghu, obu aabaagha anaakaaye akaghila ati, 'Haanuma ya bilo bisatu nkuhumbuuka.'" ⁶⁴ Nahabweki olaghile baasilikale balinde kituulo eki kuhikiya haa kilo kya kasatu. Tutaakoliye eki beeghesebuwa be bakwisa baabhe muku ghuwe baghambile bantu bati aahumbuukiye. Ti kisubha kyakumaliilila eki kikuba kibhi muni kusaaliya bisubha ebyadubhiye byona."

⁶⁵ Pilaato aalaghila ati, "Mughende na balindi balinde kituulo eki bhyani." ⁶⁶ Dumbi baat'o balindi kandi baata kaakulolel'o haa ebaale lineeteeye kimui elyabaagha haa mulyango ghwakiyo kwoleka ngoku balindiye kituulo eki.

28

Yesu naahumbuuka

(Maliko 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Yohaana 20:1-10)

¹ Kilo kya Sabhato eki obu kyahooyo, kilo Kyasande nkyambisi cui-cui butakakeeye, Maliya Mangadhalina na muunakiye onji oghu naye dhe baaghilaghamu Maliya, baakeelela kughenda haa kituulo.

² Hakab'o musiki ghwamaanj oghwadhingiye nsi, nanga malaike wa Mukama akasunduka kulugha eghulu. Aaghenda haa kituulo aahilingitiya ebaale lineeteeye kimui elyabaagha haa mulyango ghwa kituulo eki kandi aalisitam'o. ³ Aabbyokelelagha nga nkubha kandi aluwete nkanji njelu dhiyo nga bilika. ⁴ Abaabaagha balindiye kituulo eki baakala kutukumila haabwa kumwobaha kandi baaba bantu baakuuye.

⁵ Obu bakali aba baakidhiye haa kituulo eki, malajka oghu aabaghila ati, “Mutoobaha nanga nimaniiye mukwete kubbala Yesu oghu baabambiye haa musalaba. ⁶ Taali hani, aahumbukiye ngoku aabughiye. Mwise mulole hambali baabaagha balangaaiye muku ghuwe. ⁷ Nahabweki mughende bwangu mughambile beeghesebuwa be muti, ‘Aahumbukiye mu bakuyiye kandi akubadubhila kughenda Galilaaya. Eghi niiyo mukumubonela.’ Agha niigho makulu naabaghambiiye kubugha.”

⁸ Dumbi bakali aba baalugha haa kituulo haala boobahiye bhaatu badheedheleeuwe kimui. Baaligita kughenda kughambila beeghesebuwa baa Yesu. ⁹ Bakali aba mbanaligita kulugha haa kituulo, beetulakaka Yesu naabasangaana mu kihanda. Aabalamukiya ati, “Mpempa!” Baamwis’o, baamughuwa mu maghulu, baamulamiiya. ¹⁰ Aabaghila ati, “Mutoobaha, mughende mughambile baanakyanje baghende Galilaaya, eghi niiyo bakumbonela.”

Makulu agha balindi baahaaye

¹¹ Bakali aba mbanaghenda, bamui mu balindi baaghenda mu kibugha baaghambila bakulu baa bahongi byona ebyabaay’o. ¹² Obu bakulu baa bahongi aba baamaliye kuhanuula na bengei baa Bayudaaya, baatuwamu kuha baasilikale abaabaagha balindiye kituulo eki sente sikaniye kimui, ¹³ baabaghila bati, “Mughile muti, ‘Beeghesebuwa be baasiye mukilo baamwiba mu kituulo tughwesaghiye.’ ¹⁴ Nanga makulu agha mulemi waatu mukulu naaghaaghuwe, etuwe tukumusoboolola kusemeeye akenge, niikuwo atakol’o enuwe kantu koona.” ¹⁵ Nahabweki baasilikale aba baatwala sente esi, baabugha ngoku bakulu aba baabaghambiiye. Makulu agha niigho baalalangiiye mu Bayudaaya kuhikiya na obwalo.

Yesu naatuma ekumi n’omui

(Maliko 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Yohaana 20:19-23; Bikoluwa 1:6-8)

¹⁶ Dumbi beeghesebuwa baa Yesu ekumi n’omui aba baaghenda Galilaaya, haa mwena oghu aabaghambiiye kughend’o. ¹⁷ Ti obu baamuboone, baamulamiiya, bhaatu banji baaghuluka-ghulukiiya. ¹⁸ Niibuwo Yesu aasiye hambali bali aabaghila ati, “Luhanga ampaaye butoki bwona bwa mumsi na mu eghulu. ¹⁹ Nahabweki mughende muhindule bantu mu mahanga ghoona kuba beeghesebuwa banje, mubabatije mu liina lya Esetuwe na lya Mwana na lya Mwoyo Ahikiliye. ²⁰ Kandi mubeegheesiye kukwata byona ebi naalaghiye enuwe. Ti mumanye majima ngoku ndi naanu, kuhikiya nsi ehooy’o.”

Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu Kilisito agha Maliko Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Kitabo kini kihakandiikuwa Maliko, oghu baabaagha bamanije dheer nga Yohaana Maliko. Obu Yesu aanabaagha mu Yelusaalemu Maliko oni akaba ali mutabhana, kandi aafooka mukwamijili wa Yesu. Haanuma aatandika kubunga hamui na mukwenda Paulo kandi aakoonela dheer mukwenda Peetelo.

Aabughiy'o bwomijili bwa Yesu, naasoboolola bighambo bikaniye bya Kiyudaaya kandi na mighendiyo yabo. Nahabweki kikujoona ngu akahandiika kitabo kini kukoonela batali Bayudaaya abaafookiye bahikilija.

Mu kitabo kini Maliko abughiy'o ebi Yesu aakoliye kusaaliya ebi Yesu aabughiye. Tukubona mu kitabo kini ngoku Yesu aakoliye byakuswekaniya bikaniye, aakiliya bantu bakaniye. Akacungula bakaniye kulugha mu maani ghaa bilimu kandi aghanila bantu bibhi byabo. Bikoluwa ebi bikooleka butoki bwa Yesu. Akalugha ewaa Luhanga kuhaayo bwomijili buwe niikuwo bantu batunge bughabe bwa kulugha mu maani ghaa kibhi.

Maliko abughiy'o makulu haa bwomijili bwa Yesu na mulimo ghuwe. Akatandika naabugha ngoku Yohaana abatijije Yesu. Aabugha bikaniye haa bilo bya Yesu byakumaliilila batakabambiye Yesu. Aamaliilila naasoboolola mu bihi-bihi haa kuhumbuuka kwa Yesu na kunjina kuwe mu eghulu.

*Yohaana naalangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga
(Matayo 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Yohaana 1:19-28)*

¹ Kitabo kini kibughiy'o Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu Kilisito, Mwana wa Luhanga. ² Ngoku mulangi Isaaya aahandiikiye ngu, "Ndituma mutumuwa wanje ahikile

akuteekanijije kihanda otakaasiye.*

³ Aliisa naalangilila mu elungu ati, 'Mweteekanijije kwisa kwa Mukama;

mukole ebi abbalije!' **

⁴ Mutumuwa oghu Luhanga aatumijije ni Yohaana Mubatiiji oghu akaasa mu elungu naabatija, kandi naalangilila ati bantu beekuukemu kandi babatijibuwe niikuwo Luhanga abaghanile bibhi byabo. ⁵ Bantu bakaniye baalugha Buyudaaya yooni na Yelusaalemu, baaghenda kumutegheeleliya. Ti abaakaatulaagha bibhi byabo, abatiijila mu maasi Yolodaani.

⁶ Yohaana oghu aaluwalagha kiluwalo kikoleeewe mu byoha bya ngamila, aaluwalagha mucipi ghwa luhu. Aaliyagha njighe na bwoki bwa njoki ebi aagubhagha kutunga mu elungu. ⁷ Aalangililagha ati, "Oghu akwisa andabhiye ansaaiye butoki, kandi tanihikiye na kuba muheeleliya wee.

⁸ Siye niibuwo naabatija na maasi, noo eye akubabatija na Mwoyo Ahikilijije."

*Kubatiijibuwa na kwohebuwa kwa Yesu
(Matayo 3:13—4:11; Luka 3:21-22; 4:1-13)*

* 1:2 1:2 Malaki 3:1 * 1:3 1:3 Isaaya 40:3

⁹ Bwile obu Yesu aalugha Najaaleeti mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. Yohaana aamubatijila mu kyambu kya maasi Yolodaani. ¹⁰ Makalugha ati mu maasi, aabona eghulu liighulikiyeye. Mwoyo Ahikiliye aamusund'ona nga kiibbimbo. ¹¹ Elaka lyalugha mu eghulu ndighila liti, "Nuuwe Mwana wanje oghu nkundiye, oghu needheedheeuwe."

¹² Dumbi Mwoyo aahikiliya Yesu kughenda mu elungu. ¹³ Aamalayo bilo makumi anaa Sitaani naanamwohiya. Aakalagha na binyama bya mu kisaka; na baamalajika baasa kumuheeleliya.

*Yesu naatandikila mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya kutebeja
(Matayo 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15)*

¹⁴ Obu baabaagha bakwete Yohaana ali mu nkomo, Yesu aakuuka Galilaaya naatebejaye Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga. ¹⁵ Aaghila ati, "Bulemi bwa Luhanga bwahikiye! Mwekuukemu kandi muhikilije Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga!"

¹⁶ Kilo kimui obu Yesu aasaalilagha haa kisiyo kya nanja ya Galilaaya, aabona Simooni na mwana waanina wee Andeleya mbategha butimba mu nanja; nanga bakaba bali bakomani baa nsui. ¹⁷ Aabaghila ati, "Munkwame, nkubafoola bakomani baa bantu." ¹⁸ Dumbi Simooni na Andeleya baatigha butimba bwabo, baamukwama. ¹⁹ Makesukan'ona kab-hii, aabona baanina emui Yakobbo na Yohaana batabani baa Jebbedaaayo, bali mu bwati mbaghomola butimba bwabo. ²⁰ Dumbi aababilikila, baamukwama, baatigha esebo Jebbedaaayo na bakoli be mu bwati.

*Yesu naabhing'ona musaasa kilimu
(Luka 4:31-37)*

²¹ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baakidha mu tauni ya Kapelenaumu. Obu kilo kya Sabhato kyahikiye, dumbi aataaha mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya eegheesiya. ²² Baaswekela kimui kuughuwa ebi akwete kwegheesiya, nanga aabeegheesiya ghaa na butoki, etali nga beegheesiya baa bilaghilo. ²³ Dumbi musaasa oghu kilimu kikwete, oghu akaba ali mu elamiliyo eli, aatandika kutakangana ati, ²⁴ "Uwe Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti, okutubuniya ki? Waasiye kututuwa? Nkumaniye, nuuwe Ahikiliye wa Luhanga." ²⁵ Bhaatu Yesu aatanuka kilimu eki ati, "Holiya, kandi omulugh'ona!" ²⁶ Kilimu eki kyatukumililiya kimui musaasa oghu, kyatakangana, kyamulugh'ona. ²⁷ Bantu boona baasweka. Baatandika kubuulaniya bati, "Kini nkiki? Ni njegheesiya mpyaka! Musaasa oni ali na butoki, bhaaba akubhingagh'ona bantu bilimu kandi bimughuwa!" ²⁸ Ti makulu ghaa Yesu ghaamalakaka disitulikiti ya Galilaaya yona.

*Yesu naakiliya bantu bakaniye
(Matayo 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)*

²⁹ Dumbi Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baalugha mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya eli, baaghenda mu ka ya Simooni na Andeleya. Yakobbo na Yohaana baaghenda hamui nabo. ³⁰ Obu aakidhiye, baamughambila ngoku nina mukaa Simooni oghu alwaye muswija, alangaaye. ³¹ Niibuwo aataahiye hambali mukali oghu ali, aamukwata haa mukono, aamumukiya, mukali oghu muswija ghwamukilil'ona, aatandika kuba-teekela.

³² Lwaghola olu musana ni ghwakotiye, bantu baatandika kuleetela Yesu balwaye baabo boona, na bantu aba bilimu bikwete. ³³ Bantu b'omu tauni eghi boona beekumaaniliya hanja haa mulyango ghwa numba eghi. ³⁴ Aakiliya balwaye bakaniye baa ndwala sya milingo yona, kandi

Aaghila mulwaye oghu ati, ¹¹ “Nkulaghiiye, oomuke, okome kalili kaawe, weeghendele ewaawe!” ¹² Dumbi musaasa oghu aamuka, aakoma kalili ke, eeghendela; boona banamuloleeeye. Boona baaswekela kimui kandi baasinda Luhanga bati, “Tatukabonagha nga kini!”

*Yesu naabilikila Leevi
(Matayo 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)*

¹³ Yesu aatodha aakuuka haa nanja ya Galilaaya. Kiigambi kya bantu kyamwis’o; aabeegheesiya. ¹⁴ Naanasaala, aabona Leevi mukumaaniya wa musolo mutabani wa Alifaayo asitamaye mu ekumaaniliyo liye. Aamughila ati, “Onkwame.” Leevi aamuka, aamukwama.

¹⁵ Lwaghola olu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baaliila mu numba ya Leevi. Bantu bakanaye, bakumaaniya baa musolo na basiisi banji abaabaagha bamukweme, baaliya hamui naye na beeghesebuwa be. ¹⁶ Obu bamui mu beegheesiya baa bilaghilo abaabaagha bali Bafalisaayo baaboone Yesu naaliya na bantu ng’aba, baabuuliya beeghesebuwa be bati, “Akuliyagha na bakumaaniya baa musolo na basiisi nangaaki?” ¹⁷ Obu Yesu aakiighuuye, aabaghila ati, “Bantu abatalwaye tabakubbalagha mutambili bbaa, kuuy’o abalwaye. Tanaasiye haabwa bahikiliye, bhaatu haabwa basiisi.”

*Kibuuliyo haa kusiba
(Matayo 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)*

¹⁸ Bwile bumui, beeghesebuwa baa Yohaana Mubatiji na Bafalisaayo bakaba basiibiye. Niibuwo bantu baasiye, baabuuliya Yesu bati, “Beeghesebuwa baa Yohaana na Bafalisaayo bakusibagha, bhaatu beeghesebuwa baawe tabakusibagha, nangaaki?”

¹⁹ Aabakuukamu ati, “Buuye mukwelilikana muti bagheni abali mu bugheni bwa kuswela bakugubha kusiba? Oghu akuswela anali n’abo, tabakugubha bbaa. ²⁰ Noo bwile bulihika obu balibaayamu oghu akuswela oghu, obu niibuwo balisiba.

²¹ “Taaliyo oghu akubhandikagha kitwike kya lughoye luhyaka haa lughoye lukulu. Nanga kitwike kihyaka eki kikubhula lukulu olu kilutemule, kihulu kyeyongele. ²² Taaliyo n’omui oghu akutaagha viini mpyaka mu mpu sikulu bbaa, nanga viini mpyaka eghi ekwatiya mpu sikulu esi eseeseke na mpu sibhiye. Akutaagha viini mpyaka mu mpu sihyaka.”

*Yesu n’ekihikiye kukoluwa kilo kya Sabhato
(Matayo 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)*

²³ Kilo kya Sabhato kimui, Yesu aasaalilagha mu misili ya ngano. Beeghesebuwa be mbanaghenda, baatandika kukobha mituwe ya ngano eghi. ²⁴ Niibuwo Bafalisaayo baamubuuiye bati, “Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, mukwete kukola ekitabhonganuuwe kukoluwa haa kilo kya Sabhato nangaaki?”

²⁵ Aabakuukamu ati, “Buuye tamukasomagha ebi Mukama Dhaudhi aakoliye obu eye naaba abaabaagha naye njala yaabaagha ebakwete? ²⁶ Obu Abbyasaali aabaagha mukulu wa bahongi boona, Dhaudhi akataaha mu Numba ya Luhanga,* aaliya migaati eghi bahongi bahongeeeye Luhanga. Kandi aaghiha n’abaabaagha naye. Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, migaati eghi tayaalibuwagha bantu banji kuuy’o bahongi bonkaha.”

* **2:26** 2:26 Teeli Numba ya Luhanga eghi ekakweluwa mu Yelusaalemu mu bwile bwa Solomooni kedha Helude. Ni weema namulito eghi Luhanga aalaghiye Musa kukwela.

²⁷ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Kilo kya Sabhato kiliyo haabwa kughasila bantu, bantu tabaliyo haabwa kilo kya Sabhato bbaa. ²⁸ Nahabweki Mwana wa Muntu niye Mukama wa kilo kya Sabhato.”

3

Yesu naakiliya muntu kilo kya Sabhato (Matayo 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

¹ Bwile bunji Yesu aatodha aaghenda mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya, aasangamu musaasa anangiye mukono. ² Bamui mu bantu abaabaaghamu baabbalagha eki bakunyegheelel’o Yesu. Baakala bamuloleleeye alakaba naamukiliya haa kilo kya Sabhato. ³ Yesu aaghila musaasa oghu ati, “Wiise hani.” ⁴ Niibuwo aababuuye ati, “Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, kihikiye haa kilo kya Sabhato kukola bisemeeye kedha bihhihiye; kukiliya bwomili, kedha kwita?” Bhaatu muntu n’omui taamukuukiye mu na kantu. ⁵ Yesu aababungiliyamu maaso aakwatuwa kiinigha, aabasaalililuwa haabwa kwomakakana kwa mitima yabo. Aaghila musaasa oghu ati, “Nanula mukono ghwawe.” Aaghunanula, ghwakilil’o. ⁶ Dumbi Bafalisaayo baatuwa, baaghenda baakola lukulato na bahagili baa Helude. Baahanuula ngoku balaata Yesu.

Biigambi bya bantu mbiisa ewaa Yesu

⁷ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baalugh’o, baaghenda haa nanja ya Galilaaya. Biigambi bya bantu byamukwama mbilugha Galilaaya na Buyudaaya. ⁸ Obu bantu baaghuuye ebi akwete kukola, baalugha Yelusaalemu, Budumaayo, na bitwike bya bulugha ejooba bwa maasi Yolodaani. Na banji baalugha Tilo na Sidooni. ⁹ Haabwa bantu kukanila kimui, aaghambila beeghesebuwa be kumuteekaniliya bwati bwa kuninamu, niikuwo bantu batamumighilila. ¹⁰ Kilo eki aakiliya balwaye bakanije; baamighililanagha bati bamukum’o. ¹¹ Kandi bilimu byakamubonagha, bigenga hansi aba bikwete, bitakangana biti, “Nuuwe Mwana wa Luhanga!” ¹² Bhaatu Yesu aabilaghila kwonini ati bitaghambila muntu n’omui ngoku eye ali.

Yesu naakoma bakwenda ekumi na babili (Matayo 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

¹³ Haanuma y’ebi Yesu aaniina haa mwena, aabilikila aba aabbaliye, baamwis’o. ¹⁴ Aakomamu ekumi na babili aba aaghiliyemu bakwenda be,* kuukala naye kandi kubatuma kutebeja. ¹⁵ Aabaha butoki kubhingagha bilimu. ¹⁶ Ekumi na babili aba aakomiye niibo bani: Simooni oghu aalukiye lijina Peetelo, ¹⁷ Baanina emui Yakobbo na Yohaana, batapani baa Jebbedaaayo, aabaluka kibbaako Bbowaneleege, ekikumaniisiya “Basaakaaye nga nkubha.” ¹⁸ Andeleya, Filipo, Batulumaayo, Matayo, Tomasi, Yakobbo mutapani wa Alifaayo, Tadeewa, Simooni oghu aalwanililagha ehanga liye,† ¹⁹ na Yuda Esikalyota oghu akamughobeliya.

Yesu naabugh’o mukulu wa bilimu (Matayo 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10)

²⁰ Obu Yesu aakuukiye hambali aakalagha, aataaha mu numba. Kiigambi kya bantu kyatodha kyekumaaniya. Haabwa bantu aba kukanila kimui, Yesu na beeghesebuwa be tabaagubhiye kutunga bwile kuliya. ²¹ Obu

* **3:14** 3:14 aba aaghiliyemu bakwenda be takili mu bihandiiko binji. † **3:18** 3:18 Simooni akaba ali omui mu bantu abaalwanililagha ehanga lyabo lya Buyudaaya kulugha mu bulemi bwa Balooma.

nganda siye syaghuuye ebi, syaghenda kumuuyayo, nanga bantu baaghi-lagha bati, “Aaghuuye esile!”

²² Bamui mu beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, abaahoniye kulugha Yelusaalemu baaghila bati, “Bbelejebbuuli mukulu wa bilimu niye amuli haa mutuwe, kandi niye aamuhaaye butoki kubhinga bilimu.” ²³ Yesu aababilikila ati bamwebinge, aabatwila nsimo ati, “Sitaani akugubha atiya kubhinga Sitaani? ²⁴ Bantu baa bulemi bumui mbaatandikiye kulwana bonkaha na bonkaha, bulemi obu tabukutuul’o. ²⁵ Kandi bantu baa ka emui mbaatandikiye kulwana bonkaha na bonkaha, ka eghi teekutuul’o dhe. ²⁶ Na Sitaani neelwaniiisiye eenini, akuba eetambulaniiyemu eenini. Taakutuul’o, akuba ahooy’o. ²⁷ Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu akugubha kwegimba mu numba ya musaasa wamaani kuhungamu bintu biye, atadubhiye amuboha. Haanuma ya kumuboha niikuwo ahunge ebili mu numba ya musaasa oghu. ²⁸ Mbaghambiiye majima, buli kibhi eki bantu bakukola kilighaniluwa nankabha kya kwambula Luhanga. ²⁹ Bhaatu weena oghu akwambula Mwoyo Ahikiliye taalighaniluwa. Musango ghwa kibhi eki ni ghwa bilo n’ebilo.” ³⁰ Ekyalekiye Yesu aabaghila atiyo ni nanga baaghilagha bati, “Kilimu kimuli haa mutuwe.”

Nganda sya Yesu syonini

(Matayo 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)

³¹ Baana baanina Yesu na njina wee, baakidha. Baamilila enja, baatuma muntu kughenda kumughambila ngoku bakwete kumubala. ³² Kibbula kya bantu abaali basitamiye mu numba bamwelihihiye, baamughila bati, “Njoko waawe na baana banjoko waawe bali enja bakukubala.” ³³ Aababuuliya ati, “Maaha na baana baamaaha ni baahaa?” ³⁴ Niibuwo aabungiliye maaso mu bantu abaabaagha basitamiye bamwelihihiye, aabaghila ati, “Njiniuwe maaha na baana baamaaha. ³⁵ Nanga weena oghu akukolagha ebi Luhanga abbaliye niye mwana wamaaha, mwaninaasiye, kandi maaha.”

4

Lusimo lwa nsigho n’etaka

(Matayo 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

¹ Yesu aatodha eegheeseliya haa kisiyo kya nanja ya Galilaaya. Naa-neegheeseliya, kiigambi kya bantu bakaniye kimui kyagumbaana. Haabwa bantu aba kukanila kimui, aaniina mu bwati, aabusitamamu mu nanja, aatandika kubeegheeseliya bantu bo banali haa kisiyo. ² Aabeegheeseliya bintu bikaniye naakoleeseliya nsimo, aaghila ati, ³ “Lusimo nduni! Mulimi akaghenda kumisa nsigho yee. ⁴ Obu aanamisagha, bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala mu kihandakati, noni syasa syabuliya. ⁵ Bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala h’etaka lya mabaale. Bwatuwa bwangu nanga etaka kutakan’o. ⁶ Ti obu musana ghwatooye, ghwabwokiya, bwahotoka nanga mili yabuwo ekaba etataahiye bhyani mu etaka eli. ⁷ Bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala mu mahuwa, ghaakula ghaasoosookeliya ndimo eghi etaana na kantu. ⁸ Bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala h’etaka lisemeeye, bwatuwa, bwakula, bwana. Kasigho kamui kaalughamu makumi asatu, kanji nkaagha, kanji kikumi.” ⁹ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe.”

Kighendeleluwa kya kwegheeseliya mu nsimo

(Matayo 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10)

10 Obu Yesu aabaagha ali enkaha, beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babilu na bantu banji abaabaagha'o baamubuuliya bati, "Nsimo syawe esi sikumaniisiyagha ki?" 11 Aabakuukamu ati, "Enuwe mukaheebuwa nsita sya bulemi bwa Luhanga, bhaatu abali enja yabuwo, nsita esi bakusijighwilagha mu nsimo, 12 niikuwo 'kulola balole, bhaatu batabona; kuughuwa baaghuwe, bhaatu bateetegheeleliya, mbaakoliye kuwo, bakukuuk'o Luhanga kandi abaghanile.'* "

*Yesu naasoboolola makulu ghaa lusimo lwa nsigho n'etaka
(Matayo 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)*

13 Aabaghila ati, "Tamwetegheleeiye lusimo olu? Ti na sinji syona mulasyetegheeleliya mutiya? 14 Mumisi naaghambiye oghu, eki akumisagha ni kighambo kya Luhanga. 15 Nsigho eghi ekamisuwa h'etaka ly'omu kihandakati, ni bantu abakuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga, dumbi Sitaani aasa abaayamu kiyo. 16 Nsigho eghi ekamisuwa h'etaka lya mabaale, ni bantu abakudubhagha badheedhuwa mbaaghuwa kighambo kya Luhanga. 17 Bhaatu ngoku bilimuwa bitaakugubha kulebba bitali na mili etaahiye bhyani mu etaka, niikiyo kimui na bantu aba. Bakudubhagha booleka kuguma, bhaatu bijibu kedha kuhighanjibuwa haabwa kighambo kya Luhanga mbyasa, dumbi kuhikilija kwabo kubula. 18 Kandi nsigho eghi ekamisuwa mu mahuwa, kikumaniisiya bantu abakuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga, 19 bhaatu kwelalikiilila bwomili bwa nsi eni, kutwalijibuwa buguudha, kandi kweghomba bintu binji bileka kighambo kya Luhanga kitabalughilamu mughaso. 20 Ti nsigho eghi ekamisuwa h'etaka lisemeeye, kikumaniisiya bantu abakuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga, bakisiima, kandi kibalughilamu mughaso. Kibaghasila milundi makumi asatu, banji nkaagha, banji kikumi."

*Kyakulolelo kya kaatadhooba
(Luka 8:16-18)*

21 Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, "Buuye haliyo muntu weena oghu akubhakiyagha kaatadhooba akaswikila na kigheghe, kedha akata e bukungwisi. Akukataagha haa meeja niikuwo kabbeneliye mu numba. 22 Taaliyo kintu kyona eki bantu balikolelela mu kibiso ekitalimanuwa, kedha eki balibisa-bisa ekitalimanuwa. 23 Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe, ti eetegheeleliye.

24 "Mutoho kulu na nkokolo kutegheeleliya ebi nkwete kubaghambila. Ngoku mukwekamba kutegheeleliya, niikuwo mukwetegheeleliya, na kusaaliyo. 25 Nanga oghu ali na kantu, niye akwongeluw'o, bhaatu oghu atali na kantu, n'aka ali nako kakumuhibuw'o."

Lusimo lunji haa kukula kwa nsigho

26 Yesu aatodha aaghila ati, "Bulemi bwa Luhanga buli nga mulimi oghu akuhelagha nsigho yee mu musili. 27 Mukilo alangaala, nkyambisi aamuka kukola milimo yee. Nsigho etuwa, ndimo eekala neenakula, eye atamaniye ngoku ekwete kukula. 28 Etaka niiliyo likutwesiyagha nsigho eghi; etuwa, ndimo ekula, yaana, ti yeela. 29 Ndimoniyeela, dumbi mulimi oghu aghikesa, nanga ekesa lyahikiye."

*Lusimo lwa kasigho kaa kalatuusi
(Matayo 13:31-32; Luka 13:18-19)*

* 4:12 4:12 Isaaya 6:9-10

³⁰ Yesu aabuuḷiḷiya ati, “Bulemi bwa Luhanga tulabususaaniya na biki? Ti tulakoleesiya lusimo ki kukusoboolo’o?” ³¹ Bulemi bwa Luhanga kuli nga kasigho kaa kalatuusi aka musaasa aatwete aahela mu etaka. Nankabha kali kasigho kaanabwana kusaaliya busigho bunji bwona. ³² Kakaakukulagha, kakufookagha, kiti kiinamulito kusaaliya biti binji mu musili. Kiti eki kiba na bitai biinamulito, ti noni sikwelamu bisui.”

³³ Yesu aakabaagha naabugha na bantu, aabatwilagha nsimo sikaniye ng’esi. Aabeegheesiyaagha ngoku baagubhagha kwetegheeleliya. ³⁴ Taabaghambiiye kantu na kamui etali mu lusimo. Bhaatu aakabaagha eeleebeeye na beeghesebuwa be bonkaha, aabasoboololagha makulu ghaa nsimo esi syona.

*Yesu naaholeesiya kyegha haa nanja
(Matayo 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)*

³⁵ Lwaghola olu Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, “Muleke tubhasuke luhande lw’eli lwa nanja.” ³⁶ Baalugh’o kibbula kya bantu eki, baaniina mu bwati obu Yesu aabaagha asitamiyemu, baaghenda naye. Maati ghanji ghaaghenda ghalabhiye obwabo. ³⁷ Niibuwo kyegha kyamaanii kyasiye haa nanja. Mighina yaatandika kusamba bwati obu. Maasi ghaabbala kubuusulam haai kubuliika. ³⁸ Bhaatu Yesu akaba alangaaye haa kasuli kaa bwati obu eegimiye kaapilo, aghwesaghiye. Beeghesebuwa be baamususumula, baamughila bati, “Mwegheesiya, toosighaane? Twatwika!” ³⁹ Obu aasusumukiye, aamuka, aatanuka kyegha eki, aaghila nanja eghi ati, “Holiya! Teekaana!” Dumbi kyegha kyaleka, nanja yaa-teekanilana kimui. ⁴⁰ Yesu aabuuḷiḷiya beeghesebuwa be ati, “Mwobahiye nangaaki? Tamuneesighiye?” ⁴¹ Boobahila kimui, baabuuḷaniya bati, “Oni ni muntu wa mulingo ki Kyegha na nanja nabiyo bikumuughuwagha!”

5

*Yesu naakiliya musaasa oghu kilimu kikwete
(Matayo 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39)*

¹ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baabhasuka nanja, baakidha mu kyalo kya Bagadala. ² Makalugha ati mu bwati, musaasa oghu kilimu kikwete aamwis’o naalugha mu kikalo eki baajiikaghamu bantu. ³ Musaasa oghu aakalagha mu biikalo hambali baajiikagha bantu, kandi taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu aagubhagha kuukala amubohiye, nankabha na lujeghele. ⁴ Bunji n’obunji baamubohagha mpingo na njeghele, bhaatu njeghele aasituwagha, mpingo aasihenanga. Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu aagubhagha kumulinda. ⁵ Eesalagha kandi aalaalagha mu biikalo bya bituulo na mu myena, naatakangana kandi neejombakaka na mabaale.

⁶ Obu aaboone Yesu, aasa naaligita, aateeliya mu maghulu ghaa Yesu. ⁷ Aatakanganilana kimui ati, “Yesu, Mwana wa Luhanga wa Butoki Bwona, okumbuniya ki? Nkwesengeleeiye mu liina lya Luhanga, gutu otambona-boniya!” ⁸ Aabugha atiyo nanga Yesu akaba naaghambiiye kilimu eki ati, “Uwe kilimu, omulugh’o!” ⁹ Yesu aamubuuliya ati, “Liina lyawe nuuwe ani?” Aakuukamu ati, “Niisiye Kiigambi; nanga tukaniiye.” ¹⁰ Niibuwo eesengeleeiye Yesu kutabbinga bilimu ebi mu kyalo eki. ¹¹ Haa mwena haai-haai, mpunu sikaniye sikaba siliyo nsiliya. ¹² Bilimu ebi byesengeleliya Yesu biti, “Otusiimilaniye tughende mu mpunu esi, oleke haaliisiyo twataahamu.” ¹³ Aabisimilaniya, byalugh’o musaasa oghu,

byaghenda byataaha mu mpunu esi. Mpunu esi syona, haai nga nkumi ebili, syaligitila kimui, syakota mu nanja, syatwikilamu.

¹⁴ Niibuwo baliisiya baa mpunu esi baaligitiye mu tauni na mu mibhili, mbanaghambila bantu makulu agha. Dumbi bantu baasa kulola ekyabaay'o eki. ¹⁵ Obu baakidhiye mu kikalalo eki, baasanga Yesu na musaasa oghu bilimu byali bikwete. Obu bantu aba baaboone musaasa oghu asitamiye, aluwete kandi ateekaane, boobahila kimui. ¹⁶ Boona abaaboone ebyabaay'o musaasa oghu bilimu byabaagha bikwete kandi n'ebyaabaay'o mpunu esi, baaghambila bantu abaasiyo. ¹⁷ Dumbi bantu aba beesengeleliya Yesu bati alughe mu kyalo kyabo. ¹⁸ Yesu naananiina mu bwati kughenda, musaasa oghu kilimu kyali kikwete aamwesengeleliya ati, "Onsimilaniye ngende niikalaghe naawe." ¹⁹ Bhaatu Yesu aabhenga, aamughila ati, "Oghende ewaanu, obaghambile ebi Mukama aakukoleeye, kandi ngoku aakughiliye kisa." ²⁰ Niibuwo musaasa oghu aaghendiye mu disitulikiti ya Tauni Ekumi naanaghambila bantu ebi Yesu aamukoleeye. Abaaghuyye boona baaswekela kimui.

*Yesu naakiliya mukali kandi naahumbuula manaabukali
(Matayo 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)*

²¹ Haanuma Yesu aanina mu bwati, aabhasuka nanja ya Galilaaya. Obu aakidhiye ebhamba, kibbula kya bantu kiinamulito kyekumaaniya, kyamwelighiiliya. ²² Niibuwo Yailo, mwebembeli w'elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya mu mubhili oghu, obu aaboone Yesu, aasa aamwebinga, aateeliya Yesu mu maghulu, ²³ naamwesengeleliya ati, "Muhala wanje w'obuto alimakuwa! Gutu wiise omukum'o niikuwo akile, abe mwomili." ²⁴ Nahabweki Yesu aasijima, aaghenda na Yailo.

Kiigambi kya bantu kyamaanii kyaghenda kimugumbiye. ²⁵ Mu kiigambi eki hakaba halimu mukali oghu akaba alwaye bulwaye bwa bakali. Alebbiye na buwo kumala myaka ekumi n'ebili. ²⁶ Akaba naabona-boneeye kimui bwile bwona kuukala naaghenda mu batambili bakaniye. Aabaha sente siye syona kumutambila, bhaatu tabaagubhiye kumukoonela na katii konkaha. Kuuy'o bulwaye buwe obu bwakalagha mbuneeyongela. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Akaba naaghuyy'o makulu ghaa Yesu. Eelilikana ati, "Ninaakumiye nankabha haa lughoye luwe, nkukila." Mukali oghu aasila enuma sya Yesu mu kiigambi kya bantu eki aakuma haa lughoye lwa Yesu. ²⁹ Makalukum'o ati, dumbi aakilil'o, kandi eehighuwa ngoku aakiliye. ³⁰ Haala hoonini Yesu eehighuwa maani ghaa kukiliya ghamulughiyemu, eegaaliya mu kiigambi kya bantu eki abuuliya ati "Ni ani ankumiye haa lughoye?" ³¹ Beeghesebuwa be baamukuukamu bati, "Oboone ngoku bantu bakaniye bakumighiliye, otodha obuuliya oti, 'Ni ani ankumiy'o?' " ³² Bhaatu Yesu aakala naanalolakaka mu bantu niikuwo abone oghu aamukumiy'o. ³³ Obu mukali oghu amaniiye ekyamubaay'o, aasa naatukumila, oobahiye, aateeliya Yesu mu maghulu; aamughambila majima ghoonini. ³⁴ Yesu aaghila mukali oghu ati, "Muhala wanje, kuhikilija kwawe kwakukiliye. Oghende mpemba; kubona-bona kwawe kwahooy'o."

³⁵ Naanabugha, basaasa baalugha mu ka ya Yailo mwebembeli w'elamiliyo eli, baaghila Yailo oghu bati, "Oleke kuluhiliya busa Mwegheesiya, muhala waawe aakuuye!" ³⁶ Yesu aaghuwa, bhaatu aaghaya ebi basaasa aba bakwete kubugha, aaghila mwebembeli oghu ati, "Oleke kwobaha. Weesighe Luhanga enkaha." ³⁷ Taasimilaniye bantu banji kughenda naye kuuy'o Peetelo hamui na banaaniina emui Yakobbo na Yohaana. ³⁸ Obu baakidhiye mu ka ya mwebembeli Yailo, baasanga bantu

byakuswekaniya ebi byona.”¹⁵ Banji baaghila bati, “Ni Eliya.” Na banji bati, “Ni mulangi ng’abambele.”¹⁶ Bhaatu obu Helude aaghuuye makulu agha, aaghila ati, “Oghu ni Yohaana Mubatiji, oghu naalaghiye nti bajomb’o mutuwe. Niiye aahumbuukiye.”¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Kukuwa kwa Yohaana Mubatiji kukalughijila haa Helude kuswela Heludiya, mukaa waanina wee Filipino. Nanga Yohaana Mubatiji oghu aakalagha naaghambila Helude ati, “Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, takihikiye kuswela naali syawe, wanjoko waawe Filipino anaakaaye.” Haabwa Helude kubbala kukola ekidheedhiye Heludiya, aalaghila ati bakwate Yohaana Mubatiji. Baamukwata, baamuboha, baamuta mu nkomo.¹⁹ Bwile obu bwona Heludiya akaba anali na bughighu na Yohaana. Aabalagha bamwite, bhaatu kitaagubhukana,²⁰ nanga Helude akaba oobahiye Yohaana. Akaba amumaniye ngoku ali muntu mulungi kandi ahikiliye. Niikiyo kyali kilekiye amulindiye kusemeeye. Aabalagha kutegheeleliya ebi Yohaana aabughagha, bhaatu aakabiighuwagha asobeeluluwa kimui.

²¹ Kilo kimui, Heludiya aatunga kahanda kaa kukwatiisilaniyamu Yohaana oghu obu kilo kya kighenu kya kuusuka kubyaluwa kwa Helude kyahikiye. Haabwa kighenu eki, Helude aabilikila bakulu baa balemi, bakulu baa baasilikale, na bengei b’omu Galilaaya.²² Kilo eki, muhala wa Heludiya aataaha hambali kighenu eki kyabaagha, aabinila baghenu aba. Mukama Helude oghu na baghenu be aba baadheedheluwa kimui. Niibuwo aaghiliye manaabukali oghu ati, “Osabe kyona eki okubbala, nkukuha kiyo.”²³ Aagumiya ebi aabughiye ebi naalahila ati, “Kyona eki olakasaba, nankabha kihande kya bukama bwanje, nkukuha kiyo.”²⁴ Niibuwo manaabukali oghu aatooye, aaghenda aabuliya nina wee ati, “Nsabe biki” Nina wee aamukuukamu ati, “Osabe mutuwe ghwa Yohaana Mubatiji.”²⁵ Dumbi aakuuka bwangu-bwangu, aaghambila Mukama Helude oghu ati, “Nkubbala ompe endindi mutuwe ghwa Yohaana Mubatiji haa sahaani.”²⁶ Kintu eki kyasaalila Mukama Helude nanga taabalagha kwita Yohaana. Bhaatu taagubhiye kubhenga nanga akaba naamaliye kulahila mu maaso ghaa baghenu be ati akumuha eki alakasaba kyona.²⁷ Dumbi Mukama Helude aatuma omui mu baasilikale be kughenda mu nkomo kujomb’o Yohaana mutuwe. Aaghenda bwangu-bwangu aamujomb’o ghuwo,²⁸ aaghuleetela haa sahaani, aaghuha manaabukali oghu; naye aaghuha nina wee.²⁹ Obu beeghesebuwa baa Yohaana baaghuuye makulu agha, baaghenda baayayo muku ghuwe, baaghujiika mu kituulo.

Yesu naaliisiya bantu nkumi etaano

(Matayo 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Yohaana 6:1-14)

³⁰ Bakwenda baa Yesu baakuuka kulugha hambali aabatumiye, baamughambila byona ebi beegheeseeye n’ebi baakoliye.³¹ Bantu bakaniye baakalagha mbaasa bataakulekeelela, ti Yesu na beeghesebuwa be tabaatungagha na bwile kuliya. Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Mwise tughende haakpengbu hambali tukugubha kuba etuwe bonkaha, tuhumule.”³² Baanina bwati baaghenda hambali muntu atali niikuwo bagubhe kuba bonkaha.³³ Bhaatu bantu bakaniye baababona mbaghenda, baakenga hambali bakwete kughenda. Bantu baalugha mu buutauni bwona, baadubha kukidhilayo Yesu na beeghesebuwa be.³⁴ Obu Yesu aakidhiye makalugha ati mu bwati, aabona haa kisiyo kiigambi kya bantu bakaniye, aabakwatiluwa kisa, nanga bakaba bali nga ntaama esitali na muliisiya. Niibuwo aatandikiye kubeegehesiya bintu bikaniye.³⁵ Obu bwahikiye

lwaghola, beeghesebuwa be baamwis'ò, baamughila bati, "Eni tuli mu elungu, kandi bwile bulimaala. ³⁶ Olaghe bantu baghende, niikuwo bagubhe kweghulila byokuliya mu mibhili haai-haai." ³⁷ Aabakuukamu ati, "Enuwe mubahe byokuliya." Baamukuukamu bati, "Okubbala oti tughende tughule byokuliya bya sente syengaane na musaala oghu muntu akukolela kumala meeli munaanaa,* haaliibiyo twabaha baaliya?" ³⁸ Aababuuliya ati, "Muli na migaati etiya? Mudubhe mughilole." Obu baamaniye eghi bali nayo, baamughila bati, "Tuli na etaano na nsui ebili bhembej."

³⁹ Yesu aalaghila bantu aba boona ati basitame mu bjbula haa busingo. ⁴⁰ Baasitama mu bjbula bya bantu kikumi-kikumi na makumi ataano-ataano. ⁴¹ Aakwata migaati etaano eghi na nsui ebili esi. Aalola eghulu, aasijima Luhanga haabwa byokuliya ebi. Kandi aabheghanga migaati eghi na nsui esi. Aakala naanabiha beeghesebuwa be kubiha bantu aba. Aabheghanga dheer na nsui ebili esi aabaha siyo. ⁴² Bantu aba boona baaliya baakutula kimui. ⁴³ Beeghesebuwa be baakumaaniya bulaghalikuwa bwa byokuliya ebyatighaay'ò haa nsui na migaati eghi, baasuliya bighegha ekumi na bibili. ⁴⁴ Kandi bantu abaaliye byokuliya ebi, bakaba bali basaasa nkumi etaano.

*Yesu naalubhatangila haaguuli ya maasi
(Matayo 14:22-33; Yohaana 6:15-21)*

⁴⁵ Dumbi Yesu aalaghila beeghesebuwa be banijina bwati, bamuhikila kughenda luhande lw'eli lwa nanja e Bbetesaida, eye aatighala naalagha kibbula kya bantu aba. ⁴⁶ Haanuma ya kubalagha, aaghenda haa mwena kusaba. ⁴⁷ Mukilo eghi, bwati obu bukaba mbwahikiye haagati ya nanja; eye anatighaaye ebhumba enkaha. ⁴⁸ Aalangiya beeghesebuwa be aba, mbatalibana kuluka na maani ghaabo ghoona, nanga mwegha ghwalughagha hambali baaghendagha. Obu bwile bwahikiye mukilo handinga-ndinga, aaghenda naalubhatangila haaguuli ya nanja, aabeebinga, aabbala kubasaala. ⁴⁹ Bhaatu obu beeghesebuwa be baamuboone naalubhatangila haaguuli ya nanja, beelilikana bati ni mulimu. Baatandika kutakangana, ⁵⁰ nanga boona bakaba makamubona bati boobahila kimui. Dumbi aabaghila ati, "Mutoobaha, muteekaane! Niisyonni." ⁵¹ Niibuwo aanijniye mu bwati hambali bali, mwegha ghwalekel'ò. Beeghesebuwa be aba baaswekela kimui. ⁵² Nankabha mbaaboone kyakuswekaniya eki aakoliye, obu aakaniiye migaati etaano hamui na nsui ebili, tabeetegheleeiye makulu ghaakiyo. Mitima yabo ekaba yoomakakaane.

*Yesu naakiliya balwaye e Genesaleeti
(Matayo 14:34-36)*

⁵³ Baabhasuka luhande lw'eli lwa nanja baakidha mu kyalo kya Genesaleeti. Baaboha bwati bwabo obu haa kisiiyo. ⁵⁴ Makabulughamu bati dumbi bantu baayo baamumaniilila. ⁵⁵ Bantu aba baaligita bwangu-bwangu mu byalo hoona-hoona, baamuleetela balwaye baabo, babaheek-eye haa mikeka, mabatwala hambali baaghuuye ali. ⁵⁶ Hoona-hoona hambali Yesu aakidhagha mu mibhili, kedha mu maatauni bantu baaleetagha balwaye baabo, babata mu butale. Bantu aba baamwesengeleliyagha

* **6:37** 6:37 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye dinaali bikumi bibili. Dinaali emui ekaba yengaane na musaala oghu muntu aakolelagha mu kilo kimui.

bati hakili asiimilaniye balwaye baabo bakume katij haa lughoye luwe. Ti boona abaakumagh'o baakilagha.

7

Bilaghilo na mighendiyo ya Kiyudaaya (Matayo 15:1-9)

¹ Kilo kimui bamui mu Bafalisaayo na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo abaalughiyeye Yelusaalemu, baasa baagumbaana hambali Yesu ali. ² Baabona bamui mu beeghesebuwa be mbaliya batanaabiye mu ngalo mu mulingo ghwonini oghu Bafalisaayo beegheesiya bati bantu babhonganuuwe kunaabamu.* ³ (Bayudaaya, kukila munu Bafalisaayo tabaaliyagha batadubhiye kunaaba mu ngalo ngoku mighendiyo ya baataata baabo yaabalaghilagha. ⁴ Niikiyo kimui dheer baakalughagha mu katale, tabaaliyagha kantu batadubhiye kunaaba mu ngalo kwonini. Kandi baakolagha mighendiyo enji ekaniye, kyakulolelo nga kunaabiya biikopo, minagha, na capuliya, ebi baakoleesiya mbaliya.) ⁵ Niibuwo Bafalisaayo hamui na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo aba, baabuuiye Yesu bati, "Beeghesebuwa baawe aba tabakwete mighendiyo ya baataata baatu nangaaki? Olole, bakwete kuliya batanaabiye mu ngalo kwonini!"

⁶ Aabakuukamu ati, "Ngobiya enuwe! Mulangi Isaaya akahikiya kulanga naababugh'o ngoku kili mu Ebyahandiikuuwe kiti,

" 'Bantu bani bakumputiyagha mu kanuwa kwonkaha, bhaatu mu mitima yabo tabamputiye bbaa.

⁷ Bakubhiiyagha bwile bwabo kundamiya;

nanga bakwegheesiya bilaghilo bya bantu kwonkaha.* "

⁸ Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, "Enuwe mukulekagha bilaghilo ebi Luhanga aahaaye, mwebohela haa mighendiyo ya bantu. ⁹ Muli na mulingo ghanu ghusemeeleeye kimui, ghwa kubhenga bilaghilo ebi Luhanga aahaaye niikuwo mwebohela haa mighendiyo yaanu. ¹⁰ Nanga Musa akaghila ati, 'Ohutiyaaghe so waawe na njoko waawe' ti, 'Weena oghu alakiinagha ese wee kedha nina wee bamwitaghe.*' ¹¹ Bhaatu enuwe mukughilagha muti takili kibhi muntu kughila ese wee kedha nina wee ati, 'Onganile bukooneli obu nangukuhaaye naamaliye kwelaghiisanaya kubuhaayo nga kitembo ewaa Luhanga.' ¹² Tamukusijimilaniyagha muntu kukoonela ese wee kedha nina wee. ¹³ Obu mukubughagha mutiyo, mukubaagha nimudhibiya kighambo kya Luhanga haabwa mighendiyo yaanu mweteleey'o. Kandi mukola dheer bintu binji bibhiihiye ng'eki."

Ebikubhiiyagha muntu byonini (Matayo 15:10-20)

¹⁴ Yesu aatodha aabilikila kibbula kya bantu abaabaagh'o ati bamwebinge. Aabaghila ati, "Enuwe boona muntegheeleliye kandi mwetegheeleliye. ¹⁵ Ebi muntu akuliyagha taaniibiyo bikumubhiiyagha ewaa Luhanga. Ebikumubhiiyagha ni ebikumulughaghamu. [¹⁶ Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe, ti eetegheeleliye."]†

¹⁷ Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baalughiyeye mu kibbula kya bantu eki, mbaataaha mu numba, baamubuliya eki aamaniisiye mu lusimo olu.

* **7:2** 7:2 Bafalisaayo beegheesiya bati kutanaaba mu ngalo mu mulingo ghwa mighendiyo ya baataata baabo ghwonini kikubhiiyagha bantu ewaa Luhanga. * **7:7** 7:7 Isaaya 29:13 * **7:10** 7:10 Kulugha 20:12 * **7:10** 7:10 Kulugha 21:17 † **7:16** 7:16 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutiya.

¹⁸ Aabaghila ati, “Naanu tamwetegheleeiye dheer? Tamuboone ngoku ebi muntu akuliyagha ngoku bitaakumubhiiyagha ewaa Luhanga. ¹⁹ Nanga tabikughendagha mu mutima ghuwe, bhaatu bikumughendagha mu etundu dumbi bituwa mu mubili ghuwe.” (Yesu kubugha atiyoy, akagumiya ngoku byokuliya byona bisemeeye kuliibuwa.) ²⁰ Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Ebi muntu akubughagha niibiyo bikumubhiiyagha ewaa Luhanga. ²¹ Nanga haa mutima ghwa muntu niiyo akulughagha: byelijikano bibhiihiye, busyani bwa bantu abataswelangaane, busuma, bujindi, busyani bwa muntu oghu asweye kedha oghu asweuwe, ²² mululu, bubhi, bisubha, bughuwa-ghuwa, etima, kuhabijiliya, myepanko, budhoma-dhoma. ²³ Bintu bibhiihiye ebi byona bikulughagha haa mutima ghwa muntu, kandi niibiyo bikumubhiiyagha ewaa Luhanga.”

*Kuhikilija kwa mukali
(Matayo 15:21-28)*

²⁴ Yesu aalugha mu kiikalo eki, aaghenda mu kyalo ekyelighiliiye Tilo na Sidooni, aataaha mu numba. Nankabha ataali abbaliye ati bantu bamanye ngoku aliyeyo, baanamanya dheer. ²⁵ Obu mukali oghu kilimu kyali kikwete muhala wee, aabaaye makaaghuwa ngoku Yesu aliyeyo, dumbi aasa aamuteeliya mu maghulu. ²⁶ Aamwesengeleliya ati, “Gutu, obhing’o muhala wanje kilimu ekimukwete.” Mukali oghu akaba atali Muyudaaya, bakaba bamubyaliiye Fonike, mu kyalo kya Siliya. ²⁷ Yesu aaghila mukali oghu ati, “Oleke baana badubhe baakute, nanga takihikiye kukwata byokuliya byabo kubikubila mbuwa.”[‡]

²⁸ Mukali oghu aakuukamu Yesu ati, “Mukama wanje waabughiye majima ghoonini, bhaatu, mbuwa nasiyo, sikuliyagha buukou obukulaghalagha baana.” ²⁹ Niibuwo Yesu aamughiliiye ati, “Waakuukiyemu kusemeeye. Ti haabwa eki waakuukiyemu eki, oghende e ka ewaawe, muhala waawe kilimu kyamulughiy’o.” ³⁰ Obu mukali oghu aakidhiye ewe e ka, aasanga muhala wee oghu kilimu kyali kikwete alangaaye, kilimu eki nkyamulughiy’o.

Yesu naakiliya oghu aaghaaye matui kandi kanuwa

³¹ Yesu aalugha mu kyalo kyelighiliiye Tilo, aasaalila Sidooni, aaghenda mu disitulikiti ya Tauni Ekumi haai-haai na nanja ya Galilaaya. ³² Bantu baamuleetela musaasa ntaama-taami oghu matui ghaaghaaye. Baamwesengeleliya bati aakum’o musaasa oghu niikuwo akile. ³³ Yesu aaya musaasa oghu mu kibbula kya bantu aba, aamutwala haakpengbu. Aata byala biye mu matui ghaa musaasa oghu. Eetuwa matanta haa byala, aaghasiigha musaasa oghu haa kilimi. ³⁴ Aalola eghulu, eehumiya, aaghila mu Lulamajiki ati, “Efata!” Ekikumaniisiya, “Eeghulika!” ³⁵ Dumbi musaasa oghu aatandika kubugha kandi kuughuwa kusemeeye. ³⁶ Niibuwo Yesu aaghambiiye bantu abaabaagh’o aba ati bataghambila muntu n’omui ekyabaay’o. Bhaatu ngoku aakabaghambiiye ati bataghambila muntu n’omui niikuwo baakaghendiye mbaghambila bantu makulu agha. ³⁷ Obu bantu baaghaaghuuye, baaswekela kimui, baaghila bati, “Byona ebi akukolagha bisemeeye bhaawaj! Akukiliyagha ntaama-taami sibugha, kandi akiliya abaaghaaye matui baaghuwa.”

[‡] 7:27 7:27 Bayudaaya baaghilagha bati batali Bayudaaya ni mbuwa.

8

*Yesu naaliisiya bantu nkumi enaa
(Matayo 15:32-39)*

¹ Bwile obu kibbula kya bantu kinji kiinamulito kyatodha kyagumbaana hambali Yesu ali. Obu byokuliya byahweleeye bantu aba, aabilikila beeghesebuwa be, aabaghila ati, ² “Neehighuuye nkwatiluuwe bantu aba kisa. Baamaliye nanje hani bilo bisatu, kandi byokuliya byabahweleeye. ³ Ninaabalaghiye baghenda batiyo njala, bakusalikila mu kihanda nanga bamui mu bantu aba baalughiye haseliye.” ⁴ Beeghesebuwa be baamubuuliya bati, “Eni tuli mu elungu, byokuliya bikumala bantu aba boona tukugubha kubiiya haa?” ⁵ Aababuuliya ati, “Muli na migaati etiya?” Baamukuukamu bati, “Musanju.” ⁶ Aaghambila kibbula kya bantu aba kusitama hansi. Aakwata migaati musanju eghi, aasijima Luhanga. Obu aamaliye kusijima Luhanga, aaghibheghanga, aaghiha beeghesebuwa be, baaghitambuliya kibbula kya bantu aba. ⁷ Beeghesebuwa be aba bakaba dheer bali na nsui sikee sinabwana-bwana. Nasiyo dheer aasikwata, aasaba naasijima Luhanga. Obu aamaliye kusaba, aabaha siyo kusitambuliya bantu aba. ⁸ Bantu aba boona baaliya baakutila kimui. Obu baamaliye kuliya, beeghesebuwa be baakumaaniya bulaghalikuwa bwa byokuliya bwatighaay’o, baasuliya bighegha biinamulito musanju. ⁹ Bantu boona abaaliye byokuliya ebi bakaba bali nga bantu nkumi enaa. Obu baamaliye kuliya, aabalagha, baaghenda. ¹⁰ Dumbi aanijina mu bwati na beeghesebuwa be, baabhasuka nanja, baaghenda mu kyalo kya Dalamanuta.

*Bafalisaayo mbasaba Yesu kukola kyakuswekaniya
(Matayo 12:38-42; 16:1-4)*

¹¹ Bafalisaayo baaghuwa ngoku Yesu aakidhiye, baasa baatandika kuhakangana naye. Baamulengesa mbamughila bati abakolele kyakuswekaniya, niikuwo bamanye Luhanga alakaba amutumiyiye. ¹² Obu aaghuuye atiyo, mutima ghwamusaalila munda, eehumiyiye. Aaghila ati, “Bantu baa mujo ghuni bakuukalagha mbabbala kubakolele kyakuswekaniya nangaaki? Mbaghambiiye majima, taaliyo kyakuswekaniya kyona ekikubakoleluwa bbaa!” ¹³ Niibuwo Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baatodhiye baanijina mu bwati, baabhasuka luhande lw’eli lwa nanja. Baatigha haala Bafalisaayo aba.

*Kwelinda njegheesiya ya bisubha
(Matayo 16:5-12)*

¹⁴ Beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baabululuwa kuheeka ntanda ya migaati. Kuuy’o bakaba bali na mugaati ghumui ghwonkaha mu bwati obu. ¹⁵ Yesu aabeekonkomeelela ati, “Mwelinde kitumbiso kya Bafalisaayo na bahagili baa Helude.” ¹⁶ Obu baaghuuye naabugha atiyo, baatandika kughambilana bati, “Amaniye ngoku tutaaleetiye migaati.” ¹⁷ Bhaatu aamanya ebi bakwete kubugha. Aabaghila ati, “Mwelalikiliye haabwa kutaba na migaati nangaaki? Kandi niibuwo mwaghila muti tamwaleetiye migaati nangaaki? Tamukeetegheleeje byona ebi mwaboone? Mitima yaanu enoomakakaane? ¹⁸ Tamukubonagha kuni muli na maaso! Muli na matui, bhaatu tamukuughuwagha! Tamuusukiye kantu koona? ¹⁹ Obu naaliisiye bantu nkumi etaano na migaati etaano yonkaha, haanuma ya bantu aba kuukuta mukaasuliya bighegha bitiya bya byokuliya ebyatighaay’o?” Baamukuukamu bati, “Ekumi na bibili.” ²⁰ Aatodha aababuuliya ati,

“Ti obu naalijsiye bantu nkumi enaa: ninkoleesiya migaati musanju, mukaasuliya bighegha biinamulito bitiya bya byokuliya ebyatighaay’o?” Baamukuukamu bati, “Musanju.” ²¹ Niibuwo aababuuiye ati, “N’endindi tamuheetegheleeiye?”

Yesu naakiliya musaasa oghu maaso ghaaghaaye

²² Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baakidhiye mu tauni ya Bbetesaida, bantu baamuleetela musaasa oghu maaso ghaaghaaye. Baamwesengeleliya bati amukum’o niikuwo akile. ²³ Niibuwo aamukwete haa mukono, aamutwesiya mu tauni eghi. Aamutuwa mu maaso, aamukum’o, aamubuuliya ati, “Oboone kantu koono?” ²⁴ Musaasa oghu aahidha maaso, aalola, aaghila ati, “Mboone bantu mbalubhatanga, bhaatu tambaboone kusemeeye nanga bansusiye nga biti.” ²⁵ Niibuwo Yesu aatodhiye aamukuma haa maaso. Dhelu obu maaso ghaamuughulikila kimui, aalola, kandi aabonela kimui bbeni-bbeni. ²⁶ Yesu aamughila ati, “Oghende e ka ewaawe, bhaatu otasaalila mu tauni ya Bbetesaida eghi.”

Peetelo naatula ngoku Yesu ali Kilisito

(Matayo 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21)

²⁷ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baalugha Galilaaya, baakoma, baaghenda mu mibhili ya haai-haai na Kaisaaliya Filipi. Mbanalubhatanga, aabuuliya beeghesebuwa be ati, “Bantu bakungilaghamu ani?” ²⁸ Baamukuukamu bati, “Banji bakughilagha bati nuuwe Yohaana Mubatiji, banji bati Eliya, na banji bati oli omui mu balangi b’ambele.” ²⁹ Niibuwo aatodhiye aababuuliya ati, “Ti enuwe mukungilaghamu ani?” Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, “Nuuwe Kilisito.” ³⁰ Yesu aabeekonkomeelela ati, “Eki mutanakighambila muntu n’omui.”

Yesu naalanga ngoku akubona-bona kandi akuwe

(Matayo 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

³¹ Dumbi aatandika kughambila beeghesebuwa be aba ebikumub’o. Aabaghila ati, “Mwana wa Muntu akulaghiluwa kubona-bona bintu bikanije. Akubhenguwa bengei baa Bayudaaya, bakulu baa bahongi, na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo. Akwitibuwa, bhaatu haanuma ya bilo bisatu ahumbuuke.” ³² Aabugha bintu ebi bbeni-bbeni kandi baabyetegheeleliya. Niibuwo Peetelo aamutwete haakpengbu, aatandika kumusoghosa ati aleke kubugha atiyo. ³³ Bhaatu eegaaliya, aalola beeghesebuwa be, aatanuka Peetelo oghu ati, “Uwe Sitaani ondugh’o! Ebi okwete kubugha ebi tabili byelilikano bya Luhanga, ni bya bantu kwonkaha.”

Mulingo ghwa kukwamilila Yesu

³⁴ Yesu aabilikila beeghesebuwa be hamui na kibbula kya bantu abaabaagh’o ati bamwebinge. Aabaghila ati, “Muntu weena naanabbaliye kunkwama, akulaghiluwa kuleka kwelema, aheeke musalaba ghuwe kandi ankwame. ³⁵ Weena oghu akukukutila bwomiji buwe, akubufweluwa, bhaatu oghu akubuhaayo haabwanje kandi haabwa Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga, akubutunga. ³⁶ Buuye, kikughasila ki muntu kutunga nsi eni yoona, kusa afeeluwa bwomiji buwe? ³⁷ Kedha nkiki eki muntu anguhayo niikuwo agubhe kutodha kukuukiyo bwomiji buwe? ³⁸ Bhaatu oghu akunkwatiluwa nsoni kandi asikwatiluwa butumuwa bwanje, mu mujo ghwa buteesighibuwa kandi ghwa busiji, Mwana wa Muntu alimukwatiluwa nsoni obu aliisa mu kitinisa kya Ese wee kyamaani, kandi na kya baamalajika be bahikiliye.”

9

¹ Yesu aatodha aaghila kibbula kya bantu aba na beeghesebuwa be ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima, bamui mu enuwe abali hani endindi tabaku kuwa kuhikiya baboone bulemi bwa Luhanga bwisiye na maani.”

*Kususa kwa Yesu nkuhinduluwa
(Matayo 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)*

² Haanuma ya bilo mukaagha Yesu abughaye ebi, aaghenda na Peetelo, Yakobbo, na Yohaana haa mwena ghukangamiye, aakalayo nabo bonkaha. Banali haa mwena oghu, kususa kuwe kwahinduluwa banaloliye. ³ Ngoye esi aluwete syelela kimui dhiyo, ti taaliyo muntu n’omui mumsi oghu angugubhiye kusinaabiya asyeliya atiyo. ⁴ Beeghesebuwa aba baabona, Eliya na Musa, mbaaboneka kandi mbabugha na Yesu. ⁵ Peetelo aamughila ati, “Mwegheesiya, kyabaaye kilungi etuwe twaba hani! Oleke tubakwelele bunumba busatu: kamui kaawe, kamui kaa Musa, na kamui kaa Eliya.” ⁶ Aabugha atiyo nanga eye na baanakiye bakaba boobahiiye kimui, kandi atamaniye eki alabugha. ⁷ Niibuwo kicu kyasiye kyaswikila Yesu, Musa, na Eliya. Dumbi elaka lyalugha mu kicu eki, lyaghila liti, “Oghu niye Mwana wanje oghu nkundiye, mumughuwe!” ⁸ Beeghesebuwa aba obu baatodhiye kulola, bataabona Musa na Eliya, kuuy’o baabona Yesu enkaha.

⁹ Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be basatu aba baanakotagha kulugha haa mwena oghu, aabeekonkomeelela ati ebi baaboone haa mwena ebi batabighambila muntu n’omui kuhikiya obu Mwana wa Muntu, alakwa kandi naahumbuuka. ¹⁰ Beeghesebuwa be aba bintu ebi baabiholiya, bhaatu baakala mbanabuulaniya bati, “Obu aabughiy’o kukuwa kandi kuhumbuuka, aamaniisiye ki?” ¹¹ Niibuwo baamubuuiye bati, “Nkiki kikulekagha beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baghila bati Eliya niye akudubha kwisa?”

¹² Aabakuukamu ati, “Bahikiye kughila bati Eliya akudubha kwisa kuteekanija bintu byona. Bhaatu haabwaki buuye Ebyahandiikuwe hambele mbikughilagha ngu Mwana wa Muntu, bantu bakumubona-boneliya kimui kandi bambhenge? ¹³ Mbaghambiiye Eliya akadubha aasa, noo bantu baamukol’o bintu bihijhiye ebi bakabbaliye, ngoku Ebyahandiikuwe ebi bimubughiy’o.”*

*Yesu naakiliya mutabhana oghu kilimu kikwete
(Matayo 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43a)*

¹⁴ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be aba baakidh’o baanakyabo, baabona kiigambi kya bantu kibagumbiye. Beegheesiya baa bilaghilo bali mu kiigambi eki mbahakangana na beeghesebuwa aba. ¹⁵ Obu bantu aba baaboone Yesu naasa kubeebinga, boona baasweka, dumbi baaghenda mbaligita kumwebaliya.

¹⁶ Niibuwo aabuiye ati, “Mbiki mukuhakangana?” ¹⁷ Musaasa omui mu kiigambi kya bantu eki aamughila ati, “Mwegheesiya, naakuleeteeye mutabani wanje nti omukiliye. Kilimu kimukwete kandi kikamuughala kanuwa. ¹⁸ Kikaakumukwatagha, kimugenga, bihulo biikala kumutuwa mu kanuwa, aakala kwenena ngaga, weena aghaghanaalila kimui. Naaghiliye beeghesebuwa baawe nti bamubhing’o kiyoye, baasaaghuwa.” ¹⁹ Yesu aaghila bantu aba ati, “Ai enuwe, bantu bateesighiye kwonini Luhanga! Nkuukala naanu kuhikiya dhi? Ti nkubagumisilija kuhikiya haa? Mundeetele mwana oghu.” ²⁰ Baamuleetela ye. Kilimu ekimukwete

* **9:13** 9:11-13 Obu Yesu aaghiliye ati Eliya akadubha kwisa, aamaniisiyagha Yohaana Mubatiji. Matayo 11:14.

kikaba makabona kiti Yesu, *dumbi* *kyatukumijiliya* kimui mwana oghu, *kyamugenga hansi*, *aatandika kusambangana*, *bihulo mbinamutuwa mu kanuwa*.²¹ Yesu *aabuuliya* ese mwana oghu ati, “Mwana waawe oghu *aamaliye* na *bulwaye obu bwile ki*” *Aamukuukamu* ati, “*Kulughijila* mu *bwana*.²² *Kikumugengagha* mu *mulilo* na mu *maasi*, *kyalengiy’o milundi ekanije kumwitalamu*. *Gutu*, *otughilile kisa*, *otukoonele mu mulingo ghwona okaakuba noogubha!*”²³ Yesu *aamukuukamu* ati, “*Otaghila oti*, ‘*Okaakuba noogubha!*’ *Nanga nuwaahikilije*, *buli kintu kyona kikugubhukana*.”²⁴ *Dumbi* *musaasa oghu aaguga* ati, “*Nihikilije*, *bhaatu ndi na kuhikilija kukee*, *onkooonele mbe na kusaay’o!*”

²⁵ *Obu* Yesu *aaboone bantu mbaligita kwisa kubagumba*, *ataanuka kilimu* eki ati, “*Uwe kilimu oghu ooghaaye mwana oni matui kandi kanuwa*, *omulugh’o!* *Otalitodha kumwis’o.*”²⁶ *Kilimu* eki *kyatakangana*, *kyamutukumijiliya* kimui, *kyamulugh’o*, *ti aalekelel’o*. *Abaabaagh’o baaghila bati*, “*Dhelu aakuuye!*”²⁷ *Bhaatu* Yesu *aamukwata haa mukono*, *aamumukiya*.²⁸ *Obu* Yesu *na beeghesebuwa be baataahiye mu numba*, *baambuuliya kibiso bati*, “*Ekyalekiye kilimu* eki *kyatusaagha kubhinga nkiki?*”²⁹ *Aabakuukamu* ati, “*Kilimu ng’eki*, *kusaba Luhanga kwonkaha niikuwo kukukibhingagha.*”†

Yesu naatodha kubugh’o ngoku akukuwa
(*Matayo 17:22-23; Luka 9:43b-45*)

³⁰ Yesu *na beeghesebuwa be baalugha* mu *kijikalo* eki, *baakwamila mu disitulikiti* ya *Galilaaya*. *Taabbalagha muntu n’omui kumanya hambali eye* na *beeghesebuwa be bali*,³¹ *nanga aabeegheesiyagha*. *Aabaghila ati*, “*Mwana wa Muntu*, *bakughenda kumughobeliya*, *bakumuhaayo mu bantu bakumwita*, *bhaatu haanuma ya bilo bisatu ahumbuuke.*”³² *Bhaatu beeghesebuwa be aba baasaaghuwa kwetegheeleliya eki aabughiye eki*, *kandi boobaha kumbuuliya eki aamanijisiye*.

Yesu neegheesiy’o bukulu
(*Matayo 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48*)

³³ *Obu* Yesu *na beeghesebuwa be baakidhiye mu tauni* ya *Kapelenaumu*, *baataaha mu numba*. *Niibuwo aababuuye* ati, “*Obu twabaagha mu kihanda mwahakanganaagha ki?*”³⁴ *Baakala baholeeiyeye bhiji*, *nanga mu kihanda baahakanganaagha haa oghu akubabaamu mukulu*.³⁵ *Haanuma ya Yesu kusitama*, *aaghila beeghesebuwa be ekumi* na *babili aba ati bamwebinge*. *Aabaghila ati*, “*Muntu weena naabaliye kuba mukulu*, *akulaghiluwa kwebundaaliya kandi abe muheeleliya wa boona.*”³⁶ *Niibuwo aamijiyeye mwana haagati yabo*, *aamwidha*, *aamulela*. *Aabaghila ati*,³⁷ “*Nuwaabhasiye mwana ng’oni haabwanje*, *nijisiye okuba obhasiye*. *Kandi oghu akumbhasila*, *akuba atabhasiye siye*, *bhaatu oghu akantuma.*”

Weena oghu ataakutuhakanija ni waatu
(*Luka 9:49-50*)

³⁸ *Yohaana aaghila* Yesu *ati*, “*Mwegheesiya*, *twaboone muntu naabing’o bantu bilimu* *naakoleesiya liina lyawe*. *Twamutanga nanga taali waatu.*”³⁹ Yesu *aaghila ati*, “*Mutamutanga*, *nanga taaliyo oghu akukola kyakuswekanija kyona mu liina lyanje*, *niikuwo haanuma ambugh’o kubhi*.⁴⁰ *Kandi muntu weena naabaaye ataakutuhakanija ni waatu*.⁴¹ *Mbaghambiiye majima*, *weena oghu alibaha nankabha kiikopo kya*

† 9:29 9:29 Bihandiiko binji bighijiyeye biti kusaba na kusijiba.

maasi ghaa kunuwa, nanga enuwe kuba baa Kilisito, taalifeeluwa mpeela yee bbaa.”

*Kabhi akali mu kusijisa
(Matayo 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)*

⁴² Aatodha aabaghila ati, “Muntu weena nahabijisiye omui mu bantu abanali bato mu kuhikilija siye kuleka naasijisa, alitunga kifubilo kya-maani. Alyehisukiya ati hakili nguli baamubohiye kitibo mu bikiya bakiboha haa kibaale kiinamulito, bamukuba mu nanja. ⁴³ Nahabweki mukono ghwawe nighwakuhaaghililiye kusijisa, oghujomb’o! Ni kilungi kughenda mu eghulu olamaaye kusaaliya kukukuba mu Gehena oli na mikono ebili. [⁴⁴ Mulilo oghu taghukulimagma, kandi kubona-bona kwamu takukuhuwagh’o.] ‡ ⁴⁵ Kughulu kwawe nikwakuhaaghililiye kusijisa, okujomb’o! Ni kilungi kughenda mu eghulu olamaaye kusaaliya kukukuba mu Gehena oli na maghulu abili. [⁴⁶ Mulilo oghu taghukulimagma, kandi kubona-bona kwamu takukuhuwagh’o.] ⁴⁷ Kandi liiso lyawe ndyakuhaaghililiye kusijisa, oliiyemu! Ni kilungi kutaaha mu bulemi bwa Luhanga oli na liiso limui kusaaliya kukukuba mu Gehena oli na maaso abili. ⁴⁸ ‘Mulilo oghu taghukulimagma, kandi kubona-bona kwamu takukuhuwagh’o.’* ⁴⁹ Enuwe boona abanje, Luhanga alisijima mubona-bone niikuwo kuhikilija kwanu kugume. § ⁵⁰ Bhaatu kikubaghasila ngoku kisula kikunuliyagha mukubi, bhaatu bunuli mbwakihooyemu, buuye muntu akugubha kubukuukiyamu atiya? Kwesijini, ngoku kisula kikusemeliyagha mukubi, naanu mukolaghe baanakyanu kusemeeye, kandi muukale hamui mpempa.”

10

*Bafalisaayo mbabuuliya Yesu haa kubhinga mukali
(Matayo 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)*

¹ Obu Yesu aalughiye mu tauni ya Kapelenaumu, aabhasuka, aaghenda mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya kandi na mu kyalo kya bulugha ejooba bwa maasi Yolodaani. Biigambi bya bantu byatodha byagumbaana hambali ali. Aabeegheesiya ngoku aakakolagha buli kilo.

² Niibuwo bamui mu Bafalisaayo baasiye hambali ali kumulengesa. Baamubuuliya bati, “Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, kihikiye musaasa kubhinga mukali wee?” ³ Aababuuliya ati, “Musa akabalaghila atiya?” ⁴ Baamukuukamu bati, “Musa akasijimilaniya musaasa kuhaagha mukali wee bbaluwa ya kumubhinga abaaghe naamubhinga.” ⁵ Aabaghila ati, “Ekyalekiye Musa aabasijimilaniya, ni nanga kwomakakana kwa mitima yaanu. ⁶ Bhaatu kulugha mu kuhanguwa kwa nsi, ‘Luhanga akahanga musaasa na mukali.’* ⁷ Eki niikiyo kilalekagha musaasa alekaghe ese wee na njina wee, eebohel’o mukali wee, ⁸ ti babe muntu omui.’* Nanga bakuba batakalyali bantu babili, bhaatu bali muntu omui. ⁹ Nahabweki aba Luhanga alunganiiye mu buswele, atab’o muntu n’omui oghu akuleka mbalekangana.”

¹⁰ Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baataahiye mu numba, baamubuuliya makulu gh’ebi aabughiye ebi. ¹¹ Aabaghila ati, “Musaasa naabhingiyiye

‡ **9:44** 9:44 Lukaala luni na lwa 46 tasili mu bihandiiko binji, bakasitigha. * **9:48** 9:48 Isaaya 66:24 § **9:49** 9:49 Mu Lugiliki baghiliye bati, Buli muntu alyelebuwa mulilo na kisula. * **10:6** 10:6 Kubanja 1:27 * **10:8** 10:8 Kubanja 2:24

mukali wee, aswela onji, akuba asyane. ¹² Kandi mukali naalughiyemu eba wee, asweluwa musaasa onji, akuba asyane.”

Yesu naaha baana mugisa

(Matayo 9:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

¹³ Kilo kimui bantu baaleetela Yesu baana baabo bati abakum’o. Bhaatu beeghesebuwa be baatanuka bantu aba bati baleke kumutalibanja. ¹⁴ Obu aaboone mbabatanuka, aasaaliluwa. Aabaghila ati, “Muleke baana banjis’o, mutabatanga! Nanga abali nga baana bani niibo bali mu bulemi bwa Luhanga. ¹⁵ Mbaghambiiye majima, muntu weena ataasiiyiye bulemi bwa Luhanga nga mwana, taakubutaahamu bbaa.” ¹⁶ Niibuwo aaleliye baana aba, aabat’o mikono yee kubaha mugisa.

Kibuuliyo eki musaasa muguudha aabuiyiye

(Matayo 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

¹⁷ Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baanaamukiyagha kughenda, musaasa omui aasa naaligita, aateeliya Yesu mu maghulu. Aamubuuliya ati, “Mwegheesiya mulungi, nkole ki niikuwo ntunge bwomiji butahuw’o?” ¹⁸ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Wangiliyemu mulungi nangaaki? Taaliyo muntu mulungi n’omui kuuy’o Luhanga enkaha. ¹⁹ Omaniye bilaghilo bini, ‘Otaliita, otaliyana, otaliibha, otalihabijiliya, otalighobeliya, ohtiyaghe so waawe na njoko waawe.’* ” ²⁰ Musaasa oghu aamukuukamu ati, “Mwegheesiya, bilaghilo ebi byona nkabikwata kulughijila mu bwana.” ²¹ Niibuwo Yesu aakaaye aloleleeye musaasa oghu; eehighuwa amukundiye. Aamughila ati, “Otighaaiye kukola kintu kinji kimui. Oghende oghuliye bintu byawe byona, sente esikulughamu osihe banaku, wiise onkwame; olitungila buguudha mu eghulu.” ²² Obu musaasa oghu aaghuyye Yesu naabugha atiyo, eehighuwa esoke ndyamuhuwa haa mutuwe. Aalugh’o Yesu, aaghenda asaaluwe, nanga akaba atungiiye kimui.

²³ Niibuwo Yesu aabungiye maaso, aaghila beeghesebuwa be aba ati, “Ngakitimbiikilaane kimui baguudha kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga!” ²⁴ Obu baaghuyye naabugha atiyo, baaswekela kimui. Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Baana banje, ngakitimbiikilaane kimui kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga! ²⁵ Kidhooteeye kimui ngamila kusaalila mu kahulu kaa nkinjo kusaaliya muguudha kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga.” ²⁶ Obu baaghuyye naabugha atiyo, baasaaliyo kusweka. Baamubuuliya bati, “Buuye, ni ani akugubha kujunuwa?” ²⁷ Yesu aabalola, aabaghila ati, “Bantu tabakugubha kukola eki, bhaatu takikulema Luhanga. Nanga Luhanga akugubha kukola buli kintu kyona.”

²⁸ Niibuwo Peetelo aamughiiye ati, “Ebyatu byona tukabitigha, twakukwama.” ²⁹ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima, muntu weena naatighiye ka yee, baana baanina wee boobukali na boobusaasa, ese wee, nina wee, baana be, kedha bibanja biye haabwanje, kandi haabwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga, ³⁰ muntu oghu akutunga bintu ng’ebi aatighiye ebi byona milundi kikumi anali muni muni: maka, baana baanina wee boobukali na boobusaasa, baanina wee, baana, na bibanja. Noobu bantu balakamuhighanija, mu bwile buliisa atunge bwomiji butahuw’o. ³¹ Bakaniiye aba bantu bahaaye kitinisa kyamaani endindi baliba na kitinisa kikee, na bakaniye aba bantu baghaiye endindi balitunga kitinisa kyamaani.”

* 10:19 10:19 Kulugha 20:12

*Yesu naatodha kubugh'o ngoku bakumwita
(Matayo 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)*

³² Obu Yesu aabaagha ahikiye beeghesebuwa be mbakoma mu luguudhe kughenda Yelusaalemu, baasweka kandi na bantu banji abaali bamukweme boobaha. Niibuwo aatodhiye aatwala beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili aba haakpengbu, aabaghambila ebikumub'o. ³³ Aabaghila ati, "Tulimakoma kughenda Yelusaalemu hambali bakughobeliya Mwana wa Muntu. Bamuheyo mu bakulu baa bahongi hamui na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo. Bantu aba bakumutwila musango ghwa kukuwa. Bamuheyo mu balem batali Bayudaaya* ³⁴ abakumuwawaaniya, bamutwile matanta, bamuhuulile kimui, kandi bamwite. Bhaatu haanuma ya bilo bisatu ahumbuuke."

*Yakobbo na Yohaana mbasaba bukulu
(Matayo 20:20-28)*

³⁵ Yakobbo na Yohaana, batabani baa Jebbedaayo, beebinga Yesu baamughila bati, "Mwegheesiya, tuli n'eki tukukusaba otukolele." ³⁶ Aababuliya ati, "Mukubbala mbakolele ki?" ³⁷ Baamukuukamu bati, "Obu oliisa kulema mu kitinisa kyawe, oose oleke etuwe bombi tusitame haai-haai naawe, omui haa luhande lwa mukono ghwawe ghwabuliyo, n'onji haa lwabumesu." ³⁸ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Eki mukwete kusaba tamukimaniye. Mukugubha kubona-bona ngoku nkughenda kubona-bona, kedha kukuwa ngoku nkukuwa?"† ³⁹ Baamukuukamu bati, "Ee, tukugubha!" Aabakuukamu ati, "Mukubona-bona ngoku nkubona-bona, kandi mukuwe ngoku nkukuwa." ⁴⁰ Bhaatu taaniisiye ndi na butoki bwa kukoma abakusitama haa luhande lwabuliyo kedha lwabumesu. Bikalalo ebi ni bya bantu aba Luhanga eenini aabiteekaniliye."

⁴¹ Obu baanyakabo ekumi baaghuuye ebi Yakobbo na Yohaana baabughuuye, baabasaalililuwa. ⁴² Niibuwo Yesu aabilikiye beeghesebuwa be hamui, aabaghila ati, "Mumaniye ngoku balem baa batali Bayudaaya, bakulaghilagha bantu baabo na butoki kubhi-kubhi, kandi bakulu baa balem aba bakulaghilagha bantu na butoki busaalukaane. ⁴³ Bhaatu enuwe mutaba mutiyo. Oghu akubbala kuba muhikili waanu, abe muheeleliya waanu. ⁴⁴ Kandi weena oghu akubbala kubabaamu w'okudubha, abhonganuuwe abe muheeleliya waanu boona. ⁴⁵ Nankabha, Mwana wa Muntu, tanaasiye bantu kumuheeleliya; akaasa kuheeleliya kandi kuhaayo bwomili buwe kuba nsasuli ya kucungula bantu bakaniye."

*Yesu naakiliya Batimaayo oghu maaso ghaaghaaye
(Matayo 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)*

⁴⁶ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baakidha mu tauni ya Yeliko. Mbanaamukiya kulughayo, kiigambi kya bantu kyabalabha. Batimaayo oghu maaso ghaaghaaye, mutabani wa Timaayo, akaba asitamiye haakpengbu ya luguudhe naasaba-saba bantu. ⁴⁷ Obu Batimaayo oghu aaghuuye ngu Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti niye alimasaala, aatandika kugugangana ati, "Yesu! Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi! Ongilile kisa!" ⁴⁸ Bakaniye mu bantu abaabaagh'o baamutanuka bati aholiye. Bhaatu eeyongelela kimui kugugangana ati, "Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, ongilile kisa!" ⁴⁹ Yesu eemilila, aaghila ati, "Dhaani mumubilikile aase!"

* **10:33** 10:33 Batali Bayudaaya aba ni bamui mu Balooma abaabaagha balemaye Yelusaalemu na bitwike binji mu bwile obu. † **10:38** 10:38 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati kubatijibuwa na kubatijibuwa oku nkughenda kubatijibuwa?

Baamughila bati, “Aakubilikiye! Otoobaha! Wiise!”⁵⁰ Aahanja eli eki aali eegubikiye, aamatuka, aaghenda aakidh’o Yesu.⁵¹ Niibuwo Yesu aamubuuiye ati, “Okubbala nkukolele ki” Aamukuukamu ati, “Mukama wanje, nkubbala mbone!”⁵² Yesu aamughila ati, “Oghende, kuhikilija kwawe kwakukiliiye.” Dumbi aabonel’o kandi aaghenda akweme Yesu.

11

*Yesu naataaha mu Yelusaalemu nga mukama
(Matayo 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Yohaana 12:12-19)*

¹ Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baanebingagha Yelusaalemu, baakidha mu mubhili ghwa Bbetaniya na ghwa Bbetifaage, haa mwena Oliva. Niibuwo aatumye babili mu beeghesebuwa be,² aabaghila ati, “Mughende mu mubhili oghu tuli haai kukidhamu oghu, mukuba makaghukidhamu dumbi mukusanga kyana kya ndogooi eki muntu atakanijnagh’o, mukisambuule, mukindeetele.³ Muntu naababuuiye ati, ‘Mukukisambuula nangaaki?’ Mumughile muti, ‘Mukama wakiyo akukibbala, ti akukikuukiya bwangu.’ ”⁴ Beeghesebuwa babili aba baaghenda, baasanga kyana kya ndogooi bakibohiye haai-haai n’elembo, haakpengbu ya luguudhe. Mbanakisambuula,⁵ bamui mu bantu abaabaagha baamiliy’o baababuuliya bati, “Mukusambuula kyana kya ndogooi eki nangaaki?”⁶ Baabaghambila ebi Yesu aabaghambiye, niibuwo bantu aba baasimilaniye beeghesebuwa aba kukitwala.⁷ Obu baakikidhiye hambali Yesu ali, baala bimui haa biluwalo byabo haa mughongo ghwakiyo, aaniina, aasitam’o.⁸ Bantu bakaniye beehiyamu bimui haa biluwalo byabo, na banji baajomba bikongubho mu misili mu maahaai-haai, baabyala hansi mu luguudhe hambali akusaalila.*⁹ Bantu abaaghendiyeye hamui naye banji bamuhikiye, banji bamutighaaye enuma, baatandika kugola bati, “Ooyee!† Ali na mugisa oni oghu aasiye mu liina lya Mukama!”¹⁰ Luhanga aahaaye mugisa bukama bwa taata waatu Dhaudhi obulimatodha kub’o! Ooyee! Asimuwe Mukama wa eghulu munu!”

¹¹ Obu Yesu aataahiye mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, aaghenda mu Numba ya Luhanga, aalola ngoku bintu bili. Bhaatu ngoku bwali mbwahikiye lwagholo, aaghenda Bbetaniya na beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili.

*Yesu naakiina kiti mutiini
(Matayo 21:18-19)*

¹² Nkyambisi ya kilo ekyalabhiyo, obu baanalughagha mu mubhili ghwa Bbetaniya, njala yaamukwata.¹³ Makakuba ati liiso, aabona haakpengbu nga hali bibabi bya kiti mutiini. Aakyebinga kulola kilakaba kyaniy’o bighuma. Bhaatu obu aahikiye mu ntina ya kiyo, aasanga haa kiti eki haliyo bibabi byonkaha, nanga bukaba butali bwile bwa biti mitiini kwana bighuma.¹⁴ Niibuwo aaghiliye kiti eki ati, “Muntu atalitodha kukuliy’o kighuma na kimui.” Beeghesebuwa be baaghuwa bighambo ebi.

*Yesu naabbinga bantu mu Numba ya Luhanga
(Matayo 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Yohaana 2:13-22)*

* **11:8** 11:8 Bayudaaya baalagha hansi mu luguudhe biluwalo na bikongubho kwebaliya muntu oghu bahutiye. † **11:9** 11:9 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye Hosaana! Ekikumaniisiya, Mukama otujune!

* **11:9** 11:9 Jabbuli 118:25-26

15 Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baatodhiye kukidha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, aaghenda mu Numba ya Luhanga. Aatandika kubhingamu abaaghuliyaghamu n'abaaghulilaghamu. Aatulikanga meeja sy'abaahingisiyagha sente. Kandi aakubakaka ntebe sy'abaaghuliyagha bjjbbimbo bya kuhonga. 16 Taasijimilaniye muntu n'omui oghu aheekiye kintu kyona kusaalila nakiyo mu Numba ya Luhanga. 17 Niibuwo aabeegheeseeye ati, "Kihandiikuwe ngu, 'Numba yanje balaghighilaghamu numba ya kusabilamu ya bantu baa mahanga ghoona,* bhaatu enuwe mwaghifooye kikalalo kya basuma." 18 Obu bakulu baa bahongi na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baaghuuye eki aakoliye eki, baatandika kubbala mulingo ghwa kumwitilamu. Bhaatu boobaha kukikola nanga kibbula kya bantu aba boona bakaba badheedheeuwe haabwa kwegheesiya kuwe. 19 Obu bwahikiye lwaghola Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baalugha mu kibugha eki.

*Yesu neegheesiya beeghesebuwa be haa nsaala
(Matayo 21:20-22)*

20 Nkyambisi ya kilo ekyalabhiyo obu baatodhaga kukuukayo, baasaalila haai-haai na kiti eki. Baabona nkyomeeye kimui na mili yakiyo yoona. 21 Niibuwo Peetelo aasukiye, aaghila ati, "Mwegheesiya, olole! Kiti eki eso waakiniye, kyona kyomeeye kimui!" 22 Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be aba ati, "Muhikilije Luhanga! 23 Mbaghambiiye majima, muntu naaghiliye mwena oghu ati, 'Odhulike haala weesimbe mu nanja,' ataakughuluka-ghulukiya mu mutima ghuwe, bhaatu ahikilija ngu eki aasabiye kikub'o, niikuwo kikumukoleluwa. 24 Nahabweki mbaghambiiye, kintu kyona eki olasabagha Luhanga mu nsaala, ohikilijaghe ngu okukitunga, kandi kilabaagha kyawe. 25 Ti bwile bwona obu mulabaagha nimusaba Luhanga, nimwabaaye musaaluuwe haabwa eki muunakyanu abasobeleeye, mumughanilaghe, niikuwo naanu Eseenuwe w'omu eghulu abaghanilaghe ebi musobeeeye. [26 Bhaatu mutaaghaniye baanakyanu, naanu Eseenuwe w'omu eghulu taalabaghanilagha ebi musobeeeye."]‡

*Kibuuliyo haa butoki bwa Yesu
(Matayo 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)*

27 Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baatodha baakidha Yelusaalemu. Obu aanabungilagha mu Numba ya Luhanga, bakulu baa bahongi, beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, na bengeji baa Bayudaaya, baamwis'o. 28 Baamubuuliya bati, "Ni ani aakuhaaye butoki bwa kukola ebi byona?" 29 Yesu aabaghila ati, "Ndimababuuliya kibuuliyo kimui, mukinkuukemu niikuwo nanje mbaghambile oghu ampaaye butoki bwa kukola bintu ebi nkwete kukola. 30 Yohaana Mubatiji akaaya haa butoki bwa kubatija? Bukalugha mu eghulu kedha mu bantu? Munkuukemu." 31 Niibuwo baatandikiye kubuulaniya bati, "Tumukuukemu tutiya? Ntwamukuukiyemu tuti 'Luhanga niye akamuha buwo,' akutughila ati, 'Ti ekyalekiye mutaahikilija Yohaana oghu nkiki?' 32 Kandi ntwaaghiliye tuti, 'Bantu niibo baamuhaaye buwo,' bantu bakaniiye baktusaalililuwa." (Bakulu baa diini aba boobaha nanga bantu boona bakaba bamaniiye ngoku Yohaana Mubatiji aabaagha mulangi kwonini.) 33 Niibuwo baamukuukiyemu bati, "Tatumaniiye." Yesu naye aabaghila ati, "Kwesini nanje tankubaghambila oghu ampaaye butoki bwa kukola ebi nkwete kukola."

* 11:17 11:17 Isaaya 56:7 ‡ 11:26 11:26 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha.

12

Lusimo haa bapankiisiya

(Matayo 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

¹ Yesu aatwila beebembeli baa diini ya Kiyudaaya aba lusimo ati, “Akaba aliyo musaasa aalima musili ghwa bighuma mijaabbjibbu. Aaghukitiilila na lugho, aalimamu ndeeba ya kukamilaghamu bighuma ebi, kandi aakwelamu ngbaali ekangamiye. Aaghutighila bapangiisiya kumulindila ghuwo, aaghenda mu ehanga linji hambali haseliye. ² Obu bwile bwa kukobha bighuma bwahikiye, aatuma muheeleliya wee ati bapangiisiya aba bamuhe haa bighuma bya mu musili ghuwe oghu. ³ Bhaatu baaghwilikiilila muheeleliya oghu, baamuhuula, kandi baamubhinga magila kantu. ⁴ Mukama wa musili oghu aatodha aatumayo muheeleliya onji. Bapangiisiya aba baamwatiya lubaale kandi baamuwaawaaniliya kimui. ⁵ Aatodha aatuma onji. Oghu dhelu eye baamwita. Aatuula naanatuma bakwenda be, bapangiisiya aba mbanabahuula, kandi mbanaata na banji. ⁶ Oghu aali atighaaiye kutuma ni mutabani wee; amukundiye kwonini. Haakumaliilila aabatumila mutabani wee oghu, naaghila ati, ‘Mutabani wanje oni bakumuhtiya.’ ⁷ Bhaatu bapangiisiya aba obu baamuboone naabakidh’o, baaghambilana bati, ‘Oni niye bakwisa kugweta musili ghuni, nahabweki muleke tumwite niikuwo tughutwalile kimui!’ ⁸ Baamukwata, baamwita. Baakuba muku ghuwe enja ya musili oghu.” ⁹ Niibuwo Yesu aabuuiye ati, “Mabhuule, mukama wa musili oghu alikola atiya bapangiisiya aba? Alihika alaghile ati baate bapangiisiya babhi aba boona kandi musili oghu aghukwatiye bantu banji. ¹⁰ Mumanije ngoku Ebyahandiikuuwe bikughilagha biti,

“ ‘Ebaale eli bakweli baabhengiye,
niiliyo lyahaghikiye numba kusaaliya ghanji ghoona.

¹¹ Eki Mukama eenini niye akakikola,
kandi kyatuswekaniliya kimui.’* ”

¹² Beebembeli baa diini aba baamanya ngoku aaniibo aatwiliye lusimo olu. Baabbala kumukwata, bhaatu haabwa kwobaha bantu abaabaagh’o, baamuleka, baaghenda.

Bafalisaayo mboohiya Yesu

(Matayo 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

¹³ Beebembeli baa diini aba baatuma bamui mu Bafalisaayo hamui na bahagili baa Helude kughenda kwohiya Yesu mu ebi akubugha. ¹⁴ Obu baakidhiye hambali ali, baamughila bati, “Mwegheesiya, tumanije ngoku okubughagha majima ghonkaha. Bantu boona okubengana-nganiyagha, tookufuwagh’o bitijinsa byabo, kandi okwegheesiya bighambo bya Luhanga mu majima. Otughambile, kusighikila mu bilaghilo, kihikiye kuha musolo ghwa Kaisaali mukama wa Looma? ¹⁵ Tughuhe, kedha bbaa?” Bhaatu Yesu aamanya bughobiya bwabo, aabaghila ati, “Mukub-bala kunjohiya nangaaki? Munjoleke mukwenge oghu mukuhaaghamu musolo.” ¹⁶ Baamuleetela ghuwo. Aababuuliya ati, “Kisanani na liina ebili haa mukwenge ghuni, ni byani?” Baamukuukamu bati, “Ni bya Kaisaali.” ¹⁷ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Kwesini ebya Kaisaali mubihe Kaisaali, n’ebya Luhanga mubihe Luhanga.” Eki aakuukiyemu eki kyabaswekeliya kimui.

Basadukaayo mbahakangana na Yesu

(Matayo 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

* 12:11 12:11 Jabbuli 118:22-23

¹⁸ Bamui mu Basadukaayo, abaaghilagha bati bantu tabalihumbũuka, baasa baabuũliya Yesu bati, ¹⁹ “Mwegheesiya, Musa akahandiika mu bilaghilo bya Luhanga ati, ‘Musaasa naasweye mukali, ti musaasa oghu akuwa atabyay’o mukali oghu mwana, mwana waanina musaasa oghu aswele mukwisiya oghu niikuwo abyalile mwana waanina wee oghu baana.’ ²⁰ Hakaba haliyo banaanina emui musanju. Mukulu wabo aaswela mukali, bhaatu aakuwa atamubyay’o mwana. ²¹ Oghu amulabhiye aaswela mukwisiya oghu, bhaatu naye aakuwa atamubyay’o mwana. Mwana wa ninabo waakasatu naye dheer niikuwo aabaaye atiyo. ²² Banaanina emui musanju aba, tabaabyay’o mukali oghu mwana. Haakumaliilila, mukali oghu naye aakuwa. ²³ Buuye obu Luhanga alihumbũula bantu boona, aliba mukaa ani? Nanga boona musanju bakamuswel’o.”

²⁴ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Muhabiye nanga tamumaniye Ebyahandijikuwe kandi ngoku Luhanga ali na butoki. ²⁵ Obu bakuuye balihumbũuka, tabaliswela kedha kusweluwa bbaa. Baliba nga baamalajika b’omu eghulu. ²⁶ Bhaatu haa bya bantu bakuuye kuhumbũuka, buuye tamukasomagh’o mu ebi Musa aahandijikiye mu kitwike hambali aaboone mulilo ngwaka mu kiti, bibabi byakiyo bitaakuhiya kandi ngoku Luhanga aamughiliye ati, ‘Ndi Luhanga wa Ebbulahimu, Luhanga wa Isaka, kandi Luhanga wa Yakobbo?’* ²⁷ Nahabweki taali Luhanga wa bakuuye bbaa, ni wa baakaaye. Enuwe Basadukaayo muhabiye kimui.”

Kilaghilo ekisaaiye bilaghilo byona
(Matayo 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

²⁸ Omui mu beegheesiya baa bilaghilo akaba aliyo aategheelejeje ngoku Yesu akwete kuhakangana na Basadukaayo aba. Obu aaghuuye abakuukiyemu kusemeeye, aamuũliya ati, “Nkilaghilo ki kisaaiye bilaghilo byona kikughilagha kiti, ‘Mutegheelejeje enuwe bantu baa Isaaleeli, Mukama Luhanga waatu niye Mukama enkaha. ³⁰ Okundaghe Mukama Luhanga waawe na mutima ghawawe ghwona, bwomijili bwawe bwona, magheji ghaawe ghoona, na maani ghaawe ghoona.’* ³¹ Ti ekyakabili ekili ng’eki kikughilagha kiti, ‘Okundaghe muunakyawe ngoku weekundiye weenini.’* Taaliyo kilaghilo ekisaaiye ebi.” ³² Niibuwo mwegheesiya wa bilaghilo oghu aaghiliye Yesu ati, “Mwegheesiya, waahikiye kughila oti, ‘Niiye Mukama enkaha, taaliyo onji, ³³ kandi kumukunda na mutima ghawawe ghwona, magheji ghaawe ghoona, na maani ghaawe ghoona; kandi okundaghe muunakyawe ngoku weekundiye weenini, kisaaiye kuhongela Luhanga bihonguwa byokeejeje na bisembo byona ebi twanguhaya.’ ”

³⁴ Obu Yesu aaboone musaasa oghu akuukiyemu kusemeeye, aamughila ati, “Oli haai kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga.” Haanuma y’eki taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu akatodha aaleng’o kumuũliya kibũliyo kyona.

Kibuuliyo haa Kilisito
(Matayo 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

³⁵ Obu Yesu eegheesiya bantu mu Numba ya Luhanga, aabuũliya ati, “Beegheesiya baa bilaghilo bakughilagha bati Kilisito akuba ali muusukulu wa Dhaudhi nangaaki? ³⁶ Kuni Mwoyo Ahikiliye akakoleesiya Dhaudhi oghu kubugh’o Kilisito oghu ati, “ ‘Mukama aaghila Mukama wanje ati,

* **12:26** 12:26 Kulugha 3:6 * **12:30** 12:30 Kyabilaghilo 6:4-5 * **12:31** 12:31 Kyabaleevj 19:18

“Ositame haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwanje kuhikiya obu ndita ngighu syawe

hansi ya bighele byawe.” *

³⁷ Buuye Dhaudhi eenini obu alaba naaghiliye ati Kilisito ni Mukama wee, Mukama oghu akugubha atiya kuba muusukulu wee?”

*Yesu neegheesiya kwelinda beegheesiya baa bilaghilo
(Matayo 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)*

Kibbula kiinamulito kya bantu bakaba bategheleeje Yesu kandi badheedheleeuwe kimui. ³⁸ Naaneegheesiya beeghesebuwa be, aaghila ati, “Mwelinde beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, bakubbalagha kubunga baluwete biigandulo bijambiye kwoleka ngoku bahikiliye. Ti mbaaba bali mu butale babbala bantu babalamukiye babahutiye. ³⁹ Mu malamiliyo n’omu maghenu, babbala kusitama mu ntebe sya bitinisa. ⁴⁰ Bakulombaagagh’o bakwisiya etungo lyabo, beetwalila manumba ghaabo, kandi beesabiisiya nsaala sijambiye kwesemeliya mu bantu. Bo balitunga kifubilo kyamaani.”

*Kisembo eki mukwisiya aahaaye
(Luka 21:1-4)*

⁴¹ Obu Yesu aali aasitamiye haai-haai n’eki baataaghamu bisembo mu Numba ya Luhanga, aakala aloliye ngoku bantu bakwete kutaamu bisembo byabo. Aabona baguudha bakaniye mbanatamu sente sikaniye. ⁴² Na mukali mukwisiya munaku aasa, aataamu bukwenge bubili. ⁴³ Niibuwo Yesu aakumaaniye beeghesebuwa be, aabaghila ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima, mukwisiya munaku oghu aataayemu kusaaliya boona abaahaayeyo bisembo. ⁴⁴ Banji boona baataayemu ebibasaaghiliye. Bhaatu eye mu bunaku buwe, aataayemu koonaka aabaagha nako. Taatighaaiye kantu koonaka kumulinda.”

13

*Yesu naalanga kubona-bona okulib’o mu bilo bya mpelo
(Matayo 24:1-28; Luka 21:5-24)*

¹ Yesu naanalugha mu Numba ya Luhanga, omui mu beeghesebuwa be aamughila ati, “Mwegheesiya, olole ngoku Numba eni baghikweje mabaale ghaanamulito! Kandi manumba ghani ghasemeleeye kimui!”

² Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Oboone manumba ghaanamulito agha? Balighaseesa ghoona! Kandi taaliyo ebaale na limui elilitighala haaguuli ya liinakyaliyo.”

³ Haanuma Yesu aasitama haa mwena Oliva, oghulolaane na Numba ya Luhanga eghi. Peetelo, Yakobbo, Yohaana, na Andeleya baasa hambali asitamiye. Baamubuuliya mu kibiso bati, ⁴ “Otughambile, manumba agha balighaseesa dhi? Kandi nkaakulolel’o ki kalidubha kub’o kwoleka ngu bali haai kughaseesa?” ⁵ Aabakuukamu ati, “Mwelinde niikuwo muntu n’omui atalibahabiisiya. ⁶ Nanga bantu bakaniye baliisa, buli omui neeghilamu ati, ‘Niisiye Kilisito.’ Kandi balihabiisiya bantu bakaniye. ⁷ Ti noobu mulighuwa bulemo kandi makulu ghaa bulemo, mutalyobaha. Ebi niibiyo bilidubha kub’o. Bhaatu mpelo yoonini eliba etakahikiye. ⁸ Mahanga ghalilwana na mahanga ghaanakyagh’o, kandi makama ghalilwana na makama ghaanakyagh’o. Misiki elidhingiya mu biikalo bikaniye. Njala elighwila bantu bakaniye. Bhaatu ebi biliba bili ntandiko ya kubona-bona kwamaani.”

* 12:36 12:36 Jabbuli 110:1

⁹ “Enūwe mwelinde nanga balibakwata, babatwale mu kooti, balibahu-lilila mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayūdaaya. Haabwanje bakubatwala mu balemi na bakama niikuwo bantu aba baaghuwe nimumpeela buukajiso mu maaso ghaabo. ¹⁰ Bhaatu Makulu Ghasemeeye agha, ghalidubha ghalangililuwe mu mahanga ghoona mpelo etakahikiye. ¹¹ Ti obu balibakwata, bwile obu bya kubugha bitalibatuntuliya. Muliheebuwa bya kubugha bwile obu, nanga taaliinuwe muliba nimubugha, Mwoyo Ahikiliye niye alibaha bya kubugha. ¹² Muntu alihaayo mwana waanina wee ati bamwite. Na ese mwana alihaayo mwana wee ati bamwite. Niikiyo kimui dhe, baana balijeemela babyaye baabo kandi babaate. ¹³ Bantu boona balyoha enūwe haabwanje. Bhaatu oghu aliikala anagumisilije kuhikiya akuuye, alijunuwa.

¹⁴ “Obu mulibona Kintu Ekibhiiye Kimui, kandi eki Luhanga oohiye* kiimiliye mu Numba ya Luhanga hambali kitabhonganūwe kuba (oghu akusoma bighambo bini abyetegheeleliye), abaliba bali mu Buyūdaaya, baalukile bwangu mu myena. ¹⁵ Bwile obu muntu oghu aliba ali haa lusui lwa numba yee, atalisunduka kutaaha mu numba kuuyamu kantu koono. ¹⁶ Kandi oghu aliba ali haa musili, atalikuuka e ka kwendelayo ngoye siye esi aatighiyeyo. ¹⁷ Ti bwile obu bakali bakuliye n’abakwonkiya baana ngabalikibona! ¹⁸ Musabe Luhanga ngu kubona-bona oku kutaliisa kub’o mu bwile bwa mbula ekanaye. ¹⁹ Nanga mu bwile obu bantu balibona-bonela kimui, kusaaliya kubona-bona okwakab’o kulugha Luhanga aahangiye nsi, kuhikiya n’endindi. Kandi bantu tabalitodha kubona-bona batiyo. ²⁰ Bantu boona banguhwelekeleeye nguli Mukama ataakeeheeje bilo bya kubona-bona ebi. Bhaatu haabwa bantu be aba aakomiyemu, aacuwamu kubikeehiya. ²¹ Bwile obu, noobu muntu alibaghila ati, ‘Mulole Kilisito nguni hani!’ Kedha ‘Nguli hali!’ Mutalisiima ebi akwete kubugha. ²² Nanga balangi baa bisubha na abakuha bisubha bati ebo niibo Kilisito, baliisa kandi balikola byakuswekanaya, kuleng’o kilakaba nkigubhukana kuhajisiya na bantu aba Luhanga aakomiyemu. ²³ Nahabweki, enūwe mwelindile kimui! Naasanguūwe mbaghambiiye buli kintu kitakabaay’o.”

*Yesu naabugha ngoku akukuuka
(Matayo 24:29-44; Luka 21:25-33)*

²⁴ “Haanuma ya bwile bwa kubona-bona obu kuhuw’o, ‘musana ghulilima, na kweli takulibbeniya. ²⁵ Nsooliya sililaghalika kulugha eghulu. Musana, kweli, na buli kintu kyona ekili eghulu mu mwanya kilidhinga-dhinga.’* ²⁶ Niibuwo bantu boona balibona Mwana wa Muntu, naasila mu bicu na butoki kandi kitinisa kyamaani. ²⁷ Alituma baamalajika be bamalakake kyalo kyona muni muni n’omu eghulu, bakumaaniye bantu aba Luhanga aakomiyemu. ²⁸ Mweghele haa kyakulolelo kya muyembe. Ghukaakwanagha, miyembe niyaalulumana, mumanya ngoku eli haai kwela.† ²⁹ Niikiyo kimui dhe obu mulibona bintu ebi naabaghambiiye ebi mbyatandika kub’o, mumanye ngu Mwana wa Muntu, bwile buwe bwa kukuuka bwahikiye kimui. ³⁰ Mbaghambiiye majima, kubona-bona naaghambiiye oku kwona kulib’o bamui mu bantu abaliyo endindi banaakaaye. ³¹ Nsi na eghulu bilihuw’o, bhaatu bighambo byanje tabilihuw’o. ³² Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu amanaye saaha eghi kedha kilo eki. Baamalajika b’omu eghulu tabakimaniye, na Mwana wee

* **13:14** 13:14 Kintu Ekibhiiye Kimui eki kili mu Dhaneeli 9:27; 11:31, na 12:11. * **13:25** 13:25 Isaya 13:10; 34:4 † **13:28** 13:28 Bihandiiko binji bighambiiye biti, kiti bakughilamu mutijini.

taakimaniye bbaa. Tita enkaha niiye akimaniye. ³³ Nahabweki, bwile bwona muukalaghe mwelindiye kandi mweteekaniije, nanga tamumaniye bwile obu akukuukilamu.

Taaliyo oghu amaniye kilo kandi saaha

³⁴ “Kukuuka kuwe nkukulengeesaniya ngoku musaasa akweteekanijagha kubunga. Atigha ahaaye buli muheeleliya wee mulimo oghu akukola. Alaghila mulindi w’eka kuukala analindiye. ³⁵ Nahabweki muukalaghe mweteekaniije, nanga tamumaniye bwile obu mukama w’eka akukuukilamu. Asobola kukuuka lwagholo, mukilo, nkoko nsikooka, kedha nkyambisi. ³⁶ Ti naabedungiliisaniye, atabasanga mughwesaghiye. ³⁷ Ebi nkwete kubaghambila bini, niibuwo naabighambila buli muntu. Muukalaghe mweteekaniije!”

14

Bayudaaya mbahanuula kwita Yesu

(Matayo 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Yohaana 11:45-53)

¹ Bikaba bitighaaye bilo bibili Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o na Kighenu kya Migaati Etalimu Kitumbiso kuhika. Bakulu baa bahongi hamui na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baanabbalagha mulingo balakwatilamu Yesu mu kibiso niikuwo bamwite. ² Bhaatu baahanuula bati, “Tutamukwatila haa kighenu, nanga bantu batuwa nsisi.”

Mukali naaseesela Yesu bigita

(Matayo 26:6-13; Yohaana 12:1-8)

³ Bwile obu Yesu akaba ali mu mubhili ghwa Bbetaniya, mu ka ya Simooni oghu bwile bumui akaba alwaye ntumbi. Obu Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baali banasitamaye mbaliya, niibuwo mukali aasiye akwete cupa esemeeye, elimu bigita bisasiye kandi bya bbej yamaani. Mukali oghu aatiya munuwa ghwa cupa eghi, bigita ebi aabiseesa Yesu haa mutuwe. ⁴ Bamui mu bantu abaabaagh’o baasaaliluwa. Baaghila bati, “Bigita ebi byabhihila ki? ⁵ Bigita ebi bangubighuliye bilughamu sente syengaane na musaala ghwa muntu ghwa mwaka ghwona, sente esi basiha banaku!” Bantu aba baasoghosela kimui mukali oghu. ⁶ Bhaatu Yesu aabaghila ati, “Mumuleke. Mukumubuniya ki? Ankoleeye kintu kisemeeye. ⁷ Banaku mukuukala nabo bwile bwona. Mulakabaagha mubaliye, mulabakoonelagha. Bhaatu siye tankuukala naanu bwile bwona bbaa. ⁸ Ankoleeye kyona eki aagubhiye, anseesiyo’o bigita kuteekanija muku ghwanje ngoku bakughusiigha bigita ninaakuuye. ⁹ Mbaghambiiye majima, hoona-hoona hambali balatebejagha Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga muni yona, balakumiyagha eki aakoliye kini kumuusuka.”

Yuda Esikalyota naaghobeliya Yesu

(Matayo 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)

¹⁰ Yuda Esikalyota, omui mu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu ekumi na babili, aaghenda mu bakulu baa bahongi kumughobeliyayo. ¹¹ Obu baaghuuye ebi Yuda oghu aabughiye baadheedhuwa, kandi baamulaghiisaniya kumusasula sente. Niibuwo aatandikiye kubbala kahanda kaa kuhaayo Yesu mu bantu aba.

Kiihulo kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o

(Matayo 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14, 21-23; Yohaana 13:21-30)

¹² Kilo kyokudubha kya Kighenu kya Migaati Etalimu Kitumbiso, kandi eki baasalilaghamu kyana kya ntaama kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw'o kyahika. Beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baamubuuliya bati, "Kiihulo kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw'o, okubbala tukuteekaniliye kiyoo haa?" ¹³ Aatuma babili mu beeghesebuwa be naaghila ati, "Mughende mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, mukusanga musaasa eetwikiye munagha ghwa maasi; mumukwame. ¹⁴ Numba eghi akutaahamu, mughile mukama wayo muti, 'Mwegheesiya aatutumiyee kukubuuliya tuti: Kisiika kili haa, hambali eye hamui na beeghesebuwa be bakuliila kiihulo kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw'o?' ¹⁵ Akubooleka kisiika kiinamulito kya kaina yaakabili, bakiteekanijje kandi kilimu buli kantu. Haaliimuwo mwatuteekanilija kiihulo eki." ¹⁶ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa be aba baaghendiyee mu kibugha eki, baasanga bintu byona bili ngoku aabaghambiiye. Baateekanijja kiihulo kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw'o.

¹⁷ Obu bwahikiye lwagholo, Yesu aasa hamui na beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili. ¹⁸ Mbaanaliya, aaghila ati, "Mbaghambiiye majima, omui mu enuwe, oghu akwete kuliya nanje, akungobeliya!" ¹⁹ Beeghesebuwa be aba baatamuwa. Baatandika kumubuuliya, omui-omui, bati, "Buuye niisiye?" ²⁰ Aabakuukamu ati, "Ni omui mu enuwe ekumi na babili, oghu akwete kukoliya nanje mu bbaakuli." ²¹ Mwana wa Muntu, akukuwa ngoku Ebyahandiikuwe bighiliye biti akukuwa. Bhaatu oghu akumughobeliya ngaalikibona! Kyangubaaye kilungi nguli muntu oghu ataabyauwe.

Kiihulo kya Mukama

(Matayo 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-23; 1 Bakolinto 11:23-25)

²² Obu baanaliyagha, Yesu aakwata mugaati, aasaba naasiima Luhanga. Aaghubhegha, aaghuha beeghesebuwa be, naaghila ati, "Mukwate, ghuni ni mubili ghwanje." ²³ Aakwata kiikopo kya viini, aasaba naasiima Luhanga, aakiha beeghesebuwa be, boona baanuw'o. ²⁴ Aabaghila ati, "Eni ni saghama yanje ya ndaghaano, eghi ekuseesuwa haabwa bantu bakaniiye. ²⁵ Mbaghambiiye majima, tankutodha kunuwa viini kuhikiya obu ndighin-uwa buhyaka, mu bulemi bwa Luhanga." ²⁶ Niibuwo baalimbiiye kilimbo kya kusinda Luhanga, baatuwa, baaghenda haa mwena Oliva.

Yesu naabugha ngoku Peetelo akumwehigaana

(Matayo 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Yohaana 13:36-38)

²⁷ Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be aba ati, "Enuwe boona mukundugh'o, muntighe nenkaha, ngoku kili mu Ebyahandiikuwe ati, 'Ndiita muliisiya, ntaama sihanjikane.'*" ²⁸ Bhaatu haanuma ya kuhumbuka kwanje nkubadubhila kughenda Galilaaya." ²⁹ Peetelo aamughila ati, "Nankabha banji boona bakulugh'o, siye tankukulugh'o bbaa!" ³⁰ Yesu aamughila ati, "Nkughambiiye majima, obwalo mukilo nkoko yaakabili etakakookiye, okuba nuwaaneehigaane kasatu!" ³¹ Bhaatu Peetelo aatodha aagumiliya kimui ati, "Noobu mba wa kukuwa hamui naawe, tankukwehigaana bbaa!" Na beeghesebuwa baanakiye boona niikuwo baabughiye batiyo dhe.

Yesu naasabila mu Getesemaani

(Matayo 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)

³² Yesu hamui na beeghesebuwa be baakidha mu kiiikalo eki bakughilaghamu Getesemaani. Aabaghila ati, "Musitame hani, muleke ngende nsabe." ³³ Aaghenda na Peetelo, Yakobbo, hamui na Yohaana. Aatandika

* 14:27 14:27 Jakaliya 13:7

kweh_{ig}huwa atuntuliye kimui kandi ali na bujune bukaniye. ³⁴ Aabaghila ati, “Neeh_{ig}huuye bujune bukaniye kimui kandi bukubbala kunjita. Mut_{ig}hale hani, muukale mubhaliye.” ³⁵ Eesukan’o kabhii, aateeliya, aatandika kusaba ati hakili kilakaba nkigubhukana ataghenda kubona-bona. ³⁶ Aasaba ati, “Abba, Tita! Uwe ogubhiye bintu byona. Otasiima nimbona-bona ntiyo, bhaatu kitaba ngoku mbbaliye, kibe ngoku obbaliye.” ³⁷ Obu aakuukiye, aasanga beeghesebuwa be basatu aba baghwesaghiye. Aaghila Simooni Peetelo ati, “Simooni, oghwesaghiye? Tawaagubhiye kuukala obhaliye kumala saaha n’emui yonkaha? ³⁸ Muukale mubhaliye, kandi musabe niikuwo kwohebuwa kutabasungula. Majima, mutima ghubbaliye kukola ebihikiye, bhaatu maani ghaa mubili ghonkaha taghakumala.” ³⁹ Aatodha aakuukayo, aasaba naabugha bighambo ng’ebi aadubhiye kubugha. ⁴⁰ Obu aatodhiye kukuuka, aabasanga batodhiye kughwesaghila, nanga tabaagubhagha kwidha na kikoleliyo! Ti kyakubugha naye kyababula. ⁴¹ Aatodha aaghenda kusaba. Obu aakuukiye mulundi ghwakasatu, aabaghila ati, “Munaghwesaghiye, kandi munahuumuuye? Mubeeliye haala; bwile bwahikiye! Mulole, Mwana wa Muntu, balimamuhaayo mu basiji. ⁴² Muumuke, tughende! Mulole oghu alimamughobeliya nguni!”

Mbakwata Yesu

(Matayo 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Yohaana 18:3-12)

⁴³ Yesu atakahendeketiye kubugha, dumbi Yuda, omui mu beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili, aakidha. Aasa ali na kiigambi kya bantu, bakwete mijho na bihiyo, batumuwe bakulu baa bahongi, beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, hamui na bengei baa Bayudaaya. ⁴⁴ Yuda oghu aamughobeliyagha aasanguwa aghambiiye bantu aba ati, “Oghu nkuhika kughuwa mu kikubha, niye oghu. Mumukwate, mumutwale mumulindiye bhyani.” ⁴⁵ Makakidha bati, aaghenda hambali Yesu ali, aamughila ati, “Mwegheesiya!” Dumbi aamughuwa mu kikubha. ⁴⁶ Bantu aba baasa, baaghwilikiilila Yesu, baamukwata. ⁴⁷ Omui mu bantu abaali baamiliy’o hamui na Yesu, aabhulayo kihiyo kiye, aajomb’o muheeleliya wa mukulu wa bahongi boona kutui. ⁴⁸ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye ati, “Munjisiye na bihiyo na mijho nga baasiye kukwata mujindi nangaaki? ⁴⁹ Buli kilo naakalagha naanu mu Numba ya Luhanga nineegeesiya. Haabwaki mutankwete bwile obu, bhaatu ebikwete kulehukana bini byona niibuwo byasulisiya ebi Ebyahandiikuwe bimbughiy’o.” ⁵⁰ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa baa Yesu boona baaligitiye, baamutigha enkaha.

⁵¹ Mutabhana omui aaghenda eekiikiye siji yonkaha alabhiye abaatwalagha Yesu. Bantu abaabaagha mu kiigambi eki baaleng’o kumughwilikiilila, ⁵² bhaatu aabeetaasuliyamu, baatighaliya siji yee eghi, aaligita muhina.

Bakulu baa diini mbatonganiya Yesu

(Matayo 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yohaana 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵³ Baatwala Yesu mu ka ya mukulu wa bahongi boona. Bakulu baa bahongi, bengei baa Bayudaaya, na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, boona baagumbaanayo. ⁵⁴ Peetelo aaghenda alabhiye Yesu enuma bukee-buke ali hambali haseliy’o, kuhikiya obu aakidhiye hanjaakati ya mukulu wa bahongi boona. Peetelo aasitama hamui na balindi kwota mulilo.

⁵⁵ Bakulu baa bahongi aba hamui na baamemba boona baa Lukulato Lukulu lwa bengei, baatandika kubbala bantu abakuha buukajiso bwa

kusingiisiya Yesu musango niikuwo bamwite. Bhaatu bataagubha kubutunga. ⁵⁶ Bantu bakaniye baaha buukajiso bwa bisubha haa Yesu, bhaatu buukajiso bwabo butaasusaana. ⁵⁷ Bamui mu bantu aba baamilila baaha buukajiso bwa bisubha haa Yesu bati, ⁵⁸ "Tukaaghuwa musaasa oghu naaghila ati, 'Nkugenga Numba ya Luhanga eghi bantu bakweye eni, mu bilo bisatu nkwelemu enji eghi bantu batakweye.'" ⁵⁹ Bhaatu n'aba dheer buukajiso bwabo butaasusaana. ⁶⁰ Niibuwo mukulu wa bahongi boona aamiliye mu lukulato olu, aabuuliya Yesu ati, "Uwe tooli na kyakukuukamu? Tooghuyeye ebi bantu aba bakwete kukunyegheelela bati waakoliye?" ⁶¹ Bhaatu Yesu aakala aholeeye, ataakuukamu na kantu. Mukulu wa bahongi boona oghu aatodha aamubuuliya ati, "Nuuwe Kilisito, Mwana wa Luhanga wa kitijisa?" ⁶² Yesu aamukuukamu ati, "Niisyoni. Ti mulibona Mwana wa Muntu, asitamaye haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa butoki bwa Luhanga, kandi naasa na bicu by'omu eghulu."

⁶³ Dumbi mukulu wa bahongi boona oghu aatemula biigandulo ebi aluwete. Aaguga ati, "Tunaakubbala baakajiso banji nangaaki?" ⁶⁴ Enuwe boonini mwehighwiliye ngoku ambuuye kwonini Luhanga! Enuwe mukucuwamu ki?" Bantu aba boona baagola bati, "Ghwamusingiye; abhonganuuwe akuwe!" ⁶⁵ Bamui mu bantu aba baatandika kumutwilakakila. Baamuboha kitambaala haaliso kandi baamutalangiya, mbanamughila bati, "Mulangi uwe, otughambile, ni ani aakuhuuye!" Balindi baamutwala, baatandika kumuhuula.

Peetelo neehighaana Yesu

(Matayo 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Yohaana 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁶ Bwile obu Peetelo akaba anasitamaye hanjaakati noota mulilo, manaabukali omui haa baheeleliya baa mukulu wa bahongi boona, aasa. ⁶⁷ Aakala aloleleeye Peetelo, aamughila ati, "Naawe waabaagha hamui na Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti." ⁶⁸ Bhaatu Peetelo eehighaana ati, "Ebi okwete kubugha ebi tambyetegheleeeye kandi tambimaniye bbaa." Niibuwo Peetelo oghu aalughiyo, aaghenda haa elembo, [dumbi nkoko yaakooka].* ⁶⁹ Obu manaabukali oghu aatodhiye naamubona, aatandika kughambila abaabaagha baamiliyo ati, "Musaasa oni naye ni omui mu bantu aba." ⁷⁰ Bhaatu Peetelo aatodha eehighaana. Haanuma ya bwile bukee, bantu abaali baamiliyo, baamughila bati, "Naawe majima oli omui mu bantu aba, nanga oli Munagalilaaya!" ⁷¹ Bhaatu aatodha eehighaana, aalahila ati, "Ndakaba nimbugha bisubha, Luhanga ankiine. Musaasa mukughamba oghu, siye tanimumaniye bbaa." ⁷² Dumbi nkoko yaakabili yaakooka, Peetelo aasuka ngoku Yesu aamughiliye ati, "Nkoko yaakabili etakakookiye, okuba nuwaaneehighaane kasatu." Dumbi Peetelo aatandika kulilila kimui.

15

Pilaato naabuuliya Yesu

(Matayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Yohaana 18:28-38)

¹ Nkyambisi cui-cui, baamemba baa Lukulato Lukulu olwabaaghamu bakulu baa bahongi, na bengei baa Bayudaaya, na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, baagumbaana kuhanuula kandi kucuwamu eki bakukola Yesu. Baalaghila kumuboha, kumutwala ewaa mulemi Pilaato.

* **14:68** 14:68 Bighambo bini tabili mu bihandiiko binji, bakabijigha.

2 Obu baamukidhiyeyo, Pilaato aamubuuliya ati, “Nuuwe Mukama wa Bayudaaya?” Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Ee, ngoku waakabughiye.”
 3 Niibuwo bakulu baa bahongi aba baamunyegeheleeye ewaa Pilaato bati aakoliye bintu bibhihiye bikaniye. 4 Pilaato aatodha aamubuuliya ati, “Tookukuukaghamu? Tooghuyye bintu bikaniye ebi bakwete kukunyegehelela bati waakoliye?” 5 Bhaatu Yesu ataakuukamu na kantu, ti Pilaato aasweka.

*Mbatwila Yesu musango ghwa kukuwa
 (Matayo 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Yohaana 18:39—19:16)*

6 Mu bilo bya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o, Pilaato aalekelagha munyankomo omui, oghu Bayudaaya baasabagha bati alekele. 7 Bwile obu musaasa omui lijina liye Balaba akaba ali mu nkomo. Ali omui mu baheekela abaali bakwatuuwe haabwa kwita bantu mu bulemo bwa kubbala kuuy’o bulemi bwa Balooma. 8 Niibuwo kibbula kya bantu beekumaaniye, baaghenda ewaa Pilaato, baamusaba bati abalekeelele munyankomo omui, ngoku akukolagha. 9 Pilaato aabuuliya bantu aba ati, “Mukubbala mbalekeelele Yesu Mukama wa Bayudaaya?” 10 Aabuuliya atiyo nanga akaba amaniye ngoku bakulu baa bahongi aba baghiliye Yesu etima, kandi ngoku lyalekiye baamukwata baamuleetela ye. 11 Bhaatu bakulu baa bahongi aba baahaaghililiya kibbula kya bantu aba kusaba Pilaato kulekela Balaba, mu kijikalo kya kulekela Yesu. 12 Pilaato aatodha aababuuliya ati, “Ti oghu mwaghiliye muti ni Mukama wa Bayudaaya, mukubbala nimukole ki?” 13 Boona baagola bati, “Bamubambe haa musalaba!” 14 Aatodha aababuuliya ati, “Bamubambe nangaaki? Aatuuye musango ki?” Beeyongelela kimui kugola bati, “Bamubambe!” 15 Haabwa Pilaato kubbala kukola ekidheedhiye kibbula kya bantu eki, aabalekelela Balaba. Aalaghila baasilikale baahuula Yesu bibbooko bya minuwa, aahaayo Yesu kumubamba.

*Baasilikale mbawaawaniya Yesu
 (Matayo 27:27-31; Yohaana 19:2-3)*

16 Baasilikale aba baakidhiya Yesu hanjaakati ya kikaali kya Pilaato, baamutwala mu bbalakisi yabo. Baabilikila baasilikale baanyakabo boona kumuwaawaniya. 17 Baamuluwika kiluwalo kiimutuku nga mukama. Baalingelela bilandilo bya mahuwa ghajambiye, baamuluwika biyo mu mutuwe nga sipeewa ya bukama. 18 Baatandika kwekola nga bantu bamuhutiye mbamughila bati, “Otuule, uwe Mukama wa Bayudaaya!” 19 Baakala mbanamuhuula mu mutuwe, mbanamutwilakakila, mbanamuteeleliya mbeekola nga bantu bakumulamiya. 20 Obu baamaliye kumuwaawaniya, baamutuubbula kiluwalo eki baali bamuluwikiye. Baatodha baamuluwika ngoye siye, baamutwala kumubamba haa musalaba. 21 Mbanaghenda baasangaana musaasa alughiye mu tauni ya Kilene.* Lijina liye Simooni, ese Alekijanda na Lufasi. Obu aanataahagha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, baasilikale aba baamuhambilija kuheeka musalaba oghu Yesu aabaagha aheekiye.

*Mbabamba Yesu haa musalaba
 (Matayo 27:32-44; Luka 23:27-43; Yohaana 19:17-27)*

22 Baasilikale aba baakidhiya Yesu mu kijikalo bakughilaghamu Gologota, (ekikumaniisiya Kijikalo kya Kahanga). 23 Baamuha viini eghi

* 15:21 15:21 Kilene ekaba eli tauni y’omu elughulu ya Aflika.

bataabuuyemu miila, bhaatu aabhenga kughinuwa. ²⁴ Niibuwo baa-mubambiye haa musalaba kandi baakoma buluulu kumanya ngoku bakutambulana biluwalo biye. ²⁵ Baamubamba saaha esatu sya nkyambisi. ²⁶ Musango oghwalekiye baamubamba, baaghuhandiika haa kabbaaungu, “Mukama wa Bayudaaya.” ²⁷ Baabamba dheer basuma babili haa misalaba. Ghw’omui baaghuumililiya haa luhande lwabuliyo bwa Yesu, na ghw’onji haa lwabumesu. [²⁸ Kini kikaasuliijsiya Ekyahandiikuwe ngu, “Bakamubalila mu nkoli sya bibhi.”*]†

²⁹ Bantu abaasaalilagh’o baatandika kumubbaakijsiya mbanadhingiya mituwe yabo, mbaghila bati, “Ehee! Nuuwe okaghila oti okugenga Numba ya Luhanga, kandi otodhe oghikwelele bilo bisatu! ³⁰ Dheluuni weejune, kandi osunduke haa musalaba haala!” ³¹ Niikiyo kimui dheer bakulu baa bahongi na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, baamusekeelela, mbanaghambilana bati, “Hee! Aajunagha bantu banji, kusa aasaaghuwe kwejuna. ³² Eye oghu aaghilagha ati niye Kilisito Mukama wa Isaaleeli, dheluuni asunduke haa musalaba haala, niikuwo tulole, tumuhikilije.” Na basuma babili aba baabambiye hamui naye, niikuwo nabo baakamubbaakijsiye batiyo dheer.

Yesu naakuwa

(Matayo 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Yohaana 19:28-30)

³³ Obu bwahikiye saaha mukaagha sya ntangaali, mwelima ghwakwata mu ehanga eli lyona, ghwahikiya saaha mwenda. ³⁴ Saaha mwenda esi, Yesu aataka ati, “Elooi, Elooi, lama sabbakataani?” Ekikumanijsiya, “Luhanga wanje, Luhanga wanje, wandughiy’o bwaki?”* ³⁵ Bamui mu bantu abaali baamiliy’o obu baaghuwe, baaghila bati, “Mutegheeleliye, alimabilikila Eliya.” ³⁶ Musaasa omui mu bantu aba aaligita aakoma kijibankoba, aakilubika mu viini esaaliye. Aakiboha haa lukaaka, aakinjiniya kukita Yesu haa munuwa niikuwo aanuw’o. Musaasa oghu aaghila ati, “Mulinde, muleke tulole Eliya alakaba naasa kumuuya haa musalaba haala!” ³⁷ Yesu aatakila kimui n’elaka lyamaani, dumbi aatwikana. ³⁸ Bwile obu bwonini, kateni eghi ekaba edhodhookeje mu Numba ya Luhanga yaatemukamu bihande bibili, kulughijila eghulu kuhikiya hansu. ³⁹ Mukulu wa baasilikale kikumi, akaba aamiliye haahaai na musalaba oghu babambiy’o Yesu. Obu aaboone ngoku aakuwe, aaghila ati, “Majima musaasa oghu, aabaagha Mwana wa Luhanga!”

⁴⁰ Bakali bakaba baliyo dheer, baloleeye haseliy’o. Maliya Mangadhalina, Saloome, na Maliya nina Yose na Yakobbo w’obuto, bakaba baliyo. ⁴¹ Ti obu Yesu aanabungilagha mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, bakali aba baabungagha naye kandi baamuheeleliyagha. Bakali banji bakanije abaasiye na Yesu mu Yelusaalemu bakaba baliyo dheer.

Yesu naajiikuwa

(Matayo 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Yohaana 19:38-42)

⁴²⁻⁴³ Hakaba aliyo musaasa omui liina liye Yojeefu, alughije mu tauni ya Alimateya. Akaba ali memba wa Lukulato Lukulu lwa bengei kandi bamuhutiye. Musaasa oghu akaba alindiliye bulemi bwa Luhanga. Obu bwahikiye lwagholo kandi kilo eki niikiyo Bayudaaya beeteekanijagha haabwa kilo kya Sabhato, aaghenda ewaa Pilaato atoobahiye, aamusaba muku ghwa Yesu. ⁴⁴ Pilaato aasweka kuughuwa ngu Yesu aakuwe bwangu-bwangu. Niibuwo aabilikiye mukulu wa baasilikale kikumi oghu

* **15:28** 15:28 Isaaya 53:12 † **15:28** 15:28 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha.

* **15:34** 15:34 Jabbuli 22:1

kumubuuliya majima Yesu alakaba naakuuye kuwo. ⁴⁵ Haanuma ya kumughambila ngu aakuuye, niibuwo aasiiimilaniye Yojeefu kuuya muku ghwa Yesu haa musalaba. ⁴⁶ Yojeefu oghu aaghula siji njelu mpyaka, aaghenda aaya muku ghwa Yesu haa musalaba. Aaghuboha mu siji eghi, aaghutwala, aaghuta mu kituulo‡ eki aali asanguuwe alimiye mu kibaale kiinamulito. Aahilingitiya ebaale liinamulito, aaliswikila haa munuwa ghwa kituulo eki. ⁴⁷ Maliya Mangadhalina na Maliya nina Yose baabona hambali aataaye kuta muku ghwa Yesu.

16

Yesu naahumbuuka

(Matayo 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Yohaana 20:1-10)

¹ Lwagholo, obu kilo kya Sabhato kyahooy'o, Maliya Mangadhalina, Saloome, na Maliya nina Yakobbo, baaghula bigita bya kusiigha muku ghwa Yesu. ² Kilo Kyasande nkyambisi cui-cui butakakeeye, baakeelela kughenda haa kituulo. Baakidh'o musana ngudhuuka. ³ Mu kihanda, baabuulaniya bati, "Ni ani akutuuhila ebaale haa mulyango ghwa kituulo eki?" ⁴ Obu baaloliye, baasanga ebaale eli lihilingitiye, lilughiye haa kituulo eki. Ebaale eli likaba lineeteeye kimui. ⁵ Obu baataahiye mu kituulo eki, baasangamu mutabhana, aluwete nkanji njelu dhiyo, aasitamaye haa luhande lwabo lwabuliyo; ti bakal i aba boobahila kimui. ⁶ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, "Mutoobaha! Nimanaye mukwete kubhala Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti oghu baabambiye haa musalaba. Taali hani, aahumbuukiye! Mulole hambali baabaagha balangaaiye muku ghuwe. ⁷ Nahabweki, mughende mughambile beeghesebuwa be, kukila munu Peetelo, muti Yesu akubadubhila kughenda Galilaaya; eghi niyo mukumubonela ngoku aabaghambiye." ⁸ Niibuwo bakal i aba baatooye mu kituulo eki, baaligita boobahiye kimui kandi mbatukumila. Tabaaghambiye muntu n'omui makulu agha nanga bakaba boobahiye.

[Nkaala 16:9-20 tasili mu bihandiiko binji, bakasitigha.]

Maliya Mangadhalina naabona Yesu

(Matayo 28:9-10; Yohaana 20:11-18)

[⁹ Nkyambisi kilo Kyasande obu Yesu aahumbuukiye, Maliya Mangadhalina oghu bwile bumui aabhingiy'o bilimu musanju niye akadubha kumubona. ¹⁰ Maliya oghu aaghenda aaghambila bantu abaakalagha na Yesu. Aabasanga bali mu bujune kandi mbalila. ¹¹ Bhaatu nankabha naabaghambiye ati Yesu aahumbuukiye kandi aamuboone, tabaahikilijje ebi akwete kubugha.

Bantu banji babili mbabona Yesu

(Luka 24:13-35)

¹² Haanuma, bantu banji babili mu aba Yesu aakalagha nabo baamubona. Baalughagha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu mbaaghenda mu kyalo. Baamubona asusiye muntu onji. ¹³ Obu baakuukiye mbaaghambila baanakyabo, bataahikilija dhe ebi bakwete kubugha.

Beeghesebuwa ekumi n'omui mbabona Yesu

(Matayo 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Yohaana 20:19-23; Bikoluwa 1:6-8)

¹⁴ Haakumaliilila, beeghesebuwa be ekumi n'omui baamubona mbaliya. Aabasoghosa haabwa kubhenga kuhikilija ebi baanakyabo abaamuboone

‡ 15:46 15:46 Bayudaaya baalimagha bituulo mu myena, bat'o mulyango ghwa muntu kutaahilamu.

naahumbuukiye baabaghambiiye. ¹⁵ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Mughende mumsi yona, mutebeje bantu boona Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga. ¹⁶ Weena oghu akuhikilija Makulu Ghasemeeye agha kandi naabatijibuwa, akujunuwa. Bhaatu weena oghu ataakuhikilija Makulu Ghasemeeye agha, Luhanga alimutwila musango. ¹⁷ Abakumpikilija, Luhanga akubaha butoki kukola byakuswekaniya bini: kubhinga bilimu mbakoleesiya liina lyanje; kubugha mibughe enji eghi bateeghiye. ¹⁸ Kabhi takakubab’o noobu bakwata njoka kedha banuwa butuwa. Bakukum’o balwaye, bakile.”

Yesu naatwaluwa mu eghulu

(Luka 24:50-53; Bikoluwa 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Obu Mukama Yesu aamaliye kughambila beeghesebuwa be aba bintu ebi, aatwaluwa mu eghulu, aasitama haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa Luhanga. ²⁰ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa be aba baagheniye baatebeja hoona-hoona. Mukama Yesu aakala naanakola hamui nabo kandi naabaha butoki kukola byakuswekaniya kugumiya ngoku ebi baabughagha ghali majima.]

Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu Kilisito agha Luka Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Kitabo kini kihakandiikuwa Luka oghu akahandiika dhe *Kitabo kya Bikoluwa bya Bakwenda*. Eye akaba atali Muyudaaya bhaatu akaba ali Mugiliki asomiye munu, musaasa oghu aafooka Mukilisitaayo. Eye akahalekeeleliya mukwenda Paulo haa simui haa ngendo siye sya kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu. Mu kitabo kini Luka asobolooye haa bwomiji kandi mulimo ghwa Yesu mu mulingo ghuteekaane niikuwo bantu batali Bayudaaya bagubhe kwetegheeleliya.

Mu kitabo kini Luka aahandiikiyemu makulu ghakanije aghatali mu bitabo binji bya Makulu Ghasemeeye. Ahandiikiyo kubyaluwa kwa Yohaana Mubatiiji, kubyaluwa kwa Yesu, bukelembe buwe, na butebeji bwa Yohaana Mubatiiji. Aatodha ooleka dhe ngoku Luhanga akundiye bantu baa milingo yona. Yesu akooleka eki naaha nsimo nga olu aahaaye haa Musamaliya mulungi (nsuula 10). Aabugh'o lusimo haa mwana oghu akabula (nsuula 15). Aabugh'o lusimo lwa mukumaaniya wa musolo (nsuula 19). Aalaghanija bwomiji nkoli ya bibhi oghu aaghendagha kukuwa (nsuula 23).

Luka aatodha dhe aabugh'o milundi ekanije mulimo ghwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye mu bwomiji kandi mulimo ghwa Yesu. Aatodha ooleka dhe ngoku Yesu aatwalagha bwile bukanije naasaba.

Haakumaliilila kwa kitabo kini abughy'o milundi ekanije hambali Yesu aabonekeeye beeghesebuwa be haanuma ya kuhumbuka kuwe mu bakuyeye. Eki kyolekagha ngoku majima kuwo Yesu aatodhiye aaba mwomiji haanuma ya kukuwa.

Kighendeleluwa kya kuhandiika

¹ Waj Tiyofilo, bantu bakanije baahandiikiye ebi Luhanga aakoliye ewaatu hani. ² Baahandiika ebi abaakalagha na Yesu kandi batebeji baa kighambo kya Luhanga baaboone naakola, kulughilila hambali aatandikiye kukola mulimo ghuwe, baatughambiiye biyo. ³ Nahabweki obu naamaliye kubyetegheeleliya bhyani haabwa bwile bukanije, naaboone kili kilungi nkuhandiikile biyo mbisolongeeje kusemeeye, ⁴ niikuwo omanyane majima gh'ebi baakwegheeseje.

Malajika naalanga ngoku Yohaana Mubatiiji akubyaluwa

⁵ Bwile obu Helude aabaagha ali mukama wa Buyudaaya, akaba aliyo muhong, liina liye Jakaliya. Akaba ali memba wa kitebe kya bahongi kya ntula baaghilaghamu Abbija. Asweye Elijaabeeti, muusukulu wa Aloon. ⁶ Bombi bakaba bali bahikiliye mu maaso ghaa Luhanga, kandi bakwete kwonini bilaghilo bya Mukama byona. ⁷ Bhaatu bakaba batali na mwana, nanga Elijaabeeti akaba ali ngumba, kandi bombi bakaakuuye.

⁸ Kilo kimui Jakaliya aataaha mu Numba ya Luhanga kukola mulimo ghuwe ghwa buhong. Kitebe kyabo aaliikiyo kikukola wiji eghi. ⁹ Kusighikila ngoku bahongi baakolagha, obu baa kitebe kyabo baakomiye buluulu niikuwo bamanye oghu akutaaha mu kisiika kihikiliye kya Mukama kutumika bubani, Jakaliya oghu niye baakomiye. ¹⁰ Kibbula

kya bantu bakaniye kimui baatighala enja mbanasaba, eye naanatumiika bubbanj.

¹¹ Niibuwo malajika wa Mukama aamubonekeeye, eemiliye haa luhande lwabuliyo bwa eki baatumikagh'o bubbanj ¹² Obu Jakaliya aamuboone, aaswekela kimui kandi oobaha. ¹³ Bhaatu malajika oghu aamughila ati, "Jakaliya otoobaha! Luhanga aaghuuye kusaba kwawe. Mukaawe Elijaabbeeti akukubyalila mwana wa wabusaasa, kandi okumuluka lijina Yohaana. ¹⁴ Ti mwana oghu naabyauwe, okudheedheluwa kimui kandi na bantu bakaniye bakudheedhuwa. ¹⁵ Akuba muheeleliya wamaanj wa Mukama. Taalinuwa vijini esaaliye kedha kitamijiliya kyona. Akubyaluwa aasuuye Mwoyo Ahikiliye. ¹⁶ Akukuukiya Banaisaaleeli bakaniye ewaa Mukama Luhanga wabo. ¹⁷ Akulangilila ngoku Mukama akwisa. Luhanga akumuha butoki bwamaanj ng'obu aahaaye Eliya. Akuleka baana baaghuwane na beesebo. Akuleka abaghaye bilaghilo bya Luhanga beekuukemu, babe na magheji nga ghaa bahikiliye, niikuwo beeteekanijje kwisa kwa Mukama."

¹⁸ Niibuwo Jakaliya aabuyiye malajika oghu ati, "Ti nkumanya ntija ngoku eki kikub'o? Nanga siye na mukanje tukaakuuye!"

¹⁹ Malajika oghu aamukuukamu ati, "Niisiye Gabudyeli oghu nkuukalagha haai-haai na Luhanga nijimuheeleliya. Niiye antumiye kukughambila Makulu Ghasemeeye agha. ²⁰ Bhaatu haabwa kubhenga kuhikilija ebi naabughiye, tookutodha kubugha kuhikiya mwana oghu abyauwe, nanga ebi naabughiye ebi bwile bwabiyo bukaakuhika bikub'o."

²¹ Bantu bakaba banalindiliye Jakaliya kandi baswekiye ekilekiye alebbiye mu Numba ya Luhanga. ²² Obu aatooyemu, ataagubha kubugha nabo. Aakala naabakolela saini syonkaha. Niibuwo baamaniye ngoku aabonekeewe mu Numba ya Luhanga.

²³ Aakuuka ewe e ka, obu bwile buwe bwa kuheeleliya mu Numba ya Luhanga bwahooy'o. ²⁴ Haanuma ya bwile bukee, mukali wee Elijaabbeeti oghu aakuliya, kandi eebisa kumala meeli ataano. ²⁵ Aaghila ati, "Mukama angiliye ngughuma, anjihiy'o nsoni mu bantu!"

Malajika naalanga ngoku Yesu akubyaluwa

²⁶ Obu etundu lya Elijaabbeeti lyahikiye meeli mukaagha, Luhanga aatuma malajika Gabudyeli mu tauni ya Najaaleeti mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, ²⁷ ewaa manaabukali atakamaniye basaasa lijina liye Maliya, oghu Yojeefu, muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, aabaagha alughiye. ²⁸ Malajika oghu aahika aalamukiya Maliya ati, "Mpempa yonkaha! Mukama aakukomiyemu! Aakuhaaye mugisa ghwamaanj!"

²⁹ Maliya aasobeeluluwa kimui haabwa ebi malajika oghu aabughiye, kandi aatandika kwelijikana eki bikumaniisiya. ³⁰ Malajika aamughila ati, "Maliya otoobaha, Luhanga aakuhaaye mugisa. ³¹ Okukuliya kandi obiyale mwana wa wabusaasa. Okumuluka lijina Yesu. ³² Akuba wamaanj kandi balamughilaghamu Mwana wa Luhanga wa Eghulu Munu. Mukama Luhanga akumufoola mukama ngoku taata wee Dhaudhi aabaagha. ³³ Niiye akulema ehanga lya Isaaleeli bilo n'ebilo, bulemj buwe tabulihuw'o."

³⁴ Maliya aabuyiye Malajika oghu ati, "Tankamaniye basaasa, ti ndakulija ntija?"

³⁵ Malajika aamukuukamu ati, "Mwoyo Ahikiliye akukwis'o kandi okukuliya haabwa maanj ghaa Luhanga wa Eghulu Munu. Niikiyo kikuleka mwana oghu okubyalala mbamughilamu Ahikiliye kandi Mwana

wa Luhanga. ³⁶ Olole, lughanda lwawe Elijaabbeeti, oghu bakughilagha bati ni ngumba, nankabha akaakuuye, aakuliye mwana wa wabusaasa, kandi etundu liye lilimu meeli mukaagha, ³⁷ nanga Luhanga aagubhiye bintu byona.”

³⁸ Maliya aamukuukamu ati, “Ndi muheeleliya wa Mukama, nahabweki ngoku waabughiye haaliikuwo kyamb’o.” Dumbi malajika oghu aaghenda.

Maliya naabungila Elijaabbeeti

³⁹ Obu byahooy’o bilo bikee, Maliya aaghenda bwangu-bwangu mu tauni y’omu myena mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya. ⁴⁰ Aataaha mu numba ya Jakaliya, aalamukiya Elijaabbeeti. ⁴¹ Elijaabbeeti makaaghuwa ati Maliya naamulamukiya, dumbi mwana aatandika kumugyanila munda. Mwoyo Ahikiliye aas’o Elijaabbeeti oghu, ⁴² aamubughiisiya n’elaka lyamaani ati, “Luhanga aakuhaaye mugisa kusaaliya bakali boona, kandi aahaaye mugisa mwana oghu okubyaala. ⁴³ Manya kyalughiye haa, nanje kutunga mugisa ghuni, nina Mukama wanje kwisa kumbungila? ⁴⁴ Nanga naabaaye makaaghuwa nondamukiya, mwana atandika kungyanila munda adheedheeuwe. ⁴⁵ Oli na mugisa kusima ngoku makulu agha Mukama aakutumiiye ghakuba kuwo.”

Maliya naalimba kusinda Mukama

⁴⁶ Maliya aaghila ati, “Niibuwo naasindila kimui Mukama. ⁴⁷ Kandi mutima ghwanje ghudheedheeuwe haabwa Luhanga Mujuni wanje. ⁴⁸ Nanga aasukiye budhooti bwanje, siye muheeleliya wee. Kulugha obwalo, na bilo byona, bantu boona balaghilagha bati Luhanga akampa mugisa. ⁴⁹ Luhanga wa Butoki Bwona ahikiliye kandi ankoleeye bintu byamaani. ⁵⁰ Bantu boona, bwile bwona, abakumuhutiyagha akubaghililagha ngughuma. ⁵¹ Oolekiye butoki buwe; aalangiye abali na byelilikano bya myepanko mu mitima yabo. ⁵² Aahulumuuye bakama baa bitinisa haa ntebe syabo sya bukama; aaha kitiinisa abatali na kitiinisa. ⁵³ Abakubbalagha Luhanga kubakoonela akubahaagha bintu bisemeeye. Bhaatu abataakubbalagha Luhanga kubakoonela, akubabhingagha magila kantu. ⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Aakoliye eki aalaghiisaniiye baataata baatu; aakooneeye muheeleliya wee Isaaleeli. Aasukiye kughilila Ebbulahimu na baasukulu be boona ngughuma bilo n’ebilo!” ⁵⁶ Ti Maliya aamala na Elijaabbeeti haai meeli asatu, aakuuka ewaabo.

Yohaana Mubatiji naabyaluwa

⁵⁷ Obu bwile bwa Elijaabbeeti bwa kubyaala bwahikiye, aabyala mwana wabusaasa. ⁵⁸ Baliilanuwa be na nganda siye baaghuwa ngoku Mukama aamughiliye kisa kitiyo, boona baadheedhuwa hamui naye.

⁵⁹ Obu mwana oghu aahikiye bilo munaanaa, baasa kumusaliisiya* kandi baabbalagha kumuluka liina lya ese wee Jakaliya. ⁶⁰ Bhaatu nina wee aaghila ati, “Bbaa, niiye akuba Yohaana!”

⁶¹ Baamughila bati, “Mu baataata be boona, taaliyo oghu balukiye liina eli!”

⁶² Niibuwo baakoleeye ese wee saini, kumubuuliya liina eli akubbala kumuluka. ⁶³ Jakaliya aabakolela saini ati bamuhe kaakuhandiik’o. Aahandiik’o ati, “Liina liye niiye Yohaana.” Ti boona baasweka. ⁶⁴ Dumbi Jakaliya aatandika kubugha kandi kusinda Luhanga. ⁶⁵ Baliilanuwa be boona boobaha. Makulu agha ghaamalakaka kyalo kya myena ya Buyudaaya eki kyona. ⁶⁶ Ti muntu weena oghu aaghuwagha makulu agha,

* 1:59 1:59 Kyabaleevi 12:3

eebuuliya ati, “Mwana oghu naakuliye bhaawaj akuba atiya?” Nanga bakaba baboone ngoku aabyahuwe haabwa butoki bwa Mukama.

Jakaliya naalimba kusinda Luhanga

⁶⁷ Mwoyo Ahikiliye aas’o Jakaliya oghu, aamubughiisiya kulanga ati, ⁶⁸ “Etuwe baasukulu baa Isaaleeli tusinde Mukama waatu! Nanga aatubungiiye kandi aatucunguuye. ⁶⁹ Aatuhaaye Mujuni wamaani, muusukulu wa muheeleliya wee Mukama Dhaudhi, ⁷⁰ ngoku Mukama aalaghiisaniye hambele naakoleesiya balangi be bahikiliye ati ⁷¹ akutujuna ngighu syatu kandi abatwohiye boona. ⁷² Aaghila ati akughilila baataata baatu ngughuma kandi aasuke ndaghaano yee ehikiliye, ⁷³ eghi aalahiye naalaghiisaniya taata waatu Ebbulahimu, ⁷⁴ ati akutujuna ngighu syatu niikuwo tugubhe kumuheeleliya tutoobahiye, ⁷⁵ ntukola ebimudheedhiye kandi ebihikiye mu maaso ghe, tunaakaaye.” ⁷⁶ Aabugh’o mwana wee Yohaana oghu ati, “Ti uwe mwana wanje, balakughilaghamu mulangi wa Luhanga wa Eghulu Munu. Nanga okudubha kuhikila kulangilila bantu ngoku Mukama akwisa. ⁷⁷ Okughambila bantu be aba ngoku akubajuna haabwa kubaghanila bibhi byabo. ⁷⁸ Haabwa Luhanga waatu kutukunda kandi kutughilila ngughuma, akutuma Mujuni atwisemu naalugha mu eghulu ⁷⁹ kughambila abatamaniye Luhanga kandi abakweyongelagha kusisa, kabhi akali mu kifubilo kya Luhanga kya kubahwelekeleliya eki alibaha, kandi atwoleke ngoku tukutunga businge.”

⁸⁰ Yohaana oghu aakula, kandi aaba wamaani mu mwoyo, aakala mu elungu kuhikiya kilo eki aatandikiyemu mulimo ghuwe mu bantu b’omu ehanga lya Isaaleeli.

2

Kubyaluwa kwa Yesu (Matayo 1:18-25)

¹ Bwile obu mukama Kaisaali Agusito aat’o kilaghilo ati bantu boona b’omu kyalo kiye kyona beehandikiisiye, babaluwe. ² Kuni niikuwo kwabaaye kwehandikiisiya kwokudubha kub’o, obu Kwilino aabaagha alemiye ehanga lya Siliya. ³ Nahabweki buli muntu aaghenda kwehandikiisiya mu tauni y’ewaabo.

⁴ Haabwa Yojeefu kuba muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, aalugha mu tauni ya Najaaleeti mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, aaghenda kwehandikiisiya mu tauni ya Bbeteleheemu mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya hambali taata wee Dhaudhi oghu aabyaluwe. ⁵ Aaghenda kwehandikiisiya hamui na Maliya oghu aali alughiye, bhaatu atakamusweye. Maliya oghu akaba akuliye. ⁶ Banaliyeyo, Maliya aakwatuwa kubyala. ⁷ Aabyala mwana wa mulighaaso wabusaasa, aamuta mu byahi, aamulangaaliya mu kibbokisi eki bitunguwa bikuliilaghamu, nanga bisiika by’omu looji bikaba ni byasuuye.

Malajika naaghambila baliisiya

⁸ Mu kyalo eki hakaba haliyo baliisiya, bwile obu baalaalagha mu kisaka balindiye bitunguwa byabo. ⁹ Dumbi malajika wa Mukama aababonekela. Kubebbeniya kwa butoki bwa Luhanga kwababbeneliya. Ti boobahila kimui. ¹⁰ Niibuwo malajika oghu aabaghiliye ati, “Mutoobaha mbaleeteeye Makulu Ghasemeeye, ghakuleka bantu boona mbadheedheluwa kimui. ¹¹ Obwalo buni mu tauni ya Dhaudhi, Mujuni waanu aabyauwe, Kilisito

Mukama. ¹² Ekikuleka nimumanya, mukusanga mwana nkelembe oghu, bamutaaye mu byahi, bamulangaiye mu kiibbokisi eki bitunguwa bikuliilaghamu.”

¹³ Dumbi kiigambi kyamaani kya baamalaiika b’omu eghulu baasunduka, baalungana na malaiika oghu, mbasinda Luhanga bati, ¹⁴ “Luhanga wa Butoki Bwona abe na kitinisa. Ti bantu baa munsu aba Luhanga eedheedheuwe baakale mpempa!”

¹⁵ Obu baamalaiika aba baalughiy’o, mbaakuuka mu eghulu, baliisiya aba baaghambilaana bati, “Bhaawai, muleke tughende mu tauni ya Bbeteleheemu, tulole ekyabaayeyo, eki Mukama aatughambiiye.”

¹⁶ Dumbi baaghenda bwangu-bwangu, baasanga Maliya na Yojeefu hamui na mwana wabo nkelembe bamulangaiye mu kiibbokisi eki bitunguwa bikuliilaghamu. ¹⁷ Obu baliisiya aba baaboone mwana oghu baabugha byona ebimukwet’o ebi malaiika aabaghambiiye. ¹⁸ Ti boona abaabiighuuye baaswekela kimui. ¹⁹ Bhaatu Maliya aakala aholeeje bintu ebi byona, naanabyelilikan’o bhyani mu mutima ghuwe. ²⁰ Baliisiya aba baakuukayo mbahutiiya kimui Luhanga kandi mbamusinda. Nanga byona ebi baaghuuye n’ebi baaboone bya mwana oghu, bikaba byonini ebi malaiika aabaghambiiye.

Mbaluka Yesu liina

²¹ Obu mwana oghu aahikiye bilo munaana, babyaye be baamusaliisiya. Baamuluka liina Yesu, eli malaiika aasanguuwe amulukiye, Maliya atakakuliiye.

²² Bwile bwahika bwa Maliya na Yojeefu kukola mukolo ghwa kwesemeliya ewaa Luhanga, ngoku bilaghilo bya Musa byalaghilagha. Baatwala mwana oghu Yelusaalemu mu Numba ya Luhanga kumuhaayo ewaa Mukama, ²³ ngoku kihandikiuwe mu bilaghilo bya Mukama ngu, “Buli mwana mulighaaso wabusaasa bamughilaghemu ahikiliiye ewaa Mukama.”* ²⁴ Baahaayo dheehonguwa ngoku bilaghilo bya Mukama byalaghilagha babyaye kukola. Kihonguwa eki kyabaagha buubbimbo bubili kedha buupijiso bubili.*

Simiyooni naalanga

²⁵ Bwile obu musaasa omui liina liye Simiyooni akaba ali mu Yelusaalemu. Ali muntu ahikiliiye kandi ahutiiye Luhanga. Akaba alindiliiye kubona ngoku Luhanga akucungula bantu b’ehanga lya Isaaleeli. Mwoyo Ahikiliiye aakalagha naye, ²⁶ kandi Mwoyo Ahikiliiye oghu akaba naamughambiiye ati taalikuwa, kuhikiya obu alibona Kilisito wa Mukama. ²⁷ Mwoyo oghu aamughambila kughenda mu Numba ya Luhanga. Niibuwo Maliya na Yojeefu baakidhiyemu mwana wabo Yesu oghu kukola mukolo ngoku bilaghilo bya Luhanga byalaghilagha. ²⁸ Simiyooni aakwata mwana oghu, aamulela, aasijima Luhanga ati,

²⁹ “Mukama, siye muheeleliya waawe, noobu ndakuwa, nkughenda mpempa kusighikila mu ndaghaano yaawe,

³⁰ nanga neenini neboneeye Mujuni

³¹ oghu waatumiye mu bantu boona.

³² Niiye ali nga kyeleeli kwoleka batali Bayudaaya ngoku oli Luhanga.

Bantu baawe b’ehanga lya Isaaleeli bakuba na kitinisa haabuwe.”

³³ Yojeefu na Maliya baaswekela kimui haabwa bighambo ebi Simiyooni aabughiy’o mwana oghu. ³⁴ Simiyooni aabasabila ati Luhanga abahe

* 2:23 2:23 Kulugha 13:2, 12 * 2:24 2:24 Kyabaleevi 12:8

mugisa. Aaghila Maliya ati, “Luhanga aakomiyemu mwana waawe oni. Bakaniyeye mu bantu b’ehanga Iya Isaaleeli abakumuhikilija bakujunuwa, bhaatu abakubhenga kumuhikilija bakuhwelekelela. Niiye akuba kaakulolel’o kaa ntegheka ya Luhanga ya kujuna bantu be, oghu bantu bakaniye bakuhakanija, ³⁵ niikuwo byelilikano byabo bimanuwe. Ti uwe nina wee, mutima ghulikusaalila munda nga muntu batubhitiyemu kihyo.”

Aana naabona mwana Yesu

³⁶ Mu Numba ya Luhanga eghi hakaba halimu dheer mulangi wa bukali liina liye Aana, muhala wa Fanuweeli, w’omu ntula ya Aseeli. Akaba akaakuuye. Anali mwesiki, akasweluwa, bhaatu haanuma ya myaka musanju eba wee aakuwa. Aakala ali mukwisiya. ³⁷ Aakaakulila kimui, aahikiya myaka kinaanaa n’ena. Eesalagha kandi aalaalagha mu Numba ya Luhanga, naalamiya, naasijiba, kandi naasaba Luhanga. ³⁸ Aana oghu aasa eebinga Maliya na Yojeefu. Aatandika kusijima Luhanga. Aaghambila bantu boona abaabaagha balindiliye Luhanga kucungula bantu b’omu Yelusaalemu, ebikwet’o mwana oghu.

Maliya na Yojeefu mbakuuka Najaaleeti

³⁹ Obu Yojeefu na Maliya baamaliye kukola bintu byona ngoku bilaghilo bya Mukama byalaghilagha, baakuuka ewaabo mu tauni ya Najaaleeti, mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. ⁴⁰ Mwana oghu aakula kusemeeye, aaba na magheji, kandi Luhanga aamuha migisa.

Yesu ali mu Numba ya Luhanga

⁴¹ Buli mwaka babyaye baa Yesu baaghendagha Yelusaalemu haa Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluwo. ⁴² Obu aahikiye myaka ekumi n’ebili, baaghenda naye, ngoku baaghendaghayo buli mwaka. ⁴³ Obu kighenu eki kyahooy’o, babyaye be baatandika kukuuka ewaabo. Bhaatu bataamanya ngoku Yesu aatighaaye Yelusaalemu. ⁴⁴ Beelilikana bati ali mu bantu aba bakwete kughenda nabo. Obu baamaliye kilo kyona mbanaghenda batamuboone, baatandika kumubbala mu nganda syabo n’omu baabhootu baabo. ⁴⁵ Obu bataamuboone, baakuuka Yelusaalemu mbanamubbala. ⁴⁶ Haanuma ya bilo bisatu, baamusanga mu Numba ya Luhanga, asitamiye na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, abategheleeje kandi naababuuliya bibuuliyo. ⁴⁷ Boona abaaghuuye ngoku akwete kukuukamu bibuuliyo kusemeeye, baasweka haabwa magheji agha ali nagho. ⁴⁸ Obu babyaye be aba baamuboone baasweka. Niibuwo nina wee aamughiliye ati, “Mwana wanje, waatukoliye otiyo nangaaki? Olole siye na so waawe, tuukaaye ntukubbala tutuntuliye kimui!”

⁴⁹ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Mwambbalagha nangaaki? Tamumaniye ngoku nkulaghiluwa kuukala mu numba ya Tita eni?” ⁵⁰ Bhaatu bateetegheleliya ebi aabughiye.

⁵¹ Niibuwo aaghendiye nabo, baakuukayo mu tauni ya Najaaleeti. Aakala abadhooteeye. Bhaatu bintu ebi byona, nina wee aakala naanabyelilikan’o mu mutima ghuwe. ⁵² Yesu eeyongela kukula, aaba na magheji, adheedhiye Luhanga hamui na bantu.

3

Yohaana Mubatiji naatebeja

(Matayo 3:1-12; Maliko 1:1-8; Yohaana 1:19-28)

¹⁻² Yohaana Mubatiji mutabani wa Jakaliya aatunga butumuwa bwa Luhanga obu aabaagha mu elungu hambali aakalagha. Oghu niighuwo

ghwali ghuli mwaka ghw'ekumi n'etaano ghwa bulemi bwa Tibbeliyo mukama wa Looma, obu Pontiyi Pilaato aabaagha alemiye disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya. Helude alemiye disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. Filipo waanawee alemiye disitulikiti ebili ya Etuliya na Tulakoniti. Lisaniya alemiye disitulikiti y'Abbileene. Bwile obu Anansi na Kayaafa niibo baabaagha bakulu baa bahongi. ³ Yohaana oghu aaghenda mu bitwike byona ebilabhaane na maasi Yolodaani, naanalangilila ati bantu beekuukemu kandi babatijibuwe niikuwo Luhanga abaghanile bibhi byabo. ⁴ Mulangi Isaaya akahandiika ngu, "Muntu niibuwo aalangilila mu elungu ati, 'Mweteekanijije kwisa kwa Mukama; mukole ebi abbaliye! ⁵ Musemeliye bwomiji bwanu, kandi muleke bintu byona eibatwalijije. ⁶ Ti bantu boona bakubona oghu Luhanga akutuma kubajuna.' **

⁷ Biigambi bya bantu byatandika kwisa ewaa Yohaana kubatijibuwa. Niibuwo aabaghijije ati, "Enuwe abali na bubhi nga bwa njoka, mukwelilikana muti kubatijibuwa kwonkaha kukuleka Luhanga atabafubila? ⁸ Hatiini mukole ebikwoleka ngoku mwekuukiyemu. Muleke kughila muti Luhanga taakubafubila haabwa kuba baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu, nanga mbaghambiiye, Luhanga naabbaliye akugubha kuuhila Ebbulahimu baasukulu nankabha mu mabaale ghani! ⁹ Ti n'endindi Luhanga eeteekanijije kufubiilila kimui abakukolagha bintu bibhijhiye. Ti na buli kiti ekitaakwana bighuma bisemeeye, bakukijomba na ndyankui, bakikube mu mulilo."

¹⁰ Niibuwo bantu aba baabuujije Yohaana oghu bati, "Ti tukole ki?"

¹¹ Aabakuukamu ati, "Oghu ali na ngoye ebili, aah'o oghu atali na luwo; n'oghu ali na byokuliya, aah'o oghu atali na biyo."

¹² Obu bakumaaniya baa musolo nabo baasiye kubatijibuwa, baamubuuliya bati, "Mwegheesiya, ti, etuwe tukole ki?"

¹³ Aabaghila ati, "Mutasasuliyagha bantu kusaaliya ebi mulaghiwe." ¹⁴ Baasilikale nabo baamubuuliya bati, "Ti etuwe tukole ki?" Aabaghila ati, "Mutahungagh'o bantu bintu byabo kedha kubahabijijiya. Mwehiguwaghe musaala ghwanu ghubamaliye."

¹⁵ Ngoku bantu baali batandikiye kulindilila Kilisito kwisa, baatandika kwelijikana bati kedha Yohaana niye mukama oghu. ¹⁶ Bhaatu Yohaana aabaghila boona ati, "Siye nkubabatijagha na maasi, bhaatu oghu akwisa andabhiye tanhikiye na kuba muheeleliya wee, nanga ansaaiye butoki. Eye akubabatija na Mwoyo Ahikilijije kandi na mulilo. ¹⁷ Eeteekanijije kukola bantu ngoku mulimi akweteekanijagha akwata kitalo kiye kweha mucele* ghuwe kuuyamu bisunga. Oghusemeeye aghubiika mu nguli kandi bisunga abikuba mu mulilo ghutaakulimagha." ¹⁸ Nahabweki Yohaana aakoleesiya milingo ekanije kutebeja bantu Makulu Ghasemeeye.

¹⁹ Aasoghosa Mukama Helude ati, "Waakoliye kubhi kuswela Heludiya mukaa wanjoko waawe Filipo, kuni wanjoko waawe oghu anaakaaye." Aamusoghosa dhe haabwa bintu binji bibhijhiye bikaniye ebi aakolagha.

²⁰ Niibuwo Helude aakoliye kintu kibhijhiye kimui kusaaliya byona ebi aali naakoliye; aata Yohaana oghu mu nkomo.

Yesu naabatijibuwa

(Matayo 3:13-17; Maliko 1:9-11)

²¹ Bhaatu batakwete Yohaana oghu, aabatija bantu bakaniye. Obu baanabatijibuwagha, Yesu naye aabatijibuwa. Naanasaba, eghulu

* **3:6** 3:6 Isaaya 40:3-5 * **3:17** 3:17 Bbajbuli sinji sighambiye ngano.

lyaghulika, ²² Mwoyo Ahikiliye aamusund’o nga kibbimbo. Elaka lyalugha mu eghulu, ndighila liti, “Nuuwe Mwana wanje oghu nkundiye, oghu needheedheeuwe.”

*Baataata baa Yesu
(Matayo 1:1-17)*

²³ Obu Yesu aatandikiye kwegheesiya, akaba ali na myaka nga makumi asatu ya bukulu. Bantu baatekelejagha bati ni mutabani wa Yojeefu; Yojeefu mutabani wa Heeli,

²⁴ Heeli mutabani wa Matati, Matati mutabani wa Leevi, Leevi mutabani wa Meleeki, Meleeki mutabani wa Yanaai, Yanaai mutabani wa Yojeefu,

²⁵ Yojeefu mutabani wa Matatiya, Matatiya mutabani wa Amosi, Amosi mutabani wa Nahumu, Nahumu mutabani wa Esili, Esili mutabani wa Nagaai,

²⁶ Nagaai mutabani wa Mahati, Mahati mutabani wa Matatiya, Matatiya mutabani wa Simeeni, Simeeni mutabani wa Yoseeki, Yoseeki mutabani wa Yooda,

²⁷ Yooda mutabani wa Yohanaani, Yohanaani mutabani wa Leesa, Leesa mutabani wa Jelubbabbeeli, Jelubbabbeeli mutabani wa Salatiyeeli, Salatiyeeli mutabani wa Neeli, Neeli mutabani wa Meleeki,

²⁸ Meleeki mutabani wa Aadi, Aadi mutabani wa Kosaamu, Kosaamu mutabani wa Elimadaamu, Elimadaamu mutabani wa Eela,

²⁹ Eela mutabani wa Yosuha, Yosuha mutabani wa Eliyeeja, Eliyeeja mutabani wa Yoliimu, Yoliimu mutabani wa Matati, Matati mutabani wa Leevi,

³⁰ Leevi mutabani wa Simiyooni, Simiyooni mutabani wa Yuda, Yuda mutabani wa Yojeefu, Yojeefu mutabani wa Yonaamu, Yonaamu mutabani wa Eliyakimu,

³¹ Eliyakimu mutabani wa Meleeya, Meleeya mutabani wa Meena, Meena mutabani wa Matata, Matata mutabani wa Nasani, Nasani mutabani wa Dhaudhi,

³² Dhaudhi mutabani wa Yese, Yese mutabani wa Obbedi, Obbedi mutabani wa Bbowajji, Bbowajji mutabani wa Salamooni, Salamooni mutabani wa Naasoni,

³³ Naasoni mutabani wa Aminadaabbu, Aminadaabbu mutabani wa Adimiini,

Adimiini mutabani wa Alaani, Alaani mutabani wa Hejilooni, Hejilooni mutabani wa Peleeji, Peleeji mutabani wa Yuda, Yuda mutabani wa Yakobbo,

³⁴ Yakobbo mutabani wa Isaka, Isaka mutabani wa Ebbulahimu, Ebbulahimu mutabani wa Teela, Teela mutabani wa Nahuli,

³⁵ Nahuli mutabani wa Selugi, Selugi mutabani wa Leewa, Leewa mutabani wa Peleegi, Peleegi mutabani wa Ebbeeli, Ebbeeli mutabani wa Seela,

³⁶ Seela mutabani wa Kajanaani, Kajanaani mutabani wa Alifakaada, Alifakaada mutabani wa Seemu, Seemu mutabani wa Nuha, Nuha mutabani wa Lameeki,

³⁷ Lameeki mutabani wa Mutuseela, Mutuseela mutabani wa Enoka, Enoka mutabani wa Yaledi, Yaledi mutabani wa Malaleeli, Malaleeli mutabani wa Kajanaani,

³⁸ Kajanaani mutabani wa Enosi, Enosi mutabani wa Seeji, Seeji mutabani wa Adamu, Adamu mutabani wa Luhanga.

4

*Sitaani noohiya Yesu**(Matayo 4:1-11; Maliko 1:12-13)*

¹ Yesu aalugha mu maasi Yolodaani, aasuuye maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye. Ti Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu aamuhikiliya kughenda mu elungu, ² hambali aamaliye bilo makumi anaa Sitaani naanamwohiya. Aamala bilo ebi byona atakuliya na kantu koono. Obu bilo ebi byahooye njala yaamukwata.

³ Niibuwo Sitaani aamughiliye ati, "Okaakuba oli Mwana wa Luhanga, olaghile ebaale lini lifooke byokuliya."

⁴ Yesu aamughila ati, "Kihandjikuwe ngu, 'Muntu taakubaagha mwomiji haabwa byokuliya byonkaha.'* "

⁵ Niibuwo Sitaani aamutwete hambali hakangamiye, dumbi aamwoleka makama ghaa muni ghoona. ⁶ Sitaani oghu aamughila ati, "Nkukuha butoki na kitinisa kya makama agha ghoona. Nanga byona bakabimpa kandi nkugubha kubiha weena oghu mbbaliye. ⁷ Nahabweki nuwandamiye, bintu ebi byona bikuba byawe."

⁸ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, "Kihandjikuwe ngu 'Olamiyaghe Mukama Luhanga waawe kandi aaniye waaheeleliyagha enkaha.'* "

⁹ Dumbi Sitaani aamutwala mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, aamuniniya haa kasui kakangamiye kaa Numba ya Luhanga. Aamughila ati, "Okaakuba oli Mwana wa Luhanga, ohalale weesimbe hansi, ¹⁰ nanga kihandjikuwe ngu,

" 'Akulaghila baamalajika be bakuloleelele, bakulinde bhyani.

¹¹ Bakukwatilile mu ngalo syabo,

niikuwo otehuulila ebaale ohendeka kighele.'* "

¹² Bhaatu Yesu aamukuukamu ati, "Kihandjikuwe ngu, 'Otalyohiya Mukama Luhanga waawe.'* "

¹³ Obu Sitaani oghu aamaliye kwohiya Yesu mu milingo eghi yoona, aamulugh'o, aalinda kutunga bwile bunji bwa kumwohiya.

*Yesu naatandika mulimo ghuwe mu Galilaaya**(Matayo 4:12-17; Maliko 1:14-15)*

¹⁴ Yesu aakuuka Galilaaya aasuuye maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye. Makulu ghaamalakaka kyalo eki kyona ngoku aliyeyo. ¹⁵ Eegheeseliya mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya, ti bantu boona baamusinda.

*Bantu baa Najaaleeti mbahakaniya Yesu**(Matayo 13:53-58; Maliko 6:1-6)*

¹⁶ Yesu aaghenda mu tauni ya Najaaleeti hambali aakuliye. Obu kilo kya Sabhato kyahikiye, aaghenda mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya ngoku aakolagha. Aamilila kusoma kicweka. ¹⁷ Baamuha kitabo eki mulangi Isaaya aahandjikiye. Aabbuukula hambali kihandjikuwe ngu,

¹⁸ "Mwoyo wa Mukama ali hamui nanje,

nanga ankomiyeye

kulangilila banaku Makulu Ghasemeeye.

Antumiye kulangilila abakwatuuwe ngoku bakulekeluwa,

kandi abaaghaaye maaso bakubona,

* **4:4** 4:4 Kyabilaghilo 8:3 * **4:8** 4:8 Kyabilaghilo 6:13 * **4:11** 4:11 Jabbuli 91:11-12 * **4:12** 4:12 Kyabilaghilo 6:16

kuha bughabe abamighiluuwe,

¹⁹ kandi kulangilila mwaka ghwa kisa kya Mukama.”*

²⁰ Dumbi aaswikila hambali aasomagha, kitabo eki aakiha muheeleliya w’omu elamiliyo eli. Aasitama. Ti bantu boona abaabaaghamu baakala bamuloleleeye. ²¹ Aabaghambila ati, “Oghu Ebyahandiikuuwe mwaghuuye ebi bikwete kubugh’o, niisyonni.”

²² Boona baatandika kumusinda, ti bintu bisemeeye ebi aabughyiye byaswekiya bantu aba, baaghila bati, “Dhaani oghu taaniye mutabani wa Yojeefu?”

²³ Niibuwo aatodhiye aaghila bantu aba ati, “Majima kuwo mukuntwila lusimo luni muti, ‘Mukumu weetambile.’ Kandi mungile muti, ‘Haabwaki byakuswekaniya ebi twaghuuye nookolela Kapelenaumu, otaabikoleeye mu tauni y’ewaanu eni?’

²⁴ “Mbaghambiiye majima, taaliyo mulangi n’omui oghu bakuhutiyagha mu kyalo ky’ewaabo. ²⁵ Majima, obu Eliya aabaagh’o, mbula ekamala myaka esatu n’ekicweka etakatoonnye, ti njala yaaghwila kimui mu kyalo eki. Kandi bwile obu bakwisiya bakaniye Banaisaaleeli baabona-bonagha. ²⁶ Bhaatu haabwa kutahikilija kwabo Luhanga taatumyiye Eliya oghu kukoonela mukwisiya n’omui Munaisaaleeli, kuuy’o mukwisiya omui oghu akaba ali na kuhikilija nankabha naabaagha ali munamahanga w’omu tauni ya Jelafaati mu kyalo kya Sidooni. ²⁷ Kandi obu Elisa aabaagh’o, Banaisaaleeli bakaniye bakaba balwaye ntumbi, bhaatu haabwa kutahikilija kwabo taaliyo Munaisaaleeli n’omui oghu Elisa aakiliye, kuuy’o akakiliya Namanii oghu akaba ali na kuhikilija nankabha naabaagha munamahanga alughiye Siliya.”

²⁸ Obu bantu abaabaagha mu elamiliyo eli baaghuuye Yesu naaba-soghosa haabwa kutahikilija kwabo, kiinigha kyabakwatila kimui boona. ²⁹ Dumbi baamuka, baamughwilikiilila, baamutwesiya mu tauni yabo eghi, baamutwala eeguuli ya keena hambali bakweye tauni eghi bati niikuwo bamukube haa musiya. ³⁰ Bhaatu aabakwama haagati, aaghenda.

*Yesu naakiliya muntu oghu kilimu kikwete
(Maliko 1:21-28)*

³¹ Yesu aahona, aaghenda mu tauni ya Kapelenaumu, mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. Obu kilo kya Sabhato kyahikiye, eegheeseliya mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya. ³² Baaswekela kimui kuughuwa ebi akwete kwegheesiya, nanga eegheesiyagha na butoki. ³³ Mu elamiliyo eli, musaasa oghu kilimu kikwete akaba halimu. Aatandika kutakanganilana kimui ati,

³⁴ “Hee! Uwe Yesu w’omu tauni ya Najaaleeti, okutubuniya ki? Waasiye kututuwa? Nkumaniye, nuuwe Ahikiliye wa Luhanga!”

³⁵ Bhaatu Yesu aatanuka kilimu eki ati, “Holija, kandi omulugh’o!” Ti kilimu eki kyagenga musaasa oghu haagati ya bantu aba, kyamulugh’o, kitaamukol’o kantu na kamui kabhijhiye.

³⁶ Ti boona baasweka, baaghambilana bati, “Kini nkiki? Oni ali na butoki kandi maani! Bhaaba akubhingagh’o bantu bilimu, bibalugh’o!” ³⁷ Makulu ghaa Yesu haabwa ebi aakolagha ghaamalakaka disitulikiti ya Galilaaya yona.

*Yesu naakiliya bantu bakaniye
(Matayo 8:14-17; Maliko 1:29-34)*

* 4:19 4:19 Isaaya 61:1-2

³⁸ Yesu aalugha mu elamiliyo eli, aaghenda mu ka ya Simooni. Nina mukaa Simooni oghu akaba alwaliye kimui muswija. Beesengeleliya Yesu bati amukiliye. ³⁹ Niibuwo Yesu aamiliye hambali ali, aalaghila muswija oghu kumukila, ghwamukilil'o, dumbi mukali oghu aamuka, aatandika kubateekela.

⁴⁰ Obu bwahikiye lwagholo, bantu baaleetela Yesu balwaye baabo boona baa ndwala sya milingo yoona. Mulwaye weena oghu aamukumagh'o aakilagha. ⁴¹ Yesu aabhing'o dheer bantu bakaniye bilimu. Obu byabaagha mbibalugh'o byatakanganagha biti, "Nuuwe Mwana wa Luhanga!" Bhaatu aabitanukagha kandi abitanga kubugha, nanga bikaba bimumaniye ngoku aaniye Kilisito.

⁴² Obu bwakeeye, aaghenda haakpengbu enkaha. Niibuwo bantu baatandikiye kumubbala. Obu baamuboone, baaleng'o kumutanga bati ataghenda. ⁴³ Bhaatu aabaghila ati, "Nkulaghiluwa kughenda dheer mu maatauni ghanji, kulangililayo Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa bulemi bwa Luhanga. Nanga eki niikiyo kyalekiye naasa muni."

⁴⁴ Niibuwo aaghendiyer mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya yoona naalangilila mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya.

5

Yesu naabilikila beeghesebuwa be bookudubha (Matayo 4:18-22; Maliko 1:16-20)

¹ Kilo kimui, Yesu akaba aamiliye haa kisiyo kya nanja ya Genesaleeti,* bantu bakaniye kimui beekumaaniliya hambali ali, kandi baamighiilana kumwebinga kuughuwa kighambo kya Luhanga. ² Aabona maati abili ghali haai-haai na kisiyo mu maasi, bakama baagh'o baghalughiyemu, mbanaabiya butimba bwabo. ³ Aaniina mu bwa Simooni. Aamusaba kubwesukaniya kabhii kulugha haa kisiyo. Dumbi aabusitamamu, aatandika kwegheesiya bantu aba.

⁴ Obu aamaliye kwegheesiya, aaghila Simooni ati, "Osukane bwati hambali maasi ghatobheeye, muteghe butimba wanu, mukukwata nsui sikaniye."

⁵ Simooni aamukuukamu ati, "Mwegheesiya, twatalibaane twabukeesiya, ti tatwakwete na kantu. Bhaatu ngoku wangiliye oti mbuteghe, nkubutegha."

⁶ Obu baabuteghiye baakwata nsui sikaniye kimui, ti butimba bwabo obu bwabbala kutwika. ⁷ Dumbi baalomba baanakyabo abaabagha bali mu bwati bunji kwisa kubakoonela. Baasa, baasuliya maati agha ghombi, ti ghaabbala kukota ekulimu mu maasi.

Simooni na baanakiye mbakwama Yesu

⁸ Obu Simooni Peetelo oghu aaboone atiyo, aateeliya Yesu mu maghulu, aaghila ati, "Mukama ondeke, ndi muntu musiji!" ⁹ Aabugha atiyo nanga eye na baanakiye boona bakaba baswekeeye kimui haabwa nsui sikaniye kimui esi baakwete. ¹⁰ Yakobbo na Yohaana batabani baa Jebbedaayo, nabo dheer baaswekela kimui. Yesu aaghila Simooni oghu ati, "Oleke kwobaha! Kutandikila endindi, okuba mukomani wa bantu." ¹¹ Dumbi baasukana maati ghaabo agha haa kisiyo, baatigha byabo byona, baamukwama.

* 5:1 5:1 Nanja eghi baaghighilaghamu dheer Galilaaya.

²⁹ Leevi oghu aakolela Yesu kighenu kyamaani mu numba yee. Haa kighenu eki hakaba haliyo bakumaaniya baa musolo bakaniye na bantu banji mbaliya hamui na Yesu. ³⁰ Niibuwo Bafalisaayo hamui na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo abaabaagha bali Bafalisaayo baatandikiye kutonganilana kimui na beeghesebuwa baa Yesu mbaghila bati, "Mukuliyagha na bakumaaniya baa musolo na basiisi nangaaki?"

³¹ Obu Yesu aakiighuuye, aabaghila ati, "Abatalwaye tabakubbalagha mutambili bbaa, kuuy'o abalwaye. ³² Tanaasiye haabwa bahikiliye, bhaatu haabwa basiisi kwekuukamu."

Kibuuliyo haa kusiba

(Matayo 9:14-17; Maliko 2:18-22)

³³ Bamui mu bantu aba baabuuliya Yesu bati, "Beeghesebuwa baa Yohaana hamui na beeghesebuwa baa Bafalisaayo bakusabagha nsaala kandi basiiba, bhaatu baawe bakuliyagha kandi banuwa, nangaaki?"

³⁴ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Buuye okugubha otiya kuleka bagheni abali mu bughenu bwa kuswela mbasiiba kuni oghu akuswela anali nabo?"

³⁵ Noo bwile bulihika obu balibaayamu oghu akuswela oghu, obu niibuwo balisiiba."

³⁶ Niibuwo Yesu aabatwiliye lusimo ati, "Taaliyo oghu akubhandikagha kitwike kya lughoye luhyaka haa lughoye lukulu. Naanakoliye kuwo, kitwike kihyaka eki kikubhula lukulu olu kilutemule, kandi kitwike kihyaka eki takikususaana na lughoye lukulu olu. ³⁷ Taaliyo n'omui oghu akutaagha viini mpyaka mu mpu sikulu, naanakoliye atiyo, viini mpyaka ekwatiya mpu sikulu esi eseeseke, kandi mpu esi sibhiye. ³⁸ Bhaatu viini mpyaka babhonganuuwe kughita mu mpu sihyaka. ³⁹ Kandi taaliyo n'omui haanuma ya kunuwa viini nkulu, akubbalagha kunuwa mpyaka, akughilagha ati, 'Nkulu esaaiye.' "

6

Yesu niye Mukama wa kilo kya Sabhato

(Matayo 12:1-8; Maliko 2:23-28)

¹ Kilo kya Sabhato kimui, Yesu aasaalilagha mu misili ya ngano. Beeghe-sebuwa be baakala kukobha mituwe ya ngano eghi mbanaghyesingelele mu ngalo, mbanaghiliya. ² Niibuwo bamui mu Bafalisaayo baabuuiye bati, "Kusighikila mu bilaghilo, mukwete kukola ekitahikiye kukoluwa haa kilo kya Sabhato nangaaki?"

³ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Buuye tamukasomagha ebi Dhaudhi aakoliye obu eye naaba abaabaagha naye njala yaabaagha ebakwete? ⁴ Akataaha mu Numba ya Luhanga, aaliya migaati eghi bahongeeye Luhanga. Kandi aaghiha n'abaabaagha naye. Migaati eghi tayaalibuwagha bantu banji kuuy'o bahongi bonkaha." ⁵ Niibuwo aamaliliye naabaghila ati, "Nahabweki Mwana wa Muntu niye Mukama wa kilo kya Sabhato."

Yesu naakiliya musaasa kilo kya Sabhato

(Matayo 12:9-14; Maliko 3:1-6)

⁶ Kilo kya Sabhato kinji, Yesu aaghenda mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya, eegheeseliyamu. Musaasa anangiye mukono ghwabuliyo akaba alimu. ⁷ Beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo baakala baloleleeye Yesu, alakaba naamukiliya kilo kya Sabhato niikuwo bamunygheelele bati aakoliye mulimo kilo kya Sabhato. ⁸ Bhaatu Yesu aamanya ebi bakwete

kwelijikana, dumbi aaghila musaasa anangiye mukono oghu ati, “Wiise hani.” Musaasa oghu aamuka, aaghenda aamilila hambali Yesu ali.

⁹ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Nkubbala kubabuuliya, kusighikila mu bilaghilo, kihikiye haa kilo kya Sabhato kukola bisemeeye kedha bibhiihiye; kukiliya bwomiji, kedha kubuhwelekeeleliya?” ¹⁰ Aababungiliyamu maaso boona, dumbi aaghila musaasa oghu ati, “Nanula mukono ghwawe.” Aaghunanula, ti ghwakilil’o. ¹¹ Dumbi beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo aba baasaaliluwa kimui, baatandika kuhanuula eki balakola Yesu.

Yesu naakoma bakwenda be ekumi na babili
(Matayo 10:1-4; Maliko 3:13-19)

¹² Bwile obu Yesu aaghenda haa mwena kusaba; ti akeeseliyayo bwile naanasaba Luhanga. ¹³ Obu bwakeeye, aabilikila beeghesebuwa be boona, aakomamu ekumi na babili, aba aaghiliyemu bakwenda be. ¹⁴ Aba aakomiyemu niibo bani: Simooni oghu aalukiye liina Peetelo na waaninawee Andeleya, Yakobbo, Yohaana, Filipo, Batulumaayo, ¹⁵ Matayo, Tomasi, Yakobbo mutabani wa Alifaayo, Simooni oghu aalwanililagha ehanga liye,* ¹⁶ Yuda mutabani wa Yakobbo, na Yuda Esikalyota oghu akamughobeliya.

Yesu neegheesiya kandi naakiliya balwaye
(Matayo 4:23-25)

¹⁷ Obu Yesu aamaliye kukoma bakwenda be aba, aakota nabo kulugha haa mwena oghu, baakidha mu ntina ya ghuwo hambali henganiililaane. Kiigambi kya beeghesebuwa be bakaba baliyo na bantu bakaniye kimui, balughiye mu mibhili ya disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya n’omu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, na banji balughiye haseliye: Tilo na Sidooni, haa-haai na nanja ya Meditelenyani. ¹⁸ Baasa kumutegheeleliya ngoku akwete kwegheesiya. Abaabaagha balwaye baabbalagha bati abakiliye. Aba bilimu bikwete aababhingagh’o biyo. ¹⁹ Bantu boona baabbalagha kumukum’o, nanga maani aghaamulughaghamu ghaabakiliya boona.

Migisa na kubona-bona
(Matayo 5:1-12)

²⁰ Niibuwo Yesu aakaaye aaloleleeye beeghesebuwa be, aabaghila ati, “Muli na mugisa enuwe banaku mu mwoyo, nanga mukuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga.

²¹ Muli na mugisa enuwe aba njala ekwete, nanga muliikuta.

Muli na mugisa enuwe abakwete kulila endindi, nanga muliseka.

²² Muli na mugisa bantu mbaaboohiye, bababhenga, babawaawaaniya, kandi baababugh’o kubhi haabwa Mwana wa Muntu!

²³ “Nanga ebi niibiyo baataata baabo baakoliy’o balangi b’ambele. Nahabweki bantu mbaabatwalikaniye kubhi batiyo mudheedheluwe kimui, nanga Luhanga aliha enuwe mpeela ekanie mu eghulu.

²⁴ “Ngamulikibona enuwe baguudha, nanga kudheedhuwa kwanu mukamala kukutunga.

²⁵ Ngamulikibona enuwe abaakutiye endindi, nanga mulikwatuwa njala.

Ngamulikibona enuwe abakwete kuseka endindi,

* **6:15** 6:15 Simooni akaba ali omui mu bantu abaalwanililagha ehanga lyabo lya Buyudaaya kulugha mu bulemi bwa Balooma.

nanga mulituntula kandi mulile.

²⁶ Ngamulikibona bantu boona mbaasindiye enuwe, nanga niikuwo baataata baabo baasindagha batiyo balangi baa bisubha.”

Kukunda ngighu syanu
(Matayo 5:38-48; 7:12a)

²⁷ “Bhaatu nkughambila enuwe abantegheleeje nti: Mukundaghe ngighu syanu, kandi mukolaghe kusemeeye ababoohiye. ²⁸ Abalabakiinagha, mubasabilaghe mugisa. Abalabambulagha, mubasabilaghe kusemeeye. ²⁹ Muntu naakutaliye haa etama, omugaaliye na lili, kandi muntu naatwete kooti yaawe, omuhe n’esaati. ³⁰ Muntu naakusabiye kantu omuhaaghe ko. Ti muntu naatwete kintu kyawe, otamuhambijagha kukikuukiya. ³¹ Ngoku mwangubaliye baanakyanu kubatwalikaniya, aaniikuwo naanu mwabatwalikaniyagha.

³² “Nimwakundiye abakundiye bonkaha, mukughasiluwa ki? Nanga na basiisi bakukundagha abakundiye. ³³ Kaakuba mutwalikaniya kusemeeye abakubatwalikaniya kusemeeye, mukughasiluwa ki? Na basiisi niikuwo bakukolagha batiyo dhe. ³⁴ Kandi nimwekopeeje aba mukwelilikana muti bakubasasula, buuye mbiki bikuleka Luhanga abasiime? Na basiisi dhe bakwepiyagha aba bakwelilikana bati bakubasasula. ³⁵ Bhaatu enuwe mukundaghe ngighu syanu kandi mukolaghe kusemeeye, mwekopaghe mutaakunihila kubasasula; Luhanga alibaha musaala ghwamaani, kandi mukuba nimwoleka ngoku muli baana baa Luhanga wa Eghulu Munu. Nanga eye akughililagha ngughuma ab’engeso mbhi n’abataakusimagma. ³⁶ Mughililaghe baanakyanu ngughuma ngoku Eseenuwe Luhanga akubaghililagha ngughuma.”

Kutasoghosa baanakyanu
(Matayo 7:1-5)

³⁷ “Mutatwilagha baanakyanu misango, niikuwo naanu Luhanga atabatwilaghayo. Mutasoghosagha baanakyanu, niikuwo naanu Luhanga atabasoghosa. Mughanilaghe, naanu mulighaniluwa. ³⁸ Luhanga akubaha naabone ngoku mukuha banakyanu. Mulatungagha bikaniye kimui ngoku musuubuli mulungi akupiiimagma kusemeeye, aasuliliya kimui eki akughuliya makiha oghu akughula; akikibha, akidhingiya ti kiseesekeliya. Ti hambali mukwenganiya kutwalikaniya baanakyanu, niikuwo naanu balabatwalikaniyagha.”

³⁹ Yesu aatodha aabaha lusimo ati, “Buuye muntu oghu maaso ghaaghaaye akugubha kuhikila muughali wa maaso muunakiye? Bombi tabakwegenga mu kiina? ⁴⁰ Mweghesebuwa taasaaiye mwegheesiya wee, bhaatu neeghiye bhyani akukola ng’ebi mwegheesiya wee akukolagha. ⁴¹ Nkiki kyanguleka ookala oboone kabubi katii akali mu liiso lya muunakyawe, onasaaghuuwe kubona lubbaau luunamulito oluli mu liiso lyawe? ⁴² Buuye okugubha kughila otiya muunakyawe oti, ‘Wai, oleke nkuuye kabubi katii akali mu liiso lyawe,’ kuni onasaaghuuwe kuuya lubbaau luunamulito oluli mu liiso lyawe. Ngobiya uwe, odube ooye lubbaau luunamulito oluli mu liiso lyawe, obone bbeni-bbeni niikuwo ogubhe kuuya kabubi akali mu liiso lya muunakyawe.”

Muntu na bikoluwa biye
(Matayo 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

43-44 “Nanga buḷi kiti okukimaniiliagha haa bighuma byakiyo. Taaliyo oghu angugubha kukobha miyembe haa mpoku kedha mapeela haa kiibbabangu. Taaliyo kiti kisemeeye ekikwanagha bighuma bibhiihiye, kedha kiti kibhiihiye ekikwanagha bighuma bisemeeye. 45 Nanga muntu naabaaye ali na mutima ghusemeeye, akukola kandi abughe bintu bisemeeye. Bhaatu muntu naabaaye mubhi akukola kandi abughe bintu bibhiihiye, nanga muntu akubughagha ebimuli haa mutima.”

Bakweli babili
(Matayo 7:24-27)

46 Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Mukungilagha muti, ‘Mukama wanje, Mukama wanje,’ kuni mutaakukola ebi nkubaghambilagha nangaaki? 47 Oleke mbooleke kyakulolelo kya muntu weena oghu akunjisagh’o, aaghuwa bighambo byanje kandi abikola. 48 Ali nga musaasa oghu aakwelagha numba yee; aalima musingi ghutobheeye, aahika hambali etaka lyomiiye, aakwel’o numba yee eghi. Obu maasi ghaasuuye ghaasenda, mighina yaatandika kusamba numba eghi, bhaatu tayaasobooye kughidhinga-dhingiya, nanga akaba aghikweye kusemeeye. 49 Bhaatu oghu akuughuwagha bighambo byanje kandi abhenga kukola ebi bilaghiye, ali nga musaasa oghu akakwela numba yee h’etaka magila musingi. Obu maasi ghaasuuye ghaasenda, mighina yaatandika kusamba numba eghi, dumbi yeegenga, kandi yaabhihila kimui!”

7

Yesu naakiliya muheeleliya wa muusilikale
(Matayo 8:5-13)

1 Obu Yesu aamaliye kughambila bantu aba bighambo ebi byona, aaghenda mu tauni ya Kapelenaumu. 2 Hakaba aliyo musaasa omui oghu akaba atali Muyudaaya, ali mukulu wa baasilikale kikumi baa Looma, kandi akaba ali na muheeleliya wee amukundiye kimui. Ti mukoli wee oghu aalwala haai kukuwa. 3 Obu mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aaghuuy’o Yesu, aamutumila bengei baa Bayudaaya naamusaba kwisa ewe kumukililiya muheeleliya wee oghu. 4 Baaghenda baakidha hambali Yesu ali, baamwesengeleliya bati, “Musaasa oghu abhonganuuwe omukoonele, 5 nanga atukundiye, kandi akatukwelela elamiliyo lyatu.”

6 Niibuwo Yesu aaghendiye nabo. Bhaatu obu aabaagha ali haai kukidha haa ka haala, mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aatuma baabhootu siye kughambila Yesu bati, “Mukama wanje oteeluhiliya busa kwisa ewanje, nanga tanibhonganuuwe uwe kwisa ewanje bbaa. 7 Kandi tanihikiye kwisa hambali oli nanga oli na butoki busaalukaane. Nahabweki obughe kwonkaha, muheeleliya wanje akukila. 8 Nanga nanje ndi na bantu abalemiiye siye abakundaghilagha bya kukola. Nanje n’aba na baasilikale aba siye ndemiye aba nkulaghilagha bya kukola. Oghu nkughilagha nti, ‘Ghenda,’ akughendagha; oghu nkaakughilagha nti, ‘Wiise,’ akwisagha. Nkaakulaghilagha muheeleliya wanje nti, ‘Kola kini,’ akikola.”

9 Obu Yesu aaghuuye ebi, aasweka kandi eegaaliya aaghila kiigambi kya bantu abaali bamukweme aba ati, “Mbaghambiiye, tankabonagha muntu oghu ali na kuhikilija kutiyo nankabha mu Banaisaaleeli!” 10 Ti obu aba mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aali atumiye aba baakuukiye, baasanga muheeleliya oghu akiliye.

Yesu naahumbuula mutabani wa mukwisiya

¹¹ Haanuma ya bwile bukee Yesu aaghenda mu tauni baakughi-laghamu Najini, beeghesebuwa be na kiigambi kya bantu baaghenda naye. ¹² Makakidha ati haai-haai na tauni eghi, aasanga bantu baheekiye muku, mbaghenda kujiika. Oghu akaba akuuye akaba ali mutabani wa mukwisiya kandi aaniye ali naye enkaha. Kiigambi kya bantu badongiye na mukwisiya oghu. ¹³ Obu Mukama Yesu aaboone mukwisiya oghu, aamughilila kisa, aamughila ati, "Oleke kulila."

¹⁴ Niibuwo aaghendiye aakuma haa sanduuku eghi baheekeeyemu muku oghu, kwemililiya abaghuheekiye; beemilila. Aaghila ati, "Mutabhana oomuke!" ¹⁵ Dumbi oghu akaba akuuye oghu aamuka kandi aatandika kubugha. Yesu aaghila nina mutabhana oghu ati, "Mutabani waawe ngughu!"

¹⁶ Ti bantu boona abaabaagh'o boobaha kandi baasinda Luhanga bati, "Mulangi wamaani aatubungiye! Luhanga aasiye kujuna etuwe bantu be." ¹⁷ Makulu agha ghaamalakaka disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya yona na maatauni ghanji aghaghyelighiliye.

Yesu na Yohaana Mubatiji (Matayo 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Obu Yohaana Mubatiji aabaagha mu nkomo, beeghesebuwa be baamughambila ebi Yesu akwete kukola byona. ¹⁹ Aabilikila babili mu beeghesebuwa be aba, aabatuma ewaa Mukama Yesu kumubuuliya bati, "Buuye nuuwe oghu baaghiliye bati okwisa, kedha tulindilile onji?"

²⁰ Obu baakidhiye hambali Yesu ali baamughila bati, "Yohaana Mubatiji aatutumiye kukubuuliya tuti, 'Buuye nuuwe oghu baaghiliye bati okwisa, kedha tulindilile onji?'"

²¹ Bwile obu Yesu aakiliya bantu bakaniye, aba bilimu bikwete n'aba maaso ghaaghaaye. ²² Aaghila aba Yohaana aatumiye ati, "Mughende mughambile Yohaana ebi mwaghuuye kandi ebi mwaboone, abaaghaaye maaso niibuwo baabona, abalema niibuwo baalubhatanga, abalwaye ntumbi niibuwo baakila kandi baasemela, abaaghaaye matui niibuwo baaghuwa, abakuuye niibuwo baahumbuka, kandi Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga niibuwo baaghalangilila banaku. ²³ Ti ali na mugisa oghu ataakuleka kumpikilija."

²⁴ Obu aba Yohaana aatumiye aba baaghendiye, Yesu aatandika kughambila biigambi bya bantu abaabaagh'o, ebikwet'o Yohaana oghu. Aaghila ati, "Obu mwaghendagha mu elungu kulola Yohaana, mukaba mumaniiye muti mukusangayo muntu wa mulingo ki? Mwelilikanagha kusangayo muntu mwoba kandi oghu atagumiiye haa eki acuuyemu?" ²⁵ Mwaghendagha kulola muntu oghu aluwete kusemeeye? Bbaa, nanga abakuluwalagha ngoye sisemeleeye kimui bakuukalagha mbeeghonja mu bikaali bya bakama. ²⁶ Ti buuye mwaghendagha kulola ani? Mulangi? Ee, mbaghambiiye majima, oghu asaaiye mulangi. ²⁷ Nanga Yohaana oghu niiye Ebyahandiiikuwe byabughiy'o biti, 'Ndituma mutumuwa wanje ahikile akuteekaniliye kihanda otakaasiye.*' ²⁸ Mbaghambiiye, taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu abyahuwe mukali, oghu aabaay'o oghu asaaiye Yohaana. Bhaatu nankabha mwana mu bulemi bwa Luhanga, aliba na kitiinisa kusaaliya kya Yohaana."

²⁹ (Bantu bakaniye kimui, nankabha bakumaaniya baa musolo, aba Yohaana aali naabatije, obu baaghuuye ebi, baaghila bati ntegheka ya

* 7:27 7:27 Malaki 3:1

Luhanga ehikiye. ³⁰ Bhaatu Bafalisaayo na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baabhenga ntegheka ya Luhanga eghi, kandi baabhenga Yohaana kubabatija.)

³¹ “Bantu baa mujo ghuni ndabasusaaniya na ki? ³² Bali nga baana basitamaye mu katale, kandi bakubilikila baanakyabo bati,

“ ‘Twabalimbiiye bilimbo bya bughenu,
tamwabiniye!

Twabalimbila bya luku,
mutaalila.’

³³ Nanga obu mwaboone Yohaana Mubatiji naasiiba kandi ataakunuwa viini, mwaghila muti, ‘Kilimu kimuli haa mutuwe.’ ³⁴ Mwana wa Muntu obu akuliyagha kandi anuwa mukughilagha muti, ‘Mulole ali na mululu, ni mutamili, kandi bhootu wa bakumaaniya baa musolo na basiisi!’ ³⁵ Bhaatu magheji ghaa Luhanga ghakweyolekelagha mu bikoluwa byagho.”

Ebyabaay’o obu Yesu aaliilagha mwa Mufalisaayo

³⁶ Kilo kimui Mufalisaayo omui liina liye Simooni, aabilikila Yesu ewe. Yesu aasiima aaghendayo, aasitama kuliya. ³⁷ Mukali omui musisi akaba ali mu tauni eghi, obu aaghuuye ngoku Yesu ali mu ka ya Mufalisaayo oghu, aasa na cupa esemeeye, elimu bigita bisasiye. ³⁸ Aasila enuma sya Yesu aamuteeliya mu maghulu, aatandika kulila. Maligha ghe ghaagbondiya Yesu mu maghulu. Mukali oghu aakala kumulaghaliyagho n’esoke liye. Aakala anamukwete mu maghulu naanamusiighamu bigita ebi.

³⁹ Obu Mufalisaayo oghu akaba abilikiye Yesu, aaboone atiyo, eelilikana ati, “Nguli Yesu oni aabaagha mulangi kwonini, angumaniye ngoku mukali oghu ali musisi, kandi tangumujimilaniye kumukum’o bbaa!”

⁴⁰ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye Mufalisaayo oghu ati, “Simooni, ndi n’eki nkubbala kubugha naawe.” Simooni aamughila ati, “Mwegheesiya, okingambile!”

⁴¹ Dumbi Yesu aaghila ati, “Musaasa omui akeekopiya basaasa babili sente. Aaha omui miliyooni ekumi, onji muliyooni ghumui.* ⁴² Obu bombi basaaghuuwe kumusasula aabaghanila. Ni ani haa babili aba oghu okwelilikana akamukunda kusaaliya muunakiye?”

⁴³ Simooni aakuukamu ati, “Nkugumiya ni oghu aaghaniye sikaniye.” Yesu aamughila ati, “Waahikiye.”

⁴⁴ Dumbi Yesu eegaaliya aalola mukali oghu. Aaghila Simooni ati, “Eki mukali oni aakoliye okyelikan’o! Kulugha naatahiye mwawe muni, tawantwalikaniye kwonini ngoku batwalikaniya bagheni, bhaatu eye anakuntwalikaniya kusemeeye. ⁴⁵ Uwe tawahikiye kunguwa mu kikubha, noo eye anankwete mu maghulu kulugha naatahiye muni.

⁴⁶ Tawampaaye bigita bya kwesiigha, bhaatu eye ansiighiye bigita bisasiye mu maghulu.† ⁴⁷ Nahabweki nkughambiiye, bibhi biye bikaniiye bitiyi byamughaniiwe, niikiyo kilekiye anjolekiye kukunda kukaniye kutiyi. Bhaatu oghu aghaniiwe bikee akwolekagha kukunda kukee.”

⁴⁸ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye mukali oghu ati, “Naakughaniiye bibhi byawe.”

⁴⁹ Bantu abaaliyagha beebuuliya bati, “Musaasa oni dhaani akwete kwelilikana ati niye ani kughanila bantu bibhi?”

* **7:41** 7:41 Mu Lugiliki baghambiiye bati dinaali bikumi bitaano n’onji dinaali makumi ataano. Dinaali emui ekaba yengaane na musaala oghu muntu akukolelagha kilo kimui. † **7:46** 7:44-46 Kunaaba mu maghulu, kughuwa mu kikubha, na kusiigha bigita mu mutuwe, ni milingo eghi Bayudaaya baatwalikaniyaghamu bagheni baabo.

⁵⁰ Yesu aaghila mukali oghu ati, “Kuhikilija kwawe kwakujuniye; oghende mpempa.”

8

Bakali abaabungagha na Yesu

¹ Haanuma ya bwile bukee, Yesu aasaalila mu maatauni n’omu mibhili, naalangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa bulemi bwa Luhanga. Aaghenda na beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili, ² hamui na bakali aba aabhingiy’o bilimu n’aba aakiliye ndwala. Bakali aba ni: Maliya w’omu tauni ya Mangadhulina oghu aabhingiy’o bilimu musanju, ³ na Yowana mukaa Kuuja. Kuuja oghu aakolagha mulimo ghwa kulolelela bintu bya Mukama Helude. Hakaba halimu Susaana, na bakali banji bakaniye. Bakali aba baahaaghayo bimui h’etungo lyabo kukoonela Yesu naaba aakalagha nabo.

Lusimo lwa nsigho n’etaka

(Matayo 13:1-9; Maliko 4:1-9)

⁴ Kilo kimui biigambi bya bantu byakala mbinaasa mbilugha mu maatauni mbinagumbaana hambali ali. Obu baagumbaane aabatwila lusimo luni ati, ⁵ “Mulimi akaghenda kumisa nsigho yee. Obu aanamisagha, bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala mu kihandakati, bantu baabukpeetaaga, noni syasa syabuliya. ⁶ Bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala mu mabaale. Obu ndimo eghi yaatooye, yaahotoka haabwa kubuluwa maasi mu mabaale omu. ⁷ Bumui haa nsigho bwalaghala mu mahuwa, ghaakula, ghaasoosookeliya ndimo eghi. ⁸ Bumui haa nsigho yee bwalaghala h’etaka lisemeeye, bwakula, bwana. Buli kasigho kaalughamu busigho bukaniye kimui milundi kikumi.” Niibuwo Yesu aabughnye n’elaka lyamaani ati, “Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe.”

Kighendeleluwa kya kwegheeseliya mu nsimo

(Matayo 13:10-17; Maliko 4:10-12)

⁹ Beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baamubuuliya makulu ghaa lusimo olu, ¹⁰ aabaghila ati, “Enuwe mukaheebuwa kumanya nsita sya bulemi bwa Luhanga, bhaatu banji bakusiighwilagha mu nsimo, niikuwo balole batabona, baaghuwe bateetegheeleliya.*

¹¹ “Hatiini makulu ghaa lusimo olu ngaaghaani: Mumisi naaghambiye oghu, eki akumisagha ni kighambo kya Luhanga. ¹² Nsigho eghi ekalaghala h’etaka ly’omu kihandakati, ni bantu abakuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga, dumbi Sitaani aasa abaayamu kiyo niikuwo batahikilija kandi bajunuwa. ¹³ Nsigho eghi ekalaghala h’etaka lya mabaale, ni bantu abakudubhagha badheedhuwa mbaaghuwa kighambo kya Luhanga, bhaatu ngoku bilimuwa bitaakugubha kulebba bitali na mili etaahiye bhyani mu etaka, niikiyo kimui na bantu aba. Bakudubhagha bahikilija haabwa bwile bukee. Bhaatu bwile bwa kulengeesebuwa haabwa kighambo kya Luhanga mbwahika dumbi kuhikilija kwabo kubula. ¹⁴ Kandi nsigho eghi ekamisuwa mu mahuwa, ni bantu abakuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga, bhaatu kwelalikiilila bwomili bwa nsi eni, kutwalijibuwa buguudha, na kweghomba bintu binji bileka kighambo kya Luhanga kitabalughilamu mughaso. ¹⁵ Na nsigho eghi ekalaghala h’etaka lisemeeye, kikumanisiya bantu abakuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga, bakikwata na mutima ghumui, baba beesighibuwa kandi kibalughilamu mughaso ghukaniye haabwa kugumisilija mu kuhikilija kwabo.”

* 8:10 8:10 Isaaya 6:9

Kyakulolelo kya kaatadhooba

(Maliko 4:21-25)

¹⁶ Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu akubhakiyagha kaatadhooba, akaswikila na kighegha kedha akata e bukungwisi. Bhaatu akukataagha haa meeja niikuwo kabbeneliye abakutaaha mu numba omu. ¹⁷ Nanga taaliyo kintu kyona eki bantu balikolelela mu kibiso ekitalimanuwa, kedha eki balibisa-bisa ekitalimanuwa. ¹⁸ Mweghendeseleje kutegheeleliya, nanga oghu ali na kantu, niiye akwongeluw’o, bhaatu oghu atali na kantu, n’aka akwelilikana ati ali nako, kakumuuhubuw’o.”

Nganda sya Yesu syonini

(Matayo 12:46-50; Maliko 3:31-35)

¹⁹ Nina wee, na baana baanina Yesu baasa hambali ali kumulola, bhaatu bataagubha kumuhika haa-haai haabwa bantu kukanila kimui. ²⁰ Niibuwo muntu omui aamughiliye ati, “Njoko waawe na baana banjoko waawe baamiliye enja bakukubbala.”

²¹ Yesu aakuukamu ati, “Maaha kandi baana baamaaha ni abakuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga kandi bakola ebi kilaghiye.”

Yesu naaholesiya kyegha haa nanja

(Matayo 8:23-27; Maliko 4:35-41)

²² Kilo kimui Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, “Muleke tubhasuke luhande lw’eli lwa nanja.” Baanina bwati baaghenda. ²³ Mbanaghenda, aaghwesaghila. Kyegha kyasa haa nanja, haai kulika bwati obu mu maasi.

²⁴ Niibuwo baaghendiye baamususumula. Baamughila bati, “Mwegheesiya, mwegheesiya, twatwika!”

Yesu aamuka, aatanuka kyegha eki na mighina eghe yaasambagha bwati obu byaholiya, nanja yaateekanilana kimui. ²⁵ Niibuwo aababuuiye ati, “Tamuneesighiye?” Boobaha kandi baasweka. Baabuulaniya bati, “Oni ni muntu wa mulingo ki? Akulaghilagha kyegha na nanja, ti bimughuwa!”

Yesu naakiliya musaasa oghu bilimū bikwete

(Matayo 8:28-34; Maliko 5:1-20)

²⁶ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baabhasuka luhande lw’eli lwa nanja kulugha Galilaaya, baakidha mu kyalo kya Bagadala. ²⁷ Makalugha ati mu bwati, musaasa w’omu tauni eghe oghu kilimū kikwete, aamwis’o. Musaasa oghu akaba naamaliye bwile bukanaye ataakuluwala, kandi taalalagha mu numba bbaa, kuuy’o mu kikalo eki baajiikaghamu bantu. ²⁸ Obu aaboone Yesu, aatakangana, aateeliya mu maghulu ghaa Yesu, aabugha n’elaka lyamaanī ati, “Yesu, Mwana wa Luhanga wa Butoki Bwona, okumbuniya ki? Nkwesengeleeiye, gutu otambona-boniya!” ²⁹ Aabugha atiyo nanga Yesu akaba naaghambiiye kilimū eki ati kimulugh’o. (Kyakabaagha kimukwete, baakala bamulindiye kandi bamuboheeiye njeghele na mpingo. Bhaatu aasituwagha, kimukuba mu elungu.)

³⁰ Niibuwo Yesu aamubuuiye ati, “Liina lyawe nuuwe ani?”

Aakuukamu ati, “Kiigambi,” nanga bilimū bikaniye bikaba bimuliy’o.

³¹ Bilimū ebi byesengeleliya Yesu biti, “Gutu otatukuba mu kina kitobheleeye kimui!”

³² Haa mwena haai-haai, mpunu sikaniye sikaba siliyo nsiliya. Bilimū ebi byesengeleliya Yesu biti abisimilaniye bighende mu mpunu esi haaliisiyo byataahamu. Aabisimilaniya. ³³ Obu bilimū ebi byalughiy’o musaasa

oghu, byaghenda byataaha mu mpunu esi. Syona syalighitila kimui, syakota mu nanja, syatwikilamu.

³⁴ Baliisiya baa mpunu esi obu baaboone ebyabaay'o, baaligita baaghenda mu tauni na mu mibhili, mbanaghambila bantu makulu agha. ³⁵ Bantu aba baasa kulola ekyabaay'o eki, obu baakidhiye hambali Yesu ali. Baasanga musaasa oghu bilimu byalughiy'o, asitamaye mu maghulu ghaa Yesu, aluwete kandi ateekaane, boona boobaha. ³⁶ Abaaboone ebyabaay'o musaasa oghu na mpunu esi, baaghambila abaasiy'o aba ngoku musaasa oghu bilimu byabaagh'o aakiliye. ³⁷ Obu bantu b'omu kyalo kya Bagadala aba baaboone ekyabaay'o eki, beesengeleliya Yesu bati alughe mu kyalo kyabo eki. Niibuwo aanijniye bwati kukuuka luhande lw'eli lwa nanja.

³⁸ Musaasa oghu bilimu byalughiy'o oghu aamwesengeleliya ati, "Onsimilaniye ngende niikalaghe naawe." Bhaatu Yesu aamughila ati, ³⁹ "Okuuke ewaanu, oghambile bantu b'ewaanu ebi Luhanga aakukoleeye." Musaasa oghu aaghenda mu tauni eghi yoonu, naanaghambila bantu ebi Yesu aamukoleeye.

*Yesu naakiliya mukali kandi naahumbuula manaabukali
(Matayo 9:18-26; Maliko 5:21-43)*

⁴⁰ Obu Yesu aakidhiye luhande lw'eli lwa bughuwa ejooba bwa nanja eghi, kiigambi kya bantu kyamwebaliya nanga boona bakaba bamulindiliye. ⁴¹ Niibuwo musaasa omui, lijina liye Yailo, mwebembeli w'elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya, mu mubhili oghu aasiye aateeliya Yesu mu maghulu naamwesengeleliya ati, aghende naye ewe e ka. ⁴² Ekyalekiye musaasa oghu aabugha atiyo ni nanga akaba ali na muhala wee omui enkaha alwaliye kimui kandi ali haai kukuwa. Manaabukali oghu akaba ali na myaka ekumi n'ebili.

Yesu aaghenda na kiigambi kya bantu kimugumbiye. ⁴³ Mu kiigambi kya bantu eki hakaba halimu mukali oghu akaba alwaye bulwaye bwa bakali. Amaliye na buwo myaka ekumi n'ebili. Taaliyo mutambili n'omui oghu akagubha kumukoonela na katii konkaha bbaa. ⁴⁴ Mukali oghu aasila enuma sya Yesu mu kiigambi kya bantu eki, aakuma haa lughoye lwa Yesu. Makalukum'o ati, dumbi aakilil'o.

⁴⁵ Yesu aabuliya ati, "Ni ani ankumiy'o?" Bantu boona beehighaana. Niibuwo Peetelo aamughiliye ati, "Waitu, naawe oboone ngoku kiigambi kya bantu kini bakugumbiye kandi bakumighiliye."

⁴⁶ Bhaatu Yesu aatodha aaghila ati, "Muntu ankumiy'o nanga neehighuuye maani ghaa kukiliya ghandughiyemu!"

⁴⁷ Obu mukali oghu aaboone ataakugubha kwebisa, aasa naatukumila, aateeliya Yesu mu maghulu. Aabugha haagati ya bantu boona ekyalekiye aakumo Yesu, kandi ngoku dumbi aakiliy'o. ⁴⁸ Yesu aamughila ati, "Muhala wanje, kuhikilija kwawe kwakukiliye, oghende mpempa."

⁴⁹ Yesu naanabugha, musaasa aalugha mu ka ya mwebembeli oghu, aamughila ati, "Waitu, oleke kuluhiliya busa mwegheesiya, muhala waawe aakuuye!"

⁵⁰ Bhaatu obu Yesu aakiighuuye aaghila Yailo oghu ati, "Oleke kwobaha. Ohikilije siye, muhala waawe akukila."

⁵¹ Obu aakidhiye mu ka ya Yailo, Yesu taasimilaniye muntu onji n'omui kutaaha naye mu numba kuuy'o Peetelo, Yohaana na Yakobbo hamui na ese na njina manaabukali oghu. ⁵² Basanga bantu boona mbalila manaabukali oghu kandi mbatakanganilana kimui. Bhaatu Yesu

aabaghila ati, “Muleke kulila; mwana oni taakuuye bbaa, aaghwesaghiye kwonkaha!”

⁵³ Bantu aba baamusekelela nanga bakaba bamaniye ngoku akuuye. ⁵⁴ Yesu aataaha naaba aakomiyemu aba hambali muku ghwa manaabukali oghu ghuli. Aamukwata haa mukono, aamubilikila ati, “Manaabukali uwe, oomuke!” ⁵⁵ Manaabukali oghu aatodha aaba mwomili, dumbi aamuka. Yesu aalaghila babyaye baa manaabukali oghu ati baahe mwana oghu byokuliya. ⁵⁶ Ti babyaye baa mwana oghu baaswekela kimui. Bhaatu Yesu aabeekonkomelela kutaghambila muntu n’omui ebyabaay’o.

9

Yesu naatuma beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili (Matayo 10:5-15; Maliko 6:7-13)

¹ Kilo kimui Yesu aabilikila beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili hamui. Aabaha butoki kubhing’o bantu bilimu bya buli mulingo na kukiliya ndwala sya milingo yona. ² Aabatuma kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa bulemi bwa Luhanga kandi bakiliye bantu. ³ Aabaghila ati, “Mutaghenda na kantu koonankabha mwigho, bikapa, byokuliya, kedha sente; kandi mutaghenda na ngoye sinji, kuuy’o esi muluwete syonkaha. ⁴ Numba eghi balabeebaliyaghamu, muukalaghemu kuhikiya mulughiye mu tauni eghi. ⁵ Tauni yona hambali batalabeebaliyagha, malughamu, mukunkumulaghe tuutu ya mu bighanja byanu kwoleka ngoku Luhanga alifubila bantu aba.” ⁶ Niibuwo baagendiye baakwama mu mibhili yona mbatebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa bulemi bwa Luhanga kandi mbanakiliya balwaye.

Helude naasobeluwa (Matayo 14:1-12; Maliko 6:14-29)

⁷ Helude mulemi wa Galilaaya aaghuwa byakuswekaniya ebi Yesu akwete kukola, aasobeluwa, nanga bamui mu bantu baaghilagha bati ni Yohaana Mubatiji aahumbuukiye. ⁸ Banji bati ni mulangi Eliya aakuukiye, na banji bati ni omui mu balangi baa hambele aahumbuukiye. ⁹ Bhaatu Helude aaghila ati, “Nkalaghila bajomb’o Yohaana Mubatiji mutuwe, ti oghu ni ani nkwele kuughuw’o bintu ebi byona?” Aaleng’o ati anaboone Yesu.

Yesu naaliisiya bantu nkumi etaano (Matayo 14:13-21; Maliko 6:30-44; Yohaana 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Bakwenda baa Yesu aba, baakuuka kulugha hambali aabatumiye. Baamughambila ebi baakoliye byona. Aabatwala bonkaha haakpengbu mu tauni ya Bbetesaida. ¹¹ Bhaatu bantu bakanije baamanya hambali aagendiye. Baamukwama, aabeebaliya, ti aabeegheesiya haa bulemi bwa Luhanga. Aakiliya abaabaagha balwaye bwile obu.

¹² Obu bwahikiye lwagholo, beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili baasa baamughila bati, “Olaghe bantu bani, niikuwo baghende mu mibhili n’omu mahaai-haai, beebbalile byokuliya na haa kulaala, nanga eni tuli mu elungu.”

¹³ Aabakuukamu ati, “Enuwe mubahe byokuliya.”

Baamukuukamu bati, “Tuli na migaati etaano na nsui ebili bhembei; kuuy’o tughendiye kughula byokuliya ebikumala bantu aba boona.”

¹⁴ Nanga basaasa bonkaha bakaba bali nga nkumi etaano.

Niibuwo aaghiliye beeghesebuwa be aba ati, “Mubasitamije mu bibbula bya bantu makumi ataano-ataano.”

¹⁵ Baakola kuwo, bantu boona baasitama. ¹⁶ Aakwata migaati etaano eghi na nsui ebili esi, aalola eghulu, aasijima Luhanga haabwa byokuliya ebi. Aabheghanga migaati na nsui esi, aakala naanabiha beeghesebuwa be kubiha bantu aba. ¹⁷ Ti bantu aba boona baaliya baakutula kimui. Beeghesebuwa be baakoma-koma ebyatighaay'o, baasuliya bighegha ekumi na bibili.

*Yesu Mukama oghu akaasa kubona-bona
(Matayo 16:13-19; Maliko 8:27-29)*

¹⁸ Bwile bumui Yesu akaba ali na beeghesebuwa be naasaba. Makamala kusaba aababuuliya ati, "Bibbula bya bantu bakungilaghamu ani?"

¹⁹ Baamukuukamu bati, "Banji bakughilagha bati nuuwe Yohaana Mubatiji; banji bati, Eliya, na banji bati oli omui mu balangi b'ambele aahumbuukiye."

²⁰ Niibuwo aatodhiye aababuuliya ati, "Ti enuwe mukungilaghamu ani?" Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, "Nuuwe Kilisito wa Luhanga."

²¹ Bhaatu Yesu aabeekonkomeelela ati bataghambila muntu n'omui. ²² Aabaghila ati, "Mwana wa Muntu akulaghiluwa kubona-bona bintu bikanije. Akubhenguwa bengei baa Bayudaaya, bakulu baa bahongi, na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo. Akwitibuwa, bhaatu haa kilo kya kasatu ahumbuuke."

*Mulingo ghwa kukwamilila Yesu
(Matayo 16:20-28; Maliko 8:30—9:1)*

²³ Yesu aabaghila boona ati, "Muntu weena naanabbaliye kunkwama, akulaghiluwa kuleka kwelema, aheeke musalaba ghuwe buli kilo, kandi ankwame. ²⁴ Weena oghu akukukutula bwomiji buwe, akubufweluwa, bhaatu oghu akubuhaayo haabwanje, akubutunga. ²⁵ Buuye, kikughasila ki muntu kutunga nsi eni yoona, kandi afeeluwa kedha ahwelekeleliya bwomiji buwe? ²⁶ Bhaatu oghu akunkwatiluwa nsoni kandi asikwatiluwa butumuwa bwanje, na Mwana wa Muntu alimukwatiluwa nsoni obu aliisa mu kitinisa kiye kandi mu kitinisa kya Ese wee kandi na kya baamalajika bahikiliye. ²⁷ Mbaghambiiye majima, bamui mu enuwe abali hani endindi tabakuwa kuhikiya baboone bulemi bwa Luhanga."

*Kususa kwa Yesu nkuhinduluwa
(Matayo 17:1-8; Maliko 9:2-8)*

²⁸ Haanuma ya bilo munaanaa Yesu abughiye ebi, aaghenda na Peetelo, Yohaana, na Yakobbo haa mwena kusaba. ²⁹ Naanasaba, kususa kuwe kwahinduka, ngoye esi aluwete syelela kimui dhiyo. ³⁰ Dumbi balangi babili b'ambele, Musa na Eliya, baaboneka baatandika kubugha naye. ³¹ Baabona mbabebbeniya na kitinisa, baamughambila ngoku akughenda kukwila mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu. ³² Peetelo na baanakiye bakaba baghwesaghiliye kimui. Obu baasusumuukiye baabona Yesu naabebbeneliya kimui, na basaasa babili baamiliye naye. ³³ Basaasa aba obu baali bali haai kumulugh'o kughenda, niibuwo Peetelo aaghiliye Yesu ati, "Mwegheesiya, kyabaaye kilungi etuwe twaba hani endindi! Oleke tubakwelele bunumba busatu: kamui kaawe, kamui kaa Musa, na kamui kaa Eliya." Aabugha atiyo atamaniye eki akwete kubugha.

³⁴ Naanabugha atiyo, kicu kyasa kyabaswikilila boona, ti beeghesebuwa aba boobahila kimui. ³⁵ Dumbi elaka lya lyalugha mu kicu eki lyaghila liti, "Oghu niiye Mwana wanje, oghu naakomiyemu; mumuughuwe!" ³⁶ Elaka

eli makamala kubugha litiyo, baabona Yesu ali enkaha. Ebi baaboone ebi bataabighambila muntu n'omui bwile obu.

*Yesu naakiliya mutabhana oghu kilimu kikwete
(Matayo 17:14-18; Maliko 9:14-27)*

³⁷ Obu bwakeeye, Yesu na beeghesebuwa be aba baakota kulugha haa mwena oghu, makakidha bati mu ntina yaghuwo kiigambi kya bantu kyamaani kyasa kyamusangaana. ³⁸ Musaasa omui mu kiigambi eki aabilikila Yesu n'elaka lyamaani ati, "Mwegheesiya, gutu nkwesengeleeje onkoonole onkilije mutabani wanje oni, niiye mwana nkali naye enkaha. ³⁹ Kilimu kikaakumukwatagha, dumbi atandika kutakangana, ti kimutukumijiliya kimui, bihulo biikala kumutuwa mu kanuwa, kimugenga kitamulugh'o bwangu. ⁴⁰ Neesengeleeje beeghesebuwa baawe nti bamubhing'o kiyo, baasaaghuwa."

⁴¹ Yesu aaghila bantu aba ati, "Ai enuwe, bantu bateesighije kwonini Luhanga kandi bahabiye! Nkuukala naanu kuhikiya dhi? Ti nkubagumisilija kuhikiya haa? Ondeetele hani mwana waawe oghu."

⁴² Mbanamuleeta, dumbi kilimu eki kyamukwata, kyamugenga hansi kyakala kumutukumijiliya kimui. Bhaatu Yesu aalaghila kilimu eki ati kilugh'o mwana oghu. Aamukiliya, aamukwatiya ese wee. ⁴³ Ti bantu boona baasweka, baaghila bati Luhanga ali na butoki bwamaani.

Bantu boona banaswekiye haabwa byona ebi Yesu aakolagha, aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, ⁴⁴ "Mutegheeleliye bhyani eki ndimabaghambila kini, Mwana wa Muntu bakumughobeliya mu ngighu siye." ⁴⁵ Bhaatu beeghesebuwa be aba tabeetegheleeje eki akumaniisiya, nanga Luhanga aababisilila kumanya ebikughenda kub'o Yesu, kandi boobaha kubuuliya Yesu makulu ghaa bighambo aabughiye ebi.

*Yesu neegheesiy'o bukulu
(Matayo 18:1-5; Maliko 9:33-37)*

⁴⁶ Beeghesebuwa be aba baatandika kuhakangana bonkaha-na-bonkaha bati ni ani akubabaamu mukulu. ⁴⁷ Yesu aakenga ebi bakwete kwelilikana dumbi aamililiya mwana haai-haai naye. ⁴⁸ Niibuwo aabaghilije ati, "Weena oghu akubhasila mwana ng'oni haabwanje, niisiye akuba abhasiye. Kandi oghu akumbhasila, akuba abhasiye dheee Oghu akantuma. Nanga oghu akubebundaaliyamu, niiye akubabaamu mukulu."

*Weena oghu ataakukuhakaniya ni waawe
(Maliko 9:38-40)*

⁴⁹ Yohaana aaghila Yesu ati, "Mwegheesiya, twaboone muntu naabhing'o bantu bilimu naakoleesiya liina lyawe. Twamutanga nanga taali waatu."

⁵⁰ Yesu aaghila ati, "Mutamutanga, muntu weena naabaaye ataakukuhakaniya ni waawe."

Bantu mbabhenga kwebaliya Yesu

⁵¹ Bwile bwa Yesu bwa kukuwa niikuwo Luhanga amuhumbuule amutwale mu eghulu bukaba buli haai kuhika, nahabweki aatwilamu kimui kughenda mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu. ⁵² Anali mu kihanda aatuma bantu kuhikila kutwala makulu agha. Baaghenda mu mubhili ghumui mu disitulikiti ya Samaliya kumuteekanilija buli kintu atakakidhiyeyo, ⁵³ bhaatu bantu baayo baabhenga kwebaliya Yesu na beeghesebuwa be. Nanga aaghendagha kulamiliya e Yelusaalemu. ⁵⁴ Obu beeghesebuwa be, Yakobbo na Yohaana baaghuuye ngoku bantu baabhengiye kumwebaliya,

baamughila bati, “Mukama, buuye okubbala tulaghile mulilo ghulughe mu eghulu ghubahwelekeleliye?” ⁵⁵ Bhaatu Yesu eegaaliya, aabatanuka ati eki baabughiyeye eki takihikiye. ⁵⁶ Dumbi Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baaghenda mu muhili ghunji.

*Ngoku kukwamilila Yesu kutimbiikaane
(Matayo 8:19-22)*

⁵⁷ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be mbanalubhatanga mu luguudhe, musaasa omui aamughila ati, “Nkughenda naawe hambali olakaghendagha hoona-hoona.”

⁵⁸ Yesu aamughila ati, “Buwakame buli na biina, na noni syaba na bisui hambali bikulaalagha. Bhaatu Mwana wa Muntu taali na kikalo kya kuumulilamu bbaa.”

⁵⁹ Bwile bunji aaghila musaasa onji ati, “Oose, obe mweghesebuwa wanje.” Bhaatu musaasa oghu aamukuukamu ati, “Mukama, oleke ndubhe ngende niikale na tita kuhikiya akuuye, nimujikiye.”

⁶⁰ Yesu aamughila ati, “Oleke abakuuye bajike abaabo abakuuye. Bhaatu uwe oghende olangilile bantu niikuwo babe mu bulemi bwa Luhanga.”

⁶¹ Musaasa onji aamughila ati, “Mukama, nkuba mweghesebuwa waawe. Bhaatu onsimilaniye oleke ndubhe ngende ndaghe ab’ewanje.”

⁶² Yesu aamughila ati, “Ngoku muntu oghu akukolagha atabhonganuuwe kulolakaka enuma, niikiyo kimui dhe, muntu naanankweme aakala anali n’ebinamutwalilije, taakuba na mughaso mu bulemi bwa Luhanga.”

10

Yesu naatuma nsanju na babili

¹ Haanuma, Mukama Yesu aakoma beeghesebuwa be banji nsanju na babili, aabatuma babili-babili, kumuhikila kughenda mu maatauni na bikalo hambali akughenda. ² Yesu aabaghila ati, “Haliyo bya kukesa bikanaye, bhaatu bakoli niibo bakee. Nahabweki musabe Mukama wa kukesa oghu atume bakoli bakaniye mu kukesa kuwe oku. ³ Muntegheeleliye! Ndibatuma, bhaatu mumanye ngu muli nga byana bya ntaama ndimatuma mu mihaga. ⁴ Mutaghenda na bikapa bya kubiikilamu sente, kedha bikapa bya ngoye. Mutatwala nkaito sinji, kuuy’o esi muluwete syonkaha. Mutatwalagha bwile bukaniye kulamukiya bantu mu kihanda.

⁵ “Obu mulabaagha nimutaaha mu numba, mudubhaghe mughilaghe muti, ‘Mpempa yonkaha haa bantu baa mu numba eni.’ ⁶ Mu numba eghi naabaaye halimu muntu oghu abbaliye mpempa, alaghitungagha. Bhaatu ataabaayemu, mpempa eghi elakuukilagha enuwe. ⁷ Ti numba eghi balabeebaliyaghamu, muukalaghemu kandi haaniimuwo mwalughililagha kuhikiya mulughiye mu tauni eghi. Muliyaaghe kandi munuwaghe ebi balabahaagha byona. Nanga mukoli abhonganuuwe kumuha mpeela yee. Mutalughamu kughoona mu manumba ghanji.

⁸ “Mulakakidhagha mu tauni mbaabeebaliya, muliyaghe byokuliya ebi balabahaagha. ⁹ Mukiliyaghe balwaye abalimu, kandi mughambilaghe bantu baamu muti, ‘Bulemi bwa Luhanga bwahikiye.’ ¹⁰ Bhaatu obu mulakidhagha mu tauni mbaabhenga kubeebaliya mughendaghe mu nguudhe syamu hambali bantu bakaniye bali mughilaghe muti, ¹¹ ‘Tuli makunkumula nankabha tuutu y’omu tauni yaanu eni eghi ekwatilaane mu bighanja byatu kwoleka ngoku Luhanga alibafubila. Bhaatu mumanye ngu bulemi bwa Luhanga bwahikiye.’ ¹² Mbaghambiiye majima, bwile obu

Luhanga aliba naatwila bantu musango, alifubila bantu baa tauni eghi kusaaliya ngoku alifubila bantu baa tauni ya Sodomu.”

*Kuteekuukamu
(Matayo 11:20-24)*

¹³ Ngamulikibona enuwe bantu b'omu tauni ya Kolajini! Ngamulikibona enuwe bantu b'omu tauni ya Bbetesaida! Nguli byakuswekaniya ebi naakoleeye ewaanu, naabikoleeye Tilo kedha Sidooni, bangubaaye beekuukiyemu hambele, baluwala ngoye sya bujune, kandi basitama mu kibu ky'omu mahigha. ¹⁴ Bhaatu mbaghambiiye, Luhanga alitwila enuwe musango ghwamaani kusaaliya ngoku alighutwila bantu baa tauni ya Tilo na ya Sidooni. ¹⁵ Ti enuwe bantu baa Kapelenaumu abaabhengiye kumpikilija, mukwelilikana muti Luhanga alibaha kitinisa kyamaani mu eghulu? Bbaa, alibakuba Ekulimu.

¹⁶ “Weena oghu akuughuwa ebyanu, niisiye akuba aaghuuye, kandi oghu akubhenga ebyanu, niisiye akuba abhengiye, kandi oghu akubhenga siye, akuba abhengiye oghu akantuma.”

Nsanju na babili mbakuuka

¹⁷ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa nsanju na babili aba baakuukiye, baasa badheedheleeuwe kimui, baahika, baaghila Yesu bati, “Mukama, twakalaghi-lagha nankabha bilimu kulugh'o bantu mu liina lyawe bibalugh'o.”

¹⁸ Aabakuukamu ati, “Ee, Luhanga kubaha butoki bwa kubhing'o bantu bilimu, naabaagha ndoliye ngoku Luhanga aayagh'o Sitaani butoki mulundi ghumui ngoku nkubha ekabbyoka. ¹⁹ Naabahaaye butoki kukpeetaagha njoka na bunamuntakana, kandi butoki kusingula maani ghoona ghaa ngighu Sitaani, ti taaliyo ekikubakola kubhi bbaa. ²⁰ Bhaatu mutadheedhuwa haabwa bilimu kubaaghuwa. Mudheedhuwe haabwa maliina ghaanu kuba ghahandiikuuwe mu eghulu.”

*Yesu naadheedhuwa
(Matayo 11:25-27; 13:16-17)*

²¹ Bwile obu Yesu aasula maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye, ti aadheedheluwa kimui. Aaghila ati, “Tita, Mukama w'eghulu na nsi, nkukusijima nanga majima agha okaghabisijila baamagheji kandi basomiye. Waaghasuukulila baana bakelembe. Ee, Tita, eki niikiyo waaboone kikudheedhiye kwonini.”

²² “Tita niye akampa butoki bwa buli kintu kyona. Taaliyo n'omui oghu amaniye siye Mwana kuuy'o Tita oghu, kandi taaliyo oghu amaniye Tita kuuy'o Mwana, kandi n'aba Mwana akukomaghamu kuleka mbamunya.”

²³ Niibuwo eegaaiye aaghila beeghesebuwa be mu kibiso ati, “Bali na mugisa abakubona ebi enuwe mukwete kubona. ²⁴ Mbaghambiiye, balangi na bakama bakaniye bakabbala kubona ebi muboone, bhaatu bataabibona, kandi kuughuwa ebi muughuuye, bhaatu bataabighuwa.”

Lusimo lwa Musamaliya mulungi

²⁵ Kilo kimui mwegheesiya wa bilaghilo, aabbala kulengesa Yesu. Aamuka, aamubuuliya ati, “Mwegheesiya, nibhonganuuwe kukola ki niikuwo ntunge bwomijili butahuw'o?”

²⁶ Yesu aamubuuliya ati, “Kihandiikuuwe kitiya mu bilaghilo? Uwe obyetegheleeje otiya?”

²⁷ Musaasa oghu aamukuukamu ati, “Bighiliye biti, 'Okundaghe Mukama Luhanga waawe na mutima ghwawe ghwona, bwomijili bwawe bwona,

maani ghaawe ghoona, na magheji ghaawe ghoona’*; kandi, ‘Okundaghe muunakyawe ngoku weekundiye weenini.’* ”

²⁸ Yesu aamughila ati, “Waakuukiyemu kusemeeye. Okolaghe otiyo, Luhanga akwisa kukuha bwomijili butahuw’o.”

²⁹ Bhaatu musaasa oghu haabwa kwefoola ati ahikiiye, aabuuliya Yesu ati, “Buuye muunakyanje, ni anj?”

³⁰ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Kilo kimui musaasa aalughagha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu naahona kughenda Yeliko, aaghuwa mu bajindi. Baamukwata, baamutuubbula, baamuhuulanga; baamutigha alekeeye bo beeghendela.

³¹ “Kyamugisa ghulungi, muhongi aabungagha mu luguudhe olu. Obu aamusangiy’o naamubona, aamukengeela, aaghenda.

³² “Niikiyo kimui dhe, Muleevi* aasaalila mu luguudhe olu, obu aahikiye hambali musaasa oghu ali aamubona, naye dhe aamukengeela, aaghenda.

³³ “Niibuwo Musamaliya naye aakidhiye hambali musaasa oghu ali. Obu aamuboone, aamukwatiluwa kisa. ³⁴ Aaghenda, hambali musaasa oghu ali aamusiigha magita na vijini† mu ngogha baamuhutaahiye, aamuboha ngogha esi na bbandajjo. Dumbi aamuta haa ndogooj yee, aamutwala mu looji, aamulolelela.

³⁵ “Obu bwakeeye, aakwata sente syengaane na musaala ghwa mukoli ghwa bilo bibili, aasiha mukama wa looji eghi. Aamughila ati, ‘Gutu, ololelele mulwaye wanje oni, kandi nuwaakoleeseeye sente sisaaye haala, nkukusasulamu siyo ninaakuukiye.’ ”

³⁶ Niibuwo Yesu aabuiiye mwegheesiya wa bilaghilo bya diini oghu ati, “Mabhuule, mu basaasa basatu aba, ni anj akatwalikaniya musaasa oghu akaghuwa mu bajindi oghu nga muunakiye?”

³⁷ Aamukuukamu ati, “Ni oghu akamughilila ngughuma.” Yesu aamughila ati, “Naawe oghende okolaghe otiyo.”

Yesu naabungila Malita na Maliya

³⁸ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be mbanaghenda mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, baakidha mu mubhili. Mukali omui mu mubhili oghu liina liye Malita eebaliiye Yesu ati ataahe mu numba yee. ³⁹ Mukali oghu akaba ali na mwana waaninawee liina liye Maliya. Maliya oghu aasitama haai-haai na Mukama, aakala ategheleeeye bhyani ebi akwete kwegheesiya. ⁴⁰ Bhaatu Malita aakala naanatalibana kubateekanijija, ataagubha kusitama kutegheeleliya. Niibuwo aasiye aabuuliya Yesu ati, “Mukama, oghile Malita naye aase ankoonele. Tooboone ngoku andekelelaniiye milimo nenkaha?”

⁴¹ Mukama aamukuukamu ati, “Malita, Malita, otuntuuye kandi niibuwo waatalibana na bintu bikaniiye, ⁴² bhaatu ekiseemeeye nkimui kyonkaha. Ti Maliya eye aatuyyemu kukola ekiseemeeye eki, kandi muntu taakumuuy’o kiyoo bbaa.”

11

Yesu neegheesiya haa kusaba (Matayo 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

* **10:27** 10:27 Kyabilaghilo 6:5 * **10:27** 10:27 Kyabaleevi 19:18 * **10:32** 10:32 Mulimo ghwa Baleevi ghwabaagha kukoonela bahongi mu milimo y’omu Numba ya Luhanga. Olole 1 Kyamubusinge 23:27-32. † **10:34** 10:34 Vijini baaghikoleesiyagha nga mubaji kwita buhuka mu ngogha.

¹ Kilo kimui Yesu akaba ali haakpengbu naasaba. Obu aamaliye kusaba, omui mu beeghesebuwa be aamughila ati, “Mukama, naatu otwegheesiye kusaba ngoku Yohaana Mubatiji eegheeseiye beeghesebuwa be.”

² Yesu aaghila ati, “Obu mulabaagha nimusaba, mughilaghe muti, “ ‘Eseetuwe, bantu boona bahutiye liina lyawe. Bulemi bwawe bwise.

³ Otuhe byokuliya byatu bya buli kilo.

⁴ Otughanile bibhi byatu, ngoku naatu tukughanilagha abakutukolagha kubhi. Otatusijimilaniya kwohebuwa.’ ”

⁵ Niibuwo aatodhiye aabaghila ati, “Mabhuule mughenu naakukudhiye ndinga-ndinga y’ekilo, asanga otali na byokuliya ti oghenda ewaa bhootu syawe omughila oti, ‘Gutu ompe byokuliya ndakukuukiliyamu biyo, ⁶ mughenu ankidhiye tandi na byokuliya byakumuha!’

⁷ “Buuye naakukuukiyemu ati, ‘Oleke kuntalibanija, siye n’abaana banje twalangaaye. Tankugubha kuumuka kukuha kantu koono.’

⁸ Mbaghambiiye majima, taakuumuka kukuha byokuliya ebi nanga uwe kuba bhootu siye, bhaatu akukuha biyo haabwa kuukala noonakonkono, kandi noonamubilikila.

⁹ “Musabe, mukuheebuwa; mubbale, mukutunga; mukonkone, bakubaaghulila. ¹⁰ Nanga weena oghu akusabagha, akuheebuwagha; oghu akubbalagha, akutungagha; oghu akukonkonagha, bakumuughulilagha.

¹¹ “Ni ani mu enuwe oghu mwana wee angusaba nsui, mu kijalo kya nsui, amuha njoka? ¹² Tooli ni mubyaye ki oghu mwana wee angusaba ehuli, amuhamu kanamuntakana? ¹³ Buuye enuwe bantu babhi, obu mulaba mumaniiye kuha baana baanu bisembo bisemeeye, buuye Eseenuwe w’omu eghulu taakusaaliyo kuha Mwoyo Ahikiliye abakumusaba ye!”

Yesu na Bbelejebbuuli

(Matayo 12:22-30; Maliko 3:20-27)

¹⁴ Kilo kimui Yesu aabhing’o musaasa kilimu ekyali kiighaaye musaasa oghu kanuwa. Obu kilimu eki kyamulughiy’o, dumbi musaasa oghu kanuwa kaabaagha kaaghaaye oghu, aatandika kubugha. Tooli bantu abaabaagh’o baakala baswekiye. ¹⁵ Bhaatu bamui mu bantu aba baaghila bati, “Bbelejebbuuli, mukulu wa bilimu, niye amuhaaye butoki kubhinga bilimu.” ¹⁶ Banji mbabbala kulengesa Yesu, baakalagha mbamusaba bati abakolele kyakuswekaniya niikuwo bamanye Luhanga alakaba amutumiiye.

¹⁷ Bhaatu haabwa Yesu kumanya byelilikano byabo, aabatwila lusimo ati, “Bantu baa bulemi bumui mbatandikiye kulwana kandi beetuwamu kabili, bulemi obu tabukuukal’o bbaa. Kandi na bantu baa ka emui mbatandikiye kulwana kandi beetuwamu kabili, ka eghi teekutuul’o. ¹⁸ Nahabweki Sitaani neelwaniiisiiye eenini, akuba eetambulaniiyemu eenini. Bulemi buwe tabukutuul’o bbaa. Naabaghambiiye ebi nanga bamui mu enuwe bakwete kughila bati Bbelejebbuuli niye ampaaye butoki kubhinga bilimu. ¹⁹ Ti buuye Bbelejebbuuli akaakuba aliiye ampaaye butoki kubhing’o bantu bilimu, baana baanu bakukoleesiya bwani? Niibo balileka babatwile musango ngoku muhabiye. ²⁰ Bhaatu obu ndaba nimbhing’o bantu bilimu haabwa butoki Luhanga ampaaye, eki kikuba nkyoleka ngoku bulemi bwa Luhanga bubalimu.

²¹ “Sitaani ali nga musaasa wamaani oghu alindiye ka yee kwonini, kandi oghu ali na bya kulwaniisiya byona. ²² Bhaatu oghu amusaaiye maani, niye akumwegimba kumuuy’o bya kulwaniisiya ebi, kandi amutoole bintu biye byona.

²³ “Oghu atali hamui nanje, akumpakaniyagha; kandi oghu ataakuku-maanijagha hamui nanje, akuhanjaagagha.”

*Kubhenga njegheesiya ya Yesu
(Matayo 12:43-45)*

²⁴ “Ti kilimu kikakulughaghamu muntu, kikughendagha mu elungu hambali maasi ghatali, nkibbala hambali kikuhuumulila, kandi takikutungagh’o bbaa. Dumbi kighila kiti, ‘Oleke nkuuke mu numba hambali naalughiyeye.’ ²⁵ Ti nkyakidha, kisanga muntu oghu ali nga numba beheleeye yeeliye, kandi eteeakanijibuwe kulungi. ²⁶ Dumbi kighenda kileeta bilimu binji musanju ebikisaaiye kusaakala, biisa biikala mu muntu oghu. Ti muntu oghu aba kubhi kusaaliya ngoku aabaagha haa kudubha.”

²⁷ Yesu naanabugha nabo atiyo, mukali aaguganganila mu kiigambi kya bantu eki ati, “Ali na mugisa oghu akakubiyala kandi akwonkiya!”

²⁸ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Abali na mugisa ni abakuughuwagha kighambo kya Luhanga kandi bakidhootela.”

*Yesu naakumiya Yona nga kyakulolel’o
(Matayo 12:38-42)*

²⁹ Obu Yesu aaboone biigambi bya bantu mbyeyongelela kimui kumwis’o, aabaghila ati, “Mujo ghwa bantu bani ngabali babhi, bakuukalagha mbabbala kubakolela kyakuswekaniya. Bhaatu taaliyo kyakuswekaniya kyona ekikubakoleluwa kuuy’o kya Yona. ³⁰ Nanga ngoku Yona aabaaye nga kyakuswekaniya mu bantu baa Nineeve, niikuwo na Mwana wa Muntu, akuba atiyo mu bantu baa mujo ghuni. ³¹ Kandi na mukama wabukali oghu akaba alemiye ehanga lya Sebba,* alyemilila hamui naanu kandi asingiisiye bantu baa mujo ghuni musango. Nanga eye akalugha munsu hambali aseleeye kimui, aasa kutegheeleliya Mukama Solomoni oghu akaba ali na magheji ghakaniye. Ti oghu asaaiye Solomoni butoki ali hani naanu. ³² Haa kilo Luhanga akutwilamu bantu musango, bantu baa kibugha kya Nineeve balyemilila hamui naanu mu maaso ghe. Baleke asingiisiye enuwe musango, nanga ebo obu Yona aabatebiye haa bikoluwa byabo bibhihiye, bakeekuukamu. Bhaatu oghu asaaiye Yona butoki ali naanu, ti mubhengiye ebi akwegheesiyaagha.”

*Kusiima njegheesiya ya Yesu
(Matayo 5:15; 6:22-23)*

³³ Niibuwo Yesu aatodhiye aabaghila ati, “Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu akubhakiyagha kaatadhooba akabisa kedha akaswikila na kighegha! Bhaatu akukataagha haa meeja niikuwo kabbeneliye abakutaaha mu numba omu. ³⁴ Ngoku maaso ghaanu ghakulekagha mubona kyeleeli, niikuwo ebi mukubbalagha kukola mu mitima yaanu bikwolekagha ngoku muli. Bhaatu mitima yaanu niyaabaaye ebhihiye, mukubhihila kimui. ³⁵ Nahabweki, mulole ngu majima agha musanguuwe mumaniiye kulugha mu Ebyahandiikuuwe ghaalekiye mwasiima butumuwa bwanje, kitali eki ghakuleka mulugh’o Luhanga. ³⁶ Muntu naasiimiye butumuwa bwanje

* **11:31** 11:31 Bbajbuli sinji sikhambiye Kitiwike kya Ekuwa.

akwolekela kimui bulungi bwa Luhanga ngoku kaatadhooba kabbeneliya bantu.”

*Yesu naaghambila Bafalisaayo ngoku balikibona
(Matayo 23:1-36; Maliko 12:38-40)*

³⁷ Obu Yesu aamaliye kubugha ebi, Mufalisaayo aamubilikila ewe niikuwo baliye kiihulo hamui na Yesu; nahabweki Yesu aasijima aaghenda kuba haa kiihulo eki. ³⁸ Bhaatu obu baatandikagha kuliya, Mufalisaayo oghu aabona Yesu naaliya ataadubhiye kunaaba mu ngalo kwonini, ti Mufalisaayo oghu aasweka.

³⁹ Niibuwo Mukama aamughiliye ati, “Enuwe Bafalisaayo, mukwesemeliyagha haaguuli† kuni mitima yaanu eesuuyemu mululu na bubhi. ⁴⁰ Badhoma-dhoma enuwe! Oghu akahanga mubili niye akahanga na mutima dhe. ⁴¹ Musijime Luhanga adubhe asemeliye mitima yaanu kandi ebi muli nabiyu mubitambuliye banaku na mutima ghusemeeye niikuwo musemela ewaa Luhanga.”

⁴² “Ngamulikibona enuwe Bafalisaayo, nanga mukuhaagha Luhanga kimui ky’ekumi kya buli kantu nankabha nga nswigha, butungulu kedha bulaala bunji bwona bw’omu misili yaanu. Bhaatu kusa, mu ngeso syanu tamufuuy’o kuba na bwenganjja kandi tamukundiye Luhanga. Ebi mwangubikoliye byona mutatigha na binji.

⁴³ “Ngamulikibona enuwe Bafalisaayo, nanga mukaakubaagha muli mu malamiliyo, mukubbalagha kusitama mu ntebe sya bitinisa. Ti ni mwaba muli mu butale, mubbala bantu babalamukiye babahutiye.

⁴⁴ “Ngamulikibona, nanga muli nga bituulo bitaliyo kaakulolel’o, ebi bantu bakulubhatangil’o batamaniye ngoku bili bituulo.”

⁴⁵ Niibuwo omui mu beegheesiya baa bilaghilo aamukuukiyemu ati, “Mwegheesiya, obu waabughiye otiyo, naatu watwambuuye dhe.”

⁴⁶ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Ngamulikibona enuwe beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, nanga mukuheekiyagha bantu nkumba sibasaalukaane, esi enuwe mutaakugubha kukum’o na katii konkaha.

⁴⁷ “Ngamulikibona, nanga mukukwelagha bituulo bya balangi, kuni baataata baanu niibo baabaatiye. ⁴⁸ Obuuni mukukolagha mutiyo mukubaagha nimwoleka ngoku musembiye ebi baataata baanu aba baakoliyo’o balangi aba; nanga niibo baabaatiye, kusa enuwe mukukwelagha bituulo byabo. ⁴⁹ Eki niikiyo kyalekiye, Luhanga mu magheji ghe aaghila ati, ‘Ndabatumulagha balangi na bakwenda, bamui mu balangi aba bakubaata kandi banji bababonaboneliye kimui.’ ⁵⁰ Nahabweki enuwe bantu baa mujo ghuni, Luhanga alibatwila musango ghwa kwita balangi aba kulughijilila hambele obu Luhanga aahangiye nsi. ⁵¹ Kandi kulughijilila obu baatiye Abbeli kuhikiya obu baatiye Jakaliya, oghu baatiye haagati ya eki bakuhongelagh’o bihonguwa na kiiikalo kilukwela mu Numba ya Luhanga. Mbaghambiiye majima, ebi byona Luhanga alitwila bantu baa mujo ghuni musango ghwabiyo.”

⁵² Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Ngamulikibona enuwe beegheesiya baa bilaghilo! Mukulekagha bantu batamanya Luhanga. Naanu boonini mukubhengagha Luhanga kubalema, kandi mutanga banji kusijima Luhanga kubalema.”

⁵³ Obu Yesu aabbalagha kubalugh’o kughenda, Bafalisaayo na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo aba baatandika kumuhakaniliya kimui,

† 11:39 11:39 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati mukunaabiyagha haaguuli ya biikopo kandi sahaani.

kandi baakala kumubuuliya bibuuliyo byamaani-maani, ⁵⁴ mbaleng'o kumwohiya bati abughe kintu kibhiihiye niikuwo bamunyegheelele.

12

Yesu naateelelela beeghesebuwa be kugumisilija
(Matayo 10:26-33)

¹ Bwile obu, bantu bakaniye kimui baagumbaana hambali ali, muntu ataakukuba na kati. Aatandika kubugha na beeghesebuwa be ati, "Mwelinde kitumbiso kya Bafalisaayo, niibuwo bughobiya bwabo. ² Taaliyo kintu kyona eki bantu balikolelela mu kibiso ekitalimanuwa, kedha eki balibisa-bisa ekitalimanuwa. ³ Nahabweki eki mulabughilagha mu nsita, bantu boona balakiighuwagha, kandi eki mulabughilagha mu biiweewe, balakilangililagha bantu boona.

⁴ "Enuwe baabhootu syanje mbaghambiiye majima, mutoobaha abakugubha kwita mubili, bataakugubha kukola kintu kinji kisaaiye haala. ⁵ Oleke mbaghambile oghu mukwobaha. Mwobahe Luhanga oghu haanuma ya kwita mubili, ali na butoki kubakuba mu Gehena. Mbaghambiiye, oghu aaniye mwobaha. ⁶ Buuye busijiliya butaano tabakubughuliyagha silingi kikumi syonkaha? Bhaatu noobu buba buli buunabwana-bwana, taaliyo na kamui aka Luhanga atamaniye. ⁷ Enuwe boona Luhanga amanije nankabha muhendo ghwa esoke elili haa mutuwe ghwawe. Nahabweki mutoobaha. Muli baa mughaso munu kusaaliya busijiliya bukanije.

⁸ "Mbaghambiiye, weena oghu alyatula mu bantu ati ni wanje, nanje Mwana wa Muntu ndimwatula mu maaso ghaa baamalajika baa Luhanga. ⁹ Bhaatu oghu alineehighaana mu bantu, nanje ndimwehighaana mu maaso ghaa baamalajika baa Luhanga. ¹⁰ Kandi weena oghu akubugh'o kubhi Mwana wa Muntu alighaniluwa. Bhaatu weena oghu akwambula Mwoyo Ahikiliiye taalighaniluwa.

¹¹ "Bhaatu enuwe mbaabatwete kubatonganija mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya, kedha mu balem, kedha mu bantu abali na butoki, byakubugha bitalibatuntuliya. ¹² Bwile obu Mwoyo Ahikiliiye niye alibeegheesiya bya kubugha."

Lusimo lwa muguudha mudhoma-dhoma

¹³ Niibuwo muntu omui mu kiigambi kya bantu abaabaagha bagumbaane aba aaghiiye Yesu ati, "Mwegheesiya, oghambile wamaaha ampe haa bintu ebi tita aatighiye obu aakuuye."

¹⁴ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, "Musaasa uwe, ni ani akankoma kuba mucu wa nsonga syanu?" ¹⁵ Yesu aaghila abaabaagh'o ati, "Mweghendeseleje! Mwelinde mululu ghwa buli milingo; bwomiji bwa muntu tabusighikiye h'etungo likaniye eli ali naliyo bbaa."

¹⁶ Niibuwo aabatwiliye lusimo ati, "Musaasa omui akaba ali na kibanja kiye kyeliya ndimo kusemeeye. ¹⁷ Eelilikana ati, 'Boojo nkole ki? Tandini hambali nkubiikila ndimo yanje eni yoona.'

¹⁸ "Niibuwo aacuuyemu ati, 'Eki nkukola nkini, nkusakaalula nguli syanje esi syona nkwelemu sisaay'o kuneetakaka, haaniimuwo naabikila ndimo yanje eghi na bintu byanje byona.' ¹⁹ Dumbi neesiime nti, 'Neebiikiye etungo elikuleka niimmal'o kabili. Mpuumule, ndiye, ninuwe, kandi neeghonje.'

²⁰ “Bhaatu Luhanga aamughila ati, ‘Mudhoma-dhoma uwe! Obwalo nkukuuya haa musana, kandi muntu onji atighaliye ebi weebiikiye ebi!’

²¹ “Nahabweki, niikuwo kiliba kitiyo na oghu akwebiikilagha etungo likaniye muni, kuni ali munaku mu maaso ghaa Luhanga.”

Kwesigha Luhanga (Matayo 6:25-34)

²² Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, “Nahabweki ndimabaghambila, muteelalikiilila ebi mukwetaaghisibuwa mu bwomijili bwanu, bintu nga byokuliya, nankabha byakuluwala haa mubili ghwanu. ²³ Nanga bwomijili busaaiye byokuliya, kandi mubili gusaaiye byokuluwala. ²⁴ Dhaani mulolele haa noni. Tasikuhelagha kedha kukesha, tasili na nguli kedha haakubiikila; bhaatu Luhanga akusiliisiyagha. Enuwe muli baa mughaso kusaaiya noni esi! ²⁵ Buuye ni ani mu enuwe nankabha atuntula atiya oghu akugubha kwongela haa bwomijili buwe saaha emui yonkaha? ²⁶ Tooli ngoku mutaakugubha kukola kantu katii katiyo, bintu ebi biku-batuntuliyagha nangaaki?

²⁷ “Dhaani mulolele haa bimole ngoku bikukulagha. Tabikukulagha mulimo kedha kusona ngoye. Bhaatu mbaghambiiye, nankabha Solomooni mu kitinisa kiye kyona, taaluwete kusemeeye kwenganiya na kimui haa bimole ebi. ²⁸ Luhanga alaba naakuluwikagha atiyo bisingo bya mu kisaka, ebiliyo obwalo kandi munkiya babijomba babikuba mu mulilo bihiya, akubaluwikila kimui kusaaiya biyo, enuwe abali na kuhikilija kukee! ²⁹ Nahabweki byokuliya na byokunuwa bitabatuntuliyagha. ³⁰ Nanga ebi niibiyo bikutwalilijagha munu abatamaniye Luhanga, bhaatu Eseenuwe amaniye ngoku mukubyaaghisibuwa. ³¹ Kuuy’o mwekambe kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga, kandi bintu mukwetaaghisibuwa ebi byona akubongel’o biyo.

³² “Enuwe bantu banje, nankabha muli bakee, mutoobaha, nanga kidheedheeye kimui Eseenuwe kubaha bulemi buwe. ³³ Mughuliye ebi muli nabiyu, sente esikulughamu mu musihe banaku. Nimwakoliye mutiyo mukuba mwebiikiye buguudha butaakuhuw’o mu eghulu hambali basuma bataakugubha kuhika kedha nenje kububhiiya. ³⁴ Nanga hambali buguudha bwawe buli na mutima ghwawe niyo ghukuukalagha dhee.”

Muukale mwelindiye

³⁵ “Muukalaghe mweteekaniye, muluwete kusemeeye kandi na taala syanu nsyaka. ³⁶ Mube nga bantu abalindiliiye mukama wabo oghu aghendiye haa bwa kuswela. Niikuwo naakidhiye akonkona haa lwichi dumbi baghule bwangu bamwebaliye. ³⁷ Bali na mugisa baheeleliya aba mukama wabo alisanga beeteekaniye. Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, alyeteekaniya, abasitamiye kandi abasembeje baliye. ³⁸ Bali na mugisa baheeleliya aba mukama wabo alisanga beeteekaniye, noobu alikuukila haa nkoko yaakabili kedha yaakasatu ekookela handinga-ndinga ya bwile.

³⁹ “Kandi mumaniiye kini. Nguli nini eka aamanyagha bwile obu musuma akwisa kwibhiamu, tangulekagha musuma naataaha mu numba yee kwibhamu. ⁴⁰ Nahabweki enuwe muukalaghe mweteekaniye, nanga Mwana wa Muntu aliisila mu bwile obu mutaakwelilikana muti niibuwo akwisilamu.”

⁴¹ Niibuwo Peetelo aamubuuiye ati, “Mukama, buuye lusimo olu niituwe waalutwiliye, kedha waalutwiliye bantu boona?”

⁴² Mukama aamukuukamu ati, “Muheeleliya mwesighibuwa kandi wa magheji akukolagha ebi mukama wee abbaliye. Mukama wee akumukomagha kuloleelela baheeleliya baanakiye, kubaha byokuliya mu bwile babhonganuuwe kubitungilamu. ⁴³ Ali na mugisa muheeleliya oghu mukama wee alikuuka amusanga naakola mulimo ghuwe oghu kuseme-eye. ⁴⁴ Mbaghambiiye majima, mukama wee oghu alimuha kuloleelela bintu biye byona. ⁴⁵ Bhaatu muheeleliya mubhi oghu naanaghiliye ati, ‘Mukama wanje naye aalebhiye hambali aaghendiye,’ dumbi atandika kuhuulanga baheeleliye baanakiye, boobusaasa na boobukali. Atandika kuliya, kunuwa kandi kwetamiilila. ⁴⁶ Mukama wa muheeleliya oghu aliisa mu kilo kandi mu bwile obu muheeleliya oghu atamunihiiye kwisilamu. Aliha muheeleliya oghu kifubilo kyamaani ngoku Luhanga alikuba mu Gehena batali beesighibuwa.

⁴⁷ “Kandi muheeleliya oghu amaniye eki mukama wee akubbala akole, bhaatu atakikola; balimuhuula bibbooko bikaniiye. ⁴⁸ Bhaatu oghu atamaniye eki mukama wee akubbala ati akole, akola ekitahikiye, oghu alifubiluwa kukee. Nanga mbaghambiiye, weena oghu Luhanga aahaaye bikaniiye, niiye alisaba bikaniiye.”

Kubaghanijibuwamu
(Matayo 10:34-36)

⁴⁹ Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Kwisa kwanje muni ndi nga muntu naatumikiyemu mulilo kughimalakaka. Dumbi nkwekumbula mulilo oghu ghutandikil’o! ⁵⁰ Kandi nkughenda kubona-bonela kimui. Tooli ntuntuliiye kimui kuhikiya nimaliye kubona-bona ntiyo. ⁵¹ Mutateekeleja muti naasiye kuleeta mpempa mu bantu. Mbaghambiiye tanaaleetiye mpempa bbaa, naasiye kuleka bantu mbeebaghanijamu. ⁵² Kandi kulughijilila endindi numba eghi elabaagha elimu bantu nga bataano, basatu baleebaghanijagh’o ababili bali, n’ababili beebaghanijagh’o basatu. ⁵³ Mubyaye aleebaghanijagh’o mwana wee, kandi mwana aleebaghanijagh’o mubyaye wee. Mukali aleebaghanijagh’o muhala wee, na manaabukali aleebaghanijagh’o nina wee, ese mwana aleebaghanijagh’o mwana wee, na mwana aleebaghanijagh’o ese wee. Mukali aleebaghanijagh’o mugholi wee, na mugholi aleebaghanijagh’o ninabyala wee.”

Yesu naateelelela bantu
(Matayo 16:2-3)

⁵⁴ Dumbi Yesu aaghila kibbula kya bantu abaabaagh’o ati, “Kusa obu mukubonagha kicu kyelaghuuye eghulu ebughuwa ejooba ngamukughilagha muti, ‘Bhaaba olole mbula ekughuwa endindi,’ ti eghuwa kuwo. ⁵⁵ Kandi mwegha ngwatandika kuhunga ngulugha ekuwa, mughila muti, ‘Obwalo musana ghukutuwa,’ tooli ghutuwa kuwo. ⁵⁶ Ngobiya enuwe! Mukuukalagha muloliye nsi kedha mwanya tooli mumanya muti maniiye kuteebeleja ebikuba mu mwanya. Ti haabwaki mutaakugubha kusoboolola makulu ghaa bikuboneka bya bilo bini ebikwete kub’o?

⁵⁷ “Haabwaki buuye mutacuwamu ekihikiye kukoluwa mutakatwiluuye musango? ⁵⁸ Muntu naacuuyemu kukunyegehelela mu kooti, oleng’o kumala nsonga syanu naye munali mu kihanda, atakakukidhiye mu maaso ghaa mucu. Nanga naanakukidhiyeyo, mucu oghu akukukwatiya muusilikale akute mu nkomo. ⁵⁹ Mbaghambiiye, tookulughamu kuhikiya osasuuye buli kaasente aka bakukutonga.”

¹⁸ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye ati, “Bulemi bwa Luhanga ndabusuusaaniya na ki? Kandi ndakoleesiya kyakulolel’o ki kubusoboolol’o? ¹⁹ Buli nga kasigho kaa kalatuusi, aka musaasa aatwete, aahela mu musili ghuwe. Kaakula, kafooka kiti kiinamulito, ti noni syakwela bisui mu bitai byakiyo.”

²⁰ Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Nkoleesiye kyakulolel’o ki kinji kukisusaaniya na bulemi bwa Luhanga? ²¹ Buli nga katumbiso katii aka mukali aataaye mu kitumbe kya kigaati kiinamulito, kandi kakibhimbiliya kimui.”

Abakuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga (Matayo 7:13-14, 21-23)

²² Obu Yesu aaghendagha e Yelusaalemu, aakwama mu maatauni n’omu mibhili naaneegheesiya bantu. ²³ Niibuwo muntu omui aamubuuiye ati, “Mukama wanje, buuye bantu bakee niibo balijunuwa?”

Yesu aaghila abamutegheleeiye boona ati, ²⁴ “Mut’o kulū na nkokolo kutaahila mu mulyango oghubhokaane, nanga mbaghambiiye bakaniye balileng’o kughutaahilamu bhaatu tabaligubha bbaa. ²⁵ Ti obu mukama waghuwo aliighal’o, abaliba mutalimu niibuwo mulitandika kumubilikila n’elaka lyamaani nimumwesengeleliya muti, ‘Mukama waatu, gutu otuughulile!’ Bhaatu eye alibakuukamu ati, ‘Tanimaniye hambali mukulugha.’

²⁶ “Mulimughila muti, ‘Twaliyagha hamui naawe, kandi waatwegheeseliyagha ewaatu.’

²⁷ “Bhaatu alitodha abakuukemu nti, ‘Tambamaniye bbaa. Mundugh’o nkoli sya bibhi enuwe!’

²⁸ “Ti obu mulibona Ebbulahimu, Isaka, Yakobbo, hamui na balangi banji boona bali mu bulemi bwa Luhanga, mulilila kandi mwehighuuye kubhi kwonini haabwa kubona-bona nanga enuwe kutaba mu bantu aba. ²⁹ Bantu batali Bayudaaya balilugha bulugha ejooba, bughuwa ejooba, elughulu, na ekuwa kandi basitame mu bikalo byabo mu kighenu mu bulemi bwa Luhanga. ³⁰ Bakaniye aba bantu bahaaye kitinisa kyamaani endindi baliba na kitinisa kikee, na bakaniye aba bantu baghaiye endindi balitunga kitinisa kyamaani.”

Yesu na Helude

³¹ Yesu naanabugha ebi, Bafalisaayo baamwis’o, baamughila bati, “Olughe hani oghende hanji. Helude akubbala kukwita.”

³² Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Mughende mughambile ngobiya ya Helude kandi mubhi oghu muti, ‘Obwalo na munkiya nkubhing’o bantu bilimu kandi nkiliye balwaye, haa kilo kya kasatu nimaliilile mulimo ghwanje.’

³³ Nkulaghiluwa kughenda niinakola mulimo ghwanje obwalo, munkiya, na kilo ekikulabh’o. Taaliyo oghu akunjitila mu kyalo kini bbaa, nanga taaliyo mulangi n’omui oghu baalaatiye hanji hoona etali mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu.”

Yesu naaliliilila Yelusaalemu

³⁴ “Ai enuwe bantu baa Yelusaalemu, abakwitagha balangi kandi muhuula mabaale bantu Luhanga abatumiiye, nkulengagh’o kubakumaaniya ngoku nkoeko ekukumaaniyagha bwana bway’o, bhaatu mubhenga. ³⁵ Dheluuni, nkubaleka nga numba etalimu muntu. Mbaghambiiye, tamukutodha kumbona kuhikiya obu mulyebaliya siye nimughila muti ‘Ali na mugisa oni oghu aasiye mu liina lya Mukama.’* ”

* 13:35 13:35 Jabbuli 118:26

14

Yesu naakiliya muntu haa kilo kya Sabhato

¹ Kilo kya Sabhato kimui, obu Yesu aaghendiyeye kuliila mwa mwebembeli wa Bafalisaayo, bantu baakala bamuloleleeye. ² Mu bantu abaabaaghamu, hakaba alimu musaasa alwaye bulwaye bwa kubhimba-kaka. ³ Niibuwo Yesu aabuuyeye Bafalisaayo hamui na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo aba ati, “Bilaghilo bisimilaniye muntu kukiliya muunakiye haa kilo kya Sabhato, kedha bbaa?” ⁴ Bhaatu bo baakala baholeeye bhii! Dumbi Yesu aakum’o musaasa oghu, aamukiliya kandi aamughila ati aghende.

⁵ Niibuwo Yesu aatodhiye aababuyiye ati, “Mwana waawe kedha nte yaawe niyeegengiye mu kiina kilo kya Sabhato, okukola ki? Tookukola mulimo ghwa kughibbulamu bwangu?” ⁶ Baatodha baakala baholeeye.

Yesu neegheesiyo’o kwebundaaliya

⁷ Obu Yesu aaboone ngoku bamui mu Bafalisaayo abali haa bughenu haala bakwete kwekomela ntebe sili syonini sya bagheni bakulu, haanisiyo bakusitamamu, aaha lusimo bantu abaabaagh’o aba ati, ⁸ “Muntu naakubilikiye haa bughenu buwe, otaghenda kusitama mu kikalalo kya kitinisa, nanga muntu oghu asobola kuba ali n’oghu aabilikiye, oghu akusaaye kitinisa. ⁹ Muntu oghu akaakukidha, dumbi oghu aababilikiye oghu akwisa akughile ati, ‘Weehighile oni mu ntebe muni.’ Ti okulughamu na nsoni, oghende ositame mu kikalalo ky’abatali na kitinisa. ¹⁰ Bhaatu balakakubilikilagha, oghendaghe ositame mu kikalalo ky’abatali na kitinisa, niikuwo oghu aakubilikiye akaakwisa, akukughila ati, ‘Wai bhootu syanje, oose eni ositame mu kikalalo kisemeeye.’ Dumbi naawe okuhuta mu bagheni baanakyawe abali haala. ¹¹ Nanga weena munakwebhimba-bhimbiya balimubhondiya, kandi oghu akwebundaaliya balimuhutiya.”

¹² Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye oghu aamubilikiye oghu ati, “Olakabaagha oli na bughenu, otabilikilagha baabhootu syawe, baana baa njokowaawe, nganda syawe, kedha baguudha baanakyawe bonkaha. Niwaabilikiye aba, nabo baliisa kukubilikila haa magheni ghaabo dumbi babe bakusasu-uye. ¹³ Bhaatu obu olabaagha oli na bughenu bwawe, obilikilaghe banaku na balema baa buli mulingo, ¹⁴ niibuwo olitunga mugisa. Nankabha bo bataakugubha kukukukiliyamumu ebyawe, Luhanga alikukola kusemeeye obu bantu bahikiliye balihumbuuka.”

Abaliba mu bughenu bwa Mukama

(Matayo 22:1-10)

¹⁵ Obu omui mu bantu abaalyagha na Yesu aba aaghuuye ebi Yesu aabughiye ebi, aaghila ati, “Bali na mugisa abaliba mu bughenu bw’omu bulemi bwa Luhanga.”

¹⁶ Bhaatu Yesu aabatwila lusimo luni ati, “Hakaba aliyo musaasa, aateekanija bughenu buwe, kandi aabilikila bantu bakaniye kwis’o. ¹⁷ Obu baamaliye kuteekanija buli kantu, aatuma muheeleliya wee kughambila aba aabilikiye ati, ‘Mwise, baateekanije buli kantu.’

¹⁸ “Bhaatu boona baatandika kumughambila byakwekwatiisiya. W’okudubha aaghila ati, ‘Naaghuliye musili ghwanje, nkughenda kughulola; gutu onganile tankwisa.’

¹⁹ “Onji aaghila ati, ‘Naaghuliye nte ekumi, nkubbala kughenda kusilola silakaba sisemeeye; gutu onganile tankwisa.’

²⁰ “N’onji niikiyo kimui aaghila ati, ‘Naaleetiye mugholi, nahabweki tankwisa.’ ”

²¹ “Niibuwo muheeleliya oghu aakuukiye, aaghambila mukama wee ebi basaasa aba baabughiiye. Mukama wee aatamuwa, aalaghila muheeleliya wee ati, ‘Oghende bwangu mu nguudhe syona n’omu buhanda bwisiye mu tauni, obilikile banaku, baghena-gheneewe, aba maaso ghaaghaaye, na balema.’

²² “Obu muheeleliya oghu aakuukiye aaghila ati, ‘Mukama wanje, naakoliye ng’oku wandaghiye, bhaatu bantu banaakubul’o dhe.’

²³ “Mukama oghu aaghila muheeleliya wee oghu ati, ‘Oghende mu nguudhe n’omu buhanda bw’omu kyalu, oleng’o kulola ngu bantu baakaniiye haa bughenu bwanje. ²⁴ Bhaatu mbaghambiiye, aba naabaagha ndubhiye kubilikila, n’omui taakuliya byokuliya bya bughenu bwanje bbaa.’ ”

*Mweghesebuwa ngoku abhonganuuwe kuba
(Matayo 10:37-38)*

²⁵ Obu Yesu aaghendagha, kiigambi kya bantu bakaniiye baamukwama. Niibuwo aakebukiye enuma, aabaghila ati, ²⁶ “Muntu weena naabbaliye kwisa hambali ndi, abhonganuuwe kuleka ese wee na nina wee, mukali wee na baana be, baana baaninawee boobusaasa kedha boobukali, nankabha bwomijili buwe bwonini. Ataabaaye atiyu, taakugubha kuba mweghesebuwa wanje. ²⁷ Ti weena oghu ataaheekiye musalaba ghuwe ankwama, taakugubha kuba mweghesebuwa wanje bbaa.”

²⁸ Yesu eeyongela aabaghila ati, “Dhaani nuwaabbaliye kukwela numba, tookudhubha obaliilile muhendo ghwa sente esi ekutwala, olole olakaba oli na syakughimala? ²⁹ Nanga nuwaalimiiye musingi kusa otagubha kughimala, weena oghu akubona musingi oghu akukusekeelela, ³⁰ ati, ‘Bhaaba muntu oni kusa akatandika kukwela tooli ataagubha kughimala.’

³¹ “Kedha ni mukama ki, angubbala kulwana na mukama onji, atadubhiye asitama kwelilikana, obu baasilikale be mutwalo ghumui, balaba mbagubha kwemiliilila oli oghu aasiye na baasilikale mitwalo ebili? ³² Naaboone ataakugubha, akutuma bantu kughenda kuughuwana n’oli mu businge baasilikale b’oli banaseleeye kimui. ³³ Niikiyo kimui, weena mu enuwe oghu ateelekeeseeye byona ebi ali nabiyo, taakugubha kuba mweghesebuwa wanje.

³⁴ “Kisula kili na mughaso, bhaatu bunuli mbwakihooyemu, buuye bakugubha kubukuukiya batiya? ³⁵ Kikuba kitakyali na mughaso ghwona, kuuy’o kukikuba.

“Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe.”

15

*Lusimo haa ntaama eghi ekabula
(Matayo 18:12-14)*

¹ Bwile bumui bakumaaniya baa musolo na basijisi banji baatandika kwekumaaniliya hambali Yesu ali kutegheeleliya ebi akwete kwegheesiya. ² Bhaatu Bafalisaayo na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo abaabaagh’o batandika kutongana bati, “Bhaaba musaasa oni ni bhootu sya basijisi, kandi akuliyagha nabo.”

³ Niibuwo Yesu aabatwiliye nsimo kubooleka ekilekiye naakuukalagha na basijisi, aaghila ati, ⁴ “Mabhule omui mu enuwe naabaaye ali na ntaama siye kikumi ti emui emubuliilila. Taakutigha sili kyenda na mwenda hambali sili, aghende abbale eghi yaabuliye kuhikiya aghiboone? ⁵ Ti naaghiboone akughitwala ewe e ka adheedheewe. ⁶ Makidha dumbi abilikile baabhootu siye hamui na baliilanuwa be abaghile ati,

'Tudheedhuwe nanga naakomiye ntaama yanje eghi yaabaagha ebuliye.'
 7 Niikiyo kimui dhee musiiisi omui neekuukiyemu, hakub' o kudheedhuwa kukaniye mu eghulu kusaaliya bantu kyenda na mwenda abakubhengagha kwekuukamu nanga kwefoola kuba bahikiliye."

Mukwenge oghwabuliye

8 Aatodha aabaghila ati, "Buuye mukali naabaaye ali na mikwenge yee ekumi,* ti ghumui ghumbuliilila, taakubhakiya taala, eehelele mu numba hoona kuhikiya akomiye mukwenge ghuwe oghu? 9 Naaghuboone dumbi, abilikile baabhootu siye hamui na baliilanuwa be abaghile ati, 'Tudheedhuwe nanga naakomiye mukwenge ghwanje oghwabaagha ghubuliye.' 10 Niikiyo kimui, mbaghambiiye, baamalajika baa Luhanga bakudheedheluwagha kimui haabwa musiiisi omui oghu akwekuukaghamu."

Mwana oghu akabula

11 Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, "Hakaba aliyo musaasa ali na batabani be babili. 12 Ow'obuto aaghila ese wee ati, 'Tita, h'etungo lyona eli oli naliyo eli, omp' o ebyanje.' Dumbi ese wee oghu aamuh' o ebiye.

13 "Haanuma ya bwile bukee, mwana oghu aaghuliya ebiye byona, aaghenda mu ehanga hambali haseliye, abhiliyayo sente esi aahiye mu bintu omu syona mu bisimba byakitiyo-kitiyo. 14 Neemaliyo buli kantu aabaagha na ko koonu, njala yamaani yaaghuwa mu kyalo eki kyona, atandika kubona-bona. 15 Niibuwo aaghendiye eesengeleleliya mutaka w'omu kyalo eki kumuha mulimo. Aamuha mulimo ghwa kulisiya mpunu. 16 Haabwa muntu n'omui kutamuha kaakuliya, aatandika kwekumbula kuliya haa byokuliya bya mpunu esi.

17 "Niibuwo aatandikiye kwelikana ngoku eetwalikaniiye kubhi, aaghila ati, 'Njala eli manjitila hani bhaaba, kuni tita ali na bakoli bakaniye kandi boona akubahaagha byokuliya bibasaaghi'o! 18 Nkughenda ewaa tita oghu nimughile nti, "Tita, naasiisiye kimui ewaa Luhanga, kandi naakusobeeleeyiye kwonini, gutu onganile. 19 Tanibhonganuuwe otodhe ongilemu mwana waawe bbaa; hakili onfoole omui mu bakoli baawe." ' 20 Dumbi mwana oghu aamuka, aaghenda ewaa ese wee oghu.

"Bhaatu anali mu elembo ng'eli, ese wee aamulangiya kandi aamukwatiluwa kisa, dumbi aaligita kumwebaliya, aahika aamughuwa mu kikubha.

21 "Mwana oghu aaghila ati, 'Tita, naasiisiye kimui ewaa Luhanga kandi naakusobeeleliya kwonini. Tanibhonganuuwe otodhe ongilemu mwana waawe. [Hakili onfoole omui mu bakoli baawe.]'†

22 "Bhaatu mwana oghu atakahendekeeyiye, ese wee oghu aamwebaliya kwonini nga mwana wee, aaghila baheeleliya be ati, 'Muleete hani bwangu lughoye lusemeleeye kimui mumuluwike luwo. Mumuluwike mpete mu kyala, kandi mumuluwike nkaito. 23 Muleete nte enoneeye kimui aaniyo mwata. Tukole kighenu kandi tudheedhuwe. 24 Mwana wanje oni ali nga muntu akaba akuuye aahumbukiye kandi akaba abuliye, aabonekiye.' Dumbi kighenu kyatandika.

25 "Bwile obu mutabani wa musaasa oghu ow'obukulu akaba anali mu misili naakola. Obu aalughiyeyo neebinga e ka, aaghuwa bubina mbwaghooniye e ka ewaabo. 26 Niibuwo aabilikiye omui mu baheeleliya b'esewee aamubuuliya ati, 'Bubina obughooniye e ka obu mbwaki?'

* 15:8 15:8 Mukwenge ghumui ghukaba ghwengaane na musaala oghu muntu akukolelagha kilo kimui. † 15:21 15:21 Bighambo bini tabili mu bihandiiko binji, bakabitiigha.

27 Mukoli oghu aamukuukamu ati, 'Muto waawe niye aakidhiye, kandi eseenuwe aalaghiye twata nte enoneeye kimui, ti kighenu ekili e ka eghi takili kyabuke. Eseenuwe adheedheleeuwe kimui nanga muto waawe aakuukiye ali mwomili.'

28 "Obu mwana w'obukulu oghu aaghuyeye atiyu, aasaalililuwa kimui kandi aabhenga na kuhika hambali kighenu eki kili. Niibuwo ese wee aasiye hambali mwana oghu ali, aatandika kumwesengeleliya ati, 'Gutu wiise mu kighenu.' 29 Bhaatu mwana oghu aabhenga, aaghila ese wee ati, 'Tita! Ntuuye naawe myaka eghi yona ninkuheeliye. Tankakughayagha mulindi na ghumui. Ti tookampaagha nankabha kabuli oti nanje nidheedhuwe na baabhootu syanje. 30 Bhaatu mwana waawe oghu aakubhiihiye etunga lyawe lyengiye eghi, aalimalila mu baamalaaya, obu aakuukiye, waamwitiye nte enoneeye kimui!'

31 "Ese wee aamughila ati, 'Mwana wanje, tukuukalagha naawe buli kilo, ti ebyanje byona mbyawe. 32 Bhaatu tubhonganuuwe kudheedhuwa kandi kukola kighenu, nanga muto waawe aabaagha akuuye, aahumbuukiye; aabaagha abuliye, aabonekiye.' "

16

Kukoleesiya etungo kusemeeye

1 Yesu aaghambila beeghesebuwa be lusimo lunji ati, "Hakaba aliyo musaasa muguudha; ali na muheeliye wee oghu aalolelelagha buguudha buwe obu. Kilo kimui bantu baaghenda baalegha muheeliye oghu ewaa mukama wee bati akwete kubhiiya etungo lya mukama wee oghu. 2 Niibuwo aamubilikiye, aamubuuliya ati, 'Onsoboolole, nanga bangambiiye bati okwete kubhiiya etungo lyanje. Nkubbala ombalile ngoku waakoleeseeye sente na bintu ebi ololeleeye, nanga tankutodha kukuha mulimo ghwa kulolelela bintu byanje.'

3 "Niibuwo muheeliye oghu eebuuiye ati, 'Mukama wanje alimabhinga siye haa mulimo. Dhelu siye nkughana obwani? Tandi na maani ghaa kukolela bantu milimo yamaani-maani, kandi nsoni sikunkwata kusabasaba bantu nti bampe bintu.' 4 Aaghila ati, 'Nimaniye eki nkukola, niikuwo obu mulimo ghuni ghulankwila, bantu baakale banali baabhootu syanje kandi bampe buukal'o mu maka ghaabo.'

5 "Dumbi aabilikila mu kibiso bantu, omui-omui, abali na mabanja ghaa mukama wee oghu. Aabuuliya w'okudubha ati, 'Oli n'ebanja lya mukama wanje lyengaane haa?'

6 "Aamukuukamu ati, 'Biigalaponi bya mafuta kikumi.' Mukoli oghu aamughila ati, 'Wanguhiye, ohandiike oti oli n'ebanja lya biigalaponi makumi ataano.'

7 "Aabuuliya w'akabili ati, 'Oli n'ebanja lya mukama wanje lyengaane haa?' Aamukuukamu ati, 'Bighegha kikumi bya ngano.' Aaghila n'oghu ati, 'Ohandiike bighegha kinaanaa.'

8 "Muheeliye mughobiya oghu mukama wee aamusinda haabwa kukola kintu kya magheji kitiyo. Nanga bantu b'omu nsi muni bali na magheji ghakaniye ghaa kukolagana na baanyakabo. Basaaiye bantu abahutiye Luhanga mu kukolangana. 9 Niikiyo kilekiye nimbaghila nti mukoleesiye kusemeeye etungo ly'omunsi muni kwetungila buubhootu, niikuwo obu etungo litahikiye lilibahuw'o, Luhanga abeebaliye kandi abahe mu eghulu haakuukala bilo n'ebilo."

Bwesighibuwa

¹⁰ Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Muntu ataabaaye mwesighibuwa mu kakee aka bamuhaaye bati akoleesiye, noobu bamuha gbadha-gbadha ya bintu bati abikoleesiye taakuba mwesighibuwa bbaa. ¹¹⁻¹² Nahabweki mutaabaaye beesighibuwa mu kukoleesiya buguudha bwa munsu muni, Luhanga taakubaha etungo lyanu lyomu eghulu lyamajima.”

¹³ “Taaliyo muheeleliya n’omui oghu akugubha kuheeleliya bakama babili. Akukunda omui, oohe omui, kedha akut’o kulu na nkokolo kuheeleliya omui, aghaye omui. Niikiyo kimui naanu dhe, tamukugubha kuheeleliya Luhanga kandi sente.”

Yesu na Bafalisaayo

(Matayo 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Maliko 10:11-12)

¹⁴ Bafalisaayo, aba buguudha bwali butwalilije, obu baaghuuye ebi Yesu akwete kubugha, beelolela eli bataabifuw’o. ¹⁵ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Enuwe mukwesemeliyagha mu bantu niikuwo babaghile bati muli bahikiliye. Bhaatu Luhanga eye amanije ngoku mukundiye kimui sente kusaaliya ngoku mumukundiye. Ebi bantu bakundiye kimui munsu muni kandi ebibatwalilije, Luhanga eye taabibbaliye bbaa.

¹⁶ “Bilaghilo na balangi bikab’o kuhikiya obu Yohaana Mubatiji aasiye. Ti kulughilila bwile obu Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa bulemi bwa Luhanga niibuwo ghaalangililuwa. Ti buli muntu niibuwo eekamba kubutaahamu na kikubha. ¹⁷ Eghulu na nsi bilihuw’o bhaatu taaliyo kaghambo na kamui akali mu bilaghilo akalilugh’o kuhikiya kighendeleluwa kyabiyo kihikiliye.

¹⁸ “Musaasa naabhingiye mukali wee, aswela onji, akuba asyane, kandi musaasa naasweye mukali oghu eba wee abhingiye, akuba asyane.”

Kabhi akali mu kusijisa

¹⁹ Yesu aatodha aaghila ati, “Hakaba haliyo musaasa muguudha oghu akaba atungiiye kimui. Aluwalagha ngoye sitembeeye kimui. Buli kilo eeghonjelagha kimui ngoku abbaliye. ²⁰ Haa elembo liye baalangaaliyagh’o musaasa munaku liina liye Lajaalo. Akaba alwaliye kimui bibbodhe haa mubili ghuwe ghwona. ²¹ Eekumbulagha kuliya ebyasaaghagha muguudha oghu ebi baakubagha mu kyabbu. Ti mbuwa syasagha siikala kulamba-lambila bibbodhe biye ebi.

²² “Bwile bwahika Lajaalo oghu aakuwa, baamalajika baasa baamutwala kuukala haai na Ebbulahimu mu kikalo kya kitinisa. Na muguudha oghu naye aakuwa dhe, baamujika. ²³ Aaghenda Ekulimu mu kikalo hambali kubona-bona kutakuwaagha. Obu aaloliye, aabona Lajaalo ali hamui na Ebbulahimu mu kikalo kya kitinisa. ²⁴ Niibuwo aabilikiye n’elaka lyamaanu ati, ‘Tita Ebbulahimu, gutu ongilile kisa, otume Lajaalo akotiye kasonga kaa kyala kiye mu maasi, aghantooniye haa kilimi hakili kimpheel’o katiji, mulilo ghuni niibuwo ghwambona-boneliya kimui.’

²⁵ “Bhaatu Ebbulahimu aamukuukamu ati, ‘Wai, oosuke ngoku waatungiye bilungi byona ebi waabalagha, Lajaalo eye naabona-bonela kimui. Bhaatu endindi naye ahumuuye hani, ali na byona ebi akwetaaghisibuwa kandi adheedheleeuwe kimui. Ti naawe niibuwo waabona-bonela kimui. ²⁶ Kandi takili eki kyonkaha, haagati yaatu naawe Luhanga ataay’o kighona kyamaanu, niikuwo abakubbala kulugha eni kwisa eghi batagubha, kandi taaliyo w’ewaanu eghi n’omui oghu akugubha kughu-lukanija kwisa ewaatu eni bbaa.’

27 “Niibuwo musaasa muguudha oghu aatodhiye aaghila ati, ‘Gutu tita, nkwesengeleeiye, otume Lajaalo oghu ewaatu ewaa tita, 28 nanga naatighiyeyo baana baamaaha bataano. Oleke aghende abateelelele beekuukemu bakole ebidheedhiye Luhanga, niikuwo nabo bataliisa mu kijikalo kya kubona-bona kini.’

29 “Ebbulahimu aamukuukamu ati, ‘Baana banjoko waawe bali na ebyahandiikuwe Musa na balangi, oleke ebi haaliibiyo baaghuwa.’

30 “Musaasa oghu aatodha aaghila ati, ‘Bbaa, tita Ebbulahimu! Muntu naabahikiyo’o alughiyeye mu bakuuye, bakwekuukamu.’

31 “Bhaatu Ebbulahimu aamughila ati, ‘Bataaghuuye Musa na balangi, tabakunanuka nankabha muntu ahumbuuka mu bakuuye.’ ”

17

Yesu neegheesiy’o kibhi na kughanila (Matayo 18:6-7, 21-22; Maliko 9:42)

1 Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, “Bintu ebikuleeteleja bantu kusijisa bikulaghiluwa kub’o. Bhaatu ngalikibona oghu akubileeta. 2 Muntu oghu alyehisukiya ati hakili nguli baamubohiye kitibo mu bikiya bakiboha haa kibaale kiinamulito, bamukuba mu nanja, kukaleka omui mu bato bani naasijisa. 3 Kandi mwelinde ngoku mukutwalikaniya na bahikilija baanakyanu. Muhikilija muunakyawe naakusobeleeiye, omuhabule eki aasobeeiye. Tooli neekuukiye eki aakusobeleeiye eki omughanile.

4 “Nankabha akusobeleeiye kilo kimui milundi musanju, ti buli mulundi akwis’o naaghila ati, ‘Gutu neekuukiye, onganile,’ omughanilaghe.”

5 Niibuwo bakwenda be aba baaghiliye Mukama bati, “Otukoonele tube na kukuhihikilija kusaay’o.”

6 Mukama aakuukamu ati, “Nimwabaaye na kuhikilija kwengaane na kasigho katii kaa kalatuusi, mukughila kiti kiinamulito ekili na mili etobheeye muboone eki muti, ‘Odhuuluwe haala osimbuwe mu nanja,’ kikukola kuwo.”

7 Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Nuwaabaaye oli na muheeleliya waawe, akukukolelagma mu musili kedha akulijisiyagha bisolo byawe, naabaaye makakidha ati kulugha mu musili kedha kulijisiya bisolo byawe, dumbi wanguhika omughile oti, ‘Oose tuliye?’ 8 Bbaa, okuhika omulaghile oti, ‘Onteekele, onaabe, oluwale kusemeeye, onsembeje ndiye. Nkaakumala kuliya niikuwo naawe oliye.’ 9 Noobu akuughuwa akola ebi waamulaghiye ebi byona, tookuughuwa obhonganuuwe kumusijima bwabiyo bbaa. 10 Naanu muli nga muheeleliya oghu dheer, mulakamalagma kukola byona ebi Luhanga abalaghiye kukola, mubhonganuuwe kughilagma muti, ‘Tatukwetaghisibuwa kusijimuwa, nanga tuli baheeleliya kwonkaha. Twakoliye ebi tulaghiwe kukola.’ ”

Yesu naakiliya bantu ekumi balwaye ntumbi

11 Obu Yesu aanaghendagma mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, aakwamila haa mutaano ghwa disitulikiti ya Samaliya na ya Galilaaya. 12 Makakidha ati mu mubhili ghumui, basaasa ekumi balwaye ntumbi baasa, baamilila haakpengbu nga hali, 13 baabilikila n’elaka lyamaan bati, “Yesu, Mwegheesija, gutu otughilile kisa!”

14 Obu aababoone, aabaghila ati, “Mughende mweyoleke mu bahongi babalole ngoku mwakiliye.” Mbanaghenda dumbi baakila.

¹⁵ Omui mu basaasa aba, obu aaboone ngoku aakiliye, dumbi aakuuka naasinda Luhanga n'elaka lyamaani. ¹⁶ Aahika aaghuwa Yesu mu maghulu, kandi aamusijima. Musaasa oghu, akaba ali Musamaliya.

¹⁷ Yesu aabuuliya ati, "Tanaakiliye bantu ekumi boona? Ti bali mwenda bali haa?" ¹⁸ Taaliyo n'omui oghu aakuukiye kwisa kusijima Luhanga, kuuy'o munamahanga oni enkaha." ¹⁹ Niibuwo Yesu aamughiliye ati, "Oomuke oghende, kuhikiliya kwawe kwakukiliye."

*Yesu neegheesiy'o bulemi bwa Luhanga
(Matayo 24:23-28, 37-41)*

²⁰ Kilo kimui bamui mu Bafalisaayo baabuuliya Yesu bwile obu bulemi bwa Luhanga bukub'o. Aabakuukamu ati, "Bulemi bwa Luhanga obu tabukwisa bantu babuboone bbaa. ²¹ Kandi taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu akugubha kughila ati, 'Olole mbuni hani!' Kedha 'Buli hali!' Nanga bulemi bwa Luhanga bubalimu."

²² Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye beeghesebuwa be ati, "Halib'o bwile obu bantu abampikiliye balibabona-boneliya kimui haabwanje. Ti bwile obu balyekumbulila kimui bati hakili nguli bamboone niikal'o nabo kilo kimui bughila, niikuwo batung'o kasinge, ng'aka balitunga kilo eki Mwana wa Muntu alikuuka. Bhaatu bwile obu tabalimubona bbaa. ²³ Bantu baliisa mbabadimaaga bati, 'Mulole, nguni hani!' Kedha 'Nguli hali!' Mutalisijima ebi bakwete kubugha. ²⁴ Nanga kilo eki Mwana wa Muntu alikuukilamu, buli muntu alimubonela kimui bbeni-bbeni ngoku bakubonagha nkubha eghi ekubbyokagha ti ebbeneliya kimui kyalo kyona. ²⁵ Bhaatu ebi bitakabaay'o akulaghiluwa kubona-bonela kimui. Nanga bengeji baa Bayudaaya, bakulu baa bahongi, na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, bakumubhenga.

Taaliyo oghu amaniye kilo kandi saaha

²⁶ "Obu Mwana wa Muntu aliba ali haai kukuuka, bantu baliba mbakola bintu ng'ebi bantu baakalagha mu bwile obu Nuha aabaagha anaakaaye. ²⁷ Bwile obu bantu baakalagha mbaliya, mbanuwa, mbaswela kandi bakali mbasweluwa, kuhikiya obu Nuha aataahiye mu bwati buunamulito. Luhanga aatooniya mbula ekaniiye maasi ghaatungeela kyalo kyona bantu aba boona baatwikilamu.*

²⁸ "Kukuuka kuwe kukuba dheer nga hambele obu Looti aabaagha anaakaaye mu tauni ya Sodomu. Bantu baakalagha mbaliya, mbeesubulila, mbahela ndimo kandi mbekwelela manumba. ²⁹ Bhaatu kilo kyonini eki Looti aalughiiyemu mu tauni ya Sodomu, mulilo ghwamaani ghwalugha eghulu ghulimu mabaale ghatuumiye kimui, ghwahwelekeleliya bantu boona.

³⁰ "Niikuwo biliba bitiyi dheer obu Mwana wa Muntu aliba naakuuka. Alikuuka bantu batamwetekanilije. ³¹ Ti bwile obu muntu oghu aliba ali haa lusui lwa numba yee, atalisunduka kutaaha mu numba kuuyamu kantu koono. Kandi oghu aliba ali haa musili atalikuuka eka kwendelayo kantu koono. ³² Muusuke ngoku Luhanga aafubiiye mukaa Looti oghu haabwa kulola enuma aasukiye bintu biye.* ³³ Weena oghu akukukutula bwomili buwe, akubufeluwa. Bhaatu weena oghu akubuhaayo haabwanje akubutunga. ³⁴ Mbaghambiye, ti bwile obu, naakuukiye mukilo, bantu babili abaliba balangaaye bulili bumui, baamalajika be balitwala omui mu eghulu, batigh'o omui. ³⁵ Naakuukiye ntangaali, obu bakali

* 17:27 17:27 Kubanja 7:6-24 * 17:32 17:32 Kubanja 19:26

babili baliba mbasekula hamui mucele, baamalajika be balitwala omui mu eghulu, batigh'o omui."

[³⁶ "Kandi obu basaasa babili baliba mbakola hamui haa musili, baamalajika be balitwala omui mu eghulu, batigh'o omui."]* ³⁷ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa be aba baamubuyiye bati, "Mukama waatu, ebi biliba haa?"

Aabakuukamu ati, "Hambali muku ghuli, niiho binoni ebikughuliyagha bikwekumaanliyagha."

18

Mukwisiya na mucu

¹ Yesu aatwila beeghesebuwa be lusimo kubeegheesiya ngoku babhonganuuwe kuukala mbasaba Luhanga bwile bwona, kandi kutahuwa maani. ² Aabaghila ati, "Hakaba aliyo mucu oghu akaba aakaaye mu tauni emui, akaba atoobahiye Luhanga kedha bantu. ³ Na mukwisiya akaba aakaaye mu tauni eghi dhe. Mukwisiya oghu aakalagha naaghenda ewaa mucu oghu ati amukoonele kijibu kiye, naamughila ati, 'Gutu, onkingilile ew'oghu ninyegheleeye.'

⁴ "Mucu oghu aamala bwile bukaniiye anabhengiye kukoonela mukwisiya oghu. Bhaatu haakumaliilila aaghila ati, 'Noobu ndaba ntakwobaagha Luhanga kedha bantu, ⁵ haabwa mukwisiya oghu kuukala naasa kuntalibanija bwile bwona, nkumukolela eki akubbala, ataliisa anjiyamu mulimu!' "

⁶ Niibuwo Mukama Yesu aaghiliye beeghesebuwa be ati, "Mwelilikan'o bhyani eki mucu mubhi oghu aabughiye eki. ⁷ Ti buuye Luhanga taakusaaliyo kukoonela bantu aba aakomiyemu kandi abakumusabagha bwile bwona? Mukwelilikana muti akumala bwile bukaniiye atakabakooneeye? Bbaa! ⁸ Muleke mbaghambile kini: bwile bwonini obu buliba mbwahikiye, Luhanga alibakoonela bwangu. Bhaatu Mwana wa Muntu obu alikuuka, buuye alisanga bantu banamuhikilijje?"

Mufalisaayo na mukumaaniya wa musolo

⁹ Kilo kinji Yesu aatodha aatwila lusimo bantu abeeyetagha kuba bahikiliye kandi baghaya bantu banji. ¹⁰ Aaghila ati, "Basaasa babili bakaghenda mu Numba ya Luhanga kusaba. Omui akaba ali Mufalisaayo, onji ali mukumaaniya wa musolo. ¹¹ Mufalisaayo aamilila haakpengbu nga hali, aatandika kusabila haa mutima neepanka ati, 'Nkukusijima Luhanga, nanga siye kutaba musisi nga bantu banji. Tandi na mululu kedha bughobiya, kandi tandi musyani nga bantu banji. Nkukusijima nanga siye tandi musisi nga mukumaaniya wa musolo oghu. ¹² Mu wiji nkusijibaghamu bilo bibili, kandi nkuhaaghayo kimui kyekumi ky'ebi nkutungagha.' ¹³ Bhaatu mukumaaniya wa musolo aamilila haakpengbu nga hali, aselaan'o na Mufalisaayo oghu, eetulika kandi eekumbata.* Aasaba naaghila ati, 'Luhanga nkwesengeleeje, gutu onganile siye musisi oghu asaalukaane.' "

¹⁴ "Mbaghambiiye majima, mukumaaniya wa musolo oghu niiye akaghenda ewe naabaluwa kuba ahikiliye, oli eye bbaa. Nanga weena munakwebhumba-bhumbiya balimubhondiya, kandi oghu akwebundaaliya balimuhutiya."

* **17:36** 17:36 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha. * **18:13** 18:13 Mu Lugiliki baghambiiye bati eekunanga haa kikubha. Mu ngeso ya Kiyudaaya kwekunanga haa kikubha kyolekagha kutuntula.

*Yesu naaha baana mugisa
(Matayo 19:13-15; Maliko 10:13-16)*

¹⁵ Bantu baaleetela Yesu baana baabo nkelembe bati abakum' o. Obu beeghesebuwa be baaboone babyaye baa baana aba mbabaleeta, baabatanuka. ¹⁶ Bhaatu Yesu aaghila ati baleete baana aba hambali ali, aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, "Muleke baana aba banjis' o, mutabatanga. Nanga abali nga baana bani niibo baliba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga. ¹⁷ Mbaghambiiye majima, muntu weena ataasiimiye bulemi bwa Luhanga nga mwana, taakubutaahamu bbaa."

*Kibuuliyo eki musaasa muguudha aabuuiye
(Matayo 19:16-30; Maliko 10:17-31)*

¹⁸ Mulemi omui Muyudaaya, aabuuiya Yesu ati, "Mwegheesiya mulungi, nkole ki niikuwo ntunge bwomili butahuw' o?"

¹⁹ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, "Wangiliyemu mulungi nangaaki? Taaliyo muntu mulungi n' omui, kuuy' o Luhanga enkaha. ²⁰ Omaniye bilaghilo bini: Otalisyana, otaliita, otaliibha, otalihabililiya muunakyawe, ohutiyaaghe so waawe na njoko waawe."*

²¹ Musaasa oghu aakuukamu Yesu ati, "Ebi byona nkabikwata kulughilila mu bwana."

²² Obu Yesu aaghuuye musaasa oghu naabugha atiyo, aamughila ati, "Otighaaiye kukola kintu kinji kimui kyonkaha, oghende oghuiye bintu byawe byona, sente esikulughamu osihe banaku, wiise onkwame, olitungila buguudha mu eghulu."

²³ Bhaatu obu musaasa oghu aaghuuye Yesu naabugha atiyo, aasaaliluwa kimui nanga akaba atungiiye kimui. ²⁴ Obu Yesu aaboone ngoku musaasa oghu asaaluwe, aakala amuloleeye, aamughila ati, "Ngakitimbiikilaane kimui baguudha kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga! ²⁵ Kidhooteeye kimui ngamila kusaalila mu kahulu kaa nkinjo kusaaliya muguudha kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga."

²⁶ Abaaghuuye naabugha atiyo, baaghila bati, "Buuye, ni ani akugubha kujunuwa?"

²⁷ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Eki bantu bataakugubha, Luhanga akukigubha."

²⁸ Niibuwo Peetelo aamughiliye ati, "Ebyatu byona tukabitigha twakukwama."

²⁹ Yesu aabaghila ati, "Mbaghambiiye majima, muntu weena oghu akutigha ka yee, mukali wee, baana baanina wee, babyaye be, baana be, haabwa kugbatikaniya bulemi bwa Luhanga, ³⁰ akumuha bintu bikaniye kimui anali muni muni kusaaliya ebi aatighiye ebi, ti mu bwile buliisa atunge bwomili butahuw' o."

*Yesu naatodha kubugh' o ngoku bakumwita
(Matayo 20:17-19; Maliko 10:32-34)*

³¹ Yesu aatwala beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili haakpengbu, aabaghila ati, "Tulimakoma kughenda Yelusaalemu hambali ebi balangi baahandikiye bati bikub' o Mwana wa Muntu bikumubeel' o. ³² Akuheebuwayo mu balem batali Bayudaaya, abakumuwawaaniya, bamubbaakiisiye, kandi bamutwile matanta. ³³ Bakumuhuulila kimui kandi bamwite, bhaatu haa kilo kya kasatu ahumbuuke."

* **18:20** 18:20 Kulugha 20:12; Kyabilaghilo 5:16-20

³⁴ Bhaatu beeghesebuwa be aba baasaaghuwa kwetegheeleliya ebi aabughiyeye ebi. Bataakenga eki bikumaniisiya, nahabweki bataamanya eki Yesu aabughagh'o kyonini.

Yesu naakiliya musaasa oghu maaso ghaaghaaye

(Matayo 20:29-34; Maliko 10:46-52)

³⁵ Yesu naaneebinga tauni ya Yeliko, musaasa aaghaaye maaso akaba asitamiyeye haakpengbu ya luguudhe, naasaba-saba bantu. ³⁶ Musaasa oghu akaba makaaghuwa kiigambi kya bantu nkisaala, aabuwiliya abamuli haai ebikwete kulehukana. ³⁷ Bamui mu bantu aba baamughila bati, "Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti niye alimasaala."

³⁸ Dumbi musaasa oghu aatandika kugugangana ati, "Yesu! Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi! Gutu ongilile kisa!"

³⁹ Bantu abaabaagha bahikiye Yesu baatandika kutanga musaasa oghu bati aholiye. Bhaatu eeyongelela kimui kugugangana ati, "Muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, ongilile kisa!"

⁴⁰ Yesu eemilila aaghila abaabaagha haai na musaasa oghu ati bamuleete hambali. Obu baamuleetiye, aamuwiliya ati, ⁴¹ "Okubbala nkukolele ki?" Musaasa oghu aamukuukamu ati, "Mukama, nkubbala mbone!"

⁴² Yesu aamughila ati, "Obone! Kuhikiliya kwawe kwakukiliye."
⁴³ Dumbi musaasa oghu aabonel'o, kandi aaghenda akweme Yesu, naanasindila kimui Luhanga. Ti bantu boona abaaboone ngoku musaasa oghu aakiliye, baasinda Luhanga.

19

Yesu na Jakaayo

¹ Yesu naanaghenda mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, aakidha mu tauni Yeliko. ² Mu tauni eghi hakaba haliyo mukulu wa bakumaaniya baa musolo, liina liye Jakaayo, kandi akaba atungiiye kimui. ³ Aabbalagha kubona Yesu, bhaatu haabwa kudjida, ataagubha haabwa bantu kukana. ⁴ Niibuwo aaligitiye mu maaso hambali Yesu akusaalila, aaniina mu kiti musikamooli niikuwo abone bhyani Yesu.

⁵ Obu Yesu aahikiye mu ntina ya kiti eki, aalola eghulu, aaghila ati, "Jakaayo, osunduke, obwalo nkulaghiluwa kuliila mwawe." ⁶ Dumbi Jakaayo oghu aasunduka bwangu-bwangu, eebaliya Yesu adheedheeuwe.

⁷ Obu kibbula kya bantu abaabaagh'o baaghuuye Yesu naabugha atiyi kandi naatandika kughendayo, baatamuwa. Baaghila bati, "Alimaghenda mwa musiisi nangaaki?"

⁸ Obu baanaliyagha, Jakaayo oghu aamilila, aaghila Mukama ati, "Mukama wanje, nkughenda kuha banaku kimui kyakabili kya etunga lyanje. Nkaakuba ninaanaaghiye muntu weena, nkumukuukiliyamu milundi enaa."*

⁹ Yesu aaghila ati, "Obwalo kujunuwa kwasiye mu numba muni. Nanga musaasa oni naye ni muusukulu wa Ebbulahimu. ¹⁰ Kandi Mwana wa Muntu akaasa muni kubballa kandi kujuna ababuliye."

Mukama na baheeleliya be ekumi

(Matayo 25:14-30)

¹¹ Obu bantu abaaghendagha na Yesu e Yelusaalemu baali bategheleeiye ebi akwete kwegheesiya, kandi bali haai kukidhaya, baatandika kwelilikana bati bulemi bwa Luhanga buli haai kub'o.

* 19:8 19:8 Kulugha 22:1-9

Aatandika kubugha nabo mu lusimo. ¹² Aabaghila ati, “Musaasa bahutiye eeteekanijagha kubunga mu ehanga linji hambali baaghendagha kumujweka bukama, niikuwo akuuke aase aleme ehanga lyabo eli. ¹³ Atakaghendiyeye, aabilikila baheeleliya be ekumi, aaha buli omui mina emui.* Aabaghila ati, ‘Musuubuliye sente esi kuhikiya nkuukiye.’ Dumbi aaghenda.

¹⁴ “Bantu b’omu ehanga liye eli bakaba bamwohiye, nahabweki baatuma bamui mu baabhootu syabo ewaa mulemi mukulu kumughila bati, ‘Tatubbaliye musaasa oghu kuba mukama waatu.’

¹⁵ “Bhaatu mulemi mukulu aanaha musaasa oghu bukama bw’ehanga eli. Obu musaasa oghu aakuukiye, makakidha ati, aabilikila baheeleliya be aba aatighiye sente kwisa hambali ali, niikuwo amanye esi baaghobiye.

¹⁶ “Obu aakidhiye, w’okudubha aasa, aaghila ati, ‘Mukama wanje, mina wantighiye yaghobiye milundi ekumi.’

¹⁷ “Mukama wee oghu aamughila ati, ‘Weebale, muheeleliya mulungi! Nanga waabaaye mwesighibuwa mu bikee, okuba mulemi wa tauni ekumi.’

¹⁸ “Waakabili aasa, aaghila ati, ‘Mukama wanje, mina wantighiye yaghobiye milundi etaano.’

¹⁹ “Mukama wee aamughila ati, ‘Okuba mulemi wa tauni etaano.’

²⁰ “Niibuwo muheeleliya onji naye aasiye, aaghila ati, ‘Mukama wanje, mina wantighiye ngini. Nkaghiboha mu katambaala, naaghibiika.

²¹ Nkakwobaha nanga otimbiikaane kandi okubbalagha maghobo gh’ebi otakoliye, kandi okesa ebi otaaheliye.’

²² “Mukam wee aamughila ati, ‘Oli muheeleliya mubhi! Nkukutwila musango kusighikila mu ebi waabughiye. Okamanya ngoku ntimbiikaane, nkubbalagha maghobo gh’ebi ntakoliye, kandi nkesa ebi ntaaheliye.

²³ Nkiki kyalekiye sente syanje esi, otaasiha abakusisuubuliya, niikuwo makuuka nsanga sighobiye?’

²⁴ “Niibuwo mukama oghu aaghiliye baheeleliya be ati, ‘Mumuuy’o mina eghe, mughihe oghu ali na mina ekumi.’

²⁵ “Baamughila bati, ‘Mukama, eye asanguuwe ali na mina ekumi!’

²⁶ “Aabakuukamu ati, ‘Mbaghambiiye, oghu ali na kantu niiye akwongeluw’o, bhaatu oghu atali na kantu, n’aka ali nako kakumuhibuw’o.

²⁷ Bhaatu ngighu syanje syona, abambhengiye kuba mukama wabo, mubaleete hani kandi mubaate ninabaloliye.’ ”

Yesu naataaha mu Yelusaalemu nga mukama

(Matayo 21:1-11; Maliko 11:1-11; Yohaana 12:12-19)

²⁸ Obu Yesu aamaliye kubugha ebi, aabahikila aakoma kughenda Yelusaalemu. ²⁹ Aakidha haai na mubhili ghwa Bbetaniya na ghwa Bbetifaage haa mwena Oliva. Niibuwo aatumiye babili mu beeghesebuwa be, ³⁰ naaghila ati, “Mughende mu mubhili oghu tuli haai kukidhamu oghu mukuba makaghukidhamu, mukusanga kyana kya ndogooi eki muntu atakaniniy’o, mukisambuule mukindeetele. ³¹ Ti muntu naababuiye ati, ‘Mukukisambuula nangaaki?’ Mumughile muti, ‘Mukama waatu akukibbala.’ ”

³² Niibuwo beeghesebuwa babili aba baaghendiyeye mu mubhili oghu, baasanga kyana kya ndogooi ngoku Yesu aabaghambiiye.

³³ Mbanakisambuula, bakama baakiyo baababona, baasa baabuuliya

* **19:13** 19:13 Mina ni sente baakoleesiyagha bwile obu. Emui ekaba yengaane na musaala ghwa muntu ghwa meeli asatu.

beeghesebuwa aba bati, “Mukwete kusambuula kyana kya ndogooi eki nangaaki?”

³⁴ Beeghesebuwa aba baabakuukamu bati, “Mukama waatu akukibbala.”

³⁵ Obu baakikidhijye hambali Yesu ali, baala bimui haa biluwalo byabo haa mughongo ghwakiyo, baamunijiy’o. ³⁶ Yesu anasitamije haa kyana kya ndogooi eki naaneebinga Yelusaalemu, bantu baala bimui haa biluwalo byabo mu luguudhe hansi niikuwo kilubhatangil’o.†

³⁷ Naanahona kulugha haa mwena Oliva, ali haai kukidha Yelusaalemu. Niibuwo kiigambi kyamaani kya beeghesebuwa be baatandikiye kugolela kimui mbasinda Luhanga badheedheewe haabwa byakuswekanija byona ebi baaboone Yesu naakola. ³⁸ Baagolagha mbaghila bati, “Ali na mugisa mukama oni oghu aasiye mu lijina lya Mukama!*

Endindi hab’o mpempa yonkaha mu eghulu,
kitijisa kube ewaa Mukama wa eghulu munu!”

³⁹ Niibuwo bamui mu Bafalisaayo abaabaagha mu kibbula kya bantu eki, baaghilije Yesu bati, “Otanuke beeghesebuwa baawe baholije.”

⁴⁰ Bhaatu Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Mbaghambiiye, mbaanaholeeije, mabaale agha ghakutandika kugola.”

Kifubilo ekilib’o Yelusaalemu

⁴¹ Obu Yesu aahikiye haai-haai na kibugha kya Yelusaalemu naak-
ilangiya, maligha ghamutoona haabwa kibugha eki na bantu baamu.
Aaghila ati, ⁴² “Nguli obwalo waabaagha omaniye ekukuleetela mpempa!
Bhaatu tookiboone bbaa. ⁴³ Nanga bwile bukwisa obu ngighu syawe,
bakukwelighilijiyaya, bakwegimbe, babalwanijisiye, ti tamukubona butwelo.
⁴⁴ Bakuhwelekeeleliya kibugha kyanu kini kandi babatwile kimui enuwe
boona. Taaliyo numba n’emui eghi ekutighala y’emiliye bbaa. Mukutwika
mutiyo nanga mwabhengiye oghu Luhanga aatumije kubajuna.”

Yesu naabbinga bantu mu Numba ya Luhanga

(Matayo 21:12-17; Maliko 11:15-19; Yohaana 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Yesu aakidha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu. Haanuma ya bwile,
aaghenda mu emui haa bbalaaji sya Numba ya Luhanga. Aatandika kub-
hinga boona abaaghulijiyaghamu bintu. ⁴⁶ Aabaghila ati, “Kihandiikuuwe
ngu, ‘Numba yanje elabaagha numba ya kusabilamu,’* bhaatu enuwe
mwaghifooye kijikalo kya basuma.”

⁴⁷ Kutandikila bwile obu, Yesu aatandika kughenda buli kilo mu Numba
ya Luhanga kwegheesiya bantu. Niibuwo bakulu baa bahongi, beegheesiya
baa bilaghilo, hamui na bengei baa Bayudaaya baatandikiye kwelilikana
mulingo bakukwata Yesu niikuwo bamwite. ⁴⁸ Bhaatu baabuluwa kahanda
kaakumwitilamu, nanga bantu boona baakalagha hambali Yesu ali, kandi
ebi eegheesiya babaadheedheeye kimui.

20

Kibuuliyo haa butoki bwa Yesu

(Matayo 21:23-27; Maliko 11:27-33)

¹ Kilo kimui, obu Yesu eegheesiya baba mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga,
kandi naatebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye, bakulu baa bahongi, beegheesiya
baa bilaghilo, na bengei baa Bayudaaya baamwis’o. ² Baamubuuliya bati,

† **19:36** 19:36 Bayudaaya niikuwo beebalijagha batiyo bantu aba bahutijye. * **19:38** 19:38 Jabbuli
118:26 * **19:46** 19:46 Isaaya 56:7

“Otughambile butoki oli na buwo kukola ebi byona, kandi butoki obu ni ani aakuhaaye buwo?”

³ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Ndimababuuliya kibuujiyo kimui, nkubbala mukinkuukemu. ⁴ Yohaana Mubatiji akaaya haa butoki bwa kubatija? Bukalugha mu eghulu kedha mu bantu?”

⁵ Niibuwo baatandikiye kubuulaniya bati, “Tumukuukemu tutiya? Nt-wamukuukiyemu tuti Luhanga niye akamuha buwo, akutughila ati, ‘Ti ekyalekiye mutaahikilija Yohaana oghu nkiki?’ ⁶ Kandi ntwaghiliye tuti bantu niibo baamuhaaye buwo, bantu bani bakutusaalililuwa, kandi batuhuule mabaale batwite, nanga bantu bakaniye kimui bamanije ngoku Yohaana Mubatiji aabaagha mulangi kwonini.”

⁷ Niibuwo baamukuukiyemu bati, “Tatumanije hambali bwalughiye.”

⁸ Yesu naye aabaghila ati, “Kwesini nanje tankubaghambila oghu ampaaye butoki bwa kukola ebi nkwete kukola.”

Lusimo haa bapangiisiya

(Matayo 21:33-46; Maliko 12:1-12)

⁹ Yesu aatwila bantu boona abaabaagh’o lusimo ati, “Hakaba aliyo musaasa aahela musili ghuwe ghwa bighuma mijaabbijibu, aaghutighila bakoli be, eye aaghenda mu ehanga linji hambali haseliye kumalayo bwile bukaniye. ¹⁰ Obu bwile bwa kukobha bighuma ebi bwahikiye aatuma omui mu baheeleliya be aba ati bapangiisiya aba bamuhe haa bighuma by’omu musili ghuwe oghu. Bhaatu bapangiisiya aba baahuula oghu aatumiye oghu kandi baamubhinga magila kantu. ¹¹ Mukama wa musili oghu aatodha aatuma onji, n’oghu bapangiisiya aba baamuhuula kandi baamuwaawaaniliya kimui, naye baamubhinga magila kantu. ¹² Aatodha, aatuma waakasatu, dhelu oghu eye baamuhulila kimui baamwatiya lubaale, kandi baamubhinga mu musili oghu.

¹³ “Niibuwo mukama wa musili oghu eebuuiye ati, ‘Nkole ki?’ Nahabweki eelilikana ati, ‘Eki nkukola, nkutumayo mutabani wanje oghu nkundiye kimui, kedha oghu eye bakumuhutiya!’ Aamutuma, aaghendayo.

¹⁴ “Bhaatu obu bapangiisiya aba baamuboone, baahanuula kyakukola, baaghila bati, ‘Oghu niye bakwisa kugweta musili ghuni, nahabweki muleke tumwite niikuwo tughutwalile kimui!’ ¹⁵ Baamughwilikiilila na kikubha, baamutwesiya mu musili oghu, baamwita.” Niibuwo Yesu aabuuiye ati, “Mabhuule mukama wa musili oghu alikola atiya bapangiisiya aba?”

¹⁶ “Alihika alaghile ati baate bapangiisiya babhi aba boona, kandi musili oghu aghukwatiye bantu banji.” Obu bantu abaabaagh’o baaghuuye Yesu naabugha atiyo, baaghila bati, “Tukijhwile hala!”

¹⁷ Yesu aabalola tonono, aababuuliya ati, “Buuye kitaabaaye kitiyo, Ebyahandiikuuwe bikumaniisiyagha ki obu bikughilagha biti, “ ‘Ebaale eli bakweli baabhengiye,

niiliyo lyahaghikiye numba kusaaliya ghanji ghoona’?*

¹⁸ Weena oghu alyegengela ebaale eli alitwika-twika, kandi oghu ebaale eli lilyegengela alikpeetaaguka.”

¹⁹ Bakulu baa bahongi na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baamanya ngoku aaniibo Yesu aatwiliya lusimo olu. Baabbala kumukwata bwile obu bwonini. Bhaatu boobaha bantu abaabaagh’o.

* 20:17 20:17 Jabbuli 118:22

*Kibuuliyo kya kwohiya Yesu
(Matayo 22:15-22; Maliko 12:13-17)*

²⁰ Bantu aba baakala mbanabbala kahanda kaa kumukwatilamu. Baamutum' o bantu kumwohiya abeefoolagha kuba balungi kuni ni ngighu siye. Bantu aba baabbalagha bati Yesu abughe kintu kibhijhiye ni-ikuwo bamunyegheelele bati aatuuye bilaghilo bya bulemi bwa Balooma.

²¹ Nahabweki abaamwohiyagha aba baaghenda, baabuuliya Yesu bati, "Mwegheesiya, tumaniye ngoku okubughagha majima ghonkaha, okwegheesiya ebihihiye. Bantu boona okubengana-nganiyagha, kandi okwegheesiya majima ghoonini gh'ebi Luhanga akubbalagha ati bantu bakole. ²² Otughambile buuye kihikiye kusighikila mu bilaghilo etuwe Bayudaaya kuha musolo ghwa Mukama wa Looma kedha bbaa?"

²³ Yesu aamanya ngoku bakubbala kumwohiya, aabaghila ati, ²⁴ "Munjoleke mukwenge oghu mukuhaaghamu musolo." Baamuhaaghuwo, niibuwo aababuuiye ati, "Kisasani na liina ebili haa mukwenge ghuni ni byani?" Baamukuukamu bati, "Ni bya Kaisaali."

²⁵ Aabaghila ati, "Kwesini ebya Kaisaali mubihe Kaisaali n'ebya Luhanga mubihe Luhanga."

²⁶ Bantu aba baasaaghuwa kwohiya Yesu kubugha kintu kibhijhiye mu maaso ghaa bantu boona. Kyakutodha kubugha kyababula, nanga bakaba banaswekiye haabwa eki aabakuukuyemu.

*Kuhumbuuka
(Matayo 22:23-33; Maliko 12:18-27)*

²⁷ Bamui mu Basadukaayo abaaghilagha bati bantu tabalihumbuuka, baasa baabuuliya Yesu bati, ²⁸ "Mwegheesiya, Musa akahandiika mu bilaghilo ati musaasa naasweye mukali, ti musaasa oghu akuwa atabyay' o mukali oghu mwana, mwana waanina musaasa oghu aswele mukwisiya oghu niikuwo abyalile mwana waanina wee oghu baana. ²⁹ Hakaba aliyo banaanina emui musanju. Mukulu wabo aaswela mukali, bhaatu aakuwa atamubyay' o mwana. ³⁰ Oghu amulabhiye aaswela mukwisiya oghu, bhaatu naye aakuwa atamubyay' o mwana. ³¹ Mwana waaninabo waakasatu naye aaswela mukwisiya oghu, naye aakuwa dhe. Banaanina emui musanju aba boona baakuwa batabyay' o mukali oghu mwana. ³² Haakumaliilila mukali oghu naye aakuwa. ³³ Buuye obu Luhanga alihumbuula bantu boona, mukali oghu aliba mukaa ani? Nanga boona musanju bakamuswel' o."

³⁴ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Bantu abali muni muni bo bakuswelagha kandi basweluwa. ³⁵ Bhaatu aba Luhanga abbalije kuhumbuula kandi kuukala nabo muni ya bahikiliye boona, tabaliswela kedha kusweluwa bbaa. ³⁶ Baliba nga Baamalajika abatalikuwa. Baliba baana baa Luhanga haabwa kubahumbuula. ³⁷ Kandi tukugubha kumanya ngu bakuuye balihumbuuka, nanga Musa hambele obu aaboone kiti nkyakamu mulilo, aakigumiya ati Mukama ni Luhanga wa Ebbulahimu, Luhanga wa Isaka, kandi Luhanga wa Yakobbo.* ³⁸ Eki kikumanisiya ngu noobu balaba mbaakuuye hambele, banaakulamiyagha Luhanga, nanga ewaa Luhanga bantu be boona baakaaye."

³⁹ Bamui mu beegheesiya baa bilaghilo batali Basadukaayo, baaghila Yesu bati, "Mwegheesiya, waakuukiyemu kusemeeye!" ⁴⁰ Bwile obu taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu akatodha aaleng' o kumubuuliya kibuuliyo kyona.

* 20:37 20:37 Kulugha 3:6

*Kibuuliyo haa Kilisito**(Matayo 22:41-46; Maliko 12:35-37)*

⁴¹ Yesu aabuuliya bantu abaabaagha bamutegheleeiye ati, “Beegheesiya baa bilaghilo bakwegheesiya bati Kilisito ni muusukulu wa Dhaudhi nangaaki? ⁴² Kuni mu kitabo kya Jabbuli Dhaudhi eenini akaghila ati, “ ‘Mukama aaghila Mukama ati,

“Ositame haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwanje

⁴³ kuhikiya obu ndifoola ngighu syawe katebe kaa bighele byawe.” ^{*}

⁴⁴ Buuye Dhaudhi eenini obu alaba naaghiliye ati Kilisito ni Mukama wee. Mukama oghu akugubha atiya kuba muusukulu wee?”

*Kwelinda beegheesiya baa bilaghilo**(Matayo 23:1-36; Maliko 12:38-40)*

⁴⁵ Obu kibbula kya bantu aba boona baabaagha banategheleeiye Yesu, aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, ⁴⁶ “Mwelinde beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, bakubungagha baluwete biigandulo bijambiye kwoleka ngoku bahikiliye. Ti mbaaba bali mu butale, babbala bantu babalamukiye babahutiye. Mu malamiliyo n’omu magheni, babbala kusitama mu ntebe sya bitinisa. ⁴⁷ Bakulombaagagh’o bakwisiya etungo lyabo, beetwalila manumba ghaabo, kandi beesabiisiya nsaala sijambiye kwesemelija mu bantu. Bo balitunga kifubilo kyamaani.”

21*Kisembo eki mukwisiya aahaaye**(Maliko 12:41-44)*

¹ Obu Yesu aabaagha anali mu Numba ya Luhanga, aakala aloliye ngoku baguudha bakwete kuta sente sikaniye mu eki baataaghamu bisembo. ² Aabona na mukali mukwisiya munaku naasa, naatamu bukwege bubili. ³ Niibuwo aaghiliye bantu abaabaaghamu ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima, mukwisiya munaku oghu aataayemu kusaaliya bantu boona. ⁴ Nanga banji boona baataayemu ebibasaaghiliye. Bhaatu eye mu bunaku buwe, aataayemu koonaka aabaagha nako. Taatighaaiye kantu koonaka kumulinda!”

*Kubona-bona okulib’o**(Matayo 24:1-14; Maliko 13:1-13)*

⁵ Bamui mu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baatandika kusinda Numba ya Luhanga ngoku baaghikweye mabaale ghasemeeye haabwa bisembo bantu baahongelagha Luhanga. Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, ⁶ “Muboone Numba ya Luhanga esemeeye eghi, bwile bulihika obu balighiseesa yona, kandi taaliyo ebaale na limui elilitighala haaguuli ya liinakaliyo!”

⁷ Niibuwo bamui mu beeghesebuwa be aba baamubuiye bati, “Mwegheesiya otughambile, manumba agha balighiseesa dhi? Kandi nkaakulolel’o ki kalidubha kub’o kwoleka ngu bali haai kughaseesa?”

⁸ Aabakuukamu ati, “Mwelinde, kandi mutalisiima muntu n’omui kubahabiisiya. Nanga bantu bakaniye baliisa buli omui neeghilamu ati, ‘Niisiye Kilisito.’ Kandi balighila bati, ‘Mpelo eli haai kuhika!’ Nahabweki mutalisiima ebi bakwete kubugha. ⁹ Ti noobu mulighuwa makulu ghaa bulemo kedha butabanguko, mutalyobaha. Ebi niibiyo bilidubha kub’o. Bhaatu mpelo yoonini eliba etakahikiye.”

* **20:43** 20:43 Jabbuli 110:1

10 Aatodha aabaghila ati, “Mahanga ghalilwana na mahanga ghaanakyagh’o, na makama ghalilwana na makama ghaanakyagh’o. 11 Misiki elidhingiya mu biikalo bikaniye. Njala yamaani elighwila bantu mu biikalo bikaniye. Halib’o ndwala sihingulaane. Kandi bwakulolel’o bwamaani obulileka bantu boobahe buliboneka mu mwanya.

12 “Bhaatu kubona-bona oku kutakabaay’o, bantu balibakwata kandi bababona-boniye. Bamui mu enuwe balibatwala na kikubha mu kooti sy’omu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya, kandi babate mu nkomo. Bamui mu enuwe balibatwala kubatonganinya mu bakama baa buli mulingo haabwanje. 13 Oghuuni ghuliba ghuli mugisa ghwanu kuba nimumpela buukaiso. 14 Ti bwile obu munesighe, kandi bya kubugha bitalibatuntuliya. 15 Nanga bwile obu niisiye ndibaha magheji na bintu ebihikiye kubugha, niikuwo atab’o muntu n’omui mu ngighu syanu oghu aligubha kubasingiisiya musango ati mwahaaye bisubha. 16 Bamui mu enuwe abalibahayo mu ngighu syanu kubakwata ni babyaye baanu, baana baa ninaanuwe, nganda syanu na baabhootu syanu, kandi baliita bamui mu enuwe. 17 Bantu boona balyoha enuwe haabwanje. 18 Ti noobu balibaata tabaligubha kuhwelekeleliya myoyo yaanu bbaa, nanga Luhanga aghilindiye kusemeeye. 19 Bhaatu oghu aliikala anagumisiliije, alijuna bwomijili buwe.”

*Ngoku Yelusaalemu elihwelekelela
(Matayo 24:15-21; Maliko 13:14-19)*

20 Yesu aatodha aaghila beeghesebuwa be aba ati, “Obu mulibona baasilikale beelighiliye kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, mumanye ngoku bali haai kukihwelekeleliya. 21 Ti bwile obu bamui mu enuwe abaliba banali mu Buyudaaya baalukile bwangu mu myena. Abaliba banali mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu eki bakilughemu bwangu, kandi abaliba batakilimu bwile obu, batalileng’o kukikuukamu. 22 Naabaghambiiye eki nanga bwile obu niibuwo Luhanga alifubila ngighu siye haabwa kumujeemela. Kifubilo eki kilisuliisiya byona ebi balangi baahandikiye hambele mu Byahandikuuwe.* 23 Ti bwile obu bakal bakuliiye n’abakwonkiya baana ngabalikibona! Na Bantu boona abali mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu balibona-bonela kimui, nanga Luhanga aliba asaalluuwe kimui kandi naafubila Bayudaaya. 24 Baasilikale aba balilwana kandi baate Bayudaaya bakaniye na bihiyo. Balitwala bakaniye mu mahanga bali banyankomo. Bantu baa mahanga agha balibona-boneliya kimui bantu abali mu Yelusaalemu, kuhikiya Luhanga eenini aahiy’o batali Bayudaaya butoki obu.”

*Ebilyoleka kukuuka kwa Yesu
(Matayo 24:29-35; Maliko 13:24-31)*

25 Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Bwakulolel’o bwamaani buliboneka haa musana, kweli, na nsoliya. Bintu ebi bilyoleka ngu kintu kyamaani kili haai kub’o. Bantu abali muni yoona balyobaha kandi batuntulile kimui, ti balibuluwa kya kukola nanga maananja ghoona ghaliba ghasuliye kimui, ngagolela kimui na mighina yagho neesamba bisiyo. 26 Bantu balyobahila kimui na banji balekele haabwa kubona ngoku bintu bya kabhi kaamaani bikwete kulehukana muni. Nanga buli kintu kyona ekili eghulu mu mwanya kilidhinga-dhinga. 27 Niibuwo bantu boona balibona Mwana wa Muntu naasila mu kicu na butoki kandi kitinisa kyamaani. 28 Ti

* 21:22 21:22 Hoseya 9:7

beeghesebuwa banje balikabona bintu ebi mbyatandika kub’o, bagumile mu kuhikilija kwabo, kandi badheedheluwe kimui banaloliye eghulu, balindiliye ekikub’o. Nanga bintu ebi biliba mbyoleka ngoku Luhanga ali haai kubacungula.”

²⁹ Kubooleka ebilib’o, Yesu aatodha aabaha lusimo ati, “Mwelilikan’o muyembe* hamui na biti binji byona. ³⁰ Bikaakwanagha, bighuma mbyalulumana, mumanya ngoku bili haai kwela. ³¹ Niikiyo kimui dhe, obu mulibona bintu ebi naabaghambiiye ebi mbyatandika kub’o, mumanye ngoku bulemi bwa Luhanga bubali haai-haai.

³² “Mbaghambiiye majima, kubona-bona naaghambiiye oku kwona kulib’o bamui mu bantu abaliyo endindi banaakaaye. ³³ Nsi na eghulu bilihuv’o, bhaatu bighambo byanje tabilihuv’o.

³⁴ “Mwelinde, mu mitima yaanu mutatwalijibuwa bughuwa-ghuwa, tamiilo, na kwelalikiilila bintu by’ensi eni, niikuwo kilo eki kitabakwata nga kikiya. ³⁵ Nanga kilo eki kihik’o bantu boona abali muni yoona. ³⁶ Muukalaghe mwelindiye bwile bwona, nimusaba kutunga maani ghaa kuuluka bintu ebi byona ebikughenda kub’o, kandi mugubhe kwemilila mu maaso ghaa Mwana wa Muntu.”

³⁷ Yesu aaghendagha buli kilo mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga kwegheesiya. Ti buli lwaghola alugha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu aghenda alaala haa mwena Oliya. ³⁸ Bantu bakaniye kimui b’omu kibugha eki baakeelagha buli kilo mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga kutegheeleliya ngoku Yesu akwete kwegheesiya.

22

Bayudaaya mbahanuula kwita Yesu

(Matayo 26:1-5; Maliko 14:1-2; Yohaana 11:45-53)

¹ Bwile bwa Kighenu kya Migaati Etalimu Kitumbiso, na Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o, bukaba buli haai kuhika. ² Bakulu baa bahongi na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baanabbalagha mulingo ghwakwitilamu Yesu mu kibiso haabwa kwobaha bantu.

Yuda Esikalyota naasiima kughobeliya Yesu

(Matayo 26:14-25; Maliko 14:10-21)

³ Bwile obu bwonini Sitaani aatandika kukoleesiya Yuda Esikalyota omui mu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu ekumi na babili. ⁴ Aaghenda mu bakulu baa bahongi hamui na bakulu baa baasilikale abaalindagha Numba ya Luhanga. Aahanuula nabo mulingo oghu akugubha kubakoonelelamu kukwata Yesu. ⁵ Obu baaghuuye ebi Yuda oghu akwete kubugha, baadheedhuwa kandi baamulaghiisaniya kumusasula sente haabwa mulimo oghu. ⁶ Yuda oghu aasiima sente esi baamulaghiisaniye esi, dumbi bwile obu bwonini aatandikil’o kubbala kahanda kaa kuhaayo Yesu mu bantu aba mu kibiso.

⁷ Kilo kya Kighenu kya Migaati Etalimu Kitumbiso, kandi eki baasalilaghamu kyana kya ntaama kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o kyahika. ⁸ Yesu aatuma Peetelo na Yohaana naaghila ati, “Mughende mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu mututeekanijije kijikalo hamui na kiihulo kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o eki etuwe boona tukuliila hamui.”

⁹ Baamubuuliya bati, “Okubbala tukuteekaniiye kiyo haa?”

* **21:29** 21:29 Bbajbuli sinji sighambiye mutijini.

¹⁰ Aabaghila ati, “Mukuba makakidha muti mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, mukusanga musaasa eetwikiye munagha ghwa maasi. Mumukwame kuhikiya mukidhiye mu numba hambali akughenda. ¹¹ Dumbi mughile mukama wayo muti, ‘Mwegheesiya aatutumiye kukubuliya tuti: Kisiika kili haa, hambali eye hamui na beeghesebuwa be bakuliila kiihulo kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o?’ ¹² Akubooleka kisiika kiinamulito kya kajina yaakabili, bakiteekanije kandi kilimu buli kantu. Haaliimuwo mwatuteekanijija kiihulo eki.”

¹³ Beeghesebuwa aba baaghenda, baasanga bintu bili kwonini ngoku Yesu aabaghambiiye. Baateekanija kiihulo kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o.

Kiihulo kya Mukama

(Matayo 26:26-35; Maliko 14:22-31; 1 Bakolinto 11:23-25)

¹⁴ Obu bwahikiye lwagholo, Yesu na bakwenda be baaghenda kuliya. ¹⁵ Mbanaliya, aabaghila ati, “Neeghombeeye kimui kuliya naanu kihulo kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o kini ntakaboona-boone. ¹⁶ Mbaghambiiye majima tankutodha kuliya naanu kihulo kini kuhikiya obu tulikiliila hamui mu bulemi bwa Luhanga.”

¹⁷ Niibuwo aakwete kiikopo kya vijini, aasaba naasijima Luhanga, aabaha kiyo, naaghila ati, “Enuwe boona munuw’o. ¹⁸ Mbaghambiiye, tankutodha kunuwa vijini kuhikiya obu nditodha kughinuwa bulemi bwa Luhanga mbwasije.”

¹⁹ Niibuwo aakwete mugaati, aasaba naasijima Luhanga, aaghubhegha, aaghuha beeghesebuwa be, naaghila ati, “Ghuni ni mubili ghwanje, oghukuheebwayo haabwanu. Kini mukikolaghe kunjisuka.”

²⁰ Niikiyo kimui dhe, obu baamaliye kuliya mugaati oghu, aatodha aakwata kiikopo kya vijini, aaghila ati, “Kiikopo kini ni ndaghaano mpyaka ya saghama yanje eghi ekuseesuwa haabwanu.” ²¹ Niibuwo aatodhiye aaghila ati, “Dhaani muntegheeleliye! Oghu akungobeliya niibuwo twaliya naye endindi! ²² Eye Mwana wa Muntu akukuwa ngoku kyateekanijibuuwe, bhaatu oghu akumughobeliya ngalikibona!” ²³ Beeghesebuwa baa Yesu aba, baatandika kubuulanija mbabbala kumanya oghu akubbala kukola kintu eki.

Kubbala bukulu

²⁴ Beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baatandika kuhakangana bonkaha-na-bonkaha, mbabbala kumanya oghu akubabaamu mukulu. ²⁵ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Bakama baa batali Bayudaaya, bakulemagha bantu baabo na kikubha, kandi na balem abali na butoki bakweghilaghamu bantu baa bantu. ²⁶ Bhaatu enuwe mutaba mutiyo, oghu akubbala kubabaamu mukulu, abhonganuuwe kudhoota, abe nga muto waanu, kandi muheeleliya waanu. ²⁷ Dhaani oghu bakuhutiyagha ni ani? Oghu akusembejagha biliyo kedha oghu bakubisembejagha? Majima oghu bahutiye ni oghu bakubisembejagha. Bhaatu niisiye mbalimu nga musembeja waanu. ²⁸ Enuwe mwakaaye nanje mu kulengeesebuwa kwanje. ²⁹ Nahabweki ngoku Tita ampaaye butoki bwa kufooka mulemi, nanje dhe ndibafoola balem. ³⁰ Nkukola eki niikuwo tuliilaghe hamui mu bulemi bwanje, tulemele hamui bilo n’ebilo, kandi buli omui asitame haa ntebe ya bukama mu ntebe ekumi n’ebili nimutwila musango ntula ekumi n’ebili sya Isaaleeli.”

³¹ Yesu aaghila ati, “Simooni, Simooni, ontegheeleliye! Sitaani aasabiye Luhanga kumusimilaniya kubalengesa enuwe boona niikuwo muleke

kumpikilija.* 32 Bhaatu naabasabiye kukila munu uwe Sijooni nti otaleka kumpikilija, nanga bwile bukihika okukuukilila, bhaatu haanuma ya kuhikilija kwawe oku kutodha kuguma, weekambiisiye baanakyawe kutodha kuba na kuhikilija kugumiye.”

33 Peetelo aamughila ati, “Mukama wanje, neeteekanijje kughenda mu nkomo kandi kukuwa hamui naawe.”

34 Yesu aamughila ati, “Peetelo, obwalo mukilo nkoko atakakookiye okuba nuwaaneehighaane kasatu oti toomanije.”

35 Niibuwo Yesu aabuuiye beeghesebuwa be aba ati, “Obu naabatumiye kutebeja mutali na sente, bikapa, kedha nkajito, buuye haliyo eki mwe-taaghisibuwe?”

Baamukuukamu bati, “Bbaa.”

36 Aatodha aabaghila ati, “Bhaatu endindi bintu byahindukiye. Oghu ali na sente aghende nasiyo, n’oghu ali na kikapa eki akubungagha nakiyo akitwale dhe. Oghu atali na kihyo aghuiye kooti yee, sente esikulughamu asighulemu kihyo. 37 Eki naabaghambiiye eki mukikole nanga ndimabaghambila kini nti: Ebi Ebyahandiikuwe hambale bimbughy’o bikulaghiluwa kumb’o. Mu Ebyahandiikuwe haliyo hambali bighiye biti, ‘Bakamubalila mu nkoli sya bibhi.’* Kandi ebyampandiikuw’o bili haai kuhikiilila.”

38 Baamughila bati, “Mukama waatu olole, hani tuliyo na bihiyo bibili.” Yesu aabaghila ati, “Ebi bimaliye.”

*Yesu naasabila haa mwena Oliva
(Matayo 26:36-46; Maliko 14:32-42)*

39 Yesu aatuwa, aaghenda haa mwena Oliva ngoku aakakolagha, na beeghesebuwa be baamukwama. 40 Obu baakidhiyeyo, aabaghila ati, “Musabe niikuwo kwohebuwa kutabasingula.” 41 Dumbi aabalugh’o, eesukan’o kabhii haakpengbu, aateeliya, aasaba naaghila ati, 42 “Tita, nuwaabaaye osijimiye otaleka nimbona-bona ntiyo, bhaatu kitaba ngoku siye mbaliye, kibe ngoku obbaliye.” [43 Niibuwo omui mu baamalaika aalughiye mu eghulu, aamugumiya. 44 Yesu aasabila kimui nanga akaba eehighuuye bujune na kutuntula kwamaani. Ti kiseleleliyo kisusiye saghama kyatandika kumuhulikanga nkinatoona hansii.]†

45 Obu aamaliye kusaba, aamuka aakuuka hambali beeghesebuwa be bali. Aabasanga baghwesaghiye haabwa kutuntula kukaniye okwabamaliye maani, kyaleka baaghwesaghila. 46 Aahika aabasusumu, aabaghila ati, “Mughwesaghiye nangaaki? Muumuke musabe niikuwo kwohebuwa kutabasingula.”

*Mbakwata Yesu
(Matayo 26:47-56; Maliko 14:43-50; Yohaana 18:3-11)*

47 Atakahendekeiye kubugha, Yuda omui mu beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili aasa ahikiye kiigambi kya bantu. Aahika eebinga Yesu, aamughuwa mu kikubha. 48 Yesu aamughila ati, “Yuda, olimaghobeliya Mwana wa Muntu noomughuwa mu kikubha?”

49 Obu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baaboone ebilimaghenda kub’o, baamughila bati, “Mukama, tuli hani na bihiyo, buuye tulwane?” 50 Dumbi omui mu beeghesebuwa be aba aabhulayo kihyo kiye, aajomb’o muheeleliya wa mukulu wa bahongi boona kutui kwabuliyo.

* 22:31 22:31 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati, Sitaani aasabiye kubeeha nga ngano. * 22:37 22:37 Isaaya 53:12 † 22:44 22:43-44 Nkaala sini tasili mu bihandiiko binji, bakasitigha.

⁵¹ Bhaatu Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be aba ati, “Dheka! Mutalwana!” Dumbi akwata haa kutui kwa musaasa oghu, kwakilil’o.

⁵² Yesu aaghila bakulu baa bahongi, baasilikale abaalindagha Numba ya Luhanga, hamui na bengeji baa Bayudaaya abaasiye kumukwata ati, “Mwanjisiye mukwete bihiyo na miihho nga baasiye kukwata mujindi nangaaki?” ⁵³ Buli kilo naakalagha naanu mu Numba ya Luhanga nineegheesiya bantu, tamwankwete bwile obu bbaa. Bhaatu endindi Luhanga aasimilaniye Sitaani kubakoleesiya haabwa bwile bukee.”

Peetelo neehighaana Yesu

(Matayo 26:57-58, 69-75; Maliko 14:53-54, 66-72; Yohaana 18:12-18, 25-27)

⁵⁴ Abaalindagha Numba ya Luhanga baakwata Yesu baamutwala mu ka ya mukulu wa bahongi boona. Peetelo aaghenda abalabhiye enuma bukee-buke hali hambali haseliy’o. ⁵⁵ Obu baakidhiye, bantu baatumika mulilo ghwa kwota hanjaakati ya mukulu wa bahongi boona oghu. Bantu baasitama, baatandika kwota. Niibuwo Peetelo naye aasiye aabasitamamu. ⁵⁶ Naanoota, manaabukali muheeleliya wa mukulu wa bahongi boona aasa. Aakala aloleleeye Peetelo, dumbi aaghila bantu abootagha ati, “Musaasa oghu naye aabaagha na Yesu.” ⁵⁷ Peetelo eehighaana ati, “Mukali uwe, musaasa okughamba oghu siye tanimumaniye bbaa!”

⁵⁸ Haanuma ya bwile bukee, muntu onji aamaniilila Peetelo oghu, aamughila ati, “Naawe majima oli omui mu bantu aba.” Bhaatu Peetelo aatodha eehighaana ati, “Siye bbaa!”

⁵⁹ Haanuma ya saaha nga emui, muntu onji aatodha aamweboheelela ati, “Majima kuwo musaasa oni ni omui mu baakalagha na Yesu, nanga naye dhe ni Munagalilaaya!”

⁶⁰ Peetelo eehighanilana kimui ati, “Ebi okwete kubugha ebi tambimaniye kandi tambyetegheleeje bbaa!” Naaneehighaana atiyo, nkoko yaakooka. ⁶¹ Dumbi Mukama eegaaliya, aalola Peetelo oghu. Peetelo aasuka ngoku Yesu aamughiliye ati, “Obwalo nkoko etakakookiye, okuba nuwaaneehighaane kasatu.” ⁶² Dumbi Peetelo aatuwa enja, aatandika kulilila kimui.

Baasilikale mbawaawaaniya Yesu

(Matayo 26:67-68; Maliko 14:65)

⁶³ Baasilikale abaabaagha balindiye Yesu mu nkomo, baatandika kumuwaawaaniya kandi mbanamuhuula. ⁶⁴ Baamuboha kitambaala haaliiso kandi baamutalangiya, mbanamughila bati, “Mulangi uwe otughambile, ni ani aakuuuye!” ⁶⁵ Baakala mbanabugha bintu binji bibhihiye bikaniye byakumuwaawaaniya.

Mbatonganiya Yesu

(Matayo 26:59-66; Maliko 14:55-64; Yohaana 18:19-24)

⁶⁶ Nkyambisi cui-cui, Lukulato Lukulu lwa bengeji, olwaghamu bakulu baa bahongi na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, lwasitama. Baalaghila kuleeta Yesu mu Lukulato olu. ⁶⁷ Obu baamukidhiyemu, baamemba aba baamubuuliya bati, “Tughambila, nuuwe Kilisito?”

Aabakuukamu ati, “Nankabha mbaghambila, tamukusijima ebi nkwete kubugha bbaa. ⁶⁸ Kandi nankabha mabuuliya, tamukunkuukamu. ⁶⁹ Bhaatu mu bwile butaseliye, Mwana wa Muntu akusitama haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa butoki bwa Luhanga!”

⁷⁰ Boona baamubuuliya bati, “Buuye nuuwe Mwana wa Luhanga?”

Aabakuukamu ati, “Ee, ngoku mwabughyiye.”

⁷¹ Niibuwo baaghambilaane bati, “Tunaakubbala baakajiso banji baaki? Etuwe boonini twehighwiliyiye ebi aabughyiye.”

23

Pilaato naatonganiya Yesu

(Matayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Maliko 15:1-5; Yohaana 18:28-38)

¹ Baamemba abaabaagha mu lukulato olu boona baamuka, baatwala Yesu ewaa Pilaato oghu akaba alemiye disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya bwile obu. ² Baatandika kumunyegheelelela bati, “Twakwete musaasa oghu naajeemeesiya bantu b’ewaatu ati bahakaniye bulemi bwa Balooma. Aabatangagha ati bataha musolo ghwa Kaisaali. Kandi akweghilagha ati niyiye Kilisito, mukama.”

³ Pilaato aabuuliya Yesu ati, “Nuuwe Mukama wa Bayudaaya?” Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Ee, ngoku waakabughyiye.”

⁴ Niibuwo Pilaato aaghiliye bakulu baa bahongi aba na bantu boona abaabaagh’o ati, “Tamboone eki musaasa oni aasobeeiye bbaa!”

⁵ Bhaatu bantu aba baatandika kugolela kimui bati, “Musaasa oghu ebi akwete kwegheesiya byaleeteliye bantu b’ewaatu kuukala mbatuwa nsisi. Akatandikila mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, aahika na Buyudaaya, n’endindi aatodhiye kukuuka mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu.”

⁶ Obu Pilaato aaghuuye bantu aba mbaghila bati Yesu akatandikila e Galilaaya kwegheesiya, niibuwo aababuuiye Yesu alakaba ali Munagalilaaya. ⁷ Baamughila bati, “Ee,” Dumbi aamanya ngoku Yesu alughyiye mu disitulikiti eghi Helude alemiye. Aalaghila ati batwale Yesu ewaa Helude, nanga bwile obu naye dheer akaba ali mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu.

⁸ Obu baamukidhiyeyo, Helude aadheedheluwa kimui kumubona, nanga akaba naamaliye bwile bukaniiye naabbala kumubona, kandi naaghuuye makulu ghakaniye ghaa byakuswekaniya ebi Yesu aakolagha. Eelikanagha ati Yesu akumukolela kyakuswekaniya kyona. ⁹ Eki niikiyo kyalekiye aabuuliya Yesu bibuuliyiyo bikaniye, bhaatu Yesu ataa-mukuukamu na kantu. ¹⁰ Bakulu baa bahongi, na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo baamilila, baatandika kunyegheelelela Yesu bati aakoliye bintu bibhihiye bikaniye. ¹¹ Helude na baasilikale be baatandika kubbaakiisiya Yesu kandi baamuwaawaaniliya kimui. Baamuluwika kiluwalo kya bukama nga mukama. Dumbi Helude aalaghila ati bamukuukiye ewaa Pilaato. ¹² Helude na Pilaato bakaba bali nguwe na mbuli, bhaatu kilo eki kyonini baabhootuwana.

Mbatwila Yesu musango ghwa kukuwa

(Matayo 27:15-26; Maliko 15:6-15; Yohaana 18:39—19:16)

¹³ Pilaato aabilikila bakulu baa bahongi, bengej baa Bayudaaya na bantu boona kugumbaana hamui. ¹⁴ Obu baagumbaane, aabaghila ati, “Mwande-teeye musaasa oni kandi mwamunyegheelelela muti niibuwo aahaaghiliya bantu kuhakaniya bulemi bwa Balooma. Bhaatu obu naamubuuliliyiye bhyani mu maaso ghaanu naasangiye atali na kyona eki aasobeeiye h’ebi mukwete kumunyegheelelela muti aakoliye. ¹⁵ Na Mukama Helude taaboone eki musaasa oni aakoliye bbaa, niikiyo kyalekiye aatodha aalaghila ati bamukuukiye hani. Musaasa oni tambhonganuuwe kumutwila musango ghwa kukuwa bbaa! ¹⁶ Bhaatu nkulaghila baasilikale banje bamuhuule bibbooko, dumbi nimulekele aghende.”

[¹⁷ Mu bilo bya Kighenu Kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o, Pilaato aalekelagha munyankomo omui oghu Bayudaaya baasabagha bati alekele.]*¹⁸ Ti bantu boona abaabaagha mu lukulato olu, obu baaghuuye ebi Pilaato akwete kubugha, baatandika kugolela kimui bati, “Otulekeelele Balaba! Yesu bamubambe haa musalaba!”¹⁹ Balaba oghu bakaba bamukwete kandi ali mu nkomo haabwa kuba omui mu bantu abaali bakwatuwe haabwa kwita bantu e Yelusaalemu mu bulemo bwa kubbala kuuy’o bulemi bwa Balooma.

²⁰ Pilaato aabbalagha kulekela Yesu, niibuwo aatodhiye aaghambila bantu aba ngoku Yesu atali n’eki aasobeeiye. ²¹ Bhaatu bantu aba beeyongelela kimui kugola bati, “Bamubambe haa musalaba! Bamubambe!”

²² Pilaato aatodha aabugha nabo mulundi ghwakasatu ati, “Bhaatu Yesu aatuwe musango ki? Nanga siye tamboone ali na musango oghwanguleka nimutwila musango ghwa kukuwa! Nkulaghila bamuhuule bibbooko, dumbi nimulekele aghende.”

²³ Bantu aba beeyongelela kimui kugola bati akulaghiluwa kubambuwa haa musalaba. Haabwa kugola kusaalukaane, haakumaliilila, baadhootiya Pilaato. ²⁴ Aasijima kutwila Yesu musango ghwa kumubamba haa musalaba ngoku ebo baabbalagha. ²⁵ Aalekela Balaba oghu bantu aba baasabiye bati alekele. Balaba oghu akaba akwatuwe mu nkomo haabwa kutuwa bulemo bwa kubbala kuuy’o bulemi bwa Balooma, kandi aata muntu mu bulemo omu. Pilaato aalaghila baasilikale be kubamba Yesu haa musalaba ngoku Bayudaaya aba baabbalagha.

Mbabamba Yesu haa musalaba

(Matayo 27:32-44; Maliko 15:21-32; Yohaana 19:17-27)

²⁶ Baasilikale aba mbanatwala Yesu hambali bakumubambila, baasangaana musaasa alughaye mu tauni ya Kilene,† liina liye Simooni. Bwile obu aalughagha mu kyalo naaghenda mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu. Baamuhambijija kuheeka musalaba oghu Yesu aabaagha aheekiye, kandi kughenda alabhiye Yesu. ²⁷ Bantu bakaniye kimui baaghenda balabhiye Yesu. Mu bantu aba hakaba halimu bakalj abaaghendiye bamulabhiye mbalilila kimui haabwa kutuntula kwamaani. ²⁸ Yesu eegaaliya, aalola bakalj aba, aabaghila ati, “Enuwe bakalj abaalughaye e Yelusaalemu, muleke kulila siye nenkaha, bhaatu mwelile kandi mulile haabwa baana baanu. ²⁹ Bwile bukuhika hambali bantu balighila bati, ‘Bali na mugisa bakalj ngumba na matundu aghatakabyalagha na mabeele aghatakonyagha.’ ³⁰ Ti bwile obu bantu balighila myena bati, ‘Mutwengele!’ Kandi baghile bwena bati, ‘Mutuswikile!’* ³¹ Nanga byaba bitiyo haa kiti kibisi, ti bikuba bitiya haa kyomiye?”

³² Basaasa babili nkoli sya bibhi baatwaluwa kubambuwa hamui na Yesu. ³³ Obu baakidhiye mu kikalalo eki bakughilaghamu “Kikalalo kya Kahanga,” baabamba Yesu haa musalaba. Baabamba dheer basaasa babili nkoli sya bibhi aba haa misalaba. Ghw’omui baaghuumilijiya haa luhande lwabuliyo bwa Yesu, na ghwonji haa lwabumesu. ³⁴ Niibuwo Yesu aasabiye naaghila ati, “Tita, obaghanile, nanga tabamaniye eki bakwete kukola.”‡ Kandi baakoma buluulu kutambulana biluwalo biye.

³⁵ Bantu boona baneemiliyo, banaloliye ngoku baabambiye Yesu, baasilikale baakoma buluulu kumanya ngoku bakutambulana biluwalo

* **23:17** 23:17 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha. † **23:26** 23:26 Kilene ekaba eli tauni y’omu elughulu ya Aflika. * **23:30** 23:30 Hoseya 10:8 ‡ **23:34** 23:34 Bighambo ebi tabili mu bimui mu bihandiiko bya hambele.

biye. Beebembeli baa Bayudaaya baatandika kumubbaakiisiya bati, “Aajunagha bantu banji. Dheluuni eejune alakaba aaniye Kilisito, oghu Luhanga aakomiye kulema.”

³⁶ Na baasilikale abaabambiye Yesu nabo baamubbaakiisiya dhe. Baamwebinga kumubbaakiisiya, baamuha viini esaaliye. ³⁷ Baamughila bati, “Olakaba majima oli Mukama wa Bayudaaya, weejune!”

³⁸ Musango oghwalekiye baamubamba, baaghuhandiika haa kabbaau ngu “Oni niye Mukama wa Bayudaaya.”

³⁹ Omui mu nkoli sya bibhi aba baabambiye hamui na Yesu aamubbaakiisiya ati, “Majima olakaba oli Kilisito, dheluuni weejune naatu otujune!”

⁴⁰ Bhaatu muunakiye aamusoghosa ati, “Ekikukubughisiya kitiyo nkiki? Tookwobaagha kifubilo kya Luhanga? Etuwe boona baatutwiliye musango ghwa kukuwa ghususaane. ⁴¹ Baatutwiliye siye hamui naawe musango ghwa kutubamba haa musalaba. Eki niikiyo kifubilo eki tubhonganuuwe kutunga haabwa bintu bibhijiye ebi twakoliye, bhaatu musaasa oghu taali n’eki aasobeeje.”

⁴² Niibuwo aaghiye ati, “Yesu, onjisuke obu okwisa mu bulemi bwawe.”

⁴³ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Majima, obwalo okuba nanje mu kikalo kya businge bwona.”

Yesu naakuwa

(Matayo 27:45-56; Maliko 15:33-41; Yohaana 19:28-30)

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Obu bwahikiye saaha mukaagha sya ntangaali, musana ghwalima, mwelima ghwakwata mu ehanga eli lyona, ghwahikiya saaha mwenda. Bwile obu bwonini, kateni eghi ekaba edhodhookeje mu Numba ya Luhanga yaatemukamu kabili. ⁴⁶ Yesu aatakila kimui n’elaka lyamaanj ati, “Tita, mwoyo ghwanje naaghuta mu mikono yaawe!” Obu aamaliye kubugha atiyo, dumbi aatwikana.

⁴⁷ Obu mukulu wa baasilikale kikumi baa Looma aaboone ebyabaay’o byona, aasinda Luhanga naaghila ati, “Majima musaasa oghu aabaagha atali na musango!” ⁴⁸ Bantu bakaniye kimui bakaba baasiye kulola ngoku baasilikale bakubamba Yesu. Obu baaboone ebyabaay’o byona, baakuuka mu maka ghaabo mbadhingiya mituwe. ⁴⁹ Baabhootu sya Yesu bakaniye bakaba beemiliye hambali haseliy’o baloliye ebikwete kumulehukan’o. Mu bantu aba hakaba halimu bakali abaabaagha balughiye mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, baasiye na Yesu e Yelusaalemu.

Yesu naajikuwa

(Matayo 27:57-61; Maliko 15:42-47; Yohaana 19:38-42)

⁵⁰ Hakaba haliyo musaasa omui liina liye Yojeefu, akaba alughiye mu tauni ya Alimateya mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya. Akaba ali memba wa lukulato lukulu lwa bengej, kandi ali muntu ahikiliye. ⁵¹ Aakalagha alindiliye kwisa kwa bulemi bwa Luhanga kandi taasiimiye ebi baamemba baanakiye baatuyemu kandi baakoliye. ⁵² Musaasa oghu, aaghenda ewaa Pilaato, aamusaba kumusijimilaniya kujiika muku ghwa Yesu. ⁵³ Niibuwo aaghendiye, aaghuuya haa musalaba. Aaghuboha mu siji njelu, aaghuta mu kituulo eki baabaagha balimiye mu kikuka, eki baabaagha batakajikiyemu muntu n’omui. ⁵⁴ Kilo eki kikaba kili kyakweteekanija haabwa kilo kya Sabhato, kandi ekaba eli haai kutandika. ⁵⁵ Bamui mu bakali abaalughiye na Yesu e Galilaaya bakaba baliyo dhe, bakali aba baaghenda na Yojeefu haa kituulo eki baakala baloliye

ngoku akwete kuta mukū ghwa Yesu mu kituulo eki. ⁵⁶ Niibuwo baakuukiye Yelusaalemu hambali baabaagha baghooneeye. Baateekanija bigita bisasiye bya kusiigha mukū ghwa Yesu. Bhaatu kilo kya Sabhato baahuumula ngoku kilaghilo kyalaghilagha.

24

Yesu naahumbuuka

(Matayo 28:1-10; Maliko 16:1-8; Yohaana 20:1-10)

¹ Haa Kyasande,* kilo kyokudubha mu wiiki, bakali baakelela nkyambisi cui-cui, kughenda haa kituulo kutwala bigita bya kusiigha mukū ghwa Yesu. ² Obu baakidhiyo, baasanga ebaale balihiyeye haa mulyango ghwa kituulo. ³ Obu baataahiyemu, baasanga mukū ghwa Mukama Yesu ghutalimu. ⁴ Mbaneelilikan'o ekyaghubaay'o, beetulakaka basaasa babili babeemiliye ng'ala, baluwete nkanji sijelu dhiyo. ⁵ Bakali aba baateeliya kandi beetulika, haaliiso yabo haakuma hansi nanga bakaba boobahiyeye kimui. Niibuwo basaasa aba baabaghiliye bati, "Ekikubabaliya mwomiji mu bakuyeye nkiki?" ⁶ Taali hani, aahumbuukiye! Muusuke eki aabaghambiiye obu aanabaagha naanu e Galilaaya ati, ⁷ Mwana wa Muntu akughenda kuheebwayo mu mikono ya basiisi, bamubambe haa musalaba, bhaatu haa kilo kya kasatu ahumbuuke." ⁸ Obu bakali aba baaghuuye ebi, baasuka ebi Yesu aabaghambiiye.

⁹ Baalugha haa kituulo haala baaghenda baaghambila bakwenda baa Yesu ekumi n'omui, n'aba baakalagha nabo boona. ¹⁰ Bakali aba ni: Maliya Mangadhalina, Yowana, Maliya nina Yakobbo, hamui na bakali banji, niibo baaghambiiye bakwenda. ¹¹ Bakwenda aba baaghuwa ebi bakali aba bakwete kubaghambila bili nga bintu byakitiyo-kitiyo kandi baabhenga kuhikilija ebi bakwete kubugha ngoku ghali majima. ¹² Bhaatu Peetelo aamuka, aaligita kughenda haa kituulo. Obu aakidhiyo, aagomba, aalangiliyamu, aabona siji esi baabaagha babohiyemu mukū ghwa Yesu aaniisiyo silimu syonkaha. Dumbi aalugh'o, aakuuka ewe eka aswekiye haabwa ebyabaay'o.

Beeghesebuwa babili abaaghendagha Emaau

(Maliko 16:12-13)

¹³ Kilo Kyasande eki kyonini, babili mu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baaghendagha mu mubhili oghu bakughilaghamu Emaau, haai nga mailo musanju kulugha e Yelusaalemu. ¹⁴ Baaghenda mbahaana makulu ghaa ebyamubaay'o mu wiiki eghi. ¹⁵ Mbanaghahaana, Yesu aabeebinga aatandika kughenda hamui nabo. ¹⁶ Bhaatu Luhanga ataabasijimilaniya kumumaniilila.

¹⁷ Niibuwo aababuyiye ati, "Ni makulu ghaaki mukwete kuhaana nimunaghenda?" Baamilila baumulola. Haaliiso yabo oolekagha ngoku batuntuliiye kimui kandi maani ghabahooye haabwa ebyabaay'o Yesu.

¹⁸ Niibuwo omui muli ebo, liina liye Kulyopa, aaghiliye ati, "Nu-uwe mugheni enkaha oghu ali mu Yelusaalemu muni oghu atamaniye ebyabaayemu bilo bini?"

¹⁹ Yesu aabaghila ati, "Mbiki byabaayemu?" Baamughila bati, "Ebyabaay'o Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti. Aabaagha ali mulangi wamaani mu ebi aakolagha kandi ebi aabughagha mu maaso ghaa Luhanga na mu maaso ghaa bantu boona.

* **24:1** 24:1 Kyasande ni eki banji bakughilaghamu Kyasabbijite, bhaatu kitali kilo kya Sabhato.

²⁰ “Bakulu baa bahongi na bengeji baatu baamuhaay’o kutwiliwa musango ghwa kukuwa, baamubamba haa musalaba. ²¹ Twabaagha tumaniye tuti niye akucungula etuwe Baisaaleeli. Ti kwongela hali eki, obwalo ni kilo kya kasatu bintu ebi bibaay’o. ²² Kusa ekyatuswekaniye, ni obwalo nkyambisi, bamui mu bakalji aba tukuukalagha nabo, baakeeleeye baaghenda haa kituulo. ²³ Obu baakidhiy’o matahamu baasanga muku ghuwe ghutalimu. Baakuuka, baasa baatughambila bati haa kituulo baaboone baamalaika abaabaghiliye bati ni mwomili. ²⁴ Na bamui mu bantu aba tukuukalagha nabo baaghendayo dhe, majima nabo dhe baasanga muku ghuwe ghutali mu kituulo.”

²⁵ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Badhoma enuwe! Mitima yaanu yoomakakaane kuhikilija ebi balangi baabughiye nangaaki? ²⁶ Takyetaaghisibuwagha Kilisito kubona-bona ebi byona, niikuwo ataahe mu kitinisa kiye?” ²⁷ Yesu aatandikila haa bya Musa na balangi boona, aabasoolola bintu byona ebili mu Ebyahandiikuwe ebimukwet’o.

²⁸ Obu baakidhiye mu mubhili hambali basaasa babili aba baaghendagha, Yesu eefoola nga muntu akubbala kusaala. ²⁹ Bhaatu baamwesengeleliya bati, “Wiise tuukale hamui, nanga musana ghulimakota kandi bwile bulimaala.” Nahabweki aasijima aaghenda nabo.

³⁰ Obu baataahiye mu numba, baasitama kuliya. Yesu aakwata mugaati aaghubhegha, aasaba naasijima Luhanga haabwa mugaati oghu, kandi aabaha ghuwo. ³¹ Bwile obu maaso ghaabo ghaaghulika, baamumaniilila. Bhaatu eye aababulangan’o, baaleka kumubona. ³² Niibuwo baaghambilaane bati, “Buuye eki taaniikiyo kyalekiye twadheedheluwa kimui mu kihanda ntunaasa obu aatusoololagha Ebyahandiikuwe?”

³³ Dumbi basaasa aba baamuka, baakuuka Yelusaalemu bwile obu bwonini. Baasanga beeghesebuwa ekumi n’omui hamui na banji beekumaaniliye hamui. ³⁴ Baaghilagha bati, “Majima Mukama waatu aahumbukiye kandi aabonekeeye Simooni!” ³⁵ Niibuwo na babili aba baatandikiye kusoolola ebyababaay’o mu luguudhe, kandi ngoku baamumaniliye obu aabheghiye mugaati.

Yesu naabonekela beeghesebuwa be

(Matayo 28:16-20; Maliko 16:14-18; Yohaana 20:19-23; Bikoluwa 1:6-8)

³⁶ Ababili aba mbanaghaha, kibbula kyona kyabona Yesu aamiliye haagati yabo, aabaghila ati, “Mpempa yonkaha!”

³⁷ Bhaatu bo boobahila kimui baamanya bati baaboone mulimu. ³⁸ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Mwobahiye nangaaki? Kandi mukwete kughuluka-ghulukiya muti taanisiye nangaaki?” ³⁹ Mulole ngalo syanje na bighele byanje, niisyonni neenini! Munkum’o niikuwo mumanye ngoku aanisiye neenini. Nanga mulimu taghuli na mubili na makuwa ebi ndi nabiyo.

⁴⁰ Obu aamaliye kubugha atiyo, dumbi aabooleka ngalo siye na bighele biye. ⁴¹ Bhaatu haabwa kusweka kandi kudheedheluwa kimui, bataahikilija ngoku ebi akwete kubugha ghali majima. Niibuwo abaabaghiliye ati, “Mukaakuba muli na kookuliya, mukampe nkaliye.” ⁴² Baamuha kitwike kya nsui yookeeye, ⁴³ aakikwata, aatandika kukiliya banamuloliye.

⁴⁴ Aabaghila ati, “Obu naanabaagha naanu naabaghambilagha nti byona ebi Ebyahandiikuw’o mu bilaghilo bya Musa, na balangi, hamui na Jabbuli bikulaghiluwa kuusuliisibuwa.”

⁴⁵ Aabasoboolola makulu ghaa Ebyahandiikuwe ebi niikuwo bagubhe kubyetegheeleliya. ⁴⁶ Aabaghila ati, “Ebyahandiikuwe bimbughiy’o biti Kilisito balimubona-boniya kandi haa kilo kya kasatu ahumbuke mu bakuyye. ⁴⁷ Ti haabwa eki, kwekuukamu na kughaniluwa kwa bibhi bikulaghiluwa kutebejebuwa mu liina liye mu mahanga ghoona, kutandikila e Yelusaalemu. ⁴⁸ Niinuwe baakaiso baa bintu ebi. ⁴⁹ Nkubatumila eki Tita aabalaghiisaniye. Bhaatu mudubhe muukale mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, kuhikiya mutungiyeye maani aghakulugha mu eghulu.”

Yesu naatwaluwa mu eghulu

(Maliko 16:19-20; Bikoluwa 1:9-11)

⁵⁰ Yesu aaghenda na beeghesebuwa be, aabahikiya haai na mubhili ghwa Bbetaniya. Aamukiya mikono kubaha mugisa. ⁵¹ Naanabaha mugisa, aatwaluwa mu eghulu. ⁵² Dumbi beeghesebuwa be aba baatandika kumulamiya, kandi baakuuka Yelusaalemu badheedheleeuwe kimui. ⁵³ Ti baaghendagha buli kilo mu Numba ya Luhanga kusinda Luhanga.

Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu Kilisito agha Yohaana Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Yohaana akaba ali omui mu beeghesebuwa ekumi na babili baa Yesu. Akahandiika kitabo kini kukoonela bombi Bayudaaya na bantu banji kuhikilija Yesu. Eye taabughy'o makulu ghaa bwomiji bwa Yesu, bhaatu mu kijikalo ky'eki akabugh'o byakuswekaniya bikaniye ebi Yesu aakoliye kandi na ebi Yesu eegheeseeye. Bini byoleka ngoku Yesu ataabaagha muntu kwonkaha bhaatu akaba dheer ali Luhanga.

Mu kitabo kini akatandika nooleka ngu Yesu niye akaba ali Kighambo kya Luhanga, kandi ati kukuwa kwa Yesu kukuba kihonguwa ekikuuy'o bantu baa muni bibhi byabo. Yohaana aahandiikiye ati Yesu niye Masiya oghu baalangiliye kwisa kuwe mu Ndaghaano Nkulu. Asobolooye mu bikaniye ngoku Yesu aakundiye beeghesebuwa be kandi na bighambo biye byakubagumiya aabaghambiiye lwagholo obu baabaagha batakamukwete (nsuula 13—17). Haakumaliilila kwa kitabo kini abughy'o ngoku Yesu aatwilibuwe musango kandi aabambuwa, kandi ngoku aahumbuukiye mu bakuyeye kandi aabonekela beeghesebuwa be milundi ekanije.

Kilisito niye Kighambo

¹ Mu ntandiko hakaba haliyo Kighambo, kandi Kighambo oghu akaba ali hamui na Luhanga, kandi akaba ali Luhanga. ² Akaba ali na Luhanga mu ntandiko. ³ Kighambo oghu niye Luhanga aakoleeseeye kuhanga bintu byona. Niye majima akahanga buli kintu kyona. ⁴ Niye akuleka bantu babe boomiji bilo n'ebilo, kandi niye kyeleeli kwoleka bantu ngoku Luhanga ali. ⁵ Kyeleeli kikaakubbeniyagha mu mwelima kandi mwelima taghukutangagha kyeleeli eki kubbeniya.

⁶ Luhanga aatuma mutumuwa wee, liina liye Yohaana.* ⁷ Akaasa kuha buukaiso obukwet'o kyeleeli oghu, niikuwo haabuwe bantu boona bagubhe kuhikilija butumuwa obu. ⁸ Yohaana oghu eye taabaagha kyeleeli oghu bbaa, eye akaba ali kaiso wa kyeleeli oghu.

⁹ Kyeleeli kyamajima oghu akubbeniyagha haa buli muntu weena niye aasagha muni. ¹⁰ Nankabha naabaagha muni, mu bantu aba Luhanga aamukoleeseeye kuhanga, bantu aba tabamaniye ngoku Luhanga aliye akamutuma. ¹¹ Nankabha naasiye mu bantu be boonini, banamunji mu bantu be aba bakamubhenga. ¹² Bhaatu boona abaamwebalijiye kandi baamuhikilija, akabaha butoki bwa kufooka baana baa Luhanga. ¹³ Tabaafokiye baana be haabwa bubyalilanuwa bwa muntu kedha haabwa kweghomba kwa mubili, kedha haabwa kubbala kwa muntu, bhaatu Luhanga eenini niye akabafoola kuba baana be.

¹⁴ Kighambo oghu aafooka muntu kandi aasa aakala naatu. Twabona ngoku ali na kitinjisa kya Ese wee, nanga niye Mwana wee omui enkaha. Ali na ngughuma sikaniye kandi naabugha majima ghonkaha.

¹⁵ Yohaana Mubatiiji oghu akaasa naaheela Yesu buukaiso naaghila ati, "Oghu niye naaghambagha obu naabaghiliye nti, 'Oghu akwisa haanuma yanje ansaiye butoki, nanga eye akab'o hambele siye ntakabaayo.'" "

* **1:6** 1:6 Yohaana oghu ni Yohaana Mubatiiji.

16 Haabwa eye kuba na buḷi kintu kyona, akuukakalagha naatuha miḡisa haabwa ngughuma siye. 17 Luhanga akatuha bilaghilo biye kukwamila mwa Musa, bhaatu aatughilila ngughuma kandi majima kukwamila mwa Yesu Kiliṣito. 18 Taaliyo muntu n'omui muni oghu aalaboone Luhanga, kuuy'o Mwana wee Omui Enkaha oghu akuukalagha haai naye, niye akutwolekagha ngoku Luhanga Ese wee ali.

*Yohaana Mubatiji naabugh'o Yesu
(Matayo 3:1-12; Maliko 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18)*

19 Bini niibiyo Yohaana aabugh'iye obu Bayudaaya baatum'iye bamui mu bahongi na Baleevi, kulugha Yelusaalemu, kumubuuliya bati, "Nuuwe ani?" 20 Aabakuukamu majima ghoonini ati, "Taaniisiye Kiliṣito."†

21 Baatodha baamubuuliya bati, "Buuye nuuwe Eliya?"
Aabakuukamu ati, "Bbaa."

Baatodha baamubuuliya bati, "Buuye nuuwe mulangi baaghiliye bati akwisa?"*

Aabakuukamu ati, "Bbaa."

22 Haakumaliilila baamughila bati, "Buuye nuuwe ani? Tukubala otughambile ngoku ekweyetagha niikuwo tube na kyakughambila abaatum'iye?"

23 Yohaana oghu aabakuukamu naabaghambila bighambo ebili mu kitabo kya mulangi Isaaya ati, "Niisiye elaka lya oghu akwisa naalangilila mu elungu ati, 'Mweteekanilije kwisa kwa Mukama; ngoku mulangi Isaaya aabugh'iye!'"*

24 Bamui mu bantu aba baatum'iye aba abaabaagha bali Bafalisaayo, 25 baabubuuliya Yohaana bati, "Obu olaba otali Kiliṣito, kedha Eliya, kedha mulangi oghu baaghiliye bati akwisa, okubatijagha bantu nangaaki?"

26 Aabakuukamu ati, "Siye nkubabatijagha na maasi, bhaatu mu enuwe muntu oghu mutamaniye abalimu. 27 Niiye oghu akwisa andabhiye kandi tanihikiye na kuba muheeleliya wee."

28 Ebi byona bikab'o e Bbetaniya luhande lweli lwa maasi Yolodaani hambali Yohaana aabatijilagha bantu.

Yesu niye Kyana kya Ntaama

29 Kilo ekyalabhiy'o obu Yohaana aaboone Yesu naasa hambali ali, aaghila bantu aabaagh'o ati, "Mulole Kyana kya Ntaama wa Luhanga bakuhonga niikuwo aghanile bantu bibhi byabo! 30 Oni niye naaghambagha obu naabaghiliye nti, 'Oghu akwisa haanuma yanje ansaaiye butoki, nanga eye akab'o hambele siye ntakabaay'o.' 31 Nanje neenini nkaba ntamumaniye ngoku aliye Kiliṣito, bhaatu kighendeleluwa ekyalekiye naasa kandi naabatija bantu ninkoleesiya maasi niikuwo bantu baa Isaaleeli bagubhe kumanya ngoku oghu naaghambagha oghu aasiye."

32 Niibuwo Yohaana Mubatiji aabugh'iye naaha buukaiso haa Yesu naaghila ati, "Nkabona Mwoyo Ahikiliye naalugha mu eghulu naamusund'o nga kiibbimbo aakala naye. 33 Nanje nkaba ntamumaniye nguli oghu akantuma kubatija atangambiiye ati, 'Oghu akubatija bantu na Mwoyo Ahikiliye ni oghu okubona Mwoyo Ahikiliye naas'o kuukala naye.' 34 Ti obu naaboone kuwo, naakimanya ngoku oghu aaniye Mwana wa Luhanga."

† 1:20 1:20 Kiliṣito ni kighambo kya Lugiliki, Masiya ni kighambo kya Luhebbulaayo, byombi byamaniisiyagha Mukama oghu Luhanga aakomiye kulema. * 1:21 1:21 Kyabilaghilo 18:15-22

* 1:23 1:23 Isaaya 40:3

Yesu naakoma beeghesebuwa be b'okudubha

³⁵ Kilo ekyalabhiy'o Yohaana na beeghesebuwa be babili bakaba bali hambali Yohaana aabatijilagha. ³⁶ Obu aaboone Yesu naasaala, aaghila bantu ati, "Mulole Kyana kya Ntaama wa Luhanga oghu bakuhonga niikuwo Luhanga aghanile bantu bibhi byabo!"

³⁷ Obu beeghesebuwa baa Yohaana babili aba baaghuuye naabugha atiyo, dumbi baalugh'o Yohaana, baakwamilila Yesu. ³⁸ Obu Yesu eegaaiye aababona bamukwamiliye, aabaghila ati, "Mukubbala ki?"

Baamukuukamu bati, "Mwegheesiya, okughenda kuukala haa?"

³⁹ Aabakuukamu ati, "Mwise mulol'o."

Sikaba sili nga saaha ekumj sya lwaghola. Yesu hamui na beeghesebuwa aba baaghenda, baabona hambali aaghendagha kuukala, kandi baakala naye kilo eki.

⁴⁰ Omui mu bantu babili abaaghuuye ebi Yohaana aabughiye, kandi baakwamilila Yesu, hakaba halimu Andeleya waanina Simooni Peetelo.

⁴¹ Eki Andeleya aadubhiye kukola obu aaboone Yesu, akaghenda kughambila waaninawee Simooni ati, "Twaboone Masiya" (ekikumaniisiya Kilisito). ⁴² Dumbi Andeleya aaleeta waaninawee Simooni oghu hambali Yesu ali.

Obu Yesu aaboone Simooni oghu aamulola, aamughila ati, "Uwe Simooni mutabani wa Yohaana kulugha endindi balakughilaghamu Peetelo."‡

Yesu naabilikila Filipino na Nasanaili

⁴³ Kilo ekyalabhiy'o Yesu aatuwamu kughenda mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. Obu aakidhiyeyo, aabona Filipino, aamughila ati, "Onkwame."

⁴⁴ Filipino naye akaba aakaaye e Bbetesajida hambali Andeleya na waaninawee Peetelo baabaagha baakaaye. ⁴⁵ Filipino niye akasangaana Nasanaili, aamughambila ati, "Twaboone Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti, mutabani wa Yojeeфу, oghu Musa hamui na balangi baahandikiy'o bati akwisa."

⁴⁶ Nasanaili aabuuliya Filipino ati, "Najaaleeti! Haliyo kintu kilungi kyona ekugubha kulugha e Najaaleeti?"

Filipino aamukuukamu ati, "Weenini wiise omwelolele."

⁴⁷ Obu Yesu aaboone Nasanaili naamwebinga hambali ali, aaghila abaabaagh'o ati, "Mulole Munajsaaleeli wamajima oghu ataakubughagha kisubha kyona."

⁴⁸ Nasanaili aabuuliya Yesu ati, "Uwe waammaniye otiya?"

Yesu aamukuukamu ati, "Obu waabaagha ositamaye mu ntina ya kiti mutini Filipino atakaasiye kukughambila, siye naasanguuwe nkuboone."

⁴⁹ Niibuwo Nasanaili aaghiliye Yesu ati, "Mwegheesiya, nuuwe oghu Mwana wa Luhanga kandi Mukama wa Isaaleeli!"

⁵⁰ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, "Wahikilije siye haabwa kukughambila kwonkaha nti naakuboone ositamaye mu ntina ya kiti mutini? Bhaatu okweyongela kubona ebisaiye haa eki." ⁵¹ Yesu eeyongela kughila Nasanaili ati, "Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, mulibona eghulu lijghulikiye kandi na baamalajika baa Luhanga mbanjina kandi mbasunduka hambali Mwana wa Muntu ali."*

2

Yesu naahindula maasi kufooka viini

‡ 1:42 1:42 Mu Lugiliki baghambiyе bati Keefa elyamanisiyagha Peetelo. 28:10-17

* 1:51 1:51 Kubanja

¹ Haanuma ya bilo bibili, haab' o bughenu bwa kuswela mu tauni ya Kaana mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. Nina Yesu naye akaba ali haa bughenu haala, ² kandi Yesu na beeghesebuwa be nabo bakaba bababilikiye kandi bali haa bughenu obu dhe. ³ Obu viini yaahooye, nina Yesu aamughila ati, "Viini eghi baabaagha nayo yaahooye."

⁴ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, "Maaha okumbaliya ki? Buni tabuli bwile bwanje bwa kukola kintu kyona h'eki bbaa."

⁵ Nina wee aaghila abaheeleliyagha haa bughenu obu ati, "Kyona akubaghambila haliikiyo mwakola."

⁶ Haai-haai nga haala, hakaba haliyo binagha mukaagha bibumbiye na mabaale, ebi Bayudaaya baakoleesiyagha haa mukola ghwa kunaaba kusighikila haa bilaghilo bya diini ya Bayudaaya. Buli kimui kyaghendaghamu maasi aghali haagati ya lita kinaanaa na kikumi n'abili.

⁷ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye abaheeleliyagha aba ati, "Muusuliye maasi mu binagha ebi." Baasesamu maasi baabiiisuliya kidhi-kidhi.

⁸ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, "Mutahe haa maasi haala, mutwalile mukulu wa bughenu buni."

Baakola kuwo. ⁹ Obu mukulu wa bughenu obu aanoooye maasi aghamaliye kufooka viini, ataamanya hambali viini eghi yaalughiye. Bhaatu baheeleliya abaatahiye maasi agha ebo bakaba bamaniye. Niibuwo aabilikiye mugholi wa busaasa haakpengbu, ¹⁰ aamughila ati, "Buli muntu oghu akukolagha bughenu, akudubhagha aha bantu viini eghi esemeleeye kimui, niikuwo bagheni be mbanoooye eghi ekaniye, aba naabaha eghi etasemeeye bhyani; bhaatu uwe kuhikiya n'endindi waabikiye eghi esemeleeye kimui!"

¹¹ Kini niikiyo kyabaaye kyakuswekaniya kyokudubha eki Yesu aakoliye kandi akakikolela mu tauni ya Kaana mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. Akakola eki kwoleka kitinisa kiye, ti beeghesebuwa be baamuhikilija.

¹² Haanuma ya bughenu bwa kuswela obu, Yesu aahona mu tauni ya Kapelenaumu ali hamui na nina wee, baghenji be hamui na beeghesebuwa be. Baamalayo bilo bikee.

*Yesu naabbinga bantu mu Numba ya Luhanga
(Matayo 21:12-13; Maliko 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)*

¹³ Obu bwile bwa Kighenu kya Bayudaaya kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw'o bwahikiye, Yesu aakoma e Yelusaalemu. ¹⁴ Obu aahikiye mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga, aabona bamui mu bantu mbaghuliya nte, ntaama kandi biibbimbo bya kuhonga. Aabona dhee basaasa basitamaye haa ntebe mbahingisiya sente haa maameeja. ¹⁵ Yesu aakola kibbooko kya mighuwo, aatandika kubbinga bantu aba boona mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga. Aabbingamu ntaama esi na nte syona; aatulikanga meeja syona sya bantu abaahingisiyagha sente, kandi na sente syabo esi syona syahanjikana.

¹⁶ Aaghila abaaghuliyagha biibbimbo ebi ati, "Biibbimbo ebi mubitwesiye enja! Mukugubha mutiya kufoola numba ya Tita kuba katale?"

¹⁷ Beeghesebuwa be baasuka Ekyahandiikuuwe ekighiliye kiti, "Kuhutiya numba yaawe kwonini, kukuleka nkuwe."*

¹⁸ Niibuwo bamui mu beebembeli baa Bayudaaya abaabaagh'o baaghiliye Yesu bati, "Nkyakuswekaniya ki okutukolela kutwoleka ngoku oli na butoki kukola bintu bini byona?"

¹⁹ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Mugenge numba eni, kandi siye nkutodha ngikwelele bilo bisatu."

* 2:17 2:17 Jabbuli 69:9

²⁰ Bayudaaya aba baamukuukamu bati, “Numba ya Luhanga eni ekatutwalila myaka makumi anaa na mukaagha kughikwela, ti uwe okughikwelela bilo bisatu?” ²¹ Bhaatu numba eghi Yesu aabughagh’o ni mubili ghuwe. ²² Ti beeghesebuwa be baasuka eki amanisiyagha haanuma ya Yesu kuhumbuka mu bakuuye. Baahikilija Ekyahandjikuwe eki na bighambo ebi Yesu aabughiye.

Yesu amaniye byelilikanano bya bantu

²³ Yesu anali Yelusaalemu haa Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o, bantu bakaniye baabona byakuswekaniya ebi aakolagha kandi baamuhikilija. ²⁴ Bhaatu taabasimilaniye kumughambila eki abhonganuuwe kukola, nanga eye eenini akaba amaniye ebi ebo beelilikanagha. ²⁵ Taabaay’o kwetaaghisibuwa kumughambila haa bikwet’o bantu, nanga eye eenini amaniye ebili mu mitima ya bantu boona.

3

Yesu neegheesiya Nikodemu

¹ Hakaba haliyo musaasa liina liye Nikodemu, akaba ali Mufalisaayo, kandi ali mulemi mu Bayudaaya. ² Kilo kimui mukilo aaghenda hambali Yesu ali, aamughila ati, “Mwegheesiya, tumaniye ngoku Luhanga aakutumiyeye kwegheesiya ebi akubbalagha ati bantu bakole. Nanga taaliyo oghu akugubha kukola byakulolel’o byakuswekaniya okukolagha ebi kuuy’o Luhanga aliye amutumiyeye kubikola.”

³ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, kuuy’o muntu atodhiye abyahuwe buhyaka, taakugubha kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga.”

⁴ Nikodemu abuujiya Yesu ati, “Buuye muntu naamaliye kuba muntu mukulu akugubha atiya kutodha kubyaluwa? Nkimaniye takikugubhukana eye kutodha kukuuka munda ya njina wee kutodha kubyaluwa!”

⁵ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Nkughambiiye majima ghoonini, taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu akugubha kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga, kuuy’o abyahuwe kukwama mu maasi kandi mu Mwoyo Ahikiliye. ⁶ Bantu bakubyalagha mubili ghwonkaha, bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliye niye akuhaagha bwomijili bwa mwoyo.” ⁷ Eki naaghambiiye nti mukulaghiluwa kubyaluwa buhyaka kitakuswekaniya. ⁸ Ngoku okugubha kuughuwa mpwegha neehunga hambali ebbaliye, bhaatu otaakugubha kughambila bantu hambali ekwete kughenda kedha kulugha, niikuwo otaakugubha kusoboolola bantu ngoku Mwoyo Ahikiliye akuhaagha bwomijili buhyaka.

⁹ Nikodemu abuujiya Yesu ati, “Eki kikugubhukana kitiya?”

¹⁰ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Uwe mwegheesiya wa diini bahutiye mu bantu baa Isaaleeli, tawetegheleeiye ebi naabughiye haa kubyaluwa buhyaka? ¹¹ Nkughambiiye majima ghoonini, tukubughagha ebi tumaniye, kandi tuha buukajiso bwa ebi twaboone. Bhaatu enuwe mukubhengagha kusijima buukajiso bwatu. ¹² Mulakaba mubhengiye kuhikilija ebi nkwete kubaghambila haa bikwete kulehukana muni, mulahikilija mutiya nankabha mbaghambila haa bikwete kulehukana mu eghulu? ¹³ Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu aalaghendiye mu eghulu kuuy’o Mwana wa Muntu oghu akalugha mu eghulu. ¹⁴ Kandi ngoku Musa aakoliye mu kyoma kisanani kya njoka aakita haa mpaghi mu elungu niikuwo dheer na Mwana wa Muntu balimuta batiyo dheer haa musalaba, ¹⁵ niikuwo weena oghu akumuhikilija atunge bwomijili butahuw’o.”

¹⁶ “Kumanya Luhanga naakundiye nsi, akahayo Mwana wee omui enkaha, niikuwo weena oghu akumuhikilija atahwelekelela, bhaatu atunge bwomiili butahuw’o. ¹⁷ Nanga Luhanga taatumiyeye Mwana wee muni kughitwila musango, bhaatu niikuwo nsi egubhe kujunuwa kukwamu mu Mwana oghu. ¹⁸ Ti weena oghu akumuhikilija, taakutwiluwa musango, bhaatu weena oghu ataakumuhikilija aamaliye kutwiluwa musango nanga taahikilije Mwana omui enkaha wa Luhanga. ¹⁹ Kutwila musango kwa Luhanga niikuwo kuli kuti: kyeleeli akaasa muni, bhaatu bantu baakunda mwelima kusaaliya kyeleeli oghu haabwa kubala kuukala mbanakola bikoluwa byabo bibhiihiye. ²⁰ Weena oghu akuukalagha naakola bikoluwa bibhiihiye, okwohagha kyeleeli kandi taakwisagha hambali kyeleeli kili, nanga akwobahagha bikoluwa biye bibhiihiye kuboneka. ²¹ Bhaatu oghu akukolagha byamajima akwisagha hambali kyeleeli kili, niikuwo kyeleeli kigubhe kwoleka bbeni-bbeni ngu ebi akwete kukola Luhanga niye akwete kumugubhiisiya kubikola.”

Yohaana Mubatiji naaha buukaiso haa Yesu

²² Haanuma y’ebi, Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baaghenda mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya hambali aamaliye bwile ali hamui nabo kandi naabatija bantu. ²³ Bwile obu Yohaana Mubatiji naye dheer aabatijagha bantu mu mubhili ghwa Ainooni haai na tauni ya Salimu nanga niyo maasi ghatobheeye ghaabaagha. Kandi bantu bakaniye baakalagha mbaasa ewaa Yohaana oghu kubabatija. ²⁴ (Yohaana oghu aabatijagha bantu batakamukwete kumuta mu nkomo.) ²⁵ Bamui mu beeghesebuwa baa Yohaana, baatandika kuhakangana na omui mu Bayudaaya haa mighendiyo ya kunaaba niikuwo muntu afooke oghu eeliye mu maaso ghaa Luhanga. ²⁶ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa baa Yohaana oghu baasiye hambali ali baamughila bati, “Mwegheesiya, musaasa oghu akaba ali naawe obu waabatijagha bantu luhande lweli lwa maasi Yolodaani, oghu waatughambiiyo, endindi niibuwo aabatija bantu kandi bantu bakaniye niibuwo baaghenda hambali ali kubabatija mu kikalo kya kwisa ewaatu.”

²⁷ Yohaana aabakuukamu ati, “Muntu kwonkaha taakugubha kukola eki Luhanga atamusimilaniye kukikola. ²⁸ Nanga naanu boonini mukugubha kuha buukaiso muti nkaghila nti, ‘Taaniisiye Kilisito, bhaatu siye Luhanga akantuma kudubha kwisa eye atakaasiye.’ ²⁹ Kili ngoku mugholi akubaagha mukali wa musaasa oghu alimamuswela. Ti bhootu sya mugholi wa busaasa akuukalagha naye kandi ategheeleliya ebi akubugha, kandi akaakuughuwagha ngoku mugholi wa busaasa oghu akubugha, aaghuwa adheedheewe. Ti oku niikuwo kudheedhuwa oku ndi nakuwo endindi. ³⁰ Bantu bakulaghiluwa kumuhutiya kukaniye, kandi siye bamputiye kukee.

³¹ “Yesu oghu akalugha mu eghulu asaaiye bantu boona. Ti muntu oghu babyaliye muni muni akubaagha muntu kwonkaha, kandi akubughagha ebi aboone mbilehukana muni muni. Bhaatu Yesu oghu akalugha mu eghulu asaaiye bantu boona. ³² Akuhaagha buukaiso bwa ebi aaghuuye kandi aaboone, bhaatu bantu bakaniye bakubhengagha buukaiso buwe obu. ³³ Abakusimagha buukaiso buwe, bakubaagha mbooleka ngu ebi Luhanga akubughagha ni majima. ³⁴ Nanga oghu Luhanga aatumiyeye oghu akubughagha bighambo bya Luhanga, nanga Luhanga akamuha butoki bwona buusuuye bwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye. ³⁵ Ese Mwana oghu amukundiye kandi akamuha butoki kulema buli kintu kyona. ³⁶ Weena oghu akuhikilija Mwana oghu akutunga bwomiili butahuw’o, bhaatu

weena oghu akubhenga kuhikilija Mwana oghu taakutunga bwomijili butahuw’o, kandi Luhanga akuukala amughiliye kiinigha.”

4

Yesu naabugha na mukali w’omu disitulikiti ya Samaliya

¹ Bafalisaayo baamanya ngoku Yesu akwete kutunga beeghesebuwa bakaniye abakwete kubatijibuwa kusaaliya aba Yohaana aabatijagha.

² Bhaatu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu niibo baabatijagha bantu aba, Yesu eye eenini taabatijagha bantu bbaa. ³ Obu aamaniye ngoku Bafalisaayo baamaniye eki, aalugha mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya kandi aatodha aakuuka mu ya Galilaaya.

⁴ Yesu naanakuuka e Galilaaya, aakwamila mu disitulikiti ya Samaliya. ⁵ Naanakwamila mu disitulikiti eghi aakidha mu tauni ya Samaliya eghi baaghilaghamu Sikaali, eghi eli haai na kibanja eki Yakobbo aahaaye mutabani wee Yojeefu. ⁶ Mu kijikalo eki niyo kyahudhu kya Yakobbo kyabaagha. Ti saaha nga mukaagha haala syantangaali kandi Yesu akaba aluwakakiye haabwa kulubhatanga lughendo luseliye, dumbi aasitama haai na kyahudhu eki.

⁷ Yesu anali haala mukali oghu akaba akaaye mu disitulikiti ya Samaliya eghi, aasa haa kyahudhu haala kutaha maasi, naanaghataha Yesu aamughila ati, “Gutu, ompe haa maasi ghaawe haala ninuw’o.” ⁸ (Bwile obu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu bakaba baghendiyeye mu tauni kughula byokuliya.)

⁹ Mukali w’omu Samaliya oghu aakuukamu Yesu ati, “Uwe oli Muyudaaya kandi siye naaba mukali w’omu Samaliya, ti okugubha otiya kunsaba oti nkuhe maasi ghaa kunuwa?” (Buyudaaya tabakukolanaganagha na Basamaliya.)

¹⁰ Yesu aakuukamu mukali oghu ati, “Mukali tomaniye kitembo eki Luhanga akubbala kukuha kandi tomaniye siye oghu nkweite kukusaba nti ompe maasi ghaa kunuwa. Nguli waabaagha omaniye siye, wangunsiye kukuha maasi aghakukuha bwomijili butahuw’o.”

¹¹ Mukali oghu aaghila Yesu ati, “Wajitu, kyahudhu kini kitobheeye kandi tooli na kya kukotiyamu kutahiya maasi. Ti maasi aghakuleka muntu naatunga bwomijili butahuw’o, okughaaya haa? ¹² Taata waatu Yakobbo niye akatulimijiliya kyahudhu kini kandi ka yee yoona hani niyo baakaayagha maasi ghaa kunuwa. Kandi na bisolo biye byona hani niyo baakabihilagha maasi ghaa kunuwa. Buuye okubbala kughila oti osaiye Yakobbo oghu?”

¹³ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Weena oghu akunuwaagha maasi aghalughiye mu kyahudhu kini eliyo likutodhagha limukwata, ¹⁴ bhaatu weena oghu akunuwaagha maasi agha nkuhaagha taakutodhagha eliyo limukwata bbaa. Nanga maasi agha nkumuha ghakufooka mu bwomijili buwe nga nsulo eghi ekuleka naatunga bwomijili butahuw’o.”

¹⁵ Mukali oghu aaghila Yesu ati, “Wajitu, ompe haa maasi agha niikuwo eliyo litalitodha kunkwata kandi ntatodha kuukala niinaasa hani kutaha maasi.”

¹⁶ Yesu aaghila mukali oghu ati, “Oghende obilikile balij waawe mukuuke naye hani.”

¹⁷ Mukali oghu aakuukamu Yesu ati, “Tandi na balij wanje bbaa.”

Yesu aamughila ati, “Ohikiye kughila tooli na balij waawe. ¹⁸ Ti majima ghali ngu baakuswey’o basaasa bataano, kandi musaasa oghu muli naye

endindi taakabaaye balii waawe bbaa. Eki waalugha kubugha eki ni majima ghoonini.”

¹⁹ Mukali oghu aaghila Yesu ati, “Wajitu, endindi naakimanya ngoku oli mulangi. ²⁰ Baataata baatu baalamiliyagha Luhanga haa mwena ghuni, bhaatu enuwe Bayudaaya mukughilagha muti Yelusaalemu niikiyo kikalalo bantu babhonganuuwe kulamiliyamu Luhanga.”

²¹ Yesu aamughila ati, “Mukali uwe, ohikilije ebi nkwete kukughambila nti, bwile bukuhika hambali bantu bataakulamiliya Luhanga Esetuwe haa mwena ghuni kedha mu Yelusaalemu. ²² Enuwe Basamaliya mukulamiyagha eki mutamaniye, bhaatu etuwe Bayudaaya tukulamiyagha eki tumaniye, nanga kulugha mu etuwe Bayudaaya niimuwo Luhanga aahiye oghu aatumiyeye oghu akujuna bantu musango ghwa bibhi byabo. ²³ Bhaatu bwile bukwisa, kandi bwamaliye kuhika, obu abakulamiliya mu majima abakulamiliya Esetuwe mu mwoyo kandi mu majima. Aba niibo bantu aba Esetuwe akusijimagha kulamiliya kwabo. ²⁴ Luhanga ni mwoyo, kandi abamukulamiliya babhonganuuwe kumulamiliya mu mwoyo kandi mu majima.”

²⁵ Mukali oghu aamughila ati, “Nimaniye ngoku Masiya (oghu bakughilaghamu Kilisito) akwisa. Ti akaakwisa, niye akutughambila bintu byona.”

²⁶ Yesu aamughila ati, “Siye oghu nkwete kubugha naawe niisiye mukama oghu.”

²⁷ Yesu naanabugha na mukali oghu, beeghesebuwa be baakidha. Baasweka kusanga naabugha na mukali oghu. Bhaatu taaliyo mweghesebuwa n’omui oghu akabuuliya mukali oghu ati, “Okubbala ki?” Kedha kubuuliya Yesu bati, “Okubugha na mukali oghu nangaaki?”

²⁸ Dumbi mukali oghu aatigha haala munagha aabaagha aasiye kutahilamu maasi, aaghenda aaghambila bamui mu bantu abaabaagha mu tauni ati, ²⁹ “Mwise mulole musaasa oghu angambiiye byona ebi naakakola mu bwomijili bwanje. Buuye musaasa oghu akugubha kuba ali Kilisito?” ³⁰ Bantu bakaniye baalugha mu tauni eghi, baatandika kughenda hambali Yesu ali.

³¹ Mukali oghu anali mu tauni kughambila bantu, beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baatandika kumughila bati, “Mwegheesiya, okubeyo kabheghe.”

³² Bhaatu Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be aba ati, “Ndi na byokuliya ebi enuwe mutamanij’o na kantu koonu.”

³³ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa be aba baatandikiye kughambilana bati, “Haliyo muntu oghu anguba amuleeteeye byokuliya?”

³⁴ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Byokuliya byanje ni kukola kandi kumala mulimo ghwa Tita oghu akantuma. ³⁵ Mumaniiye ngoku bakughilagha bati, okaakuhelagha ndimo, okughikesagha haanuma ya meeli anaa. Bhaatu ndimabaghila nti, muumuke, mulole ndimo yeeliye ni ya kukesu. ³⁶ Ti ngoku mukama wa musili akuhaagha mpeela oghu akukesagha ndimo yee, niikuwo na Luhanga akuha mpeela oghu akwekambijisiyagha bantu kuhikilija siye. Kandi ngoku mukuleka bantu mbahikilija butumuwa bwanje kutunga bwomijili butahuw’o, kili ngoku bakukesagha ndimo. Bombi oghu akuhelagha na oghu akukesagha balidheedheluwa hamui. ³⁷ Mumaniiye ngoku bantu kubughagha majima bati, ‘Omui akuhelagha, onji akesa.’ ³⁸ Ndimabatuma niikuwo mwekambijisiye bantu kuhikilija siye, bhaatu taaliinuwe mukuba b’okudubha kubaghambila butumuwa bwa Luhanga. Bantu banji bakakola mulimo ghwa kuhela, enuwe endindi

mulimo ghwanu ni kubagubhisiya kubwetegheeleliya niikuwo bahikilija siye.”

Basamaliya bakaniye mbahikilija Yesu

³⁹ Basamaliya bakaniye kulugha mu tauni ya Sikaali eghi baahikilija Yesu, nanga mukali oghu akabaghambila ati, “Musaasa oghu angambiiye byona ebi naakakola mu bwomili bwanje.” ⁴⁰ Ti obu Basamaliya aba baakidhiye hambali Yesu ali, baamwengeleliya aakale mu tauni yabo eghi, nahabweki Yesu aamala mu tauni eghi bilo bibili. ⁴¹ Kandi haabwa bighambo ebi Yesu aabaghambilagha, bantu banji bakaniye b’omu tauni eghi baamuhikilija.

⁴² Baaghila mukali oghu bati, “Endindi twahikilije etali haabwa bighambo byawe byonkaha, bhaatu haabwa etuwe kwewighwila ebi akwete kubugha, kandi twakimaniye ngoku majima musaasa oghu aaliye Mujuni wa bantu bwa muni.”

Yesu naakiliya mutabani wa mukulu wa baasilikale

⁴³ Haanuma ya Yesu kumala bilo bibili mu disitulikiti ya Samaliya eghi, aalughayo aaghenda mu ya Galilaaya. ⁴⁴ (Yesu akaba naasanguuwe akibughiye ati mulangi tabakumuhutiyagha ewaabo.) ⁴⁵ Obu aakidhiye e Galilaaya, bantu abakaaye mu Galilaaya eghi baamwebaliya, nanga bakaba bwile bunji mbaghendiyeye e Yelusaalemu haa Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o kandi mbaaboone byona ebi Yesu aakoliyeyo.

⁴⁶ Yesu aatodha aaghenda mu tauni ya Kaana mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya hambali aahinduuye maasi ghaafooka viji. Hakaba haliyo mulemi mukulu oghu akaba aakaaye e Kapelenaumu, kandi mutabani wa musaasa oghu akaba alwaliye kimui. ⁴⁷ Obu musaasa oghu aaghuuye ngu Yesu aalughiye e Buyudaaya kandi aakidhiye e Galilaaya, aaghenda hambali Yesu ali eesengeleliya Yesu ati ase, akiliye mutabani wee oghu akaba alwaliye kimui kandi ali haai kukuwa.

⁴⁸ Yesu aaghila musaasa oghu ati, “Enuwe bantu tamukuhikilijagha siye kuuy’o muboone byakuswekaniya ebi nkoliye.”

⁴⁹ Mukulu oghu aaghila Yesu ati, “Wajitu, gutu wiise ewanje mwana wanje atakakuuye.”

⁵⁰ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Oghende, mutabani waawe akukila.”

Musaasa oghu aahikilija ebi Yesu aamughambiiye, aaghenda. ⁵¹ Kilo ekyalabhiyo’o obu musaasa oghu aanaghendagha ewe eka, aasangaana baheeleliya be, baamughambila ngoku mwana oghu aabaagha alwaye aakiliye. ⁵² Obu aababuyiye bwile obu mwana oghu aakiliyemu, baamughila bati, “Muswija ghwamukiliye eso saaha musanju sya ntangaali.”

⁵³ Dumbi ese wa mwana oghu aasuka ngoku obu aliibuwo bwile Yesu aamughiliye ati, “Mwana waawe akukila.” Nahabweki eye na bantu baa ka yee boona baamuhikilija.

⁵⁴ Eki niikiyo kyakuswekaniya kyakabili eki Yesu aakoleeye Galilaaya haanuma ya kulugha Buyudaaya.

5

Yesu naakiliya muntu haa kinjongo kya maasi

¹ Bwile bunji, Yesu aaghenda Yelusaalemu haa kighenu kya dijini ya Kiyudaaya. ² Mu Yelusaalemu eghi hakaba haliyo kiijongo ekili haai n’elembo eli ntaama syataahilaghamu kughenda mu kibugha.*

* 5:2 5:2 Bbajbuli sinji sighambiye Elembo Iya Ntaama.

Kijongo eki mu Lulamaiki bakukighilaghamu Bbetisajida. Kandi haliyo bijalaja bitaano ebikyelighiliiye. ³ Mu bijalaja omu niimuwo balwaye baakalagha balangaaye: abaaghaaye maaso, balema, na abaghenaghe-neeuwe. [Baakalagha balindiliiye maasi gh'omu kinjongo eki kubimba niikuwo oghu akukotamu akile. ⁴ Bunji n'obunji malaiika wa Mukama aasagha abimbiya maasi agha, ti weena oghu aadubhagha kukotamu, aakilagha ndwala yee.]† ⁵ Hakaba haliyo musaasa omui mu balwaye aba oghu akaba alwaye kumala myaka makumi asatu na munaanaa. ⁶ Obu Yesu aaboone musaasa oghu alangaaye haala, kandi aamanya ngoku aamaliyo bwile bukaniiye, Yesu aabuuliya musaasa oghu ati, "Okubbala kukila?"

⁷ Musaasa oghu aamukuukamu ati, "Waiitu, tankutungagha muntu weena oghu akugubha kunkoonela kunkotiya mu kijongo eki nkyabimbiye, nkaakulengagh'o kukotamu nsanga onji naamaliye kukotamu."

⁸ Niibuwo Yesu aamughiliiye ati, "Oomuke, okome kalili kaawe, olubhatange." ⁹ Dumbi musaasa oghu aakila, aakoma kalili ke, aalubhatanga. Kilo eki Yesu aakiliiye musaasa oghu kikaba kili kilo kya Sabhato.

¹⁰ Obu Bayudaaya baaboone musaasa oghu Yesu aakiliiye oghu, baamughila bati, "Kilaghilo kitutangiye kukola mulimo ghwona haa kilo kya Sabhato, ti haabwaki uwe oheekiye mukeka ghwawe oghu?"

¹¹ Aabakuukamu ati, "Musaasa oghu ankiliiye niye angiliiye ati, 'Okome mukeka ghwawe, olubhatange.' "

¹² Niibuwo baamubuuiye bati, "Ni muntu wa mulingo ki, oghu aakughiliiye ati oghukome, olubhatange?"

¹³ Musaasa oghu Yesu aakiliiye oghu eye akaba atamaniye Yesu, nanga Yesu akaba naabulanganilaane mu kibbula kya bantu abaabaagh'o.

¹⁴ Hasaay'o bwile bukee, Yesu aasanga musaasa oghu mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga, aaghila musaasa oghu ati, "Oboone ngoku waakiliiye; otatodha kusiiisa, nanga kintu kinji kibhiihiye kusaaliya haala kikusobola kukub'o." ¹⁵ Musaasa oghu aaghenda, aaghambila Bayudaaya ngoku Yesu aniiye aamukiliiye.

Bwomijili kukwama mu Mwana

¹⁶ Obu beebembeli baa Bayudaaya baaghuuye ngu Yesu aakiliiye musaasa oghu haa kilo kya Sabhato, baatandika kumuhiighanija. ¹⁷ Yesu aabaghila ati "Tita Luhanga akukolagha bwile bwona nankabha haa kilo kya Sabhato, kandi eki niikiyo kilekiye nanje ninkola dhe." ¹⁸ Obu beebembeli baa Bayudaaya aba baaghuuye naabugha atiyo, baalengel'o kimui na maani ghaabo ghoona kubbala mulingo ghwa kumwita. Etali haabwa kubhenga kuhutiya kilaghilo ekikwet'o kilo kya Sabhato kyonkaha, bhaatu haabwa kughila ati Luhanga ni Ese wee, neetwala kuba engana-ngaane na Luhanga.

¹⁹ Niibuwo Yesu aabaghiliiye ati, "Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, Mwana taakukolagha kintu kyona haabuwe enkaha, bhaatu akukolagha byonkaha ebi akubonagha Ese wee naakola. Nanga byona ebi Ese wee akukolagha, niibiyo na Mwana akukolagha. ²⁰ Nanga Ese oghu akundiye Mwana wee oghu kandi akumwolekagha byona ebi Ese wee oghu akukolagha. Kandi bikoluwa bikaniiye bisaaiye bini bikwolekuwa Mwana oghu, niikuwo enuwe musaaliiyo kusweka. ²¹ Ngoku Ese Mwana oghu akuhumbuuulagha bakuuuye kandi abaha bwomijili, niikuwo dhe na

† 5:4 5:3-4 Bighambo bini tabili mu bihandiiko binji, bakabjigha.

Mwana oghu akuhaagha bantu aba abbaliye bwomijili butahuw' o. ²² Ese Mwana oghu taakutwilagha muntu weena musango, bhaatu Mwana wee niye aahaaye butoki kutwila bantu musango. ²³ Nahabweki bantu bali na kuhutiya Mwana ngoku bakuhutiyaagha Ese wee. Ti weena oghu akubhenga kuhutiya Mwana oghu, akuba abhengiye kuhutiya Ese wee oghu akamutuma."

²⁴ Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, weena oghu akuughuwa ebi siye nkwete kumughambila kandi ahikilija oghu akantuma, akutunga bwomijili butahuw' o. Taakutwiluwa musango, bhaatu akuba amaliye kulugha mu luku, ataahiye mu bwomijili. ²⁵ Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, bwile bukwiisa kandi bwahikiye, obu bakuyye bakughuwa elaka lya Mwana wa Luhanga, kandi abakughuwa bakuba boomijili. ²⁶ Ngoku Ese Mwana oghu akugubha kuleka bantu mbatunga bwomijili, niikuwo na Mwana wee akuha bantu bwomijili. ²⁷ Kandi Ese Mwana oghu aamuhaaye butoki bwa kutwila bantu musango nanga niye Mwana wa Muntu.

²⁸ Ti eki ndimaghenda kubaghambila kini kitabaswekaniya. Bwile buli haai kuhika obu bantu boona abakuyye bakughuwa elaka liye, kandi boona bahumbuuke. ²⁹ Abaakoliye kulungi balihumbuuka batunge bwomijili butahuw' o, bhaatu abaakoliye kubhi balihumbuuka kutwiluwa musango. ³⁰ Tankukolagha kintu kyona haabwanje nenkaha. Nkutwilagha bantu musango ngoku niighuuye, kandi ntuwamu yanje ni ya bwenganija, nanga tankubalagha kukola ebindheedhiye neenini, bhaatu ebidheedhiye oghu akantuma.

Buukaiso haa Yesu

³¹ Nguli aabaagha siye nenkaha oghu nkwete kughambila bantu ebinkwet' o, bantu bakugubha kughila bati ebi nkwete kubugha taghali majima. ³² Bhaatu Tita akumpeelagha buukaiso ngoku ebi nkubugha ghali majima, kandi nkimaniye ngoku buukaiso buwe akumpeelagha ngoku aghali majima.

³³ Mukatuma bantu kubuuliya Yohaana Mubatiji haa bikwet' o siye, aabaghambila majima ghoonini. ³⁴ Tankubugha eki haabwa kubala bantu kumpeela buukaiso, bhaatu naabaghambiiye eki niikuwo muhikilije kandi Luhanga abajune. ³⁵ Yohaana akabugha naanu aabooleka bbeni-bbeni ngoku aaniisiye Luhanga aatumiyeye, kandi dhaani haa bwile bukee mwabbala kutegheeleliya ebi Yohaana oghu aabughagha.

³⁶ Bhaatu mbaghambiiye byakuswekaniya ebi Tita ampaaye kukola kandi kumalilija, ebi byonini byolekiye kwonini ngoku aaniisiye Tita aatumiyeye kusaaliya buukaiso bwa Yohaana ampeeleeeye. ³⁷ Kandi Tita eenini oghu akantuma, akumpeela buukaiso ngoku aaniisiye aatumiyeye. Tamukamuughuwagha kandi tamukamubonagha ngoku asusiye, ³⁸ kandi tamukwete ebi aalaghiye nanga tamuhikilije siye oghu aatumiyeye. ³⁹ Mukwekambagha kusoma Ebyahandiikuuwe nanga mukumanyagha muti kwekamba kubyegeha kukubaha bwomijili butahuw' o. Ebyahandiikuuwe ebi niisyonni bibughiy' o, ⁴⁰ bhaatu kusa enuwe mukubhengagha kumpikilija niikuwo mbahe bwomijili butahuw' o.

⁴¹ Tanaasiye nti niikuwo bantu bansinde. ⁴² Bhaatu enuwe nimaniiye mitwalikaniye yaanu, nkimaniye ngoku ataliyo muntu n'omui mu enuwe oghu akundiye Luhanga. ⁴³ Nkaasa mu liina lya Tita, kandi enuwe mwabhenga kuhikilija siye. Bhaatu muntu onji naasiye mu liina liye enkaha, oghu mukumuhihikilija. ⁴⁴ Nkimaniye tamukuhikilija siye nanga

enuwe mukubbalagha bantu baanakyanu aaniibo baabasinda mu kijkalo kya kubbala Luhanga wamajima aaniye aabasinda.

⁴⁵ “Bhaatu muteelilikana muti siye nkwete kubanyegheelela ewaa Tita. Oghu akubanyegheelela ni Musa nankabha mwesighiye muti ebi aahandikiye niibiyo bikubajuna. ⁴⁶ Nguli mwasiimiye ebi Musa aabaghambilagha mwanguhikiliye siye, nanga ebi aahandikiye niisiye byabughagh’o.* ⁴⁷ Bhaatu buuye ngoku mutaahikiliye ebi Musa aahandikiye, mulahikilija mutiya ebi nkwete kubaghambila?”

6

Yesu naaliisiya bantu nkumi etaano

(Matayo 14:13-21; Maliko 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

¹ Niibuwo Yesu aabhasukiye aaghenda haa kisiyo kya luhande lweli lwa nanja ya Galilaaya (eghi bakughilaghamu nanja ya Tibbeliyo.) ² Kibbula kyamaani kya bantu kyamukwama nanga bakaba mbaaboone byakulolel’o byakuswekaniya aakoliye bya kukiliya balwaye. ³ Yesu na beeghesebuwa be baaghenda haa mwena, baasitam’o. ⁴ Bwile obu Kighenu kya Bayudaaya kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o kikaba kili haai kuhika.

⁵ Obu Yesu aaloliye, naabona kibbula kyamaani kya bantu eki mbaasa hambali ali, aaghila Filipo ati, “Byokuliya bya bantu aba boona kuliya tukubighulila haa?” ⁶ Aabuuliya atiyo Filipo kumulengesa kwonkaha, nanga eye akaba amaniye eki akughenda kukola.

⁷ Filipo aamukuukamu ati, “Nankabha bakoleesiya sente syengaane na musaala oghu muntu akukolelagha kumala meeli munaanaa taghukugubha kughula byokuliya ebikumala bantu aba hakili buli omui kuliyo’o kabheghe katij bbaa!”

⁸ Onji mu beeghesebuwa be, Andeleya waanina Simooni Peetelo, aaghila ati, ⁹ “Mutabhana ali hani, ali na migaati etaano nabwana-bwana hamui na nsui ebili sinabwana-bwana. Bhaatu ebi bilamala bitiya bantu bakaniye kimui aba?”

¹⁰ Yesu aaghila ati, “Musitamiye bantu aba boona hansi.” Busingo bukaba buli mu kijkalo eki obukumala bantu aba kusitam’o. Ti bantu aba boona baasitama haa busingo haala. Basaasa abaabaagha mu kibbula kya bantu eki bakaba bali nga nkumi etaano. ¹¹ Yesu aakwata migaati eghi, aasijima Luhanga, aaghiha beeghesebuwa be kughitambuliya kusighikila ngoku buli muntu aabbalagha. Niikuwo na nsui aakasikoliye atiyo dhe.

¹² Obu bantu aba boona baaliye mbaakutila kimui, Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, “Mukumaaniye bulaghalikuwa bwona obwatighaay’o, mutatigh’o na kantu koono kubhiya.” ¹³ Beeghesebuwa aba baakumaaniya bulaghalikuwa bwa migaati obu bwona baasuliya bigheghe ekumi na bibili bwa byokuliya ebi obwalaghalikagha abaaliye aba.

¹⁴ Haanuma ya bantu aba kubona kyakuswekaniya eki Yesu aakoliye eki, baatandika kughila bati, “Majima oni niye mulangi oghu baaghiliye bati akwisa muni.”

¹⁵ Yesu aamanya ngoku bantu aba bakwete kubbala kumuhambilija kumufoola mukama na kikubha, dumbi aabalugh’o, aaghenda haa mwena aakalay’o enkaha.

Yesu naalubhatangila haaguuli ya maasi

(Matayo 14:22-33; Maliko 6:45-52)

* 5:46 5:46 Kyabilaghalo 18:15-19

16 Obu bwahikiye lwagholo, beeghesebuwa be baakota kulugha haa mwena, baaghenda haa nanja. 17 Bhaatu bwile bwala Yesu atakakuukiye. Dumbi baaniina bwati baatandika kubhasuka luhande lweli lwa nanja eghi kughenda mu tauni ya Kapelenaumu. 18 Niibuwo mwegha ghwamaani ghwatandikiye kuhunga haa nanja, maasi ghoona ghaatabukila kimui. 19 Haanuma ya beeghesebuwa aba kughenda haa nanja haala mailo esatu kedha esatu n'ekitwike, baabona Yesu naalubhangila haaguuli ya nanja nebinga bwati obu balimu, ti boona boobaha. 20 Bhaatu Yesu aabaghila ati, "Muleke kwobaha, nijsyoni." 21 Na kudheedhuwa kukaniye beeghesebuwa baamiliya bwati niikuwo Yesu abuninemu, dumbi baabona mbaakidhiye haa kisiyo hambali baaghendagha.

Kibbula kya bantu mbabbala Yesu

22 Kilo ekyalabhiyo kibiya kya bantu ekyatighaaye lwagholo obu aahaaye bantu migaati haa kisiyo kya luhande lweli lwa nanja ya Galilaaya e Bbetesaida, baamanya ngoku bwati bumui bwonkaha obwabaagha butighaayo kandi beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baabhasukiye nabuwo luhande lweli lwa nanja. Baamanya dheer ngoku Yesu ataagendiye nabo mu bwati obu. 23 Maati ghanji aghaalughiye haa mwalo ghwa Tibbeliyo ghaakidha haai na kikalo hambali bantu baaliye byokuliya haanuma ya Mukama Yesu kusijima Luhanga. 24 Nahabweki obu bantu aba baaboone Yesu ataliyo kandi na beeghesebuwa bataliyo, baaniina maati agha baabhasuka luhande lweli lwa nanja ya Galilaaya, baaghenda e Kapelenaumu kubbalayo Yesu.

Yesu niye akuhaagha bwomili

25 Obu bantu aba baakidhiye luhande lweli lwa nanja ya Galilaaya, baasangayo Yesu, baamubuliya bati, "Mwegheesiya, waakidhiye hani dhi?"

26 Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, tamukwete kumbala haabwa byakuswekaniya nkukolagha. Mukwete kumbala nanga eso naabahaaye migaati mwaliya, mwakuta. 27 Muleke kufoola byokuliya kighendeleluwa kyanu kyamaani, nanga biyo bikuhuwaagh'o. Bhaatu eki mukufoola kyamaani mu bwomili bwanu kibe ekikubaleetela bwomili butahuw'o, obu Mwana wa Muntu akubaha. Mwana wa Muntu oghu niye Luhanga Ese wee aahaaye butoki kuha bwomili obu."

28 Niibuwo baamubuiye bati, "Buuye nkiki kyonini eki Luhanga akubbala ati tukole?"

29 Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Eki Luhanga akubbala, ni enuwe kuhikilija oghu aatumiyeye."

30 Niibuwo baamubuiye bati, "Buuye nkyakuswekaniya ki eki oku-tukolela, niikuwo tukuhikilije? Okukola kyakuswekaniya ki? 31 Baataata baatu baaliyagha maanu mu elungu; ngoku kili mu Ebyahandikiyuwe ngu, 'Luhanga akabaha byokuliya kulugha eghulu baabiliya.'* "

32 Yesu aabaghila ati, "Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, Musa taaniye akaha baataata baanu byokuliya kulugha eghulu, bhaatu Tita niye akuhaagha byokuliya byamajima ebulughiye mu eghulu. 33 Mugaati oghu Luhanga akuhaagha ni muntu oghu akalugha mu eghulu kandi niye akuhaagha bantu baa munsu bwomili."

34 Baamughila bati, "Waitu, otuhaaghe byokuliya ebi."

* 6:31 6:31 Kulugha 16:4; Nehemiya 9:15; Jabbuli 78:24, 25

³⁵ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Nijsyoni byokuliya ebikuhaagha bwomijili. Weena oghu akunjis’o kandi ahikilija siye taakutodha njala kumukwata, kandi eliyo kumukwata. ³⁶ Naabaghambiiye kandi mubona byakuswekaniya ebi nkukolagha, bhaatu tamukahikilije ngoku aaniisiye Luhanga aatumiyeye. ³⁷ Boona aba Tita Luhanga ampaaye bakunjis’o, kandi weena oghu akunjis’o, taaliyo n’omui oghu nkubhinga bbaa. ³⁸ Nanga nkalugha mu eghulu etali kwisa kukola ebi siye mbbaliye, bhaatu kukola ebi oghu akantuma abbaliye. ³⁹ Ti eki oghu akantuma abbaliye ni ngu aba ampaaye aba atab’o n’omui oghu nkubuliy’o, bhaatu batunge bwomijili kandi nibahumbuule haa kilo kya mpelo. ⁴⁰ Nanga Tita abbaliye ati weena oghu akubonagha Mwana wee kandi amuhikilija atunge bwomijili butahuw’o, kandi ndimuhumbuula haa kilo kya mpelo.”

⁴¹ Obu beebembeli baa Bayudaaya aba baaghuuye batiyo, baasaaliluwa kuughuwa naaghila ati, “Niisiye byokuliya ebyalughiye mu eghulu.”

⁴² Baaghila bati, “Oni taaniye Yesu mutabanj wa Yojeefu, oghu tumanaye ese wee na njina wee? Akugubha atiya kughila ati, ‘Nkalugha mu eghulu?’”

⁴³ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Muleke kusaaliluwa. ⁴⁴ Taaliyo oghu akugubha kumpikilija kuuy’o Tita oghu akantuma amusiimilaniye, kandi oghu niye ndihumbuula haa kilo kya mpelo. ⁴⁵ Mu Ebyahandiikuuwe haliyo hambali balangi baahandiikiye bati, ‘Luhanga eenini alyegheesiya bantu.’* Ti mbaghambiiye, weena oghu akudhootela kandi eetegheeleliya ebi Tita aabughiye akunjis’o. ⁴⁶ Taaliyo n’omui oghu alaaboon’o Tita kuuy’o siye oghu nkalugha hambali Tita Luhanga oghu ali, niisiye nenkaha naaboone Tita oghu. ⁴⁷ Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, weena oghu akumpikilija akutunga bwomijili butahuw’o. ⁴⁸ Niisiye byokuliya ebikuhaagha bwomijili. ⁴⁹ Nankabha baataata baanu mbaaliye maanu mu elungu, bwile bukahika boona baakuwa. ⁵⁰ Bhaatu niisiye byokuliya ebyalughiye mu eghulu. Kaakuba muntu aliya haa byokuliya haala taakuwa bbaa. ⁵¹ Niisiye byokuliya ebikuhaagha bwomijili ebyalughiye mu eghulu. Ti muntu weena naanaliye haa byokuliya haala, akuba na bwomijili bilo n’ebilo. Byokuliya ebi ni mubili ghwanje, oghu nkuhaay’o niikuwo bantu baa muni batunge bwomijili.”

⁵² Niibuwo Bayudaaya aba baatandikiye kuhakanganilana kimui bonkaha na bonkaha bati, “Musaasa oni akugubha atiya kutuha mubili ghuwe kughuliya?”

⁵³ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, kuuy’o muliye mubili ghwa Mwana wa Muntu kandi munooye na saghama yee, tamukugubha kutunga bwomijili. ⁵⁴ Weena oghu akuliya haa mubili ghwanje kandi naanuwa haa saghama yanje, niye akutunga bwomijili butahuw’o, kandi ndimuhumbuula haa kilo kya mpelo. ⁵⁵ Nanga mubili ghwanje kandi na saghama yanje niibiyo byokuliya byamajima. ⁵⁶ Muntu weena oghu akuliya mubili ghwanje kandi naanuwa haa saghama yanje, akuukala anangumiiy’o kandi nanje ninamughumiiy’o. ⁵⁷ Nanga ngoku Tita mwomijili antumiyeye, kandi ndi mwomijili haabwa Tita oghu, niikuwo na weena oghu akuliya siye, akuba mwomijili haabwanje. ⁵⁸ Niisiye byokuliya byamajima ebyalughiye mu eghulu. Baataata baanu bakaliya maanu, bwile bwahika baakuwa, bhaatu oghu akuliya haa byokuliya bini akuba mwomijili bilo n’ebilo.” ⁵⁹ Ebi akabibugha obu eegheeseliyagha mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya e Kapelenaumu.

* 6:45 6:45 Isaaya 54:13

Beeghesebuwa bakaniye mbalugh'o Yesu

⁶⁰ Obu baaghuuye naabugha atiyo, bakaniye mu beeghesebuwa be baaghila bati, "Ebi akwete kwegheesiya ebi nkabitimbikaane bhaawaj. Ni anj akugubha kubyetegheeleliya?"

⁶¹ Yesu aamanya ngoku ebi akwete kwegheesiya byatalibanijje beeghesebuwa be kubyetegheeleliya, aabaghila ati, "Buuye ebi neegheeseeye ebi byabatalibanijje? ⁶² Ti tamuliswekela kimui obu mulibona Mwana wa Muntu naakuuka mu eghulu hambali aalughiye? ⁶³ Mwoyo Ahikilijje niye akuhaagha bwomijili, mubili taghuli na mughaso bbaa. Bighambo naabaghambiiye ebi niibiyo bya mwoyo kandi ebikubaha bwomijili. ⁶⁴ Bhaatu bakaniye mu enuwe tababbaliye kuhikilija." (Yesu akabugha eki nanga kulugha mu ntandiko akamanya abataakumuhihikilija, kandi aamanya n'oghu akumughobeliya.) ⁶⁵ Eeyongela aabaghila ati, "Eki niikiyo kyalekiye naaghambila bantu nti tabakugubha kumpikilija kuuy'o Tita abagubhijjiye."

⁶⁶ Ti kulugha bwile obu bakaniye mu beeghesebuwa be baatandika kumulugh'o, tabaatodhiye beeyongela kuukala banamuhikilijje.

⁶⁷ Niibuwo Yesu aabujiye beeghesebuwa be ekumi na babili ati, "Naanu dhe mukubbala kundugh'o kughenda?"

⁶⁸ Simooni Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, "Mukama, tulaghenda ewaa anj? Nuuwe okubughagha bighambo ebikuleka ntutunga bwomijili butahuw'o.

⁶⁹ Tuhikilijje kandi tukimaniye ngoku anuuwe Ahikilijje wa Luhanga."

⁷⁰ Niibuwo Yesu aabakuukiyemu ati, "Taaniisiye nkakoma enuwe Ekumi na babili kuba beeghesebuwa banje? Bhaatu omui mu enuwe ni wa Sitaani!" ⁷¹ (Aamaniisiyagha Yuda mutabani wa Simooni Esikalyota omui mu Ekumi na babili, oghu aaghendagha kumughobeliya.)

7

Baghenji baa Yesu mbabhenga kumuhihikilija

¹ Haanuma ya Yesu kubugha ebi, aabungila mu disitulikitji ya Galilaaya. Taabbaliye kubungila mu ya Buyudaaya nanga beebembeli baa Bayudaaya baayo baabbalagha kumwita. ² Bwile obu Kighenu kya Bayudaaya kya Kulaala mu Bujalaja** kikaba kili haai kuhika. ³ Niibuwo baghenji baa Yesu baamughijje bati, "Olughe e Galilaaya eni oghende e Buyudaaya nikuwo beeghesebuwa baawe bagubhe kubona byakuswekanija ebi okwete kukola. ⁴ Nanga oghu akubbalagha ati bantu bamumanye taakukolagha bintu mu kibiso bbaa. Ngoku okwete kukola bintu weeyoleke muni oleke bantu bakaniye bakumanye." ⁵ Nanga na baghenji be boonini tabaamuhikilijje bbaa.

⁶ Yesu aabaghila ati, "Bwile bwanje bwonini bwa kughenda haa kighenu tabukahikiye bbaa. Enuwe mukubonagha bwile bwona buhikiye bwa kughendayo. ⁷ Enuwe, bantu abatahikilijje Luhanga tababoohiye bbaa, bhaatu boohiye siye, nanga nkuukalagha nimbaghambila nti ebi bakwete kukola bibhijjiye. ⁸ Enuwe mughende haa kighenu haala. Siye tankughendayo bbaa, nanga bwile bwanje buhikiye kughendayo tabukahikiye."

⁹ Haanuma ya kubugha ebi, aakala e Galilaaya.

* 7:2 7:2 Kighenu kya Kulaala mu Bujalaja Kikaba kili kimui haa bighenu bikulu bisatu bya Bayudaaya. Kighenu eki kyamalagha bilo munaanaa e Yelusaalemu. Bayudaaya baakikolagha kuusuka ngoku baataata baabo baakalagha hanja mu weema obu bakwamilagha mu elungu. * 7:2 7:2 Kyabaleevi 23:33-36, 39-43; Kyabilaghi 16:13-15

¹⁰ Haanuma ya baghenji be kughenda haa kighenu eki, Yesu naye aaghenda haa kighenu, bhaatu ataaghenda bantu bamuboone, aaghenda mu kibiso. ¹¹ Haa Kighenu haala Bayudaaya baatandika kumubbala kandi kubuulaniya bati, "Musaasa oghu ali haa?"

¹² Bantu abaabaagha haa kighenu haala baatandika kuhweweelana mbabugha ebikwet'o Yesu. Bamui mu bantu aba baaghila bati, "Musaasa oghu ni muntu mulungi."

Bhaatu banji baaghila bati, "Bbaa, akudimaagagha bantu." ¹³ Ti mu bantu aba taaliyo n'omui oghu akagubha kubugha bbeni-bbeni mu bantu haabwa kwobaha beebembeli baa Bayudaaya abaabaagh'o.

Yesu neegheesiya haa Kighenu

¹⁴ Obu Kighenu eki kyahikiye haagati ya bilo ebi kikhwelamu, Yesu aaghenda mu Numba ya Luhanga aatandika kwegheesiya bantu. ¹⁵ Beebembeli baa Bayudaaya abaabaagh'o obu baaghuuye ebi akwete kwegheesiya baaswekela kimui kandi baaghila bati, "Musaasa oghu taakasomelagha mu maasukuulu ghaatu ghaa byadiini, ti ebi akwete kwegheesiya ebi aabimaniye atiya?"

¹⁶ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Tankwegheesiya ebyanje nenkaha bbaa, bhaatu nkwegheesiya ebya Luhanga oghu akantuma. ¹⁷ Oghu abbaliye kukola ebi Luhanga akubbalagha akumanya obu ndaba nineeegheesiya ebi lughaye ewaa Luhanga kedha ebyanje nenkaha. ¹⁸ Muntu oghu akwebughagh'o eenini akubaagha naabbala ati bantu bamuhutiye. Bhaatu oghu akubbalagha ati bantu bahutiye Luhanga oghu akamutuma akubughagha majima, kandi taakuhaagha kisubha kyona bbaa. ¹⁹ Taaliniwe Musa aahaaye bilaghilo bya Luhanga? Taataliyo n'omui mu enuwe oghu abikwete. Buuye mukubbala kunjita nangaaki?"

²⁰ Kibbula kya bantu eki baakuukamu Yesu bati, "Kilimu kikuli haa mutuwe! Ni ani akubbala kukwita?"

²¹ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Naakoliye kyakuswekaniya kimui kyonkaha ti enuwe boona kyabaswekaniye. ²² Musa akabalaghila kusaliisiyagha baana baanu boobusaasa (nankabha ataabaaye oghu akakitandikiisiya bhaatu baataata baanu.) Ti mwana woobusaasa naahikiye bilo mu-naanaa nankabha kili kilo kya Sabhato bakumusalagha. ²³ Ti enuwe tamukusalagha mwana woobusaasa haa kilo kya Sabhato? Ti mwelilikana muti tamwatuye kilaghilo eki Musa aabahaaye. Buuye ekilekiye siye kukiliya musaasa oni haa kilo kya Sabhato enuwe kibasaaliye nkiki? ²⁴ Muleke kutwila musango haaguuli kwonkaha, mughutuwe mu majima ghoonini."

Yesu naaghambila Bayudaaya hambali aalughiye

²⁵ Niibuwo bamui mu bantu b'omu Yelusaalemu abaabaagh'o baaghiliye bati, "Oni taaniye musaasa oghu beebembeli baatu bakubbala kwita? ²⁶ Olole nguni niibuwo aabughila mu bantu bbeni-bbeni, kandi beebembeli baatu tabakoliyo' na kantu kumutanga. Buuye beebembeli aba baakimaniye kwonini ngu niye Kilisito? ²⁷ Bakaghila bati taaliyo n'omui oghu alimanya hambali Kilisito akulugha, kandi etuwe ngatumanije hambali musaasa oghu alughiye."

²⁸ Haala, Yesu naaneeegheesiya bantu aba mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga aabaghila ati, "Mukwete kwelilikana muti mumanije siye kandi mumanije hambali ndughiye? Siye taneetumiye hani neenini bbaa. Luhanga wamajima niye akantuma hambali muli. Enuwe tamumumanije

bbaa, ²⁹ bhaatu siye nimumaniye nanga nkalugha hambali ali kandi niiye akantuma.”

³⁰ Obu baaghuuye naabugha eki bantu b'omu Yelusaalemu aba baabbala kumughwilikiilila, kumukwata, bhaatu taaliyo n'omui oghu akagubha kumukum'o, nanga bwile bwa kumukwata bukaba bu-takahikiye. ³¹ Bhaatu bantu bakaniye abaabaagha mu kibbula eki baamuhikilija. Baaghila bati, “Buuye obu Kilisito aliisa, alikola byakulolel'o byakuswekaniya bikaniye kusaaliya musaasa oni?”

³² Bamui mu Bafalisaayo abaabaagh'o baaghuwa kibbula kya bantu aba mbabugh'o Yesu batiyo, dumbi ebo na bakulu baa bahongi baatuma baasilikale kughenda kukwata Yesu.

³³ Yesu aaghambila kibbula kya bantu eegheesiyagha eki ati, “Nkuukala naanu bwile bukee, dumbi nkuuke ewaa oghu akantuma. ³⁴ Enuwe mukumbala hambali ndi, bhaatu tamukumbona bbaa; kandi hambali nkughenda tamukugubha kughendayo.”

³⁵ Niibuwo Bayudaaya aba baatandikiye kubuulaniya bati, “Musaasa oni akubbala kughenda haa hambali tutaakugubha kumubonela? Buuye akubbala kughenda mu Bayudaaya baanakyatu abaakaaye mu batali Bayudaaya kandi eegheesiyete batali Bayudaaya aba? ³⁶ Aamaniisiye ki obu aaghiliye ati, 'Mukumbala bhaatu tamukumbona,' kandi 'hambali nkughenda tamukugubha kughendayo'?”

Nsulo ya maasi ghaa bwomiili

³⁷ Mu bwile bwa Kighenu eki, kilo kyokumaliilila eki baatwalagha kuba kikulu munu kyahika. Niibuwo Yesu aamukiye aabugha n'elaka lyamaanj ati, “Muntu weena naabaaye eliyo limukwete, oleke anjis'o, anuwe.”

³⁸ Ti muntu weena naahikilije siye, nsulo sya maasi ghaa bwomiili ghakusenda kulugha mu mutima ghuwe ngoku Ebyahandiikuuwe bikughilagha. ³⁹ (Yesu akabugha eki naamaniisiya Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu boona abakumuhikilija baaghendagha kutunga. Kuhikiya haa bwile obu bakaba batakatungiyete Mwoyo Ahikiliye, nanga Yesu akaba atakakuukiye mu kijikalo kiye kya kitinisa mu eghulu.)

Bantu mbeetambulaniamu

⁴⁰ Obu kibbula kya bantu aba baaghuuye Yesu naabugha eki, bamui mu ebo baaghila bati, “Majima kuwo ni mulangi oghu baaghiliye bati akwisa.”*

⁴¹ Banji baaghila bati, “Ni Kilisito.”

Bhaatu banji baabuuliya baanakyabo bati, “Kilisito akugubha atiya kulugha e Galilaaya? ⁴² Ebyahandiikuuwe bighiliye biti Kilisito akulugha mu baasukulu baa Dhaudhi, kandi bamubyalile mu tauni ya Dhaudhi e Bbeteleheemu.” ⁴³ Ti ebi Yesu aabughiye byaleka bantu beetambulaniamu. ⁴⁴ Banji baabbala kumughwilikiilila, bhaatu taabaay'o n'omui oghu akagubha kumukwata.

Butahikilija bwa beebembeli baa Bayudaaya

⁴⁵ Haakumaliilila abaalindagha Numba ya Luhanga baakuuka mu bakulu baa bahongi hamui na Bafalisaayo abaali babatumiyete kukwata Yesu. Bakulu baa diini aba baabuuliya baasilikale aba bati, “Ekyalekiye mutaamukwata nkiki?”

⁴⁶ Baasilikale aba baabakuukamu bati, “Tatukabonagha muntu oghu akubughagha ngoku eye akubughagha!”

* 7:40 7:40 Kyabilaghilo 18:15

⁴⁷ Bafalisaayo baababuuliya bati, “Mukumaniisiya ngu naanu dheer aabadimaagiye mwasijima? ⁴⁸ Ni ani mwaboone mu etuwe beebembeli baanu kedha Bafalisaayo ahikilijje musaasa oghu? ⁴⁹ Taaliyo n’omui, kuuy’o kibbula kya bantu aba abatamaniye bilaghilo bya Musa. Ti aba Luhanga akubakiina.”

⁵⁰ Niibuwo Nikodemu oghu akaba naadubhiye kughenda hambali Yesu ali kandi oghu akaba ali omui mu baa memba aba, aabuuiye ati, ⁵¹ “Buuye bilaghilo byatu bikutusiiimilaniya kusingiisiya muntu musango atakadubhiye eetongan’o?”

⁵² Baamukuukamu bati, “Naawe dheer oli Munagalilaaya? Dhaani naawe weenini okilole, Ebyahandiikuuwe bighiliye biti taaliyo mulangi n’omui oghu abhonganuuwe kulugha e Galilaaya.”

[⁵³ Niibuwo baalughiy’o buli muntu aaghenda ewe eka.†

8

Mukali oghu baasangiyee naasyana

¹ Bhaatu Yesu aaghenda haa mwena Oliva kuumulilayo. ² Kilo ekyalabhiy’o nkyambisi aatodha aaghenda mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga. Bantu baagumbaana hambali ali kutegheeleliya ngoku akwegheesiya, dumbi aasitama, aatandika kubegheesiya. ³ Beegheesiya baa bilaghilo na Bafalisaayo baamuleetela mukali oghu baakwete naasyana. Baamumililiya mu maaso ghaa bantu aba ⁴ baaghila Yesu bati, “Mwegheesiya, mukali oni twamukwete naasyana. ⁵ Bilaghilo bya Musa bikutulaghila kumuhuula mabaale akuwe. Buuye okubbala oti tumukole ki?” ⁶ Bakamubuuliya kibuuliyo eki niikuwo naakuukiyemu kubhi, batunge kahanda kaa kumunyegheelela bati aatuyee bilaghilo byabo.

Bhaatu Yesu aagomba, aatandika kuhandiika hansi na kyala kiye. ⁷ Obu beeyongeeye kuukala mbanamubuuliya, aamilila kandi aabaghila ati, “Mu enuwe boona oghu atali na kibhi aaniye aadubha kuhuula mukali oghu ebaale.” ⁸ Aatodha aagomba aatandika kuhandiika hansi.

⁹ Obu bantu aba baaghuuye Yesu naabugha atiyo, baatandika kulugh’o omui-omui mbanaghenda. Bakulu niibo baadubhiye kughenda kuhikiya obu baatighiy’o Yesu enkaha, hamui na mukali oghu aanaamiliy’o. ¹⁰ Yesu aamilila aabuuliya mukali oghu ati, “Abaakunyegheleeye bali haa? Ngabatakusingiisiya musango?”

¹¹ Mukali oghu aakuukamu ati, “Mukama wanje, taaliyo n’omui.”

Yesu aaghila ati, “Kwesj nanje tankukutwila musango bbaa. Oghende, otalitodha kweyongela kusijisa.”]

Yesu akwebughagh’o majima ghoonini

¹² Yesu anali haa bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga aatodha aaghila bantu ati, “Niisyoni kyeleeli kya nsi kandi oghu akunkwama akutunga kyeleeli kya bwomijili kandi taalighendela mu mwelima.”

¹³ Bafalisaayo abaabaagh’o baamughila bati, “Okwete kubugha nuwee-heela buukaiso weenini, ti buukaiso bwawe tabuli bwamajima.”

¹⁴ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Nankabha nimbugha nineeheela buukaiso neenini, ebi nkwete kubugha ni majima ghoonini. Bhaatu hambali naalughiye kandi hambali nkughenda enuwe tamumaniy’o. ¹⁵ Mukutuwaagha misango mu nteekeleja ya bantu kwonkaha; bhaatu

† 7:53 7:53—8:11 Nkaala sini tasili mu bihandiiko binji, bakasitigha.

siye tankutwilagha muntu n'omui musango bbaa. ¹⁶ Bhaatu siye ninaanatwiliye muntu musango, nkumutwila ghuwo mu majima ghoonini, nanga nkuba ataliisiye nkughutuwa nenkaha, nkuba ndi hamui na Tita oghu akantuma. ¹⁷ Kihandjikuwe mu bilaghilo byanu ngu baakaiso babili mbaanahaaye buukaiso haa kintu ebi baabughaye ni majima. ¹⁸ Siye nkwebughagh'o neenini nineeheela buukaiso, kandi na Tita oghu akantuma akumpeelagha buukaiso dhee."

¹⁹ Niibuwo baamubuuiye bati, "Sowaawe ali haa?"

Aabakuukamu ati, "Tamumaniye siye kedha Tita, nguli mwabaagha mumaniye siye, na Tita mwangumumaniye dhee." ²⁰ Yesu akabugha ebi byona obu eegheeseliyagha mu Numba ya Luhanga mu kijikalo hambali eki baataaghamu bisembo kyabaagha. Ti taabaay'o muntu n'omui oghu akagubha kumukwata nanga bwile buwe bwa kumukwata bukaba butakahikiye.

Yesu naabugha ngoku aalughiye mu eghulu

²¹ Yesu aatodha aaghila beebembeli baa Bayudaaya aba ati, "Bwile butaseliye nkubalughamu nkughenda, enuwe mukumbala kandi mukuwe Luhanga atabaghaniye bibhi byanu. Ti hambali nkughenda tamukugubha kughendayo bbaa."

²² Niibuwo beebembeli baa Bayudaaya aba baaghiliye bati, "Aaghiliye ati tatukugubha kughenda hambali akughenda. Eki kikumaniisiya ngu akubbala kughenda kwehita?"

²³ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Enuwe muli bantu baa muni eni, bhaatu siye ndi wa mu eghulu. Enuwe muli baa muni eni, bhaatu siye tandi wa muni eni. ²⁴ Niikiyo kyalekiye naabaghila nti mulikwila mu bibhi byanu; mukukwila mu bibhi byanu kaakuba mubhenga kuhikilija muti, 'Niisyonu ngoku Naabughiye.' "

²⁵ Baamubuuliya bati, "Buuye nuuwe ani?"

Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Ngoku naabaghambiiye kulugha hambali naatandikiye kubugha naanu. ²⁶ Ndi na bikaniye bya kubugh'o enuwe kandi kubasingiisiya musango. Nanga oghu akantuma akubughagha majima ghonkaha, kandi nkughambilagha enuwe bantu baa muni ebi naaghuuye eye naabugha."

²⁷ Tabeetegheleeiye ngoku Yesu aabughagh'o Ese wee. ²⁸ Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, "Mukakubamba Mwana wa Muntu haa musalaba niibuwo mukumanya ngu Niisyonu ngoku naabughiye nti ndi. Mukumanya ngoku ntaakukolagha kintu kyona haabwa butoki bwanje nenkaha, bhaatu ngoku nkubughagha ebi Tita anjegheeseiye kubugha. ²⁹ Kandi Tita oghu akantuma akuukalagha nanje bwile bwona, taakandughagh'o kuntigha nenkaha bbaa, nanga bwile bwona nkukolagha ebimudheedhiye."

³⁰ Bantu bakaniye abaaghuuye ebi Yesu aabughiye ebi baamuhikilija.

Yesu naahakangana na Bayudaaya

³¹ Niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye Bayudaaya abaamuhikilijiye ati, "Nimwakwete ebi nkwete kubaghambila niibuwo mukuba kwonini beeghesebuwa banje.

³² Mukwetegheeleliya majima kandi majima agha ghakubaha bughabe."

³³ Baamukuukamu bati, "Tuli baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu, kandi tatukabaagha basyana baa muntu weena. Okugubha otiya kughila oti tukutunga bughabe?"

³⁴ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, "Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, muntu weena oghu akuukalagha naasiisa, kibhi kikuukalagha kimuboheleeye nga

mūsyana wakiyo. ³⁵ Tī mūsyana taakubaagha na butoki mu ka ngoku mwana wamu eenini akubaaghamu na butoki bilo n'ebilo. ³⁶ Tī Mwana oghu naakuhaaye bughabe, okutunga bughabe kwonini. ³⁷ Nimanīye mukwete kweghila muti muli baana baa Luhanga haabwa kuba baasukulu baa Ebbulahimū bhaatu kusa mukubbala kunjita nanga mukubhengagha ebi nkubughagha. ³⁸ Siye nkubaghambilagha ebi Tita angambiye kubugha, naanu mukukolagha ebi eseenuwe akubaghambilagha kukola.”

³⁹ Baamukuukamu bati, “Ebbulahimū niye eseetuwe.”

Aabaghila ati, “Nguli mwabaagha baasukulu baa Ebbulahimū mwanguhutīye Luhanga ngoku Ebbulahimū oghu aamuhutīye. ⁴⁰ Bhaatu enuwe mukubbala kunjita, siye oghu nkwete kubaghambila majima agha naaghuuye kulugha ewaa Luhanga. Ebbulahimū taakoliye nga ebi enuwe mukwete kukola. ⁴¹ Mukwete kukola ng'ebi eseenuwe akukolagha.”

Baamuhakanīliya kimui bati, “Etuwe tatuli bitwekano bbaa, Luhanga enkaha niye Esetuwe.”

⁴² Niibuwo aabaghīliye ati, “Nguli Luhanga aabaagha Eseenuwe, mwangukundīye, nanga siye nkalugha ewaa Luhanga kwisa hani. Taneleetīye, bhaatu Luhanga niye akantuma. ⁴³ Ekilekiye mūteetegheeleliya ebi nkwete kubugha ni nanga mukubhengagha ebi nkubughagha. ⁴⁴ Enuwe muli baa eseenuwe Sitaanī kandi mukubbalagha kukola ebi eye abbalīye. Akaba mwiti kulugha mu ntandiko kandi taakubughagha majima, nanga taakukolagha ebilimu majima. Akaakuhaagha bisubha, akubaagha nooleka ngoku ali, nanga ni muhi wa bisubha kandi niye ndughīlilo ya bisubha byona. ⁴⁵ Bhaatu obu nkwete kubaghambila majima, mubhengīye kumpikīlija. ⁴⁶ Buuye haliyo muntu n'omui oghu akugubha kwoleka kibhi eki naalakola? Obu ndaba nimbaghambila majima, ekilekiye mutampikīlija nkiki? ⁴⁷ Muntu oghu ali kwonini wa Luhanga akuughuwagha ebi akumughambilagha. Ekilekiye mutaahikīlija ebi nkwete kubaghambila ni nanga tamuli bantu baa Luhanga.”

Yesu na Ebbulahimū

⁴⁸ Obu beebembeli baa Bayudaaya aba baaghuuye naabugha atiyo, baamughila bati, “Buuye tatwahikīiye kughila tuti oli Musamaliya kandi kilimū kikuli haa mutuwe?”

⁴⁹ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Kilimū takindi haa mutuwe bbaa, bhaatu nankabha enuwe nimungaya, nkwete kuhutīya Tita. ⁵⁰ Siye tankubbala nti bantu bahutīye siye bbaa, Luhanga niye akumputīya, oghu akutwilagha bantu musango mu bwenganija. ⁵¹ Mbaghambīiye majima ghoonini weena oghu akukwata ebi nkubughagha, taalikuwa bbaa.”

⁵² Dumbi Bayudaaya aba baagola bati, “Endindi twakimanyila kimui ngoku kilimū kikuli haa mutuwe! Nanga Ebbulahimū hamui na balangi bakakuwa, ti uwe niibuwo okwete kughila oti muntu naakwete ebi okubugha taalikuwa. ⁵³ Buuye uwe osaiye taata waatu Ebbulahimū? Eye akakuwa, na balangi baakuwa. Ti uwe okwelilikana nuuwe anī?”

⁵⁴ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Nīneesīndīye neenini, kwesinda kwanje kukuba kutali na mughaso. Tita oghu mukwete kughila muti niye Luhanga waanu niye akunsinda. ⁵⁵ Nankabha enuwe mutamanīye, siye nimumanīye, nanje ninaaghīliye nti tanimumanīye nkuba nimbugha bisubha ng'anu. Bhaatu nimumanīye kandi nkukwatagha ebi akubughagha. ⁵⁶ Taata waanu Ebbulahimū akadheedhuwa kubona kilo eki nkwisilamu muni. Kandi akakibona ti aadheedhuwa.”

⁵⁷ Bayudaaya aba baaghila Yesu bati, “Tookahikiye myaka makumi ataano, ti uwe Ebbulahimu okamubona dhi?”

⁵⁸ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, Ebbulahimu atakabyahuwe, siye nkaba ndi ngoku Ndi* endindi!” ⁵⁹ Obu baaghuuye naabugha atiyo, baakoma mabaale kumuhuula gho. Bhaatu Yesu aabalughamu, aalugha mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga, aaghenda.

9

Yesu naakiliya musaasa akabyaluwa aaghaaye maaso

¹ Obu Yesu aanaghendagha, aabona musaasa oghu akabyaluwa maaso ghamughaaye. ² Beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baamughila bati, “Mwegheesiya, musaasa oghu kubyaluwa aaghaaye maaso kikaba haabwa kibhi kiye kedha haabwa kibhi kya babyaye be?”

³ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Taali musaasa oghu kedha babyaye be baasiisiye bbaa, eki kikab’o niikuwo haabuwe bantu babone ngoku Luhanga ali na butoki. ⁴ Bwile bunaliyo nkulaghiluwa kukola mulimo ghwa oghu akantuma abbaliiye. Bwile bukaakwalagha taaliyo oghu akukolagha mulimo ghwona. ⁵ Siye ninali muni, niisiye ndi kyeleeli kya nsi eni.”

⁶ Obu Yesu aamaliye kubugha eki, aatuwa matanta hansi, aaghatabulaniya na etaka, aalisiigha musaasa oghu haa maaso. ⁷ Aaghila musaasa oghu ati, “Oghende onaabe haaliiso mu kiijongo Silowaamu.” (Liina eli lyamaniisiyagha “Oghu batumiye.”) Nahabweki musaasa oghu aaghenda aanaaba haaliiso mu kiijongo eki, ti aakuuka ewe eka maaso ghamughulikiye naabona.

⁸ Baliilanuwa baa musaasa oghu abaamubonagha naasaba-saba bantu baaghila bati, “Oghu taaniye musaasa oghu aakalagha asitamiye naasaba-saba bantu?” ⁹ Bamui mu bantu baaghila bati ni musaasa oghu.

Bamui mu bantu baaghila bati, “Bbaa, amususiyiye kwonkaha.”

Bhaatu musaasa oghu aakala naanaghambila bantu ati, “Niisiye musaasa oghu.”

¹⁰ Baamughila bati, “Ti maaso agha ghaakughulikiye ghatiya?”

¹¹ Aabakuukamu ati, “Musaasa oghu bakughilaghamu Yesu niiye aakoliye bisaabo aabinsiigha haa maaso. Angila ati ngende mu kyambu kya Silowaamu kandi ninaabe haaliiso. Nahabweki naaghenda naanaab’o kandi dumbi maaso ghanjighulika, naatandika kubona.”

¹² Baamubuuliya bati, “Musaasa oghu ali haa?”

Aabakuukamu ati, “Tanimaniye bbaa.”

Bafalisaayo mbabuuliya ngoku musaasa oghu aakiliye

¹³ Niibuwo bantu baatwete musaasa oghu akaba aaghaaye maaso oghu hambali Bafalisaayo bali. ¹⁴ Kilo eki Yesu aatabuliyemu bisaabo aabisiigha musaasa oghu haa maaso kumuughula gho kikaba kili kilo kya Sabhato. ¹⁵ Nahabweki na Bafalisaayo baabuuliya dheer musaasa oghu ngoku maaso ghaamughulikiye. Musaasa oghu aabakuukamu ati, “Ansiighiye bisaabo haa maaso, naaghenda naanaaba haaliiso dumbi naabona.”

¹⁶ Bamui mu Bafalisaayo aba baaghila bati, “Musaasa oghu aakoliye eki taalughiye ewaa Luhanga, nanga taahutiye kilaghilo kya kilo kya Sabhato.”

Bhaatu banji baabuuliya bati, “Musijisi akugubha atiya kukola byakuswekaniya ng’ebi?” Dumbi bantu aba beetambulanijamu.

* 8:58 8:58 Kulugha 3:14

¹⁷ Haakumaliilila Bafalīsaayo aba baatodha baabuuliya musaasa oghu bati, “Waaghiliye oti musaasa oghu niye aakuughuuye maaso. Buuye uwe okumubugh’o biki?”

Aabakuukamu ati, “Ni mulangi.”

¹⁸ Bayudaaya aba tabaahikilije ngoku musaasa oghu maaso ghaabaagha ghamughaaye kandi ngoku aakiliye aabona kuhikiya obu baabilikiye babyaye be baasa. ¹⁹ Baabuuliya babyaye baa musaasa oghu bati, “Oni ni mutabani waanu? Oni niye mukughilagha muti akabyaluwa maaso ghamughaaye? Buuye endindi aagubhiye atiya kubona?”

²⁰ Babyaye baa musaasa oghu baakuukamu bati, “Tumaniye ngoku ali mutabani waatu, kandi tumaniye ngoku aabyahuwe maaso ghamughaaye.

²¹ Bhaatu tatumaniye ngoku aaboone kandi tatumaniye oghu aamuughu- uye maaso. Akuliye, mumubuuliye, eenini akubaghambila.” ²² Babyaye baa musaasa oghu bakabugha batiyo haabwa kwobaha beebembeli baa Bayudaaya aba, nanga beebembeli aba bakaba mbaamaliye kutuwamu bati weena oghu akughila ati Yesu ni Kilisito, bakumubhinga mu elamiliyo lyabo. ²³ Niikiyo kyalekiye babyaye baa musaasa oghu baaghila bati, “Akuliye, mumubuuliye eenini.”

²⁴ Baatodha baabilikila musaasa oghu akaba aaghaaye maaso oghu mulundi ghwakabili baamughila bati, “Luhanga aaniye waasinda, musaasa oghu tumumaniye ngoku ali musijisi.”

²⁵ Aabakuukamu ati, “Nankabha ali musijisi kedha atali musijisi eki tankimaniye bbaa. Kintu kimui kyonkaha eki nimanaye ni ngu, maaso ghaabaagha ghanjighaaye, bhaatu endindi niibuwo naabona!”

²⁶ Baamubuuliya bati, “Aakukoliy’o biki? Kandi aakuughuuye atiya maaso?”

²⁷ Musaasa oghu aabakuukamu ati, “Naasanguuwe mbaghambiiye bhaatu mwabhenga kuughuwa. Mukubbala kutodha kuughuwa ebi naasanguuwe mbaghambiiye nangaaki? Naanu mukubbala kufooka dhe beeghesebuwa be?”

²⁸ Beebembeli aba baatandika kubbaakiisiya musaasa oghu basaakaaye mbamughila bati, “Nuuwe mweghesebuwa wee, etuwe tuli beeghesebuwa baa Musa. ²⁹ Tumaniye ngoku Luhanga aabughagha na taata waatu Musa, bhaatu musaasa oghu nankabha hambali alughiye tatumaniy’o bbaa.”

³⁰ Musaasa oghu aabaghila ati, “Eki nkyakuswekaniya kwonini! Mukwete kughila muti tamumaniye hambali musaasa oghu alughiye, bhaatu siye anjighuuye maaso naabona! ³¹ Tumaniye ngoku Luhanga ataakuughuwagha basiisi. Akuughuwagha muntu oghu amuhutiye kandi oghu akukolagha ebi abbalaye. ³² Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu aalaghuuye ngu haliyo muntu oghu aaghuuye muunakiye maaso oghu abyahuwe ghamughaaye, ti abona. ³³ Nguli musaasa oghu ataabaagha alughiye ewaa Luhanga, tangukoliye kintu ng’eki aakoliye eki bbaa.”

³⁴ Obu aabughiye eki, baamukuukamu bati, “Uwe okabyaluwa kandi waakulila mu kibhi, ti okuleng’o kutwegheesiya otiya?” Dumbi baabbinga musaasa oghu mu elamiliyo lyabo.

Oghu akaba aaghaaye maaso naahikilija Yesu

³⁵ Yesu aaghuwa ngoku Bayudaaya baabbingiye musaasa oghu mu elamiliyo lyabo. Obu Yesu aaboone musaasa oghu, aamughila ati, “Ohikilije Mwana wa Muntu?”

³⁶ Musaasa oghu aakuukamu ati, “Waitu, ongambile musaasa oghu, niikuwo nanje nimuhikilije.”

³⁷ Yesu aamughila ati, “Waamaliye kumubona, kandi niye oghu akwete kubugha naawe endindi.”

³⁸ Musaasa oghu aaghila ati, “Nahikilije uwe Mukama!” Dumbi aateeliya aalamiya Yesu.

³⁹ Yesu aaghila ati, “Nkaasa muni kutwila bantu musango, niikuwo aba maaso ghaaghaaye babone kandi abakwelilikanagha bati baboone mbooleke ngoku baaghaaye maaso.”

⁴⁰ Bamui mu Bafalisaayo abaabaagh’o baaghuwa eki Yesu aabughiye eki kandi baamubuuliya bati, “Buuye okwete kughila oti naatu tuughaaye maaso?”

⁴¹ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Nguli mwabaagha maaso ghabaghaaye musango ghwa kibhi taghwangubasingiye bbaa, bhaatu ngoku mukwete kwefoola muti muboone, eki kikumaniisiya ngu musango ghubasingiye.”

10

Yesu naabugha ngoku aniiye muliisiya mulungi

¹ Yesu eeyongela kubaghila ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, muntu ataakwamiiye mu mulyango kutaaha mu lugho lwa ntaama, bhaatu anjinihala hanji kutaahayo, akuba ali musuma kandi mujindi. ² Bhaatu oghu akukwamilagha mu mulyango niye muliisiya eenini wa ntaama esi. ³ Oghu akuukalagha alindiye haa mulyango oghu akuughulilagha muliisiya oghu. Ti ntaama esi sikumaniililagha elaka liye. Akubilikilagha ntaama siye esi mu maliina agha asilukiye kandi asitwesiya mu lugho olu. ⁴ Haanuma ya kusitwesiyamu syona, dumbi aghenda asihikiye. Ntaama siye esi sikhenda simulabhiye nanga simumaniye kandi simaniye na elaka liye. ⁵ Bhaatu ntaama esi tasikugubha kukwamilila muntu oghu sitamaniye. Mu kikalo kya kumukwama, sikuligita simuuluke nanga tasimaniliye elaka lya muntu oghu sitamaniye oghu.” ⁶ Yesu aaghambila bantu aba naakoleesiya lusimo olu, bhaatu baasaaghuwa kwetegheeleliya eki amanisiyagha.

⁷ Niibuwo Yesu aatodhiye aabaghila ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, niisiyoni mulyango ghwa hambali ntaama sikukwamilagha. ⁸ Boona abaadubhiye kwisa siye ntakaasiye, bakaba bali basuma kandi bajindi, bhaatu ntaama tasyabaaghuuye bbaa. ⁹ Niisiyoni mulyango, muntu naanakwamiiye muli siye, akujunuwa kandi akuukala naataaha kandi naatuwa mu lugho kandi atunge byokuliya bisemeeye. ¹⁰ Musuma eye akwisagha kwibha, kwita kandi kuhwelekeeleliya, bhaatu siye naasiye kuha bantu bwomijili kandi mbahe buwo mu buusuuye.

¹¹ “Niisiye muliisiya mulungi. Mulisiya mulungi akwehaaghayo kukuwa niikuwo ajune ntaama siye. ¹² Mukoli oghu bahaaye mulimo ghwa kulolelela kwonkaha taali muliisiya kwonini kedha mukama wa ntaama esi. Nahabweki akaakubonagha muhaga ghusaakaaye ngwasa, akutighagha ntaama, aligita. Dumbi muhaga ghusaakaaye oghu ghukwata sinji, esitighaay’o sihanjikana, siligita. ¹³ Mukoli oghu akuligitagha nanga eye ni mukoli kwonkaha oghu bahaaye mulimo. Eye taafuuy’o ekikub’o ntaama esi.

¹⁴ “Niisiye muliisiya mulungi. Nimaniiye ntaama syanje kandi na ntaama syanje syamanya siye. ¹⁵ Ti ngoku Tita amaniiye siye niikuwo nanje nimaniiye Tita oghu, kandi neeteekaniije kuhaayo bwomijili bwanje kukwila ntaama syanje esi. ¹⁶ Haliyo ntaama syanje sinji esitakataahiye mu

kigho kyanje.* Nasiyo nkulaghiluwa kusileeta dhee mu kigho eki. Nanga nasiyo dhee sikuughuwa elaka lyanje, kandi nkuba na kigho kimui kya ntaama ekili na muliisiya omui. ¹⁷ Tita ankundiye nanga siye nkuhaayo bwomijili bwanje kukwila ntaama syanje, bhaatu ntodhe mbe mwomijili. ¹⁸ Taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu akugubha kunjijyo bwomijili obu bbaa, bhaatu nkubuhaayo haabwa kubbala kwanje. Ndi na butoki kubuhaayo kandi ndi na butoki kutodha kubwekukiliya. Ti butoki obu Tita niye akabumpa.”

¹⁹ Obu beebembeli baa Bayudaaya aba baaghuuye ebi, beetambulanijamu. ²⁰ Bakanije mu ebo baaghila bati, “Musaasa oghu tukumutegheeleliya nangaaki? Kilimu kimuli haa mutuwe kandi aghuuye esile.”

²¹ Bhaatu banji baaghila bati, “Musaasa oghu kilimu kikwete taakubughagha ng'ebi bbaa. Buuye kilimu kikugubha kuughula muntu maaso?”

Butahikilija bwa Bayudaaya

²² Bwile obu mu Yelusaalemu hakaba halimu kighenu kya kuusuka kweliya Numba ya Luhanga. Ti kyalo kikaba kiholiye haabwa mbula ekanije. ²³ Bwile obu Yesu aalubhatangilagha mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga eghi baaghilaghamu ya Solomooni. ²⁴ Obu Bayudaaya baamuboone, baamwelighililiya baambuuliya bati, “Tukuhikiya haa kuukala otatukengeseeye ngoku oli? Otughambile bbeni-bbeni okaakuba aniiwe Kilisito?”†

²⁵ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Naasanguwe mbaghambiiye bhaatu mwabhenga kuhikilija. Byakuswekaniya ebi nkwete kukola haabwa butoki obu Tita ampaaye bwolekiye ngoku ndi. ²⁶ Bhaatu enuwe tamukuhikilijagha siye nanga tamuli mu ntaama syanje bbaa. ²⁷ Ntaama syanje sikuughuwagha elaka lyanje, nsimaniye, kandi sikunkwamagha. ²⁸ Nkusihaagha bwomijili butahuwo, tasilihwelekeelela kandi taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu aligubha kusinjiyo. ²⁹ Aba Tita ampaaye basaiye byona,‡ kandi taaliyo oghu alibaayo Tita oghu bbaa. ³⁰ Siye hamui na Tita oghu tuli omui.”

³¹ Niibuwo Bayudaaya aba baatodhiye baakoma mabaale bati bamuhule gho, ³² bhaatu Yesu aabaghila ati, “Naakoliye byakuswekaniya bikaniye muboone ebi Tita angubhisiye kukola. Buuye nkyakuswekaniya ki naakoliye ekikuleka nimubbala kumpuula mabaale?”

³³ Baamukuukamu bati, “Tatukubbala kukuhuula mabaale haabwa byakuswekaniya okwete kukola, bhaatu haabwa kwambula Luhanga, nanga uwe oli muntu kwonkaha bhaatu niibuwo waaghila oti oli Luhanga.”

³⁴ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Buuye mu Ebyahandiikuwe byanu Luhanga taaghiliye ati, ‘Muli baaluhanga?’* ³⁵ Aba kighambo kya Luhanga kyahikiyo, akabaghilamu baaluhanga, kandi Ebyahandiikuwe tamukugubha kubituwa. ³⁶ Nahabweki nkiki kilekiye mukwete kughila muti naakoliye kibhi kya kwambula Luhanga, kughila nti, ‘Ndi Mwana wa Luhanga?’ Kuni Tita niye akankoma kandi antuma muni muni. ³⁷ Nkaakuba ntaakukolagha nga ebi Tita akukolagha, enuwe tamubhonganuuwe kuhikilija siye. ³⁸ Bhaatu nkaakuba ninkukolagha nga ebi

* **10:16** 10:16 Yesu aamanijisiyagha bantu batali Bayudaaya abakumuhihikilija. † **10:24** 10:24 Bbajbuli sinji sikhambiye Masiya. ‡ **10:29** 10:29 Bihandiiko binji bighambiye biti, Tita oghu akabampa asaaiye byona. * **10:34** 10:34 Jabbuli 82:6

Tita akukolagha, nankabha enuwe mubhengiye kuhikilija siye, hakili mubhonganuuwe kuhikilija siye haabwa byakuswekaniya ebi nkukolagha niikuwo mugubhe kumanya kandi kwetegheeleliya ngoku ndi mwa Tita kandi na Tita ali mu siye.”

³⁹ Bayudaaya aba baatodha baabbala kumukwata, bhaatu Yesu aabalughamu.

⁴⁰ Niibuwo aatodhiye aabhasuka luhande lweli lwa maasi Yolodaani, aaghenda aakala mu kijikalo hambali Yohaana anaakaaye aabatijilagha bantu. ⁴¹ Bantu bakanije baasa hambali ali, baaghila bati, “Yohaana taakolagha byakuswekaniya, bhaatu byona ebi Yohaana aabughiy’o Yesu ghaabaaye majima ghoonini.” ⁴² Ti bantu bakanije b’omu kijikalo eki baahikilija Yesu.

11

Kukuwa kwa Lajaalo

¹ Bwile obu musaasa baaghilaghamu Lajaalo aalwala. Akaba aakaaye Bbetaniya, mu mubhili oghu Maliya na Malita baabaagha baakaayemu. ² Maliya oghu niye akaseesa bigita bisasiye haa bighele bya Mukama aamulaghalija biyo na esoke liye. Ti Lajaalo oghu akaba alwaye akaba ali mwaninawe. ³ Banaanineemui babili aba baatumila Yesu makulu bati, “Mukama waatu, bhootu syawe oghu okundiye alwaye.”

⁴ Obu Yesu aaghuuye makulu agha, aaghila ati, “Bulwaye obu tabuli bwa kumwita. Bhaatu bukuleka bantu bahe Luhanga kitinisa, kandi buleke bahe kitinisa Mwana wa Luhanga.” ⁵ Yesu akaba akundiiye kimui Maliya na waanina wee Malita kandi na Lajaalo oghu. ⁶ Bhaatu nankabha naaghuuye ngoku Lajaalo oghu alwaye, Yesu aadubha aamala bilo bibili hambali aabaagha.

⁷ Niibuwo aaghambiiye beeghesebuwa be ati, “Mwise tukuuke Buyudaaya.”

⁸ Beeghesebuwa be aba baamughila bati, “Mwegheesiya, bwile butaseliye Bayudaaya baa e Buyudaaya baabbalagha kukuhuula mabaale, ti olimabbala kutodha kukuukayo?”

⁹ Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Buuye bwile bwa ntangaali tabuli na saaha ekumi na ebili? Muntu oghu akulubhatangagha bwile bukeeye taakukobhokagha bbaa, nanga akubaagha aboone haabwa kyeleeli kya muni muni. ¹⁰ Bhaatu oghu akulubhatangagha mukilo akukobhokagha nanga taali na kyeleeli.”

¹¹ Haanuma ya kubugha atiyo, dumbi aabaghila ati, “Bhootu syatu Lajaalo aaghwesaghiye, bhaatu nkughendayo kumusumula.”

¹² Beeghesebuwa be aba baamukuukamu bati, “Mukama, Lajaalo akaakuba aghwesaghiye akukila.” ¹³ Yesu kubugha atiyo amanisiyagha ngoku Lajaalo aakuuye, bhaatu ebo beelilikana bati akwete kumanisiya kughwesaghila mpongo sya buli kilo.

¹⁴ Niibuwo Yesu aabaghambiiye bbeni-bbeni ati, “Lajaalo aakuuye, ¹⁵ ti ndheedheeuwe haabwanu, nanga aakuuye ntaliyo niikuwo mugubhe kweyongela kuhikilija siye. Nahabweki muleke tughende hambali ali.”

¹⁶ Tomasi (oghu baaghilaghamu Mulongo) aaghila baanakiye ati, “Bhaawai naatu mwise tughende, batwite hamui naye.”

Yesu niye kuhumbuuka kandi bwomili

¹⁷ Obu Yesu aakidhiye mu tauni ya Bbetaniya, aasanga bamaliye bilo bbinaa bajikiye Lajaalo oghu. ¹⁸ Tauni ya Bbetaniya eghi ekaba eli nga mailo ebili kulugha Yelusaalemu, ¹⁹ nahabweki Bayudaaya bakaniye bakaba baalughiye Yelusaalemu kwisa kuhumuliya Malita na Maliya, haabwa kukwiluwa mwaninabo. ²⁰ Obu Malita aaghuyye ngu Yesu niibuwo aasa, aatuwa kughenda kumusangaana, bhaatu Maliya eye aatighala eka.

²¹ Obu Malita aaboone Yesu, aamughila ati, "Mukama, nguli waabaagha oliyo, mwaninaasiye tangukuuye. ²² Bhaatu nimanaye nankabha endindi, kyona eki okusaba Luhanga akukukolela kiyo."

²³ Yesu aakuukamu Malita ati, "Wanjoko waawe akutodha kuba mwomiji."

²⁴ Malita aamukuukamu ati, "Nimaniye alihumbuka haa kilo kya mpelo obu Luhanga alihumbula bantu boona."

²⁵ Niibuwo Yesu aamughambiye ati, "Niisiye kuhumbuka kandi bwomiji. Oghu akumpikilija, nankabha akuwa akutodha abe mwomiji. ²⁶ Kandi weena oghu akuukala anahikiliye siye, taalikuwa bbaa. Eki okihikiliye?"

²⁷ Malita aamukuukamu ati, "Ee, Mukama, nihikiliye ngoku aaniwe Kilisito, Mwana wa Luhanga, oghu akaasa muni."

²⁸ Obu Malita aamaliye kubugha atiyo, dumbi aaghenda aabilikila waaninawee Maliya haakpengbu, aamughila ati, "Mwegheesiya aasiye kandi akubbala kukubona." ²⁹ Obu Maliya aaghuyye atiyo, aamuka aaghenda kumusangaana. ³⁰ Bwile obu Yesu akaba atakidhiye mu tauni ya Bbetaniya eghi, akaba anali hambali Malita aamusangaane. ³¹ Obu Bayudaaya abaabaagha bali mu numba na Maliya baasiye kuhumuliya baaboone naamatuka atiyo kutuwa, nabo baamulabha bamanaye bati aaghendiyeye haa kituulo kulilila yo.

³² Obu Maliya aakidhiye hambali Yesu ali naamubona, aamuteeliya mu maghulu aamughila ati, "Mukama, nguli waabaagha oliyo, mwaninaasiye tangukuuye bbaa."

³³ Obu Yesu aaboone Maliya naalila kandi na Bayudaaya aba Maliya aasiye nabo dhe mbalila, kisa kyamukwatila kimui. ³⁴ Dumbi aababuuliya ati, "Baamujikiye haa?"

Baanina Lajaalo aba baaghila bati, "Mukama, wiise tukwoleke."

³⁵ Dumbi Yesu aalila.

³⁶ Obu Bayudaaya abaabaagha baliyo baaboone naalila, baaghila bati, "Mulole ngoku aali amukundiye kwonini."

³⁷ Bhaatu bamui mu bantu aba baaghila bati, "Musaasa oghu taaliye oghu akakiliya muntu maaso ghaaghaaye aamuughula gho? Buuye taagubhiye kujuna Lajaalo oghu kutakuwa?"

Yesu naahumbula Lajaalo

³⁸ Yesu anakwatuywe kisa atiyo eesukana haai na kituulo eki. Kikaba kili kina mu kibaale kiinamulito bataaye ebaale liinamulito haa mulyango ghwakiyo. ³⁹ Yesu aabalaghila ati, "Muuy'o ebaale eli."

Bhaatu Malita mwanina Lajaalo oghu akaba akuuye, aaghila Yesu ati, "Mukama endindi anunkiye, nanga aakamala bilo bbinaa akuuye."

⁴⁰ Yesu aamughila ati, "Tanaakughiliye nti nuwaampikiliye, okubona ngoku Luhanga ali na kitinisa kyamaani?"

⁴¹ Niibuwo bantu aba baahiye ebaale haa kituulo eki. Dumbi Yesu aalola eghulu, aaghila ati, "Tita, nkukusiima nanga okunjighuwagha. ⁴² Nimaniye

okunjighuwagha bwile bwona, bhaatu naabughye eki niikuwo bantu abaali hani bahikilije ngoku wantumiyeye.”

⁴³ Obu Yesu aamaliye kubugha atiyu, dumbi aabilikila n’elaka lyamaani ati, “Lajaalo tuwamu!” ⁴⁴ Ti, Lajaalo oghu akaba akuuye, aatuwa mu kitulo eki. Mikono yee na maghulu bikaba binabohiye mu ngoye baabaagha bamujikiyemu, kandi na katambaala kajelu baabaagha bamubohiye haaliiso kanamuliyo.

Yesu aabaghila ati, “Mumusambuule, mumuleke aghende.”

*Bamui mu Bayudaaya mbatuwamu kwita Yesu
(Matayo 26:1-5; Maliko 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)*

⁴⁵ Nahabweki Bayudaaya bakanaye abaabaagha baasiye kulola Maliya, obu baaboone eki Yesu aakoliye, baamuhikilija. ⁴⁶ Bhaatu bamui mu Bayudaaya aba baaghenda baaghambila Bafalisaayo eki Yesu aakoliye. ⁴⁷ Dumbi bakulu baa bahongi hamui na Bafalisaayo baabilikila baamemba boona baa Lukulato Lukulu lwa bengei, baaba na lukulato.

Babuulaniya bati, “Tukole ki? Musaasa oghu niibuwo aakola byakuswekaniya bikaniye. ⁴⁸ Nitwanalekiye eeyongela kubikola, bantu boona bakumuhikilija, kandi Balooma abalemaye etuwe bakwisa bahwelekeleliye numba yaatu ya Luhanga hamui na ehanga lyatu.”

⁴⁹ Niibuwo omui mu bo, liina liye Kayaafa, oghu akaba ali mukulu wa bahongi boona mwaka oghu, aaghiliye ati, “Mukwete kubugha nga bantu batali na eki mumaniye. ⁵⁰ Tamumaniye ngu nkilungi muntu omui kukuwa haabwa bantu baa ehanga lyatu, mu kikalo kya ehanga lyona kuhwelekelela!”

⁵¹ Eki taakibughiye haabuwe eenini, bhaatu akabugha nga mukulu wa bahongi boona mwaka oghu. Aalanga majima ngoku Yesu abhonganuuwe kukwila bantu b’omu ehanga lya Bayudaaya lyona. ⁵² Tabali bantu baa ehanga lya Bayudaaya bonkaha, bhaatu na bantu banji boona baa Luhanga abahanjikaane mu bikalo binji bikaniye, boona abakumaaniliye hamui. ⁵³ Nahabweki kulughilila kilo eki beebembeli baa Bayudaaya baatandika kubbala mulingo balaatilamu Yesu.

⁵⁴ Ekyalughiyemu, Yesu aaleka kubunga bbeni-bbeni mu Bayudaaya. Bhaatu aalughayo hamui na beeghesebuwa be, baaghenda baakala mu muhili oghulabhaane na elungu oghu baaghilaghamu Efulahimu.

⁵⁵ Obu bwile bwa Kighenu kya Bayudaaya kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o bwali buli haai kuhika, Bayudaaya bakanaye baalugha mu byalo, baaghenda e Yelusaalemu. Baaghenda kukola mighendiyo ya kweyliya ewaa Luhanga, kighenu eki kitakahikiye. ⁵⁶ Bantu aba baakala mbalolakaka Yesu, kandi baakalagha mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga mbanabuulaniya bati, “Mukwelilikana ki? Akwisa haa kighenu hani?”

⁵⁷ Babuulaniya batiyo nanga bakulu baa bahongi hamui na Bafalisaayo bakaba mbaalaghiye bati oghu akubona hambali Yesu ali, aghende abaghambile niikuwo bamukwate.

12

*Mukali naaseesela Yesu bigita e Bbetaniya
(Matayo 26:6-13; Maliko 14:3-9)*

¹ Bikaba bitighaaye bilo mukaagha Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o kuhika, Yesu aakidha e Bbetaniya hambali Lajaalo oghu aahumbuuye mu bakuyeye aabaagha aakaaye. ² Baatekanilija Yesu kiihulo mu ka ya Lajaalo oghu, Malita aatandika kubaheeleliya haa kiihulo eki. Lajaalo naye akaba

ali mu bantu abaaliilagha haa meeja emui na Yesu. ³ Niibuwo Maliya aasiye akwete cupa esemeeye, elimu bigita bisasiye kandi bitembiye kwonini, aabiseesela Yesu mu bighele kandi aatandika kumulaghaliya bighele ebi naakoleesiya esoke liye. Ti kusasa kwa bigita ebi kwamalakaka numba eghe yona.

⁴ Bhaatu omui mu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu, Yuda Esikalyota, oghu aaghendagha kumughobeliya, aaghila ati, ⁵ “Ekyalekiye bigita ebi bataabighuliya kandi sente esikulughamu basiha banaku nkiki? Byangulughiyemu sente syengaane na musaala ghwa muntu ghwa mwaka ghwona.”* ⁶ Taabughiyeye eki nanga ngu afuuy’o banaku, bhaatu nanga akaba ali musuma. Niiye akaba ali mubijiki wa nsau yabo ya sente kandi bunji na bunji aabhaghamu sente.

⁷ Yesu aaghila ati, “Mumuleke! Aakoliye eki kuteekanija kujiikuwa kwanje. ⁸ Banaku mukuukala nabo bwile bwona, bhaatu siye tankuukala naanu bwile bwona bbaa.”

Beebembeli baa Bayudaaya mbahanuula kwita Lajaalo

⁹ Kibbula kyamaanj kya Bayudaaya baaghuwa bantu mbabugha ngoku Yesu ali e Bbetaniya. Dumbi baaghendayo, kutali kulola Yesu enkaha bhaatu kulola na Lajaalo oghu aahumbuuye mu bakuuye. ¹⁰ Nahabweki bakulu baa bahongi baat’o ntegeka ya kwita Lajaalo oghu dhe, ¹¹ nanga haabwa Lajaalo oghu, Bayudaaya bakaniye baabalugh’o kandi baahikilija Yesu.

Yesu naataaha mu Yelusaalemu nga Mukama

(Matayo 21:1-11; Maliko 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)

¹² Kilo ekyalabhijiy’o kibbula kya bantu abaali baasiye haabwa Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o, baaghuwa ngu Yesu niibuwo aasa e Yelusaalemu. ¹³ Nahabweki baajomba bikongubho kandi baaghenda kumusangaana, mbanagola bati, “Ooyee!

Ali na mugisa oni oghu aasiye mu lijina lya Mukama!*
Ali na mugisa Mukama wa Isaaleeli.”

¹⁴ Kandi Yesu aabona kyana kya ndogooi, aaniina aakisitam’o, ngoku kihandijikuwe ngu,

¹⁵ “Mutoobaha enuwe bantu baa Sayuuni,†
mulole mukama waanu niibuwo aasa,
asitamije haa kyana kya ndogooi.”*

¹⁶ Haakudubha beeghesebuwa baa Yesu tabeetegheleeiye bintu ebi. Bhaatu haanuma ya Yesu kukuuka mu eghulu, niibuwo baasukiye ngoku bintu ebi byahandijikuw’o Yesu, kandi ngoku ebyalehukanagha ebi byasuliisiya bintu ebi.

¹⁷ Ti kibbula kya bantu abaabaagha na Yesu obu aabilikiye Lajaalo mu kituulo kandi aamuhumbuula mu bakuuye, beeyongela kulalangiya makulu agha. ¹⁸ Kighendeleluwa ekyalekiye kibbula kya bantu eki baaghenda hambali Yesu ali, ni nanga bakaaghuwa kyakuswekanija eki aakoliye. ¹⁹ Nahabweki Bafalisaayo baatandika kughambilana bati, “Ni majima ngu tatuli na eki tukwete kukola kuleng’o kutanga musaasa oghu! Olole ngoku bantu boona bakwete kumukwamilila!”

* **12:5** 12:5 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye dinaali bikumi bisatu. Sente esi sikaba syengaane na musaala ghwa muntu ghwa mwaka ghumui. * **12:13** 12:13 Jabbuli 118:25-26 † **12:15** 12:15 Sayuuni likaba lili lijina linji lya kibugha Yelusaalemu. * **12:15** 12:15 Jakaliya 9:9

Bagiliki mbabbala kubugha na Yesu

²⁰ Mu bantu abaagendiye Yelusaalemu kulamiya Luhanga mu bwile bwa Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw'o hakaba halimu bamui mu Bagiliki.‡

²¹ Niibuwo baasiye hambali Filipo ali oghu akaba alughiye e Bbetesaida mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya. Baamughila bati, "Wajitu, tukubbala kusangasangaana na Yesu." ²² Filipo aaghenda aaghambila Andeleya, dumbi bombi Andeleya na Filipo baaghenda baaghambila Yesu.

²³ Yesu aaghila ati, "Bwile bwahikiye bwa Luhanga kuha Mwana wa Muntu kitinisa. ²⁴ Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, bataaheliye kasigho kaa ndimo mu etaka, kakuwa kakuukalagha kali kasigho kamui konkaha. Bhaatu bakaakukahelagha nkaakuwa, niibuwo kakulughaghamu busigho bukaniiye. ²⁵ Muntu weena oghu akukunda bwomiji buwe akubufeeleuwa, bhaatu oghu akubwoha mumsi muni, akuba na bwomiji butahuw'o. ²⁶ Kandi weena oghu akuheeleliya siye, akulaghiluwa kunkwamilila, ti hambali nkuba ndi, niyo naye akuukala dhe. Ti muntu weena naaheeleje siye, Tita akumuhutiya."

Yesu naabugh'o kukuwa kuwe

²⁷ Yesu eeyongela kughila ati, "Niighuuye ntuntuuye, buuye mbughe nti, 'Tita, onjune kubona-bona kuni'? Bbaa, nanga eki niikiyo kighendeleluwa ekyalekiye naasa mumsi. ²⁸ Tita, wooleke bantu ngoku oli na kitinisa!"

Aakabughiye atiyo, elaka lyalugha mu eghulu, lyaghila liti, "Noolekiye bantu ngoku ndi na kitinisa, kandi nkutodha kubooleka kiyo!" ²⁹ Obu kibbula kya bantu abaabaagh'o baaghuuye elaka eli bateetegheeleliya bighambo ebi. Bamui mu bo baaghila bati ni nkubha. Bhaatu banji baaghila bati ni malajika akwete kubugha na Yesu.

³⁰ Yesu aaghila bantu aba ati, "Elaka eli ndyakughasila enuwe, talili lyakughasila siye bbaa. ³¹ Bwile bwahikiye bwa Luhanga kutwila nsi eni musango. Kandi bwile bwahikiye bwa Sitaani oghu alemiye nsi eni Luhanga kumubhingamu. ³² Bhaatu siye bakaakumbamba haa musalaba, nkuleka bantu boona baase ewanje." ³³ Akabugha eki kwoleka mulingo aaghendagha kukwilamu.

³⁴ Niibuwo kibbula kya bantu aba baamughiiye bati, "Tukusomagha mu bilaghilo hambali bighiiye ngu, Kilisito akuukal'o bilo n'ebilo, ti uwe okugubha otiya kughila ngu, 'Mwana wa Muntu bakumubamba haa musalaba'? Ni Mwana wa Muntu wa mulingo ki okwete kughamba?"

³⁵ Yesu aabaghila ati, "Kyeleeli kibalimu haabwa bwile bukee. Mubunge munali na kyeleeli, mwelima ghutakahikiyo. Oghu akubungilagha mu mwelima taakumanyagha hambali akwete kughenda. ³⁶ Muhikilije kyeleeli munali nakiyo, niikuwo mugubhe kufooka baana baa kyeleeli eki." Obu Yesu aamaliye kubugha ebi, aabalugh'o kandi muntu n'omui ataamanya hambali aagendiye.

Bayudaaya mbeeyongela kutahikilija Yesu

³⁷ Nankabha Yesu naakoliye byakuswekaniiya ebi byona banabiboone, baabhenga dhe kumuhikilija. ³⁸ Eki kikab'o kususuliisiya ebi mulangi Isaaya aabughiye kuba majima ngu:

"Mukama, ni ani ahikilije butumuwa bwatu,

kandi ni ani aaboone butoki bwa Mukama?"*

³⁹ Bhaatu tabaagubhiye kuhikilija ngoku aaghiye ati,

‡ 12:20 12:20 Bagiliki bani bakaba bali bantu batali Bayudaaya abaahikijagha mu diini ya Kiyudaaya. * 12:38 12:38 Isaaya 53:1

40 “Aaghaaye maaso ghaabo
kandi oomakakaniya mitima yabo,
niikuwo batagubha kubona na maaso ghaabo,
kandi kwetegheeleliya mu mitima yabo,
kandi bankuuk’o, mbakiliye.”*

41 Isaaya akabugha eki nanga akabona kitinisa kya Yesu kandi aabugha ebikwet’o Yesu.

42 Ti bwile obu bakaniye mu beebembeli baa Bayudaaya baahikiliya Yesu, bhaatu haabwa kwobaha Bafalisaayo, boobaha kukyatula mu bantu ngoku baamuhikiliye. Boobaha beebembeli baa Bafalisaayo kubabbinga mu elamiliyo. 43 Beebembeli aba baabbalagha bantu babasinde mu kijikalo kya Luhanga kubasinda.

Yesu naabugha ngoku abatahikiliye balitwilyuwa musango

44 Niibuwo Yesu aabughiye na elaka lyamaan’i ati, “Weena oghu ahikiliye siye taaniisiye ahikiliye nenkaha bbaa, ahikiliye na oghu akantuma. 45 Ti na oghu aaboone siye, aboone dheer na oghu akantuma. 46 Naasiye muni nga kyeleeli, niikuwo weena oghu akuhikiliya siye, ataakala anali mu mwelima.

47 “Muntu weena naanaaghuuye butumuwa bwanje kandi abhenga kubuhikiliya, taaniisiye nkumutwila musango bbaa, nanga tanaasiye kutwila bantu baa muni musango, nkaasa kubajuna. 48 Abakubhengagha siye kandi babhenga kuhikiliya butumuwa bwanje, bali na oghu akwisa kubatwila musango. Ti bighambo nkmete kubaghambila bini, niibiyo bilileka haa kilo kya mpelo Luhanga abatwile musango. 49 Agha ni majima ghoonini, nanga tankwete kubugha haabwa butoki bwanje neenini, bhaatu Tita oghu akantuma niye andaghiye ebi mbhonganuuwe kubugha. 50 Kandi nimanaye ngoku ebi akulaghilagha bikuhaagha bantu bwomijili butahuw’o. Nahabweki ebi nkubughagha ni ebi Tita oghu angambiye kubugha.”

13

Yesu naanaabiya beeghesebuwa be mu maghulu

1 Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o kikaba kili haai kuhika. Yesu aamanya ngoku bwile buwe bwa kulugha muni muni kukuuka ewaa Ese wee bwahikiye. Yesu akaba akundiye beeghesebuwa be abali muni, kandi ooleka ngoku abakundiye kwonini kuhikiya haa kumaliilila.

2 Baaliyagha kyalwagholo, kandi Sitaani akaba naamaliye kuta kyelilikano kya kughobeliya Yesu mu mutima ghwa Yuda Esikalyota, mutabani wa Simooni. 3 Yesu akaba amanaye ngoku Ese wee aamuhaaye butoki haa buli kintu kyona, kandi ngoku aalughiye ewaa Luhanga kandi ngoku akukuuka ewaa Luhanga. 4 Nahabweki banali haa kiihulo haala Yesu aamuka, ehiyamu kooti eghi aabaagha aluwete, kandi eeboha taulo mu mighelu. 5 Haanuma ya eki, aata maasi mu bbaafu kandi aatandika kunaabiya beeghesebuwa be mu maghulu, naanaghalaghalija kughoomiya na taulo eghi aabaagha eebohiye mu mighelu.

6 Niibuwo aahikiye hambali Simooni Peetelo ali, Peetelo oghu aamughila ati, “Mukama, takihikiye uwe kunaabiya siye mu maghulu bbaa.”

7 Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Endindi tawetegheleeje eki nkmete kukola, bhaatu okukyetegheeleliya haanuma.”

8 Peetelo aaghila ati, “Tookunaabiya siye mu maghulu bbaa.”

* 12:40 12:40 Isaaya 6:10

Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Ntaakunaabiye mu maghulu, okuba otali mweghesebuwa wanje.”

⁹ Niibuwo Simooni Peetelo oghu aamukuukiyemu ati, “Mukama, otaanaabiya mu maghulu honkaha, bhaatu onaabiye mu mikono kandi na mu mutuwe dhe!”

¹⁰ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Muntu oghu amaliye kunaaba taakwe-taaghisibuwagha kutodha kunaaba, kuuy’o akunaabagha mu maghulu honkaha, nanga mubili ghuwe ghwona ghweliye. Enuwe beeghesebuwa banje mweliye, nankabha etali enuwe boona.” ¹¹ Nanga akaba amaniye oghu akumughobeliya, niikiyo kyalekiye aaghila ati tabali beeghesebuwa be boona abeeliye.

¹² Obu aamaliye kunaabiya beeghesebuwa be mu maghulu, aatodha aaluwaala eki aabaagha eetubuuyemu, aaghenda aasitama mu kikalalo kiye. Aabuuliya beeghesebuwa be ati, “Mwetegheleeiye eki nkulugha kubakolela?” ¹³ Aabaghila ati, “Enuwe mukungilaghamu muti, ‘Mwegheesiya’ kandi ‘Mukama,’ muhikiye kungila mutiyo, nanga niisiye mwegheesiya kandi Mukama waanu. ¹⁴ Nahabweki siye Mukama kandi mwegheesiya waanu, naabanaabiye mu maghulu, naanu dhe mubhonganuuwe kunaabanganinya mu maghulu. ¹⁵ Naaboolekiye kyakulolel’o ngu naanu mubhonganuuwe kukola nga eki naabakoleeye. ¹⁶ Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, muheeleliya taasaaiye mukama wee, kandi mutumuwa taasaaiye oghu amutumye. ¹⁷ Ti enuwe bintu bini mubimaniye, nimwabikoliye Luhanga akubaha mugisa.

¹⁸ “Tankwete kughila nti Luhanga akuha mugisa enuwe boona. Nkakoma enuwe nimaniiye ngoku buli muntu ali. Bhaatu mu enuwe halimu oghu naakomiye nimaniiye ngoku akungobeliya, eki kikaba kuusuliisiya Ekyahandiikuuwe ekikughilagha kiti, ‘Oghu ali nga bhootu syanje haabwanje kuliya hamui naye niiye aabaaye ngighu yanje.’*

¹⁹ “Naabaghambiiye ngoku omui mu enuwe akungobeliya kitakabaay’o, niikuwo nkyabaay’o muhikilije ngu Niisyoni Kilisito.* ²⁰ Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, weena oghu akubhasila oghu ntumye, niisiye akuba abhasiye, kandi oghu akubhasila siye, akuba abhasiye oghu akantuma.”

Yesu naabugha ngoku bakumughobeliya

(Matayo 26:20-25; Maliko 14:17-21; Luka 22:21-23)

²¹ Haanuma ya kubugha ebi, Yesu aaghuwa ali na bujune mu mutima kandi aaghila ati, “Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, omui mu enuwe akungobeliya.”

²² Beeghesebuwa be aba baatandika kulolana omui-omui, bhaatu bataagubha kutunga mulingo ghwa kumanya oghu akwete kughamba. ²³ Omui mu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu oghu aabaagha akundiye akaba asitamiiye haai naye hambali baaliilagha. ²⁴ Simooni Peetelo aakolela saini mweghesebuwa onji oghu akaba asitamiiye haai na Yesu ati amubuuliye oghu akwete kughamba.

²⁵ Mweghesebuwa oghu eegima Yesu, aamubuuliya ati, “Mukama ni ani okwete kughamba?”

²⁶ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Ni oghu nkuha kitwike kya mugaati ghuni haanuma ya kughukoliya mu bbaakuli.” Niibuwo aakoleeiiye kitwike kya mugaati oghu mu bbaakuli, aakiha Yuda Esikalyota mutabani wa Simooni.

* **13:18** 13:18 Jabbuli 41:9 * **13:19** 13:19 Mu Lugiliki baghambiiye bati Niisiye.

²⁷ Yuda oghu makaliya ati kitwike kya mugaati oghu, Sitaani aataaha mu mutima ghuwe.

Yesu aamughila ati, “Eki olimaghenda kukola, okikole bwangu.”
²⁸ Bhaatu taabaay’o n’omui haa kiihulo haala oghu akakenga ekyalekiye Yesu aaghila atiyo Yuda oghu. ²⁹ Ngoku Yuda aaniye akaba ali na buju-naanjibuwa bwa kubiika sente, bamui mu beeghesebuwa aba beelilikana bati Yesu niibuwo aamughambila kughula ebi bakwetaaghisibuwa haabwa Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o. Beelilikana bati kedha niibuwo aamughambila kughula bya kuha banaku. ³⁰ Yuda oghu makamala ati kuliya mugaati oghu, dumbi aatuwa aaghenda. Bwile bukaba mbwaliye.

Yesu naabugha ngoku Peetelo akumwehighaana

³¹ Haanuma ya Yuda oghu kughenda, Yesu aaghila ati, “Bwile bwahikiye bwa Luhanga kwoleka ngoku Mwana wa Muntu ali na kitinisa, kandi haabuwe bantu bakumanya ngoku Luhanga ali na kitinisa.” ³² Kaakuba bantu bamanya ngoku Luhanga ali na kitinisa haabwa Mwana wee, Luhanga akwoleka dheer bantu ngoku Mwana wee ali na kitinisa. Kandi eki akukikola bwangu.

³³ “Enuwe baana banje, nkuukala naanu bwile bukee. Mukumbala, kandi ngoku naaghambiiye Bayudaaya, niikuwo ndimaghambila naanu endindi nti hambali nkughenda, tamukugubha kughendayo bbaa.

³⁴ “Ndimabaha kilaghilo kihyaka: Mukundangane ngoku nanje naakundiye enuwe. Nahabweki mubhonganuuwe kukundangana. ³⁵ Nimwakundangaane, bantu boona bakumanya ngoku muli beeghesebuwa banje.”

³⁶ Simooni Peetelo aamubuuliya ati, “Mukama, okughenda haa?”

Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Hambali nkughenda endindi tamukugubha kughenda yo, bhaatu mukunkwama haanuma.”

³⁷ Peetelo oghu aamubuuliya ati, “Mukama wanje, ekyanguleka ntakukwama endindi nkiki? Siye neeteekanije kukuwa haabwawe.”

³⁸ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Weeteekanije kukuwa haabwanje? Nkughambiiye majima ghoonini, nkoko etakakookiye okuba nuwaaneehighaane kasatu.”

14

Yesu niiye kihanda, majima kandi bwomiji

¹ Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, “Mitima yaanu eleke kutuntula. Muhikilije Luhanga kandi muhikilije nanje dheer. ² Mu numba ya Tita halimu bisiika bikanije. Nguli ghataabaagha majima, tanaangubaghambiiye nti ndimaghendayo kubateekanijiya bikalo. ³ Ti nkaakughenda kandi ninaamala kubateekanijiya bikalo, nkukuuka mbatwale niikuwo hambali nkuba ndi haaliiyo naanu mwakala dheer nanje. ⁴ Enuwe mumanije kihanda kya kughenda mu kikalo hambali nkughenda.”

⁵ Tomasi aamughila ati, “Mukama wanje, tatumaniye hambali okwete kughenda, buuye kihanda tulakimanya tutiya?”

⁶ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Niisyonni kihanda kandi majima kandi bwomiji. Taaliyo oghu akugubha kughenda ewaa Tita atakwamiiye muli siye. ⁷ Nimwabaaye mumanije siye kwonini na Tita mukumumanya dheer. Ti kulugha endindi na kweyongelayo mumumaniye kandi mwamuboone.”

⁸ Filipo aaghila ati, “Mukama, otwoleke Sowaawe, eki kikuba kitumaliye.”

⁹ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Filipo, toomanije siye haanuma ya kuukala naanu bwile bukaniye obu bwona? Muntu weena oghu aaboone siye, aaboone Tita. Okugubha otiya kughila oti, ‘Otwoleke Sowaawe’?”
¹⁰ Tamuhikiliije ngoku ndi muli Tita kandi na Tita aaba muli siye? Bighambo ebi nkubaghambilagha tabili byanje nenkaha. Bhaatu Tita oghu ali muli siye, niye akwete kukola mulimo ghuwe. ¹¹ Muhikiliye siye ninaabaghiliye nti ndi muli Tita kandi na Tita ali muli siye, hakili muhikiliye siye haabwa byakuswekaniya ebi mukubonagha ninkola. ¹² Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, nimwahikiliije siye, mukukola nga ebi naakolagha. Haanuma yanje kughenda ewaa Tita, mukugubha kukola byakuswekaniya ebisaiye ebi siye nkwete kukola. ¹³ Kyona eki mukusaba mu liina lyanje, nkubakolela kiyo, niikuwo bantu bagubhe kuha Tita kitinisa kukwama mu siye Mwana wee. ¹⁴ Kaakuba musaba kintu kyona mu liina lyanje, nkubakolela kiyo.

Yesu naalaghanija kuha bantu Mwoyo Ahikiliye

¹⁵ “Kaakuba mukunda siye mukukola ebi nkubalaghilagha kukola. ¹⁶ Kandi nkusaba Tita Luhanga kubaha Mukooneli onji kuukala naanu bilo n’ebilo. ¹⁷ Mukooneli oghu ni Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu akubooleka majima haa Luhanga. Bhaatu bantu baa nsi tabakugubha kumutangilila kandi kumumanya ngoku ali. Bhaatu enuwe mumumaniye nanga akuukalagha naanu kandi aliba mu enuwe. ¹⁸ Tankubatigha nga nkuubbi bbaa, nkutodha kukuuka hambali muli. ¹⁹ Bwile butaseliya bantu baa muni tabakutodha kumbona, bhaatu enuwe mukumbona. Nanga siye ndi mwomiji, naanu mukuba boomiji. ²⁰ Bwile obu mukumanya ngoku siye hamui na Tita tuli mu bumui kwonini, kandi naanu muli mu bumui kwonini hamui nanje kandi nanje ndi bumui kwonini naanu. ²¹ Weena oghu akukwata bilaghilo byanje, oghu niye ankundiye. Kandi oghu ankundiye oghu na Tita akumukunda dhe, kandi nanje nimukundiye dhe kandi nkumweyoleka ngoku ndi.”

²² Niibuwo Yuda (atali Yuda Esikalyota) aaghiliye ati, “Mukama, ekikulekagha obbala kutweyoleka kandi otabbala kweyoleka bantu baa muni ngoku oli nkiki?”

²³ Yesu aakuukamu ati, “Muntu naabaaye ankundiye, akukwata ebi nkwegheesiyagha. Tita akumukunda, kandi tumwisile tuukale hamui naye. ²⁴ Muntu weena oghu atakundiye siye, taakukwata ebi nkwegheesiyagha. Bighambo ebi muughuuye nimbaghambila ebi, tabili byanje nenkaha bbaa, ni bya Tita oghu akantuma.

²⁵ “Bini byona naabibughiye ninali naanu. ²⁶ Bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliye akwisa kuba Mukooneli waanu. Niye Tita akutuma kwisa mu liina lyanje. Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu akubeegheesiya bintu byona kandi abaasukiye bintu byona ebi naabaghambiiye ninali naanu. ²⁷ Ndimabaha mpempa yonkaha, kandi mpempa eghi niisiye nenkaha nkugubha kughiha enuwe. Teeli nga eghi bantu baa nsi bakuhaagha. Nahabweki muleke kutuntula kandi kwobaha.

²⁸ “Mwaghuyye ningila nti, ‘Nkughenda ewaa Tita kandi nkukuuka hambali muli.’ Nimwabaaye munkundiye, kughenda ewaa Tita kukubadheedha, nanga Tita ansaiye butoki. ²⁹ Naabaghambiiye eki kitakabaay’o, niikuwo nkyabaay’o mweyongele kuhikiliya siye. ³⁰ Tankutodha kubugha naanu bintu bikanije, nanga Sitaani oghu alemiye nsi eni alimaasa kulwanisiya siye. Bhaatu taali na butoki haa siye bbaa. ³¹ Bhaatu nkwete

kukola ebi Tita andaghiye kukola niikuwo bantu baa mumsi bamanye ngoku nkundiye Tita.

“Nahabweki, muleke tulughe hani tughende.”

15

Yesu niye kitina kandi bahikilija baaba matai

¹ Yesu aaghila beeghesebuwa be ati, “Niisiye kitina kyamajima kya mijaabbibbu, Tita niye mulimi wa musili oghu. ² Akujombagha etai lyona elili mu siye elitaakwanagha bighuma. Bhaatu elikwanagha bighuma akulisaliililagha, niikuwo lyeyongele kwana bighuma bikaniye. ³ Enuwe mwamaliye kufooka abeeliye ewaa Luhanga haabwa bighambo naabaghambiiye. ⁴ Muukale mu siye kandi nanje nkuukala mu enuwe. Taaliyo etai elikugubha kwana bighuma haabwa liyo lyonkaha, likulaghiluwa kuba lili haa kitina. Naanu dheer tamukugubha kwana bighuma kuuy’o muukaaye muli siye.”

⁵ “Niisiye kitina; enuwe mwaba matai. Muntu naakaaye muli siye kandi nanje niikala muli eye, akwana bighuma bikaniye. Nimwakaaye mutali mu bumui nanje, tamukugubha kukola kintu kyona bbaa. ⁶ Muntu weena ataakaaye muli siye, ali nga etai eli bakukubagha kandi lyoma, matai nga agha bakughakomagha, baghakuba mu mulilo kandi baghokiya. ⁷ Kaakuba muukala muli siye kandi na bighambo byanje biikala mu enuwe, musabe kyona eki mukubbala kandi kikubakoleluwa. ⁸ Ekikuleka bantu mbaha Tita kitinisa, ni enuwe kwana bighuma bikaniye, niikuwo mweyoleke ngoku muli beeghesebuwa banje.

⁹ “Ngoku Tita ankundiye, niikuwo nanje mbakundiye. Nahabweki mutalugha mu kukunda kwanje. ¹⁰ Nimwakaaye nimunakola ebi naabalaghiye, kikwoleka ngu munali mu kukunda kwanje, ngoku siye naakaaye niinakola ebi Tita andaghiye kandi naakala mu kukunda kuwe. ¹¹ Naabaghambiiye ebi niikuwo kudheedhuwa kwanje kuukale mu enuwe, kandi kudheedhuwa oku kuusulile kimui. ¹² Eki ndimalaghila ni ngu: Mukundangane ngoku nanje naabakundiye. ¹³ Kukunda kwamaanj oku muntu akugubha kuba nakuwo haa baabhootu siye, ni kuhaayo bwomijili buwe kukuwa haabwabo. ¹⁴ Nimwakaaye nimunakola ebi naabalaghiye, mukuba nimwoleka ngoku muli baabhootu syanje. ¹⁵ Tankyabaghilamu baheeleliya, nanga muheeleliya taakumanya ebi mukama wee akutegheka. Bhaatu naabaghiliyemu baabhootu syanje nanga naabaghambiiye byona ebi Tita angambiiye. ¹⁶ Taalijinuwe mwekomiye kuba beeghesebuwa banje. Bhaatu niisiye nkabakoma kandi naabaha mulimo ghwa kughenda kandi kwana bighuma bikaniye kandi bighuma ebikuukal’o bilo n’ebilo. Ti kyona eki mulasabagha Tita mu lijina lyanje alabahaagha kiyo. ¹⁷ Ndimatodha kubalaghila nti: Mukundangane.”

Bantu baa nsi mbooha beeghesebuwa baa Yesu

¹⁸ “Bantu baa nsi mboohiye enuwe, muukale mukimaniye ngoku baadubhiye kwoha siye. ¹⁹ Nimwanabaaye mu bumui na bantu baa nsi, bangukundiye enuwe ngoku bakundiye baabhootu syabo. Enuwe tamuli baabo; bhaatu nakoma enuwe naabaaye mu bantu aba, niikiyo kilekiye bantu baa nsi aba boohiye enuwe. ²⁰ Muusuke ebi naabaghambiiye nti, ‘Muheeleliya taasaaye mukama wee.’* Nahabweki ngoku baabona-boneeye siye, naanu bakubabona-boniya dheer. Bakaakuba mbaakwete

* 15:20 15:20 Yohaana 13:16

ebi neegheesiyagha, bakukwata na ebyanu dhe. ²¹ Bakubatwalikaniya batiyo nanga enuwe kuba banje, kandi nanga tabamaniye oghu akantuma. ²² Nguli ntaasiye mbaghambila butumuwa bwa Luhanga, tabangubaaye na musango ghwa bibhi byabo. Bhaatu endindi tabali na kyakwekwatijiya haabwa bibhi byabo. ²³ Oghu anjoiye, oohiye dhe na Tita. ²⁴ Nguli ntaakoliye mu ebo byakuswekaniya ebi muntu onji atakakolagha, tabangusinguwe musango ghwa bibhi byabo. Bhaatu endindi baboone byakuswekaniya ebi, ti boohiye etuwe bombi, siye kandi Tita. ²⁵ Bhaatu eki kikaba kuusulijiya kihandijikuwe mu bilaghilo byabo ngu, 'Bakanjoha batali na kighendeleluwa.'

²⁶ "Bhaatu nkutumila enuwe Mukooneli kulugha ewaa Tita, Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu akubooleka majima haa Luhanga. Akubaasamu kulugha ewaa Tita kandi akuha buukaiso naabugha byona ebikwet'o siye. ²⁷ Naanu dhe mubhonganuuwe kuha buukaiso haa bikwet'o siye, nanga mwakaaye nanje kulugha hambali naatandikiye mulimo ghuni."

16

¹ Yesu eeyongela kughila beeghesebuwa be ati, "Naabaghambiiye nikuwo bantu mbaatandikiye kubona-boniya enuwe haabwanje, mutalugha haa kuhikilija kwanu. ² Nanga bantu bakutanga enuwe kughenda kulamiliya mu malamiliyo ghaabo. Majima bwile bukuhika obu muntu akwelilikana ati naatiye enuwe akuba naaheeleliya Luhanga. ³ Bakukola bintu ebi byona nanga tabakamaniye Tita kedha siye. ⁴ Naabaghambiiye ebi niikuwo bwile mbwahikiye bwa kubona-boniya enuwe, muukale mumaniiye ngoku naasanguwe mbaghambiiye. Tanaabaghambiiye bini obu naatandikagha mulimo ghuni, nanga nkaba ndi hamui naanu.

Mulimo ghwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye

⁵ "Endindi ndi haai kughenda ewaa oghu akantuma. Bhaatu taaliyo n'omui mu enuwe oghu ambuuiye ati, 'Okughenda haa?' ⁶ Bhaatu haabwa kubaghambila bintu ebi kyalekiye mwatuntula mu mitima yaanu. ⁷ Nkubbala kubaghambila majima, kughenda kwanje kukughasila enuwe. Ntaaghendiye, Mukooneli taakwisa mu enuwe bbaa. Ninaaghendiye, nkumutuma aase mu enuwe. ⁸ Akaakwisa niiye akwoleka bantu baa nsi majima ngoku bali na kibhi, kandi ngoku Luhanga ahikiliye, kandi ngoku akubatwila musango haabwa bibhi byabo. ⁹ Akubooleka ngoku bali na kibhi haabwa kutampikilija. ¹⁰ Akwoleka bantu baa nsi eni oghu ahikiliye kwonini mu maaso ghaa Luhanga, nanga siye ndimakuuka ewaa Tita, kandi tamukutodha kumbona. ¹¹ Niiye dhe akuleka bantu mbamanya ngoku bakutwila musango, nanga Luhanga aamaliye kutuwamu kufubila Sitaani oghu alemiye nsi eni.

¹² "Ndi na bikaniye bya kubaghambila, bhaatu tamukubigubha byona bbaa. ¹³ Bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliye akaakwisa, akubooleka majima haa Luhanga, akubeegheesiya majima ghoona ghaa Luhanga. Taakubugha haabwa butoki buwe enkaha bbaa. Akubaghambila ebi aaghuuye Tita naabugha. Akutodha abaghambile ebikub'o mu bwile obukwisa mu maaso. ¹⁴ Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu akumpa kitinisa nanga akukwata ebi nkubugha byonini kandi abighambile enuwe. ¹⁵ Byona ebi Tita ali nabiyo ni byanje, niikiyo kyalekiye naabaghila nti Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu akukwata ebi nkumughambila kandi niibiyo byonini akughambila enuwe.

* 15:25 15:25 Jabbulj 35:19; 69:4

16 “Bwile butaseliye tamukutodha kumbona kandi haanuma ya bwile bukee mukutodha kumbona.”

Kubona-bona kandi kudheedhuwa

17 Niibuwo bamui mu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu aba baatandikiye kubuulaniya bati, “Aamaniisiye ki kughila ati, ‘Bwile butaseliye tamukutodha kumbona, kandi haanuma ya bwile bukee mukutodha kumbona,’ kandi kughila ati, ‘Nanga ndimaghenda ewaa Tita?’” 18 Baakala mbanabuulaniya bati, “Aamaniisiye ki kughila ati, ‘bwile bukee’? Ebi akwete kubugha tatubyetegheleeiye bbaa.”

19 Yesu aamanya ngoku bakubbala kumubuuliya haa eki aabughiye eki, niibuwo aabaghiye ati, “Mukwete kubuulaniya haa eki naamaniisiye obu naaghiye nti, ‘Bwile butaseliye tamukutodha kumbona kandi haanuma ya bwile bukee mukutodha kumbona’? 20 Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, enuwe mukusaaliluwa kandi mutuntule bhaatu bantu baa nsi ebo bakuba badheedheeuwe. Mukutuntula bhaatu kutuntula kwanu kukulughamu kudheedhuwa. 21 Kili ngoku mukali oghu bwile buwe bwa kubyalabwahikiye akusaaliluwagha. Bhaatu akaakubyalagha mwana wee, mukali oghu aabululuwa busaaliji obu, nanga akuughuwagha adheedheeuwe munu haabwa mwana aabyaye oghu. 22 Niikuwo kili kitiyo naanu dhe, endindi ni bwile bwanu bwa kusaaliluwa, bhaatu nkaakutodha ninaababona mukudheedhuwa, kandi kudheedhuwa oku taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu akubaay’o kuwo bbaa. 23 Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, bwile obu tamulitodha kumbuuliya kantu koono. Tita akubaha kyona eki mukusaba mu liina lyanje. 24 Kuhikiya na endindi tamukasabiye kintu kyona mu liina lyanje. Musabe, mukutunga eki mwasabiye, kandi mukudheedhuwa kwonini.

25 “Nankabha ninaabughagha naanu haa bintu ebi ninkoleesiya nsimo, bwile bukuhika obu ntaakutodha kukoleesiya nsimo esi. Bhaatu nkubaghambila bbeni-bbeni haa ebikwet’o Tita. 26 Ti bwile obu mukusaba ebi mukwetaaghisibuwa mu liina lyanje, kandi tankwetaaghisibuwa kusaba Tita kubakolela ebi mwasabiye ebi bbaa. 27 Tita oghu eenini akundiye enuwe nanga enuwe kukunda siye kandi kuhikilija ngoku naalughiye ewaa Luhanga. 28 Nkaasa mu nsi muni kulugha ewaa Tita, endindi ndimalugha muni kandi kukuuka ewaa Tita oghu.”

29 Niibuwo beeghesebuwa baa Yesu aba baaghiye bati, “Hakili endindi waabugha bbeni-bbeni otaakukoleesiya nsimo. 30 Endindi twakimanya ngoku omaniye buli kintu kyona, kandi tookwetaaghisibuwa muntu weena kukubuuliya bibuuliyo. Eki kyalekiye twahikilija ngoku waalughiye ewaa Luhanga.”

31 Yesu aabakuukamu ati, “Naanu haakumaliilila mwahikilije?” 32 Bhaatu bwile buli haai kuhika kandi bwamalije kuhika hambali enuwe boona mukuhanjikana, kandi buli omui akughenda ewe e ka. Muntighe nenkaha. Bhaatu tankutighala nenkaha bbaa, nanga Tita ali hamui nanje.

33 Naabaghambiiye bintu ebi, niikuwo haabwanu kuba mu bumui nanje mugubhe kutunga mpempa. Muni muni mukubona-bona. Bhaatu mugume! Siye naasinguuye butoki bwa nsi eni.

17

Yesu neesabila eenini

1 Obu Yesu aamaliye kubugha ebi byona, aalola eghulu kandi aatandika kusaba naaghila ati,

“Tita bwile bwanje bwa kubona-bona kandi kukuwa bwahikiye. Ohe Mwana waawe kitinisa niikuwo na Mwana waawe akuhe kitinisa. ² Nanga okamuha butoki haa bantu boona niikuwo boona aba waa-muhaaye abahe bwomiji butahuw’o. ³ Ekikuleka bantu mbatunga bwomiji butahuw’o, ni kumanya ngu nuuwe Luhanga enkaha wama-jima. Kandi kumanya Yesu Kilisito oghu waatumye. ⁴ Naakuhaaye kitinisa hani muni haabwa kumala mulimo oghu wampaaye kukola. ⁵ Tita, ompe kitinisa endindi mu maaso ghaawe ngoku naabaagha nakiyo nsi etakabaay’o.”

Yesu naasabila beghesebuwa be

⁶ “Tita, aba wampaaye bani kulugha mu bantu baa nsi, naaboolekiye ngoku oli. Bakaba bali bantu baawe, bhaatu waabaha siye, kandi endindi bakwete kighambo kyawe. ⁷ Endindi ebo bamanje ngu buli kintu kyona eki wampaaye kilughiye ewaawe. ⁸ Nkabaghambila butumuwa obu wampaaye kandi baabusima. Bamanje kwonini ngoku naalughiye ewaawe kandi baahikilija ngoku wantumye. ⁹ Bani niibo nkwete kusabila. Tankwete kusabila bantu baa nsi, bhaatu nkwete kusabila aba wampaaye, nanga ni bantu baawe. ¹⁰ Bantu boona abanje ni baawe, kandi boona abaawe ni bantu banje. Bantu aba niibo bakwolekagha ngoku ndi na kitinisa. ¹¹ Siye tankutodha kuukala muni, nkwisa ewaawe, bhaatu banali muni. Tita ahikiliye, obalinde na butoki bwa liina lyawe, liina eli wampaaye, niikuwo baakale bali mu bumui ngoku siye naawe tuli mu bumui. ¹² Obu naanabaagha nabo hani naabalindiye kwonini haabwa butoki obu wampaaye. Nkabalinda niikuwo atab’o n’omui oghu akubula, kuuy’o omui oghu akughenda kuhwelekelela kuusulisiya Ebyahandiikuwe.

¹³ “Tita ndi haai kukuuka ewaawe, bhaatu bintu bini nkwete kubibugha ninali muni, niikuwo beghesebuwa banje bani babe na kudheedhuwa kwanje kubaasulilemu kimui. ¹⁴ Nkabaghambila butumuwa bwawe, baabusima, ti eki kyaleka bantu baa nsi baabooha. Tabakyali bantu baa nsi, ngoku siye ntali muntu wa nsi. ¹⁵ Tankwete kubasabila nti obaaye muni muni, bhaatu obalinde hali omubhi. ¹⁶ Tabali baa muni eni, ngoku nanje ntali wa muni eni. ¹⁷ Kighambo kyawe ni kyamajima, oleke majima ghabafoole bantu baawe bahikiliye. ¹⁸ Ngoku wantumye muni, niikuwo nanje ndimabatuma muni. ¹⁹ Nkwehaayo nga kihonguwa kihikiliye haabwabo, niikuwo majima ghaawe ghagubhe kubafoola bantu baawe bahikiliye.”

Yesu naasabila bahikilija boona

²⁰ “Tankwete kusabila beghesebuwa ekumi n’omui bani bonkaha bbaa. Nkwete kusabila dhe boona abahikilija siye kukwama mu butumuwa bwa beghesebuwa bani, ²¹ nti boona babe mu bumui. Ti ngoku uwe, Tita, oli muli siye, kandi nanje n’aba muli uwe, oleke nabo babe mu etuwe, niikuwo bantu baa nsi bahikilije ngoku wantumye. ²² Naabahaaye kitinisa eki wampaaye, niikuwo nabo babe mu bumui ngoku naatu tuli mu bumui. ²³ Nkubbala babe mu bumui ngoku bali mu bumui nanje kandi naawe waaba mu bumui nanje. Oleke babe mu bumui kwonini, niikuwo bantu baa nsi bamanye ngoku wantumye. Oleke bamanye ngoku obakundiye mu mulingo ghumui ngoku okundiye siye.

²⁴ “Tita, nkubbala aba wampaaye kilo kimui babe nanje hambali ndi mu eghulu. Nkubbala babone *kitiinisa* wampaaye, nanga okankunda otakahangiye nsi. ²⁵ Tita oghu *ahikiliye*, nankabha bantu baa nsi batakumaniye, siye nkumaniye, kandi beeghesebuwa banje bamaniye ngoku wantumiye. ²⁶ Nkabooleka ngoku oli, kandi nkweyongela kubooleka ngoku oli. Nkukola eki niikuwo kukunda wankundiyemu oku kubaakalemu, kandi nanje niikale muli bo.”

18

Mbakwata Yesu

(*Matayo 26:47-56; Maliko 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53*)

¹ Obu Yesu aamaliye kusaba, eye hamui na beeghesebuwa be baaghenda, baabhasuka kighona kya *Kidilooni*, baahika mu musili ghwa *bighuma Oliva*.

² Yuda oghu aaghendagha kumughobeliya, akaba asanguuwe amaniye *kijkalo* eki baaghendiyemu, nanga Yesu aasanguwagha naaghendayo na beeghesebuwa be aba. ³ Nahabweki Yuda aasa ahikiiye *kiigambi* kya baasilikale na balemj aba bakulu baa bahongi na *Bafalisaayo* baatumiye. Bantu aba baasa bakwete maataala na maatoci hamui na *biita* bikaniiye.

⁴ Nahabweki ngoku Yesu aabaagha amaniye byona ebikughenda kumub’o, aabeebinga, aababuuliya ati, “Ni anj mukwete kubbala?”

⁵ Baamukuukamu bati, “Tukwete kubbala Yesu w’omu tauni ya *Najaaleeti*.”

Yesu aabaghila ati, “*Niisyoni*.” (Na Yuda oghu aaghendagha kumughobeliya anaamiliy’o). ⁶ Yesu akaba makamala kughila ati, “*Niisyoni*,” *dumbi* baakuukilaniya, beegengakaka hansi, haabwa maanji ghe.

⁷ Aatodha aababuuliya ati, “Mukwete kubbala anj?”

Baatodha baamukuukamu bati, “Yesu w’omu tauni ya *Najaaleeti*.”

⁸ *Dumbi* Yesu aabaghila ati, “Naabaghambiiye nti, *niisyoni*. *Ti* alakaba *aaliisyoni* mukubbala, muleke abankweme bani ebo baghende.” ⁹ Aabugha ebi *kuusuliisiya* ebi aasanguuwe abughiye ati, “Tita aba wampaaye taaliyo n’omui oghu ndileka andugh’o.”*

¹⁰ *Dumbi Simooni* Peetelo oghu akaba ali na kihiyo aakibhulayo, aajomb’o muheeleliya wa mukulu wa bahongi boona kutui kwabuliyo. (*Lijina* lya muheeleliya oghu baamughilaghamu *Malikuji*).

¹¹ Bhaatu Yesu aalaghila Peetelo ati, “*Kuukiyayo* kihiyo kyawe eki! Mbhonganuuwe kubona-bona ngoku Tita aateghekiye ati mbona-bone.”

Mbatwala Yesu ewaa Anansi

¹² *Dumbi* *kiigambi* kya baasilikale aba na mukulu wabo hamui na balemj baa Bayudaaya, baakwata Yesu. Bamuboha ¹³ baadubha baamutwala ewaa Anansi nkyame sya Kayaafa. Kayaafa oghu niiye akaba ali mukulu wa bahongi boona mwaka oghu. ¹⁴ Kayaafa oghu niiye akasanguwa ahabuuye beebembeli baa Bayudaaya ati nkilungi muntu omui *kukuwa* haabwa bantu boona.*

Peetelo neehighaana Yesu mulundi ghwokudubha

(*Matayo 26:69-70; Maliko 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57*)

¹⁵ *Simooni* Peetelo hamui na mweghesebuwa onji baaghenda bakweme Yesu. Mweghesebuwa onji oghu, bakaba bamumaniye bhyani ewaa

* **18:9** 18:9 Yohaana 17:12 * **18:14** 18:14 Yohaana 11:49-50

mukulu wa bahongi boona, dumbi aataha na Yesu hanjaakati ya mukulu wa bahongi boona. ¹⁶ Bhaatu Peetelo aakala alindiiye hanja haa mulyango ghwa lugho. Mweghesebuwa oghu baabaagha bamaniye ewaa mukulu wa bahongi boona, aakuuka eesengeleliya manaabukali oghu akaba alindiiye haa mulyango dumbi aasimilaniye Peetelo kutaahayo.

¹⁷ Obu aanataahagha, manaabukali oghu aamubuuliya ati, “Naawe tooli omui mu beeghesebuwa baa musaasa oghu?”

Peetelo aakuukamu ati, “Siye bbaa.”

¹⁸ Bwile obu, mpeu yakwatila kimui, dumbi baheeleliya aba hamui na balemi baa Bayudaaya beemilila haai na mulilo kwota. Peetelo naye, akaba aamiliye nabo noota.

Mukulu wa bahongi boona naabuuliya Yesu

(Matayo 26:59-66; Maliko 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Niibuwo mukulu wa bahongi boona aabuuiye Yesu haa njegheesiya yee, hamui na beeghesebuwa be.

²⁰ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Buli kilo neegheseliyagha mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya kandi na bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga, hambali Bayudaaya bakaniye bakwekumaniliyagha. Ti taaliyo eki naabughiye mu kibiso bbaa. ²¹ Okwete kumbuuliya otiyo nangaaki? Obuuliye abaaghwagha nimbughu. Majima kuwo bamaniye ebi naabughagha.”

²² Obu Yesu aabughiye atiyo, omui mu bakulu abaali beemiliyo aamutaliya haaliiso. Aaghila Yesu ati, “Niikuwo okukuukaghamu otiyo mukulu wa bahongi boona?”

²³ Yesu aaghila ati, “Ndakaba ninaabughiye kubhi, ohe buukajiso obukwoleka eki naasobeeiye. Bhaatu ndakaba ninaabughiye majima, ekyalekiye wantaliya nkiki?” ²⁴ Dumbi Anansi aalaghila ati bamukuukiye banamubohiye ewaa Kayaafa, mukulu wa bahongi boona.

Peetelo naatodha kwehighaana Yesu

(Matayo 26:71-75; Maliko 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62)

²⁵ Obu Peetelo aabaagha eemiliye noota mulilo, baamubuuliya bati, “Uwe naawe tooli omui mu beeghesebuwa baa musaasa oghu?”

Eehighaana naaghila ati, “Siye bbaa.”

²⁶ Omui mu baheeleliya baa mukulu wa bahongi boona, lughanda lwa musaasa oghu Peetelo aajombiy’o kutui, aamubuuliya ati, “Tanuuwe naaboone oli na musaasa oghu mu musili ghwa biti Oliva?” ²⁷ Peetelo aatodha eehighaana, dumbi bwile bwonini nkoko yaakooka.

Mbatwala Yesu ewaa Pilaato

(Matayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Maliko 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

²⁸ Nkyambisi cui-cui beebembeli baa Bayudaaya baaghenda ewaa Kayaafa baayayo Yesu, baamutwala mu kikaali kya Pilaato mulemi Mulooma. Bhaatu baabhenga kutaaha mu kikaali kya mulemi oghu. Baab-balagha kuukala baneeliye ewaa Luhanga kusighikila haa mighendiyo yabo, niikuwo bagubhe kuliya haa kiihulo kya Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o. ²⁹ Nahabweki Pilaato aatuwa aabeebinga kandi aababuuliya ati, “Musaasa oni, mukumunyeghelel’o musango ki?”

³⁰ Baamukuukamu bati, “Nguli ataatuuye musango ghwamaanj tat-wangumuleetiye ewaawe bbaa.”

³¹ Pilaato aaghila ati, “Ngughu; mumutwale, mumutwile musango nimukoleesiya bilaghilo byanu.”

Baamukuukamu bati, “Etuwe tatuli na butoki bwa kutwila muntu weena musango ghwa kukuwa.” ³² Ebi bikab’o kuusuliisiya ebi Yesu aasanguuwe aabughyiye nooleka mulingo oghu aaghendagha kukwilamu.

³³ Dumbi Pilaato akuukayo aataaha mu kikaali kiye, aatodha aabilikila Yesu, aamubuuliya ati, “Nuuwe Mukama wa Bayudaaya?”

³⁴ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Wambuuiye otiyo haabwa kwelilikana kwawe, kedha muntu onji niye aakughambiiye ebinkwet’o?”

³⁵ Pilaato aamukuukamu ati, “Buuye siye ndi Muyudaaya? Ni bantu baawe hamui na bakulu baanu baa bahongi abaakuleetiye ewanje. Ti uwe mbiki waakoliye?”

³⁶ Yesu aamughila ati, “Bukama bwanje tabuli bwa munsu muni bbaa. Nguli bwabaagha buli bwa munsu muni, baheeleliya banje bangulwane na beebembeli baa Bayudaaya bati batakwata siye. Bhaatu bukama bwanje bulughyiye mu kikalo kinji.”

³⁷ Pilaato aamubuuliya ati, “Kikumanisiya oli Mukama?”

Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Wahikiyiye kughila oti ndi mukama. Majima kuwo eki niikiyo kyalekiye naabyaluwa kandi naasa munsu muni. Nkaasa kughambila bantu majima. Muntu weena oghu akubbalagha kumanya majima agha niye akuughuwagha ebi nkubughagha.”

³⁸ Pilaato aamubuuliya ati, “Majima kikumanisiya ki?” Obu aamaliye kubugha ebi, aatuwa, aaghila Bayudaaya aba ati, “Bhaawaj, musaasa oni tamboone ali na musango bbaa! ³⁹ Bhaatu nkukola ngoku nkaakukolagha, haa buli Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o. Nkulekela munyankomo omui oghu mukusaba muti ndekele. Buuye mukubbala ndekele Mukama wa Bayudaaya?”

⁴⁰ Baamukuukamu mbagolela kimui bati, “Oghu bbaa, oghu bbaa! Tukubbala olekele Balaba!” Balaba oghu bakaba bamukwete haabwa kuba muheekela.

19

Pilaato naatwila Yesu musango ghwa kukuwa

¹ Niibuwo Pilaato aalaghiye baasilikale baahuula Yesu bibbooko bya minuwa. ² Baasilikale aba baalingelela bilandilo bya mahuwa ghajambiye, baamuluwika kiyu mu mutuwe nga sipeewa ya bukama, baamuluwika kiigandulo kiimutuku nga mukama. ³ Baatandika kughenda omui-omui hambali Yesu ali kumubbaakiisiya mbamughila bati, “Otuule, uwe Mukama wa Bayudaaya!” Baamutalangiya haaliiso.

⁴ Niibuwo Pilaato aatodhiye aatuwa, aaghila kibbula kya Bayudaaya aba ati, “Nkulaghila batodhe batwesiye Yesu bamuleete hambali muli, niikuwo enuwe boonini mumanye ngoku siye ntaaboone ali na musango oghu aakoliye.” ⁵ Obu baasilikale aba baatweseeye Yesu, bamuluwikiye kilandilo kya mahuwa mu mutuwe, analuwete kiigandulo kiimutuku nga mukama, Pilaato aaghila Bayudaaya aba ati, “Muntu waanu ngughulaaye!”

⁶ Bakulu baa bahongi, na beebembeli baa Bayudaaya makamubona, dumbi baatandika kugolela kimui bati, “Bamubambe haa musalaba! Bamubambe!”

Bhaatu Pilaato aabaghila ati, “Enuwe boonini mughende mumubambe, siye tanaaboone ali na musango ndamutwila.”

⁷ Bayudaaya aba baamukuukamu bati, “Kusighikila mu kilaghilo kyatu, Yesu oghu abhonganuuwe bamwite nanga akabugha kubhi kughila ati eye ni Mwana wa Luhanga.”

⁸ Obu Pilaato aaghuuye eki eeyongelela kimui kwobaha, ⁹ dumbi aatodha aataaha mu kikaali kiye. Baatodha baamuleetela Yesu dumbi aamubuuliya ati, “Dhaani, olughiye haa?” Bhaatu Yesu ataamukuukamu. ¹⁰ Pilaato aamughila ati, “Niisiye obhengiye kubugha nanje? Tookimaniye ngoku ndi na butoki kulaghila nti bakulekele, kedha nti bakubambe?”

¹¹ Yesu aamukuukamu ati, “Butoki obu oli nabuwo haa siye, Luhanga w’omu eghulu niye akuhaaye buwo. Nahabweki oghu aalaghiye ati bandeete ewaawe niye ali na musango ghwa kibhi kyamaani.”

¹² Kulugha bwile obu dumbi Pilaato aabbala kulekela Yesu, bhaatu Bayudaaya baagolela kimui bati, “Kaakuba olekela musaasa oghu, okuba otali bhootu sya Kaisaali mulemi wa Looma, nanga weena oghu akweyeta gha ‘Mukama’ akuba ajeemeeye Kaisaali.”

¹³ Obu Pilaato aaghuuye eki, aalaghila ati batwesiya Yesu. Pilaato oghu aasitama haa kitebe kiye eki aatwilagh’o misango ekyabaagha hanjaakati eghi baali baaliliye na mabaale, (eghi mu Lulamaiki baaghilaghamu Gabbata.) ¹⁴ Kilo eki kikaba kili kilo eki beeteekaniljaghamu haabwa Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o. Obu syahikiye haai nga saaha mukaagha sya ntangaali, Pilaato aaghila Bayudaaya aba ati,

“Mukama waanu nguni!”

¹⁵ Bhaatu bo baagola mbaghila bati, “Twala ye eli! Twala ye eli! Bamubambe!”

Pilaato aabaghila ati, “Buuye nilaghile babambe Mukama waanu?”

Bakulu baa bahongi aba baamukuukamu bati, “Tatuli na mukama onji, kuuy’o Kaisaali enkaha.”

¹⁶ Haakumaliilila Pilaato aasijima, aalaghila baasilikale be kubamba Yesu.

Mbabamba Yesu haa musalaba

(Matayo 27:32-44; Maliko 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

Niibuwo baasilikale baatwete Yesu. ¹⁷ Baaghenda bamuheekeeye musalaba ghuwe. Baamukidhiya mu kikalo bakughilaghamu “Kikalo kya Kahanga” (eki mu Lulamaiki baaghilaghamu Gologota.) ¹⁸ Haala niiyo baamubambiiye hamui na bantu banji babili. Musalaba ghwa omui baaghuumililiya haa luhande lwa buliyo bwa Yesu, na ghwa onji haa luhande lwabumesu, oghwa Yesu baaghuumililiya haagati.

¹⁹ Pilaato aahandiika haa kabbaau musango ghwa Yesu, baakata haa musalaba aahandiikiy’o ati, “Yesu wa Najaaleeti, Mukama wa Bayudaaya.”

²⁰ Bayudaaya bakaniye baasoma kihandiiko eki, nanga kikalo hambali baabambiiye Yesu kikaba kili haai na kibugha Yelusaalemu, kandi kihandiiko eki kikaba bakihandiikiye mu mibughe esatu: Lulamaiki, Lulaatini, na Lugiliki. ²¹ Bakulu baa bahongi baaghenda ewaa Pilaato, baamughila bati, “Otahandiika oti, ‘Mukama wa Bayudaaya,’ bhaatu oti, ‘Aaghiliye ati ni Mukama wa Bayudaaya.’ ”

²² Pilaato aabakuukamu ati, “Ebi naahandiikiye, niibiyo naahandiikiye.”

²³ Haanuma ya baasilikale kubamba Yesu haa musalaba, baatambulaniyamu ngoye siye bitwike binaa, buli omui aatwal’o kimui. Bhaatu eki aali aluwete mukati kikaba kikoleewe mu lughoye lukwataane kulugha haa bikiya kuhika mu malu.

²⁴ Baaghambilana bati, “Luni tatalutemula, muleke tukome buluulu niikuwo tumanye oghu akulutwala. Eki kikab’o kuusuliisiya Ebyahandiikuwe ebikughilagha ngu,

“Bakatambulana biluwalo byanje,

baabikomela buluulu kumanya oghu akubitwala.”

Nahabweki niikuwo baasilikale aba baakoliye batiyo.*

²⁵ Nina Yesu na mwana waanina nina Yesu, hamui na Maliya mukaa Kulyopa kandi na Maliya Mangadhalina, bakaba baamiliye haai na musalaba oghu baabambiy'o Yesu. ²⁶ Obu Yesu aaboone nina wee aamiliy'o hamui na mweghesebuwa wa Yesu oghu aabaagha akundiye naye aamiliye haai, aaghila nina wee ati, "Mutabani waawe ngughu." ²⁷ Aaghila mweghesebuwa oghu ati, "Njoko waawe ngughu." Dumbi kulugha kilo eki mweghesebuwa oghu aatwala nina Yesu ewe e ka kumulinda.

Yesu naakuwa

(Matayo 27:45-56; Maliko 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

²⁸ Yesu aamanya ngoku aamaliye mulimo aasiye kukola. Kuusuliisiya ekyasanguuwe kili mu Ebyahandiikuuwe, Yesu aaghila ati, "Eliyo linkwete." ²⁹ Hakaba haliyo haala, kanagha kalimu viini esaaliye, nahabweki baasilikale aba baalubika kijibankoba mu viini eghi baakita haa kati baaghilaghamu hajsopu baakiniiniya Yesu haa munuwa kunuwa viini eghi. ³⁰ Obu aanoo'y'o, aaghila ati, "Kyahooye." Dumbi aatulika mutuwe, aakuwa.

³¹ Bayudaaya bakaba batabbaliye kilo kya Sabhato kuhika miku ya bantu baabambiye kilo eki enali haa misalaba. Kilo eki kikaba kili Kilo kya Kweteekaniya, nanga ekyalabhiyagh'o kyaghendagha kuba kilo kya Sabhato kandi na kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw'o. Nahabweki baasaba Pilaato kubasimilaniya kuhenanga bantu abali haa misalaba maghulu niikuwo baayo miku yabo Sabhato etakahikiye. ³² Baasilikale baasa baadubha baahenda maghulu ghaa bantu babili aba baabambiye hamui na Yesu. ³³ Bhaatu obu baahikij'o Yesu, baasanga naamaliye kukuwa, bataamuhenda maghulu. ³⁴ Bhaatu omui mu baasilikale aba aatubhita Yesu n'etimu mu mbalu, ti saghama hamui na maasi byasendela kimui. ³⁵ Siye, Yohaana, niisiye neenini nkabona bini, kandi nimanaye ebi nkwete kuhandiika ngoku ghali majima. Nimanaye ngoku nkwete kubugha majima, kandi nkwete kubugha ebi niikuwo muhikilije buukaiso obu nkwete kuha haa Yesu. ³⁶ Yesu kutamuhenda maghulu kikaasuliisiya Ebyahandiikuuwe ebighiliye biti, "Ekuwa liye na limui tabalilihenda,"* ³⁷ kandi ngoku Ebyahandiikuuwe bighiliye hanji dheer biti, "Balimulola eenini oghu baatubhitiye."*

Mbajika Yesu

(Matayo 27:57-61; Maliko 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

³⁸ Haanuma ya ebi, Yojeefu w'omu kyalo kya Alimateya aaghenda ewaa Pilaato. Yojeefu oghu akaba ali mweghesebuwa wa Yesu, bhaatu taabbalagha bantu kumanya eki haabwa kwobaha beebembeli baa Bayudaaya. Aasaba Pilaato muku ghwa Yesu kughujiika. Pilaato aamusimilaniya, dumbi Yojeefu oghu aaghuuya haa musalaba. ³⁹ Yojeefu aaghenda ewaa Pilaato ali hamui na Nikodemu oghu akaasa ewaa Yesu mukilo. Nikodemu oghu aasa alunganiye nsyano esasiye na bigita bisasiye baaghilaghamu miila. Bintu ebi bikaba bhikiye kilo makumi asatu. ⁴⁰ Batwala muku ghwa Yesu, baaghuboha mu siiti njelu mpyaka baataayemu bigita ebi, ngoku asili ya Bayudaaya yaalaghilagha kujiika muntu. ⁴¹ Haai na hambali baabambiiye Yesu, musili ghukaba ghuliyo kandi ghulimu kituulo kihyaka

* **19:24** 19:24 Jabbuli 22:18 * **19:36** 19:36 Kulugha 12:46; Jabbuli 34:20 * **19:37** 19:37 Jakaliya 12:10

eki bataka*jij*kiyemu muntu. ⁴² Haabwa kilo eki kuba eki Bayudaaya beeteekanijagha haabwa kilo kya Sabhato, kandi na kituulo eki kusanguwa kili haai-haai, dumbi baalangaaliyamu muku ghwa Yesu.

20

Yesu naahumbuuka

(Matayo 28:1-8; Maliko 16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)

¹ Kilo Kyasande nkyambisi cui-cui butakakeeye, Maliya Mangadhalina aakeelela haa kituulo, aasanga ebaale baabaagha bataaye haa mulyango ghwa kituulo eki litaliyo, mbaalijhiyo. ² Aaghenda naaligita hambali Simooni Peetelo na mweghesebuwa oli, oghu Yesu aabaagha akundiye, baabaagha. Aabaghila ati, "Muku ghwa Mukama baaghuhiye mu kituulo, kandi tatumaniye hambali baamutaaye!"

³ Peetelo na mweghesebuwa muunakiye oli, baatuwa, baatandika kughenda haa kituulo. ⁴ Bombi baaghenda mbaligita, bhaatu mweghesebuwa oli eye aatigha Peetelo, aadubha kukidha haa kituulo. ⁵ Aahika aagomba aalangililiyamu, aabona ngoye esi baabaagha babohiyemu muku ghwa Yesu, sili ngaala, bhaatu ataataaha mu kituulo. ⁶ Dumbi Simooni Peetelo oghu akaba atighaaye enuma naye aakidha, aahika aataaha mu kituulo. Aabona ngoye sili haala, ⁷ hamui na lughoye olu baabaagha babohiyeye Yesu mu mutuwe. Eluwo lukaba balukuniye kaati, lutali hamui n'olu baabaagha bamubohiyemu. ⁸ Haakumaliilila na mweghesebuwa oghu akadubha kukidha haa kituulo, naye dheer aataahamu. Obu aaboone Yesu atalimu, aahikilija ngoku Yesu aahumbuukiye. ⁹ Simooni Peetelo na mweghesebuwa oghu, bakaba batakeetegheeleeye Ebyahandiikuwe ebyaghilagha biti Yesu abhonganuuwe kuhumbuuka mu bakuwe.

Maliya Mangadhalina naabona Yesu

(Matayo 28:9-10; Maliko 16:9-11)

¹⁰ Dumbi beeghesebuwa aba baakuukayo mu maka ghaabo, ¹¹ bhaatu Maliya aatighala haa kituulo haala naalila. Maliya oghu naanalila, aagomba aalola mu kituulo. ¹² Aabona baamalajika babili baluwete ngoye sijelu, basitamiiye hambali baabaagha balangaaiye muku ghwa Yesu. Omui ali mu maghulu ekuwa na onji ali ebulimutuwe.

¹³ Baamughila bati, "Mukali uwe, okwete kulila nangaaki?"

Aabakuukamu ati, "Baatwete Mukama wanje, kandi tanimaniye hambali baamutaaye!" ¹⁴ Dumbi makeegaaliya ati, aabona Yesu aamiliye ngaala, bhaatu ataamuniilila ngoku ali Yesu.

¹⁵ Yesu aamughila ati, "Mukali uwe, okwete kulila nangaaki? Ni ani okwete kubala?"

Maliya aamunya ati musaasa oghu niiye mukoli wa musili oghu, dumbi aamughila ati, "Waiitu, gutu, olakaba aaniwe waamuhiyemu, onjoleke hambali waamutaaye, nkumutwala."

¹⁶ Yesu aamughila ati, "Maliya!"

Dumbi Maliya eegaaliya, aaguga mu mubughe ghwabo ghwa Lulamajiki ati, "Labbooni," (ekikumaniisiya, Mwegheesiya.)

¹⁷ Yesu aamughila ati, "Otankwat'o, nanga tankakuukiye ewaa Tita. Oghende oghambile baghenji banje oti, 'Nkukuuka ewaa Tita kandi Eseenuwe, ewaa Luhanga wanje kandi Luhanga waanu.' "

¹⁸ Maliya Mangadhalina dumbi aaghenda aaghambila beeghesebuwa makulu agha ati, "Naaboone Mukama waatu!" Aabaghambila ebi Yesu aamughambiiye kubaghambila.

*Beeghesebuwa baa Yesu mbamubona
(Matayo 28:16-20; Maliko 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)*

¹⁹ Kilo Kyasande eki lwagholo, beeghesebuwa baa Yesu bakaba beeku-maaniye hamui, beehighaliye mu numba haabwa kwobaha beebembeli baa Bayudaaya, Yesu aasa aamilila haagati yabo, aabaghila ati, “Mpempa yonkaha!” ²⁰ Obu aamaliye kubugha atiyo, dumbi aabooleka ngalo siye na bighele biye. Ti, beeghesebuwa aba obu baaboone Mukama Yesu baadheedheluwa kimui.

²¹ Yesu aatodha aabaghila ati, “Mpempa yonkaha! Tita ngoku antumiye niikuwo nanje ndimabatuma.” ²² Dumbi aabahuuhila lwoha, aaghila ati, “Mutunge Mwoyo Ahikiliye. ²³ Oghu mulaghanilagha bibhi biye, na Luhanga alamughanilagha biyo. Bhaatu oghu mulabhengagha kughanila bibhi biye, na Luhanga taalamughanilagha biyo bbaa.”

Tomasi naabona Yesu

²⁴ Bwile obu, Tomasi, (oghu baaghilaghamu Mulongo), omui mu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu ekumi na babili, akaba atali hamui na baanakiye aba obu baaboone Yesu. ²⁵ Haanuma ya kubona Yesu, beeghesebuwa baanakiye baamughambila bati, “Twaboone Mukama waatu!”

Bhaatu eye aabaghila ati, “Siye ntaaboone nkolu sya misimaali eghi baamukonkomeleeye mu ngalo, kandi nta kyala mu nkolu ya mu mbalu hambali baamutubhitiye, tankuhikilija nti aahumbukiye bbaa.”

²⁶ Haanuma ya wiji emui, beeghesebuwa aba baatodha beekumaaniliya hamui mu numba. Bwile obu na Tomasi akaba ali hamui nabo. Nankabha njighi nsyabaagha siighaaye, Yesu aasa aabaamilila haagati aabaghila ati, “Mpempa yonkaha.” ²⁷ Niibuwo aaghiliye ati, “Tomasi, wiise ote kyala kyawe mu nkolu sya mu ngalo syanje sini, n’omu mbalu syanje muni. Oleke kughuluka-ghulukiya, bhaatu ohikilije ngoku ndi mwomili.”

²⁸ Tomasi aaghila ati, “Nuuwe Mukama kandi Luhanga wanje!”

²⁹ Dumbi Yesu aamughila ati, “Kumbona niikuwo kwaleka waahikilija? Bali na mugisa abakumpikilijagha batamboone.”

Ekyalekiye Yohaana aahandiika kitabo kini

³⁰ Yesu akakola byakulolel’o byakuswekaniya binji bikaniye ebi beeghesebuwa be banaboone, ebitahandijikuwe mu kitabo kini. ³¹ Bhaatu bini bihandijikuwe niikuwo muhikilije ngoku Yesu ali Kilisito, Mwana wa Luhanga, kandi haabwa kuhikilija oku, mutunge bwomili mu eye.

21

Beeghesebuwa baa Yesu mbatodha kumubona

¹ Niibuwo beeghesebuwa baa Yesu baatodhiye baamubona bali haa nanja ya Tibbeliyo.* ² Beeghesebuwa aba niibo bani: Simooni Peetelo, Tomasi (oghu baaghilaghamu Mulongo), Nasanali oghu akaba alughiye mu tauni ya Kaana mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, Yakobbo na Yohaana batabani baa Jebbedaayo, na beeghesebuwa banji babili, boona bakaba bali hamui. ³ Simooni Peetelo aabaghila ati, “Ndimaghenda kukomana nsui.”

Baamughila bati, “Naatu tukughenda naawe.” Dumbi baanina bwati, bhaatu bwile bwakiya kuwo batakwete na kantu.

⁴ Nkyambisi, Yesu aasa aamilila haa kisiyo, bhaatu beeghesebuwa aba bataakenga ngoku ali Yesu.

⁵ Niibuwo aababilikiye ati, “Bhaawai, tamukakwete na nsui yoona?”

* **21:1** 21:1 Nanja eghi niyo baaghilaghamu dheer ya Galilaaya.

Baamukuukamu bati, “Bbaa!”

⁶ Aabaghila ati, “Mukube katimba kaanu luhande lwabuliyo lwa bwati bwanu, mukukwatiya nsui.” Obu baakoliye kuwo, katimba kaabasaagha na kubhula nanga kakaba kakwate nsui sikaniye kimui.

⁷ Niibuwo mweghesebuwa oghu Yesu aabaagha akundiye aaghiliye Peetelo ati, “Ni Mukama waatu!” Dumbi Peetelo eeboha kooti mu mighelu eghi aabaagha eehiyemu obu aakomanagha, dumbi aahalala eehuula mu maasi kwebinga Yesu. ⁸ Na beeghesebuwa baanakiye baamukwama mbanabhulaaga katimba aka. Bwati obu bukaba buli haai nga mita kikumi kulugha haa kisiyo. ⁹ Obu baakidhiye haa kisiyo baasangaana makala ngaakamu mulilo kandi mbookeliyo nsui, basundiye na migaati haakpengbu ngaala.

¹⁰ Yesu aabaghila ati, “Muleete simui haa nsui mwakwatiye.”

¹¹ Dumbi Simooni Peetelo aaniina mu bwati aabhula katimba aka, aakahikiya haa kisiyo. Kakaba kaasuyemu nsui siinamulito kikumi ataano n’esatu, bhaatu nankabha nkaabaaghamu nsui sikaniye kimui esi takaagubhiye kutwika. ¹² Niibuwo Yesu aabaghiliye ati, “Mwise, muliye kya nkyambisi.” Ti taabaayo n’omui mu beeghesebuwa be aba oghu akaleng’o kumubuuliya ati, “Nuuwe ani?” Nanga boona bakaba bamanije ngoku ali Mukama Yesu eenini. ¹³ Yesu aakwata mugaati hamui na nsui aabiha beeghesebuwa be aba. ¹⁴ Oghu niighuwo ghwabaaye mulundi ghwa kasatu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu kumubona haanuma yee kuhumbuuka mu bakuyeye.

Yesu na Peetelo

¹⁵ Obu baamaliye kuliya, niibuwo Yesu aaghiliye Simooni Peetelo ati, “Simooni, mutabani wa Yohaana, onkundiye kusaaliya bani boona?”

Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, “Ee Mukama wanje, omaniye ngoku nkukundiye.”

Yesu aamughila ati, “Ololeelele byana bya ntaama syanje.”

¹⁶ Yesu aatodha aamubuuliya ati, “Simooni, mutabani wa Yohaana, majima kuwo onkundiye?”

Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, “Ee, Mukama wanje, omaniye ngoku nkukundiye.”

Yesu aamughila ati, “Ololeelele ntaama syanje.”

¹⁷ Yesu aabuuliya Peetelo mulundi ghwa kasatu ati, “Simooni, mutabani wa Yohaana, onkundiye?”

Peetelo eehighuwa atuntuuye haabwa Yesu kumubuuliya mulundi ghwakasatu ati, “Onkundiye?”

Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, “Mukama wanje, uwe omaniye bintu byona. Omaniye ngoku nkukundiye.”

Yesu aamughila ati, “Oliisiye ntaama syanje. ¹⁸ Nkughambiiye majima ghoonini, obu waabaagha onali mwana, weenini weebogha mucipi ghwawe, oluwala oli na bughabe kughenda hambali obbaliye. Bhaatu obu waakuliye, olahaaghayo mikono yaawe, muntu onji akubohe akutwale hambali otabbaliye.” ¹⁹ Yesu aabugha atiyo kwoleka mulingo Peetelo akukuwa kuha Luhanga kitinisa. Dumbi Yesu aaghila Peetelo ati, “Ookale onankwamiliye.”

²⁰ Peetelo eegaaliya, aabona mweghesebuwa oghu Yesu aabaagha akundiye abakweme. (Niiye oghu akaba asitamije haai na Yesu haa kihulo, oghu akamubuuliya ati, “Mukama waatu, ni ani akukughobeliya?”)

²¹ Obu Peetelo aamuboone dũmbi aabuuliya Yesu ati, “Mukama wanje ti oghu eye mbiki bikumub’o?”

²² Yesu aamughila ati, “Ninaabbaliye nti aakale ali mwomiili kuhikiya nkuukiye, eki kikukwet’o ki? Uwe onkwame.” ²³ Obu beeghesebuwa be baaghuuye eki, baatandika kughambilana ngoku mweghesebuwa oghu atalikuwa. Bhaatu Yesu taaghiliye ati mweghesebuwa oghu taalikuwa, akaghila Peetelo ati, “Ninaabbaliye nti aakale ali mwomiili kuhikiya nkuukiye, eki kikukwet’o ki?”

Kumaliilila

²⁴ Mweghesebuwa oghu ni oghu akuhaagha buukajiso bwa bintu ebi byona ebi aaboone kandi oghu akabihandiika mu kitabo kini. Kandi tumaniye ngoku bintu byona aahandiikiye ngoku ghali majima ghoonini.

²⁵ Yesu akakola bintu binji bikanaye dhe. Nguli byona baabihandiikiye, nkugumiya nankabha muni yoona tabangutungiye mwanya ghwa kubi-ikilamu bitabo baahandiikiye ebi byona bbaa.

Bikoluwa bya Bakwenda baa Yesu Kwanjula

Oghu akahandiika kitabo kini ni Luka, oghu akahandiika dheer *Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luka*. Mu kitabo kini abughiy’o ngoku haanuma ya Yesu kughenda mu eghulu, ngoku beeghesebuwa be baaghambiiye bantu Makulu Ghasemeeye aghamukwet’o. Baadubhila haa Bayudaaya mu kyalo kyabo kyonini kandi dumbi mu bantu banji mu byalo binji. Luka abughiy’o ngoku Mwoyo Ahikiliye aasiy’o beeghesebuwa baa Yesu boona kandi eeyongela kubalinda kandi kubaha maani kandi na beebembeli baabo.

Mu nsuula 1—12 Luka akiliye munu kubugh’o mukwenda Peetelo kandi na ebyabaay’o Bakilisitaayo na bakwenda aba mu Yelusaalemu. Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabakoonelagha kwetegheeleliya ngu Luhanga aabbalagha Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Yesu ghatebejebuwe mu bantu baa mahanga ghoona, etali Bayudaaya bonkaha.

Mu nsuula 13—28 Luka oolekiye ngoku Mwoyo Ahikiliye aakooneeye mukwenda Paulo kutwala Makulu Ghasemeeye ghani mu biikalo bikaniye. Bakaba na kutwala Makulu agha mu Asiya, Bulaaya, kandi haakumaliilila mu kibugha kya Looma. Mu kitabo kini Luka ahandikiyemu butebeji bukaniye obu Paulo hamui na bakwenda banji baatebije. Kini kikutukoonelagha kubona ngoku baatebije Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu mu bantu baa mbaghanija na milingo ya mbaghanija.

Kighendeleluwa kya kuhandiika

¹ Waj Tiyofilo, mu kitabo naadubhiye kukuhandiikila,* nkakughambila byona ebi Yesu aakoliye n’ebi eegheeseeye, kulughilila hambali aatandikiye, ² kuhikiya kilo eki aaniye mu eghulu, haanuma ya kulaghila bakwenda be aakomiye ebi bakukola, haabwa maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye. ³ Kulughilila obu Yesu aabona-boone, naakuwa, aamala bilo makumi anaa naanaboneka mu bakwenda be aba bwile bwona. Aabonekagha mu milingo ekanie, niikuwo bamanile kimui ngoku aahumbukiye. Aabasoololagha haa bulemi bwa Luhanga. ⁴ Obu aanabaagha nabo, aabaghila ati, “Mutalugha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu. Mulinde eki naabaghambiiy’o, eki Tita aabalaghiisaniiye. ⁵ Yohaana Mubatiji aabatijagha na maasi, bhaatu mu bilo bikee mukubatijibuwa na Mwoyo Ahikiliye.”

Yesu naaniina mu eghulu

(Maliko 16:19-20; Luka 24:50-53)

⁶ Obu bakwenda aba baatodhiye kusanga-sangaana na Yesu, baamubuuliya bati, “Mukama, buni niibuwo bwile waasiye kukuukiliya Banaisaaleeli bulemi?” ⁷ Aabaghila ati, “Eki takili kyanu kumanya bwile obu Tita aataay’o haabwa butoki buwe. ⁸ Bhaatu mukutunga maani Mwoyo Ahikiliye naabaasiy’o, tooli mukuba baakaiso banje mu Yelusaalemu, Buyudaaya, Samaliya, na biikalo byona by’omunsi yona.”

⁹ Haanuma ya kubugha ebi, aaniina mu eghulu banamuloliye, kicu kiyamuwikila baaleka kumubona. ¹⁰ Obu baabaagha banaloleleeye kimui eghulu ngoku akwete kughenda, beetulakaka basaasa babili babeemiliye

* 1:1 1:1 Kitabo eki ni Luka.

haakpengbu nga haala, baluwete nkanji sijelu dhiyo. ¹¹ Baabuuliya bati, “Enuwe Banagalilaaya, munaloliye eghulu nangaaki? Yesu oghu mwa-boone naaniina mu eghulu, alikuuka ngoku mwamuboone naaghenda.”

Matiya naakuuka mu kikalo kya Yuda Esikalyota

¹² Bakwenda aba baalugha haa mwena Oliva, baakuuka Yelusaalemu. Mwena oghu ghulabhaane na Yelusaalemu, haai nga kilomita emui. ¹³ Obu baakidhiye mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, baaghenda mu kisiika kya kajina yaakabili, hambali baabaagha baghooneeye. Bakwenda aba ni: Peetelo, Yohaana, Yakobbo, Andeleya, Filipo, Tomasi, Batulumaayo, Matayo, Yakobbo mutabani wa Alifaayo, Simooni oghu aalwanililagha ehanga liye, na Yuda mutabani wa Yakobbo. ¹⁴ Bakwenda aba hamui na Malija nina Yesu, baana baanina Yesu,† na bakali banji, baagumbaanagha hamui bwile bwona kusaba.

¹⁵ Bwile obu kibbula kya bahikilija haai nga kikumi n’abili baagumbaana. Peetelo aamilila kubabughila naaghila ati, ¹⁶ “Baana baamaaha, ebi Ebyahandiikuwe bibughiye byabaaye kuwo. Ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabughiye kukwama mu Dhaudhi kubugh’o Yuda oghu akaleeta abaasiye kukwata Yesu. ¹⁷ Yuda oghu naye akaba atulimu, kandi akomeewe kukola naatu mulimo ghuni.”

¹⁸ (Sente esi aatungiye haabwa kibhi kiye, aaghulamu musili hambali eenighiye. Aakasuuka, eegenga, aahuulika mala ghaamugbunduuka. ¹⁹ Bantu b’omu Yelusaalemu boona baaghuwa makulu agha. Mu Lulamajiki musili oghu bakughughilaghamu Hakaladama, kikumanjisiya Musili ghwa Saghama.)

²⁰ Peetelo aatodha aaghila ati, “Kihandiikuwe mu kitabo kya Jabbuli ngu,

“ ‘Oleke numba yee ebe kihuma,

tooli muntu atalitodha kughiikalamu.’* ”

Mu kitwike kinji kyaghila kiti,

“ ‘Muntu onji atwale mulimo ghuwe.’* ”

²¹ Nahabweki, tukwetaaghisibuwa kukoma muntu oghu aaghendagha naatu bwile bwona obu Mukama Yesu aamaliye naatu. ²² Abhonganuuwe kuba oghu akatandika obu Yohaana Mubatiji aabatijiye Yesu, kuhikiya obu aaniniye mu eghulu. Niikuwo naye abe kaiso hamui naatu kughambila bantu haa kuhumbuuka kwa Yesu.”

²³ Dumbi baahaayo malijina ghaa bantu babili: Matiya na Balasaba Yojeefu, oghu bantu banji baaghilaghamu Yusito. ²⁴ Niibuwo baasabiye bati, “Mukama omaniye mitima ya bantu boona. Mu bantu babili bani otwolekemu oghu waakomiyemu, ²⁵ kuheeleliya kandi kuba mukwenda mu kikalo kya Yuda, oghu akatulugh’o aatunga ekyali kimusemeleeye.”

²⁶ Dumbi baakoma buluulu, kumanya oghu Luhanga aakomiyemu. Matiya aakomuwa, aaba mukwenda hamui na bali ekumi n’omui.

2

Kwisa kwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye

¹ Obu kilo kya Pentekooti kyahikiye, bahikilija boona bakaba beeku-maaniliye mu kikalo kimui. ² Dumbi kikukumo nga kya mwegha ghwamaanj kyalugha mu eghulu, kyasula mu numba eghi baabaaghamu. ³ Baabona bintu bisusiye nga bilimi bya mulilo; byebaghanijamu

† 1:14 1:14 Bbaibbuli sinji sighambiye baghenji baa Yesu.

* 1:20 1:20 Jabbuli 69:25 * 1:20

1:20 Jabbuli 109:8

byaghend'o buli omui. ⁴ Abaabaaghamu boona baasula Mwoyo Ahikiliye dumbi baatandika kubugha mu mibughe eghi etali yabo, ngoku Mwoyo oghu aabagubhiisiye.

⁵ Bwile obu mu Yelusaalemu hakaba haliyo Bayudaaya abalamiyagha Luhanga bwile bwona, bakaba balughiye mu mahanga ghaa muni yona. ⁶ Obu baaghuuye kikukumo eki, kibbula kya bantu bakaniye kimui kyekumaaniya. Ti buli muntu aaswekela kimui kuughuwa bahikilija aba mbabugha mubughe ghw'ewaabo. ⁷ Haabwa kusweka oku, baaghila bati, "Dhaani abakwete kubugha aba boona, tabali Banagalilaaya? ⁸ Haabwaki tuughuuye mbabugha mu mibughe y'ewaatu? ⁹ Hani tuliyo abalughiye mu Paatiya, Meediya, Elaamu, Mesopotamiya, Buyudaaya, Kapadokiya, Ponto, Asiya, ¹⁰ Filigiya, Panfuliya, Misili, na bitwike bya Libbiya ebilabhaane na Kilene. Tuliyo bibbula bibili bya bantu abalughiye Looma: ¹¹ Bayudaaya, na bantu banji abaahindukiye mu diini ya Kiyudaaya. Na banji balughiye Kuleete na Buhalabbu. Tubaaghuuye mbabugha mu mibughe yaatu bintu byamaani ebi Luhanga aakoliye." ¹² Ti abaabaagh'o boona, baasweka kandi baasobeluwa, mbanabulanija bati, "Kini nkiki bhaawaj?" ¹³ Bhaatu banji baasekelela bahikilija aba mbaghila bati, "Batamiye."

Peetelo naatebeja bantu aba

¹⁴ Peetelo aamilila hamui na bakwenda baanakiye ekumi n'omui, aatandika kutebeja kibbula kya bantu eki n'elaka lyamaani ati, "Enuwe boona Bayudaaya baanakyenje na boona abali mu Yelusaalemu, dhaani muntegheeleliye bhyani. ¹⁵ Bamui mu enuwe mukwete kughila muti bantu bani batamiye, bhaatu tabatamiye bbaa, sinali saaha esatu sya nkyambisi. ¹⁶ Ebikwete kulehukana bini byona, ni ebi mulangi Yoweeli aalangiye ati, ¹⁷ "Luhanga aaghila ati, 'Mpelo etakahikiye, ndiseesa Mwoyo wanje haa bantu boona. Batabani na bahala baanu balilangilila, batabhana baanu balibonekeluwa, basaasa bakulu baliloota bilooto. ¹⁸ Na baheeleliya banje boobukali na boobusaasa, ndibasees'o Mwoyo wanje mu bilo ebi, kandi balilangilila. ¹⁹ Ndikola byakuswekaniya mu eghulu, kandi bubonelo muni, halib'o saghama, mulilo, na mwika ghwamaani. ²⁰ Musana ghulifooka mwelima, kandi kweli kulifooka saghama. Ebi bilib'o kilo kyamaani kandi kya kitinisa kya Mukama kitahikiye. ²¹ Kandi weena oghu alibilikila liina lya Mukama, alijunuwa.'* "

²² Peetelo aatodha aaghila ati, "Banaisaaleeli baanakyenje, muntegheeleliye! Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti akaba ali kuwo muntu oghu Luhanga aatumiyeye, nanga Luhanga akabooleka bbeni-bbeni byakuswekaniya na bubonelo ebi aakolagha kukwamila mu Yesu oghu. Naanu boonini bintu ebi mubimaniye, nanga byabonekelagha ewaanu hani. ²³ Luhanga akaba naasanguuwe ateghekiye hambele ati Yesu bakumuhaay'o kumwita. Bhaatu musango ghwa kumwita ni gwanu, nanga mukaaghuwana na bantu babhi kumubamba haa musalaba.

* 2:21 2:21 Yoweeli 2:28-32

²⁴ Bhaatu Luhanga aamuhumbuula, aamuuya mu busaaliji obwalekiye aakuwa. Luku talwangugubhiye kuukala lumuboheleeye. ²⁵ Dhaudhi akamubugh'o ati,

“ ‘Bwile bwona nkuukalagha mboone Mukama.
Nanga ali haa mukono ghwanje ghwabuliyo,
tankutukumila bbaa.

²⁶ Nahabweki mutima ghwanje ghudheedheeuwe kandi niibuwo naalimba haabwa kudheedhuwa.
Ndaakalagha ndi na kunihila,

²⁷ nanga tookundeke Ekuumu,
kandi tookuleka oghu Ahikiliye waawe naagunda.

²⁸ Waalekiye naamanya bihanda bya bwomiji,
okunjikaliya ndheedheeuwe mu maaso ghaawe.’* ”

²⁹ Peetelo aaghila ati, “Baana baamaaha, taata waatu Dhaudhi teebughagh'o nanga akakuwa baamujiika, n'endindi kituulo kiye kili ewaatu hani. ³⁰ Bhaatu haabwa kuba mulangi, aamanya eki Luhanga aalahiye naalaghaana naye ati alikoma omui mu baasukulu be, kuba mulemi ngoku aabaagha alemiye. ³¹ Dhaudhi aamanya kandi aabugha haa kuhumbuuka kwa Kilisito ati Luhanga taalekiye Kilisito wee Ekuumu mu bakuwa, kandi muku ghuwe taghwagundiye. ³² Etuwe tuli baakaiso kubaghambila majima ngu Luhanga aahumbuuye Yesu oghu. ³³ N'endindi asitamiye mu kitinisa haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa Luhanga. Ese wee Luhanga aamusimilaniye kututumila Mwoyo Ahikiliye ngoku aalaghiisaniye. Yesu niye aatuhaaye Mwoyo oghu. Eki niikiyo kilekiye ebi muughuuye n'ebi muboone bikwete kub'o. ³⁴ Dhaudhi taaniniye mu eghulu, kusa aaghila ati,

“ ‘Mukama aaghila Mukama wanje ati,
“Ositame haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwanje

³⁵ kuhikiya obu ndifoola ngighu syawe
katebe kaa bighele byawe.” * ”

³⁶ Peetelo aatodha aaghila ati, “Nahabweki enuwe boona bantu b'omu Isaaleeli, mukimanyile kimui ngoku Yesu oghu mwabambiye haa musalaba, Luhanga akamufoola Mukama kandi Kilisito.”

³⁷ Obu baaghuuye ebi, mitima yaabasaalila munda. Baabuliya Peetelo na bakwenda baanakiye bati, “Baana baamaaha tukole ki?” ³⁸ Peetelo aabaghila ati, “Mwekuukemu, kandi mubatijibuwe, buli omui mu enuwe, mu liina lya Yesu Kilisito haabwa kughaniluwa bibhi byanu. Mukutunga kitembo kya Mwoyo Ahikiliye. ³⁹ Ndaghaano eghi ni yaanu na baana baanu, kandi na boona abanaseliyeyo, aba Mukama waatu Luhanga akubilikila kumwis'o boona.”

⁴⁰ Peetelo aatodha aabaghambila bintu binji bikaniye. Aabahanuulila ati, “Baana baamaaha mbeesengeleeiye, mwejune kifubilo eki Luhanga akuha bantu babhi boona!” ⁴¹ Ti boona abaasimiye butumuwa obu, baabatijibuwa. Kandi kilo eki, muhendo ghwa bahikilija ghweyongel'o haai nga bantu nkumi esatu.

Bumui bwa bahikilija

⁴² Bahikilija aba baataagh'o kulu na nkokolo haa ngegheesiya ya bakwenda, kuukala mu bumui, kusembela, kandi kusaba. ⁴³ Bantu boona baahutiyaagha Luhanga haabwa byakuswekanija bikaniye ebi bakwenda aba baakolagha. ⁴⁴ Bahikilija aba boona baakalagha hamui, kandi na bintu

byabo byona baabitambulana hamui. ⁴⁵ Baaghuliyagha bimui haa bibanja na bintu byabo, sente esi baayaghamu, baasitambulanagha boona, baha buli muntu ngoku aabbalagha. ⁴⁶ Bakaba bali mu bumui, buli kilo boona baalamiliyagha hamui mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga. Baasembelagha kandi baaliilagha mu maka ghaa baanakyabo badheedheeuwe, babhasilaane, ⁴⁷ mbasinda Luhanga bwile bwona. Bantu boona baabeelilikanagh'o ngoku bali balungi. Buli kilo Mukama ongelagha haa muhendo ghwabo, bantu abajunuwagha.

3

Peetelo na Yohaana mbakiliya mulema

¹ Kilo kimui Peetelo na Yohaana baaghendagha mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga saaha mwenda sya ntangaali, bwile obu bantu baalamiliyaghamu. ² Baabona baheekiye musaasa oghu akabyaluwa alamaaye mbamutwala h'elembo, eli bakughilaghamu Elembo Lisemeeye, niikuwo asaba-sabe bantu abaaghendagha mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga. ³ Obu aaboone Peetelo na Yohaana bali haai kutaaha, aabasaba ati bamuhe sente. ⁴ Baamulola tonono, Peetelo aamughila ati, "Wai, otulole!" ⁵ Nahabweki musaasa oghu aabalolela kimui, neelilikanana ati bakumuha kantu. ⁶ Niibuwo Peetelo aamughiliye ati, "Tandi na sente! Bhaatu ndimakuha eki ndi nakiyo. Nkulaghiye mu liina lya Yesu Kilisito w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti, oomuke, olubhatange." ⁷ Aamukwata haa mukono ghwabuliyo, aamumukiya, dumbi maghulu ghaa musaasa oghu ghoomiila. ⁸ Aamatuka, aamilila, aatandika kulubhatanga. Aaghenda nabo mu Numba ya Luhanga, naalubhatanga, naahalalanija, kandi naasinda Luhanga. ⁹ Bantu boona abaabaaghamu baamubona naalubhatanga kandi naasinda Luhanga. ¹⁰ Obu baamumaniliye ngu ni mulema oghu aakalagha asitamije h'Elembo Lisemeeye lya Numba ya Luhanga naasaba-saba bantu, boona baaswekela kimui haabwa ekyamubaayo.

¹¹ Musaasa oghu aadheedheluwa kimui, ti aakala aneeboheleeye Peetelo na Yohaana mu bbalaaji eghe bakughilaghamu Bbalaaji ya Solomooni. Bantu boona baaligitayo baabagumba, baakala baswekiye kubona akiliye kandi naahalala.

Peetelo naatebeja mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga

¹² Obu Peetelo aaboone kibbula kya bantu kye kumanijiye, aabaghila ati, "Banajsaaleeli baanakyanje, ekyabaayo musaasa oni kibaswekanijiye nangaaki? Mutuloleleeye bwaki, ng'oghu oti maani ghaatu kedha buhikiliile bwatu niibiyo byalekiye twakiliya musaasa oni?" ¹³ Luhanga wa Ebbulahimu, Luhanga wa Isaka, kandi Luhanga wa Yakobbo, niye aahaaye kitinisa muheeleliya wee Yesu, oghu mwahaayeyo muti bamwite kandi mwamwehighaana mu maaso ghaa Pilaato nankabha naabbalagha kumulekela. ¹⁴ Mukabhenga Alukwela kandi Ahikiliye, mwasaba kubalekelela mujindi. ¹⁵ Mukaleka baata oghu akuhaagha bwomijili, bhaatu Luhanga aamuhumbuula. Eki niikiyo tukwete kuheela buukaiso. ¹⁶ Musaasa muboone kandi mumaniye oni, butoki bwa Yesu bwonkaha niibuwo bwalekiye aakila. Kandi haabwatu kuhikilija Yesu, niikiyo kyalekiye musaasa oni aakilila kimui ngoku enuwe boona mumuboone.

¹⁷ "Nahabweki baana baamaaha, haabwa kutamanya ngoku Yesu aaniye Kilisito niikiyo kyalekiye enuwe na beebembeli baanu mwamuhaayo kumwita. ¹⁸ Bhaatu Luhanga akaba naalangije hambele obu aatumije balangi be kulanga bati Kilisito akwisa kubona-bona kandi kukuwa.

19 Nahabweki mwekuukemu, mukuuk' o Luhanga, niikuwo abaghanile bibhi byanu, 20 niikuwo bwile bwanu bwa kutunga maani bugubhe kulugha ewaa Mukama kandi abatumile Kilisito oghu aasanguuwe aghiliye ati akubaasamu. Oghu niye Yesu. 21 Bhaatu akulaghiluwa kudubha kuukala mu eghulu kuhikiya Luhanga akoliye bintu byona buhyaka ngoku aatumiye balangi be baa hambele bahikiliye kulanga. 22 Nanga Musa akaghila ati, 'Mukama alikoma mu baghenji baanu mulangi ng'anje. Mukulaghiluwa kutegheeleliya byona ebi akubaghambila kukola.' 23 Ti, 'Weena oghu alabhengagha kutegheeleliya mulangi oghu, Luhanga alamuuyagha mu bantu be kandi ahwelekeelelaghe.'* 24 Balangi boona abaabaagha na butumuwa bwa Luhanga, otaayemu Samwili hamui n'abaasiye haanuma yee, bakalanga dheer bintu ebikwete kub' o bini. 25 Majima niinuwe aba Luhanga aaghambiiye balangi be kubugh' o. Kandi muli mu ndaghaano eghi aakoleeye baataata baanu, naaghila Ebbulahimu ati, 'Kandi mu baasukulu baawe niimuwo nkuheela nganda sya munsii yona mugisa! '* " 26 Peetelo aatodha aabaghila ati, "Luhanga atakahaaye bantu banji boona mugisa, enuwe Bayudaaya niinuwe aadubhiye kutumila muheeleliya wee, niikuwo abahe mugisa kubakoonela kwekuukamu bibhi byanu."

4

Mbatonganiya Peetelo na Yohaana

1 Obu Peetelo na Yohaana baanabughilagha bantu aba, bahongi, mukulu wa baasilikale abalindagha Numba ya Luhanga, na bamui mu Basadukaayo, baakidh' o. 2 Baasaaliluwa nanga bakwenda aba beegheesiyagha kandi baalangilila kuhumbuuka okuli mu Yesu. 3 Dumbi baakwata Peetelo na Yohaana. Bhaatu ngoku bwali ni bwahikiye lwagholo, baabata mu nkomo, baalinda bwile kukiya. 4 Ti bantu bakaniye abaaghuuye ebi Peetelo na Yohaana bakwete kubugha baahikiliya Yesu. Muhendo ghwa bahikiliya ghwaba haai basaasa nkumi etaano.

5 Nkyambisi ya kilo ekyalabhiy' o, beebembeli, bengei, hamui na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, baaba na Lukulato Lukulu mu Yelusaalemu.

6 Anansi, mukulu wa bahongi boona, Kayaafa, Yohaana, Alekijanda na bantu banji nganda sya Anansi oghu, boona bakaba bali mu Lukulato olu.

7 Niibuwo baaleetiye mu Peetelo na Yohaana, baabaamiliya Haagati yabo, baababuuliya bati, "Mulema oghu mwamukiliye mutiya? Kandi ni ani aabahaaye butoki obu?"

8 Peetelo aasuuye Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabaghila ati, "Enuwe beebembeli na bengei, 9 mukaakuba nimutubuuliya obwalo haabwa kintu kisemeeye eki twakoleeye mulema oni, kandi nimubbala kumanya ngoku aakiliye, 10 muleke nkighambile enuwe na bantu baa Isaaleeli boona. Musaasa oni aamiliye hani endindi akiliye kimui haabwa butoki bwa Yesu Kilisito w' omu tauni ya Najaaleeti. Mukamubamba haa musalaba akuwa, bhaatu Luhanga aamuhumbula. 11 Ebyahandiikuwe bimubughiy' o biti, niye " 'Ebaale eli bakweli baabhengiye,

niiliyo lyahaghiye numba kusaaliya ghanji ghoona.'*

12 Taaliyo muntu n' omui oghu akugubha kutujuna, nanga taaliyo liina linji munsii yona alyaheebewe bantu elikugubha kutujuna."

* 3:23 3:23 Kyabilaghilo 18:15, 18, 19 * 3:25 3:25 Kubanja 22:18; 26:4 * 4:11 4:11 Maliko 12:10; Jabbuli 118:22

¹³ Obu baamemba abaabaagha mu Lukulato olu baaboone ngoku Peetelo na Yohaana bakwete kubugha batoobahiye, ti baabona bali bantu baa buli kilo kandi batasomiye, baasweka, baamanya ngoku basaasa aba baakalagha na Yesu. ¹⁴ Bhaatu haabwa kubona musaasa oghu baakiliiye aamiliye nabo, baasaaghuwa kubahakanija.

¹⁵ Baamemba aba baatwesiya Peetelo na Yohaana mu Lukulato olu, baahanuula bati, ¹⁶ “Basaasa aba tubakole ki? Nanga baakoliye kyakuswekaniya, ti buli muntu oghu ali mu Yelusaalemu akimaniye, kandi tatukugubha kuhakana tuti takyabaay’o. ¹⁷ Bhaatu kutanga makulu gh’eki baakoliye eki kumalakaka mu bantu boona, oleke tubatangile kimui tuti batatodha kwegheesiya muntu n’omui mbabugh’o Yesu.” ¹⁸ Niibuwo baabilikiye bakwenda aba Peetelo na Yohaana kutodha kutaahamu. Baabatangila kimui bati, “Mutatodha kubugha kedha kwegheesiya kintu kyona ekikwet’o Yesu.”

¹⁹ Bhaatu Peetelo na Yohaana baabakuukamu bati, “Naanu mutuwemu, buuye kihikiye etuwe kuhutiya enuwe mu kikalalo kya kuhutiya Luhanga? ²⁰ Tatukugubha kuleka kubugha ebi twaboone n’ebi twaghuuye.”

²¹ Obu abaabaagha mu Lukulato baamaliye kuboobahililiya, baabalekela haabwa kubuluwa ekyanguleka mbabafubila. Boobaha bantu boona abaasindagha Luhanga haabwa ekyabaay’o, ²² nanga musaasa oghu kyakuswekaniya kya kukila eki kyabaay’o, akaba asaaye haa myaka makumi anaa ya bukulu.

Bahikilija mbasaba Luhanga kubagumiya

²³ Makalekela bati Peetelo na Yohaana, baaghenda hambali baanakyabo bali, baabaghambila byona ebi bakulu baa bahongi na bengeji baa Bayudaaya baabaghambiiye. ²⁴ Obu bahikilija boona baaghuuye ebi, baasabila hamui Luhanga bati, “Mukama Wamaani, oghu okahanga nsi n’eghulu, nanja na ebilimu byona, ²⁵ uwe oghu okabugha nookoleesiya Mwoyo Ahikiliiye kukwama mu muheeleliya waawe, taata waatu Dhaudhi, kubugha ati,

“ ‘Haabwaki Banamahanga basaaluwe,
kandi bantu mbakuhanuulagha bitaakughasa?

²⁶ Bakama baa munsu muni beeteekaniije,
na balemji beekumaaniye hamui
kuhakanija Mukama

kandi kuhakanija oghu aaseeseuw’o magita wee.’*

²⁷ Majima kuwo, Helude, Pontiyu Pilaato, Banamahanga na Banaisaaleeli, bakagumbaana mu kibugha kini kuhakanija muheeleliya waawe ahikiliiye Yesu, oghu waaseesiy’o magita. ²⁸ Baakola kyonini eki uwe mu magheji na butoki bwawe waasanguuwe otuyemu kub’o.

²⁹ Nahabweki Mukama, olole ngoku bakwete kutwobahililiya. Ohe etuwe baheeleliya baawe maani ghaa kulangilila kighambo kyawe tutoobahiye.

³⁰ Wooleke bantu butoki bwawe, niikuwo tugubhe kukilija balwaye kandi kukola byakuswekaniya haabwa butoki bwa muheeleliya waawe ahikiliiye Yesu.”

³¹ Obu baamaliye kusaba, numba eghi baabaaghamu yaadzinga-dzinga. Boona baasula Mwoyo Ahikiliiye, kandi beeyongela kulangilila kighambo kya Luhanga batoobahiye.

Kughabana bintu kwa bahikilija

* 4:26 4:26 Jabbuli 2:1-2

³² Bahikilija aba boona bakaba bali mu bumui, taaliyo n'omui oghu aaghilagha ati bintu ebi ali nabiyi mbiye enkaha, bhaatu buli muntu aatambulanagha na muunakiye aka akali nako. ³³ Bakwenda aba baahaagha buukajiso bwamaani bwa kuhumbuka kwa Mukama Yesu. Kandi Luhanga aabaghililagha ngughuma boona. ³⁴ Nanga taaliyo n'omui oghu aabuluwagha kantu koono. Abaabaagha na bibanja kedha manumba baabighuliyagha. Sente esyalughaghamu ³⁵ basileetela bakwenda, basitambuliya bahikilija baanakyabo kusighikila mu byetaagho byabo.

³⁶ Kyakulolel'o, hakaba haliyo muhikilija omui liina liye Yojeefu. Akaba ali w'omu ntula ya Leevi, bamubyaliye mu ehanga lya Kipulo, oghu bakwenda baali balukiye kibbaako Balanaba (ekikumaniisiya "Oghu akwekambisiyagha baanakiye"). ³⁷ Aaghuliyaya musili ghuwe, sente esyalughiyemu syona, aasileetela bakwenda kusitambuliyaya abali na byetaagho.

5

Ananiya na Safila

¹ Bhaatu akaba aliyo musaasa omui liina liye Ananiya. Eye na mukali wee Safila baaghuliyaya ghumui haa misili yabo. ² Haanuma yabo kuughuwana, aatighaliya kitwike kya sente esyalughiyemu. Esyatighaay'o aasileetela bakwenda.

³ Niibuwo Peetelo aamughiliye ati, "Ananiya, Sitaani aakukoleeseeye kwebiikila kitwike kya sente esi waahiye mu musili ghawawe kandi kudimaaga Mwoyo Ahikiliye nangaaki?" ⁴ Obu waabaagha otakaghughuliyeye taghwabaagha ghawawe? Noobu wangughughuliyeye, sente tawangusikoleeseeye ngoku obbaliye? Waatuuyemu kukola kintu kibhijiye kitiyo nangaaki? Tawadimaagiye bantu, waadimaagiye Luhanga."

⁵⁻⁶ Ananiya akaba makaaghuwa ati bighambo ebi, eegenga akuuye. Bamui mu batabhana baasa baaboha muku ghuwe baaghutwesiya, baaghujiika. Ti abaaghuuye boona boobahila kimui.

⁷ Haanuma ya saaha ng'esatu, mukali wee aataaha mu numba eghi atamaniye ekyabaay'o. ⁸ Peetelo aamuubuliyaya ati, "Ongambile, sini niisiyo sente syona esi uwe na baliiwaawe mwatungiyeye mu musili ghwanu mwaghuliyeye?" Aakuukamu ati, "Ee, niisiyo esi."

⁹ Niibuwo Peetelo aamughiliye ati, "Uwe na baliiwaawe mwaghuwane kudimaaga Mwoyo wa Mukama nangaaki? Ooghuwe! Abakulugha kujiiika baliiwaawe balimataaha, naawe bakukutwesiya endindi kukujiiika."

¹⁰ Dumbi mukali oghu eegenga mu maghulu ghaa Peetelo, akuwa. Obu batabhana baakuukiye mbaataaha mu numba eghi, baamusanga akuuye, baaboha muku ghuwe, baaghutwesiya, baamujiika haakpengbu y'ebawee.

¹¹ Ti kibbula kya bahikilija kyona na bantu banji abaaghuuye ebyabaay'o ebi, boobahila kimui.

Bakwenda mbakiliya bantu bakaniye

¹² Bakwenda aba baakolagha byakuswekaniya bikaniye mu bantu ebyolekagha ngoku Luhanga ali nabo. Kandi bahikilija boona baagumbaanagha buli kilo mu emui haa bbalaaji sya Numba ya Luhanga, eghi baaghilaghamu bbalaaji ya Mukama Solomoni. ¹³ Nankabha bantu mbabaagha babahutiye, abatali bahikilija boobaagha kuukala mu kibbula kya bahikilija eki. ¹⁴ Bhaatu bantu bakaniye kimui bakal na basaasa baahikilija Mukama, kandi baaba mu kibbula kya bahikilija eki. ¹⁵ Haabwa

byakuswekaniya ebi bakwenda aba baakolagha, bantu baaheekagha balwaye baabo babalangaaliya haa mikeka na haa malili mu maakpengbu ghaa nguudhe, niikuwo Peetelo naabaaye naasaala, hakili kiilughuuliliya kiye kibahik' o bakile. ¹⁶ Bantu bakaniye kimui abaabaagha baakaaye mu maatauni ghalabhaane na Yelusaalemu, baaleetagha balwaye n'aba bilimu bikwete. Ti balwaye aba boona baakilagha.

Mbatonganiya bakwenda

¹⁷ Bwile obu mukulu wa bahongi boona, hamui na Basadukaayo boona abaamuhagilagha, baaghilila bakwenda aba etima. ¹⁸ Nahabweki baalaghila kukwata bakwenda aba, baabata mu nkomo. ¹⁹ Bhaatu kilo eki mukilo, malajika wa Mukama aaghula njighi sya nkomo eghe, aatwesiyamu bakwenda aba, aabaghila ati, ²⁰ "Mughende mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga, mwegheesiye bantu mulingo ghwa kutunga bwomili buhyaka buni." ²¹ Nkyambisi cui-cui baaghenda mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga, baatandika kwegheesiya bantu.

Obu mukulu wa bahongi boona aakidhiye hamui na Basadukaayo abaamuhagilagha, baabilikila baamemba boona baa Lukulato Lukulu lwa Banaisaaleeli. Baaba na lukulato, dumbi baatuma baasilikale kwendela bakwenda aba mu nkomo kubaleeta mu Lukulato olu kubatonganiya. ²² Bhaatu obu baasilikale aba baataahiye mu nkomo, bataabasangamu. Dumbi baakuuka baaghambila baamemba abaabaagha mu Lukulato omu bati, ²³ "Obu twakidhiye haa nkomo, twasangiyeye njighi syona siighaaye bhyani, kandi na balindi baamiliye haa milyango balindiiye kimui. Bhaatu obu twaghuuye njighi ntwataaha mu nkomo, tatwabasangiyemu." ²⁴ Obu bakulu baa bahongi hamui na mukulu wa baasilikale abaalindagha Numba ya Luhanga baaghuuye ebi, baasobeluwa mbaneelikana hambali bakwenda aba bali.

²⁵ Niibuwo musaasa omui aasiye, aabaghambila ati, "Dhaani muntegheeleliye! Basaasa aba mwakwete mwata mu nkomo, bali mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga kandi bakwete kwegheesiya bantu." ²⁶ Dumbi mukulu wa baasilikale oghu hamui na baasilikale be baaghenda baakwata bakwenda aba, baabaleeta mu Lukulato olu. Boobaha bati bantu bakubahuula mabaale mbaanakwete bakwenda aba na kikubha. ²⁷ Obu baabakidhiye mu Lukulato olu, mukulu wa bahongi boona aabaghila ati, ²⁸ "Tukabalaghila tuti mutatodha kwegheesiya bantu muti Yesu ali na butoki. Bhaatu mulole ebi mukwete kukola! Bantu b'omu Yelusaalemu boona niibuwo mwabeegheesiya ebikwet' o Yesu. Kandi niibuwo mwaleng' o kughila muti nijitwe twalekiye baamwita."

²⁹ Peetelo na bakwenda baanakiye baakuukamu bati, "Tukulaghiluwa kuhutiya Luhanga batali bantu. ³⁰ Mukabamba Yesu haa musalaba, aakuwa, bhaatu Luhanga oghu baataata baatu baalamiyagha, aamuhumbuula. ³¹ Aamusitamia haa luhande lwa mukono ghuwe gh-wabuliyo nga Mukama kandi Mujuni, niikuwo bantu baa Isaaleeli bagubhe kwekuukamu kandi Luhanga abaghanile bibhi byabo. ³² Etuwe na Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu ali kitembo eki Luhanga akuhaagha abakumuhutiya, tuli baakaiso baa bintu ebi."

³³ Obu baamemba abaabaagha mu Lukulato olu baaghuuye ebi, baasaaliluwa kimui, baabbala kwita bakwenda aba. ³⁴ Bhaatu mu Lukulato olu, akaba alimu memba omui lijina liye Gamalyeli. Akaba ali Mufalisaayo, mwegheesiya wa bilaghilo. Bantu boona bakaba bamuhutiye kimui. Aamilila, aalaghila ati batwesiyeye bakwenda aba mu Lukulato

olu haabwa bwile bukee. ³⁵ Niibuwo aaghiliye baamemba baanakiye ati, “Banaisaaleeli baanakyenje, tukulaghiluwa kwelilikan’o bhyani eki tukubbala kukol’o basaasa aba. ³⁶ Muusukiye hambele ngoku Teudiya aajeemeeye bulemi bwa Balooma, eefoola kuba muntu oghu ali na butoki bwamaani, bantu haai bikumi bbinaa baamuhagila, bhaatu obu baasilikale baa Looma baamwitiye abaamuhagilagha aba boona baahanjikana, n’ebi aakolagha byona byahuw’o. ³⁷ Haanuma yee, bwile obu bantu beehandikiisiyagha kubabala, Yuda* Munagalilaaya aajeemela bulemi bwa Balooma. Bantu bakaniye baamuhagila, bhaatu naye obu baasilikale baa Looma baamwitiye, abaamuhagilagha boona baahanjikana.

³⁸ “Nahabweki kihanuulo kyanje ni kini, basaasa aba mutabakol’o kantu koono. Kandi muleke kubafuw’o, nanga ebi bakwete kukola kandi kwegheesiya ebi, ni byabaaye bili bya bantu kwonkaha, bikuhuw’o dhe. ³⁹ Bhaatu ni byabaaye bili bya Luhanga tamukugubha kubitanga. Kandi mukugubha kwesanga nimuhakaniya Luhanga!” Baamemba aba, baasijima kihanuulo eki.

⁴⁰ Niibuwo baabilikiye bakwenda aba kutodha kutaahamu. Baalaghila baasilikale kubahuula bibbooko kandi baabatangila kimui bati bata-todha kwegheesiya ngu bantu bahikilije Yesu. Baabalekela baaghenda. ⁴¹ Bakwenda aba baalugha mu Lukulato olu badheedheleeuwe kimui, nanga bakaba bamanije ngoku Luhanga abahutiye haabwa kusijimilaniya bantu kubabona-boniya nanga kuba bakwenda baa Yesu. ⁴² Nahabweki beeyongela kughenda buli kilo mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga na mu maka kwegheesiya kandi kutebeja bantu Makulu Ghasemeeye ngoku Yesu aaniye Kilisito.

6

Baheleliya musanju mbakomuwa

¹ Bwile obu muhendo ghwa beeghesebuwa ghweyongelela kimui kukana. Bayudaaya abaabughagha Lugiliki baatandika kuhakangana na Bayudaaya abaabughagha Luhebbulaayo, nanga abaabughagha Luhebbulaayo baanaghilijagha bakwisiya b’abaabughagha Lugiliki mu kubatambuliya bintu buli kilo. ² Niibuwo bakwenda ekumi na babili aba baabilikiye beeghesebuwa boona kwisa mu lukulato. Baaghila bati, “Takili kilungi etuwe kuukala ntunaghaba bintu mu kikalo kya kutebeja kighambo kya Luhanga. ³ Nahabweki baana baamaaha, mwekomemu bantu musanju aba bantu bahutiye, abaasuuye Mwoyo Ahikiliye, kandi abali na magheji, aaniibo twaha mulimo ghwa kughaba bintu. ⁴ Niikuwo etuwe bwile bwatu bwona tubumale ntusaba kandi ntutebeja kighambo kya Luhanga.” ⁵ Bahikilija aba boona baasijima kihanuulo eki. Baakoma Sitefaano, musaasa ali na kuhikilija kwamaani kandi aasuuye Mwoyo Ahikiliye. Baakoma Filipino, Polokolo, Nikanooli, Tmoonji, Pamena, na Nikola w’omu kibugha kya Antiyokiya (w’omu Antiyokiya, oghu akaba adubhiye kutaaha diini ya Kiyudaaya.) ⁶ Baaleeta basaasa aba mu maaso ghaa bakwenda, baabat’o mikono kandi baabasabila.

⁷ Kighambo kya Luhanga kyeyongela kugbaatikana, ti muhendo ghwa beeghesebuwa ghwakanila kimui mu Yelusaalemu. Na bahongi bakaniye baahikilija Mukama Yesu.

* **5:37** 5:37 Yuda oni taali mweghesebuwa wa Yesu oghu akamughobeliya. Ni Muyudaaya oghu akatandikisija kitebe ekyahakanijagha bulemi bwa Balooma.

Bayudaaya mbakwata Siteefaano

⁸ Luhanga aaghilila Siteefaano ngughuma aamuha maani ghaa kuukala naakola byakuswekaniya bikaniye mu bantu. ⁹ Niibuwo bamui mu bantu b'omu elamiliyo eli baaghilaghamu lya Basyana Abaatungiyeye Bughabe, baasiye baatandika kuhakangana naye. Bakaba bali Bayudaaya abaali balughiyeye mu mahanga ghaa Kilene, Alekijandiliya, Kilikiya na mu kyalo kya Asiya. ¹⁰ Bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliye aaha Siteefaano oghu magheji. Kandi taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu akagubha kumusinga. ¹¹ Niibuwo baahaniye bantu kuhabililiya Siteefaano bati, "Twaghuuye musaasa oghu nambulila kimui Musa hamui na Luhanga." ¹² Dumbi baahaaghililiya bantu, bengeji baa Bayudaaya, hamui na beegheesiya baa bilaghilo. Bantu aba baasa baakwata Siteefaano baamutwala mu Lukulato Lukulu lwa bengeji. ¹³ Baataahiyamu bamui mu bantu kuhabililiya Siteefaano bati, "Musaasa oghu akuukalagha naabugh'o kubhi kikalalo kihikiliye kini hamui na bilaghilo. ¹⁴ Twamuughuuye naaghila ati Yesu wabo wa Najaaleeti oghu akuuhil'o kimui Numba ya Luhanga waatu kandi ahindulile kimui mighendiyo yona eghi Musa aatulaghiye kukola." ¹⁵ Obu abaabaagha mu Lukulato olu baaghuuye eki, baalola tonono Siteefaano kandi baabona haaliiso yee naabbebbeniya nga Malaika.

7

Siteefaano neetongan'o

¹ Mukulu wa bahongi boona aabuuliya Siteefaano oghu ati, "Ebi bakwete kukunyegehelela bati waabughiyeye ebi byona ni majima?"

² Siteefaano aakuukamu ati, "Baana baamaaha na baatita, dhaani muntegheeleliye. Mumaniiye ngoku hambele taata waatu Ebbulahimu anaakaaye mu ehanga lya Mesopotamiya, Luhanga waatu wa kitinjisa akamubonekela atakaghendiye kuukala mu tauni ya Halaani. ³ Aamughila ati, 'Olughe mu nganda syawe, n'omu ehanga lyanu lini, oghende mu ehanga eli nkukwoleka.'*

⁴ "Nahabweki Ebbulahimu aalugha mu ehanga lya Mesopotamiya eli, aaghenda aakala mu tauni ya Halaani. Obu ese wee aakuuye, Luhanga aaleeta Ebbulahimu oghu kuukala mu ehanga lya Isaaleeli eli tulimu lini. ⁵ Ti bwile obu Luhanga taamuhaaye nankabha kahande katii konkaha k'etaka lya hambali tuli endindi. Bhaatu nankabha Ebbulahimu ataabaagha na mwana bwile obu, Luhanga aamulaghiisaniya ati akumuha na baasukulu be nsi eni. ⁶ Haanuma Luhanga aamughila ati, 'Baasukulu baawe aba bakudubha kuukala mu ehanga linji nga basyana kandi mbababona-boneliya kimui kumala myaka bikumi bbinaa. ⁷ Bhaatu ndifubila abakubabona-boniyi aba, dumbi niye baasukulu baawe aba mu ehanga eli, baase bandamiliye mu ehanga lyabo lini.'* ⁸ Kandi Luhanga aalaghila Ebbulahimu kusaaliisiya baana be nga ndaghaano eghi aakoliye naye. Ti obu Ebbulahimu aabyaye Isaka aamusaliisiya haanuma ya bilo munaanaa. Isaka aabyala Yakobbo, na Yakobbo aabyala batabani be ekumi na babili, baataata baatu.

⁹ "Baataata baatu aba booha muto wabo Yojeefu kandi baamughuliya Banamisiili. Bhaatu Luhanga aakala anamulindiye, ¹⁰ aamuuya mu kubona-bona oku, aamuheela kimui magheji. Ti Falaaho, mukama w'ehanga lya Misili, aamukunda kandi aamuha mulimo ghwa kulolelela kikaali kiyeye kyona.

* 7:3 7:3 Kubanja 12:1 * 7:7 7:7 Kubanja 15:13-14

11 “Niibuwo njala yaaghuuye mu ehanga lya M̄isil̄i na lya Kanaani. T̄i njala eghi yaabona-boneliya kimui bantu. Baataata baatu tabaatungagha byokuliya. 12 Bhaatu obu Yakobbo aaghuuye ngu byokuliya bili mu ehanga lya M̄isil̄i, aadubha aatumayo batabani be, baataata baatu, kughulayo byokuliya. 13 Obu baatodhiye kukuukayo mulundi ghwakabili, Yojeefu aabaghambila ngoku ali mwana waaninabo. T̄i Falaaho mukama w’ehanga lya M̄isil̄i eli, aamanya nganda sya Yojeefu esi. 14 Niibuwo Yojeefu aabatumiye kughambila ese wee Yakobbo kwisa na ka yee yona kuukala mu ehanga lya M̄isil̄i. Ka eghi yona bakaba bali bantu nsanju na bataano. 15 Nahabweki Yakobbo aaghenda M̄isil̄i na ka yee yona. Eye na batabani be boona niiyo baakwiliye. 16 T̄i oghu aakakuwagha, mukū ghuwe baaghuleetaga baghuta mu kituulo hani Sekeemu mu kibanja eki Ebbulahimu aasanguuwe aghuliye na batabani baa Hamooli.

17 “Obu Luhanga aabaagha ali haai kukola eki aalaghiisaniiye Ebbulahimu ati akuuya Bayudaaya mu kubona-bona, bwile obu bakaba mbakaniye kimui mu ehanga lya M̄isil̄i. 18 Kandi mukama onji oghu akaba atamaniye Yojeefu niiye akaba alemiye ehanga lya M̄isil̄i bwile obu. 19 Eelilikana milingo ya bughobiya ya kubona-boneliyamu baataata baatu aba niikuwo bakeehe. Aabalaghila kutwalagha baana baabo nkelembe mu kisaka hambali haseliye babatighayo, niikuwo bakwileyo.

20 “Bwile obu niibuwo baabyaliiyemu Musa. Akaba ali mwana asemeleeye kimui kandi adheedhiye Luhanga. Babyaye be baakala naye ewaabo e ka kumala meeli asatu. Bhaatu bataagubha kuukala banamubisiye. 21 Niibuwo baamutwete baamuta mu kisaka hambali haseliye, baamutighayo. Muhala wa Falaaho oghu aamukoma, aamutwala, aatandika kumukuliya nga mwana wee. 22 Musa oghu aakula, aasomela mu maasukuulu ghaa Banamisili, aaba wamaani mu ebi aabughagha n’ebi aakolagha.

23 “Obu aahikiiye myaka makumi anaa, aatuwamu kughenda kubunga mu nganda siye Banaisaaleeli. 24 Analiyeyo, aabona Munamisili naakola kubhi Munaisaaleeli. Aaghenda kugama Munaisaaleeli oghu. Aahuulila kimui Munamisili, aamwiti’o. 25 Aakola eki neelilikana ati nganda siye esi sikumanya ngoku aaniye Luhanga aatumiiye kwisa kubaaya mu kubona-bona oku, bhaatu baamubhenga. 26 Kilo ekyalabhiy’o, aabona Bayudaaya babili mbalwana. Dumbi aaghenda kubalina. Aabaghila ati, ‘Baana baamaaha, enuwe boona muli baanina emui Banaisaaleeli, ti mukwete kukolangana kubhi nangaaki?’

27 “Bhaatu oghu aakolagha kubhi muunakiye aatingita eli Musa, aamubhenga, aamughila ati, ‘Ni ani aakufooye mulemi kandi mucu waatu?’

28 Okubbala kunjita ngoku eso waatiye Munamisili?’* 29 Obu Musa aaghuuye eki, aamanya ngoku bantu bakaniiye baamaniye ngoku aatiye muntu. Dumbi oobaha, aaluka mu ehanga lya M̄isil̄i eli. Aaghenda, aakala mu ehanga lya Midiyaani. Aamalayo myaka ekaniiye, aaswela kandi aabyalilayo baana babili.

30 “T̄i Musa akaba naamaliye myaka makumi anaa mu ehanga eli. Kilo kimui obu aabaagha mu elungu haai-haai na mwena Sinaai, aabona malajika mu kiti ekyakaghamu mulilo. 31 Obu Musa aaboone mulilo oghu aaswekela kimui, nanga aabona kiti eki nkyakamu mulilo bhaatu bibabi byakiyo bitaakuhiya. Dumbi aatandika kukyebinga. Niibuwo aaghuuye elaka lya Mukama ndimughila liti, 32 ‘Niisiye Luhanga wa

* 7:28 7:28 Kulugha 2:14

baataata baanu, Luhanga wa Ebbulahimu, Isaka, kandi Yakobbo.’* Obu Musa aaghuuye atiyo ataabbala kutodha kukilola, oobahila kimui kandi aatandika kutukumila.

³³ “Mukama aamughila ati, ‘Ooyemu nkaito syawe, nanga weemiliye h’etaka lihikiliye. ³⁴ Majima kuwo naaboone ngoku bantu banje abali mu ehanga lya Misili bakwete kubona-bona, kandi naaghuuye ngoku bakwete kundiliilila. Nahabweki naasiye kubaaya mu kubona-bona oku. Ndimakutuma endindi oghende mu ehanga lya Misili obajune.’*

³⁵ “Nahabweki Musa oghu Bayudaaya baali basanguuwe baabhengiye mbamughila bati, ‘Ni ani aakufuoye mulemi kandi mucu waatu?’ Niiye Luhanga aatumiyeye kubacungula kukwama mu malaika oghu aaboone mu kiti ekyakaghamu mulilo, aamutuma kughenda kuuya Bayudaaya mu kubona-bona mu Misili kandi kuba mukama wabo. ³⁶ Musa aaya baataata baatu mu ehanga lya Misili. Bhaatu atakabaahiyeyo, aakola byakuswekaniya na bintu binji bikaniye kwoleka ngoku Luhanga aamuhaaye butoki. Aabakwamiliya mu Nanja Mutuku na mu elungu. Baamala myaka makumi anaa mbanaghenda.

³⁷ “Musa oghu niiye akaghambila dhee Banaisaaleeli ati, ‘Luhanga alikoma mu baghenji baanu mulangi ng’anje.’* ³⁸ Obu baataata baatu baanabaagha mu elungu, Musa aabakumaaniliya hamui haai-haai na mwena Sinaai. Malaika oghu aamughambila kughambila bantu baa Isaaleeli aba mulingo oghu bakugubha kukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga niikuwo babe boomili.

³⁹ “Baataata baatu aba baabhenga Musa ngoku mukwete kubhenga Yesu endindi. Baabhenga kukola ebi aabalaghiiye, kandi bataabbala bati aakale anabalemiye. Baacuwamu bati nkilungi bakuuke Misili. ⁴⁰ Niibuwo baaghiliye Aloon mukulu wa Musa bati, ‘Otukolele bisasani bya baaluhanga aaniibiyo byaghendagha bituhikiye, nanga Musa oghu akatuuya Misili tumaniiye hambali ali.’* ⁴¹ Nahabweki aabakolela kisasani kisusiye kyana kya nte. Baakibembela kukilamiya. Kandi baakola bughenu kuhutiya kisasani eki Aloon aakoliye eki. ⁴² Bhaatu Luhanga aabalugh’o, aabaleka baalamiya bihanguwa by’omu mwanya, ngoku kili mu kitabo eki balangi baahandiikiye ngu,

“ ‘Enuwe bantu baa Isaaleeli,
myaka makumi anaa eghi mwamaliye mu elungu
taanisiye mwahongelagha bisembo bbaa.

⁴³ Nanga weema eghi mwabungagha muheekiye ni ya luhanga waanu
Moleki,
hamui na luhanga waanu Lefaani oghu mwali mukoliye asusiye
nsoliya.

Ebi ni bisasani ebi mwali mwekoleeye kulamiya,
nahabweki nkuleka musinguluwe kandi muuhibuwe mu ehanga
lyanu,
babaseleliye kimui kusaala Bbabulooni.’*

⁴⁴ “Baataata baatu bakaba bali na weema mu elungu eghi yoolek-
agha ngoku Luhanga ali nabo. Bakaba baghikweye kusighikila ngoku
Luhanga aalaghiiye kandi aaghyolekiye Musa.* ⁴⁵ Baataata baatu nabo
baaheeka weema eghi, baasa hamui na Yosuha muni eni eghi Luhanga
aabhingiye bantu niikuwo baataata baatu aba baakalemu. Nahabweki

* 7:32 7:32 Kulugha 3:6 * 7:34 7:34 Kulugha 3:5, 7, 8, 10 * 7:37 7:37 Kyabilaghilo 18:15

* 7:40 7:40 Kulugha 32:1 * 7:43 7:43 Amosi 5:25-27 * 7:44 7:44 Kulugha 25:9, 40

niikuwo kyabaaye kitiyo kuhikiya bwile obu Dhaudhi aalemiye. ⁴⁶ Ti Dhaudhi oghu Luhanga aaghiliye ngughuma, kandi aamwesengeleliya ati akwelele Luhanga wa Yakobbo oghu numba. ⁴⁷ Luhanga taasiimilaniye Dhaudhi oghu, nanga majima Numba ya Luhanga eghi oghu akaghikwela ni Solomooni.

⁴⁸ “Kuni oghu ali Eghulu Munu taakuukalagha mu manumba agha bantu bakweye bbaa. Ngoku mulangi aaghiliye ati Mukama aaghila ati,

⁴⁹ “ ‘Eghulu niiliyo ntebe yanje ya bukama, kandi nsi niyo katebe aka nkukpeetagh’o.

Taaliyo numba eghi mukugubha kunkwelela eghi nkuhikamu.

Kandi taaliyo numba eghi mukugubha kunkwelela kuukalamu bbaa.

⁵⁰ Nanga nsi n’eghulu na byona ebilimu niisiye nkabihanga.’* ”

⁵¹ Siteefaano aatodha aabaghila ati, “Enuwe muli ntaaghuwa, mitima yaanu yoomakakaane kandi tamuli na matui aghaakuughuwagha. Mukubhengagha Mwoyo Ahikiliye. Mukukolagha ng’ebi baataata baanu baakolagha. ⁵² Buuye haliyo mulangi n’omui oghu baataata baanu bataabona-boneeiyey? Baatagha balangi, otaayemu n’abaalangagha ngoku oghu Ahikiliye, akwisa. Ti Kilisito oghu aasa, bhaatu enuwe mwamughobeliya, kandi mwaleka baamwita. ⁵³ Nankabha Luhanga naabahaaye bilaghilo biye kukwama mu baamalajika be, enuwe mukubyeghahilagha.”

Mbahuula Siteefaano mabaale

⁵⁴ Obu baamemba abaabaagha mu Lukulato olu baaghuuye ebi, kiinigha kyabakwatila kimui, kandi baatandika kumwenenela ngaga basaaliluuwe kimui. ⁵⁵ Bhaatu Siteefaano aasuliye kimui Mwoyo Ahikiliye aalola eghulu, aabona kubbeniya kwa butoki bwa kitinisa kya Luhanga, na Yesu aamiliye haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa Luhanga. ⁵⁶ Aaghila ati, “Mulole! Mboone eghulu liighulikiye, ti Mwana wa Muntu aamiliye haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa Luhanga!”

⁵⁷ Obu baaghuuye ebi beehighala matui, baagolela kimui dumbi baamwis’o, ⁵⁸ baamughwilikiilila, baamutwesiya mu kibugha eki, baatandika kumuhuula mabaale. Saulo* aalinda kooti sy’abahuulagha Siteefaano mabaale.

⁵⁹ Mbanamuhuula mabaale, aasaba n’elaka lyamaanj ati, “Mukama Yesu, gutu onsiimilaniye niise niikale naawe!” ⁶⁰ Niibuwo aateeiyey, aagugila kimui ati, “Mukama, obaghanile kibhi eki baakoliye kini.” Obu aamaliye kubugha eki, dumbi aakuwa.

8

Bahikilija mbabona-bona

¹ Saulo aasijima kwituwa kwa Siteefaano.

Ti kilo eki kyonini abaatiye Siteefaano oghu, baatandikil’o kubona-boneliya kimui kibbula kya bahikilija b’omu Yelusaalemu. Nahabweki bahikilija bakaniiye baaluka mu Yelusaalemu baaghenda mu byalo by’omu maadisitulikiti ya Buyudaaya na ya Samaliya, kuuyo bakwenda bonkaha.

² Bhaatu bantu abaali bataay’o kulū na nkokolo kulamiya Luhanga baajiika Siteefaano oghu, kandi baalilila kimui haabwa kwituwa kuwe.

³ Kandi Saulo aatandikil’o kilo eki kyonini kuleng’o kuhwelekeleliya kimui kibbula kya bahikilija boona. Aatandika kutaaha mu manumba

* **7:50** 7:50 Isaaya 66:1, 2 * **7:58** 7:58 Saulo ni oghu bantu bamaniiye bilo bini nga Paulo oghu akafooka muhikilija wamaanj wa Yesu.

ghaabo naakwata na kikubha bahikilija bakali na basaasa naabata mu nkomo.

Bahikilija mbatebeja bantu b'omu Samaliya

⁴ Bahikilija baa Yesu abaalukiye mu Yelusaalemu aba, baatandika kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye mu mibhili eghi baalukiiyemu. ⁵ Omui mu bahikilija aba liina liye Filipo, aalukila mu tauni ya disitulikiti ya Samaliya, aatandika kutebejayo bantu ngoku Yesu aaniye Kilisito. ⁶ Obu bantu bakaniye b'omu tauni eghi baaghuuye ebi Filipo akwete kubugha, kandi mbaabona byakuswekaniya ebi akwete kukola, boona beekambila kimui kukwata ebi aabughagha. ⁷ Aabhing'o bantu bakaniye bilimu, ti obu byabaagha mbibalugh'o byatakanganilanagha kimui. Aakiliyagha balema bakaniye abaabaagha banangiye mikono kedha balamaaye maghulu. ⁸ Nahabweki bantu b'omu Samaliya aba baadheedheluwa kimui.

⁹ Bhaatu mu tauni eghi hakaba aliyo musaasa omui liina liye Simooni. Akaba naamaliye bwile bukaniye mu tauni ya Samaliya eghi, naanakola maaje. Kandi aaghilagha ati ali na butoki bwamaani. ¹⁰ Ti bantu b'omu disitulikiti ya Samaliya eghi, boona mwana na mukulu, baamutegheeleliyagha bhanyi, kandi banji baaghilagha bati, "Musaasa oghu ali na butoki bwa Luhanga obu bakughilaghamu 'Bwamaani.'" ¹¹ Bantu bakaniye baamuhutiliya kimui haabwa kumala bwile bukaniye naakola maaje. ¹² Bhaatu obu Filipo aatebiiye bantu aba Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa bulemi bwa Luhanga, kandi haa liina lya Yesu Kilisito, baahikilija. Ti abaahikilijagha boona, bakali na basaasa, Filipo aabatijagha. ¹³ Na Simooni oghu aakolagha maaje aahikilija, dumbi Filipo aamubatija. Ti taatodhiye aahila Filipo oghu kaghele, nanga byakuswekaniya ebi Filipo aakolagha byaswekaniliyagha kimui Simooni oghu.

¹⁴ Niibuwo bantu baaghambiiye bakwenda abaatighaaye Yelusaalemu ngoku bantu bakaniye b'omu disitulikiti ya Samaliya bakwete kuhikilija kighambo kya Luhanga, nahabweki bakwenda aba baatumayo Peetelo na Yohaana. ¹⁵ Obu bakwenda aba baakidhiye mu disitulikiti ya Samaliya, baasabila bahikilija bahyaka aba, niikuwo Mwoyo Ahikiliye abaas'o. ¹⁶ Nanga Filipo akaba naabatijiye kwonkaha haabwa kuhikilija Mukama Yesu, bhaatu taaliyo n'omui oghu Mwoyo Ahikiliye aali naasiyo. ¹⁷ Nahabweki Peetelo na Yohaana baat'o buli muhikilija mikono kandi aatunga Mwoyo Ahikiliye.

¹⁸ Obu Simooni amaniiye ngoku Mwoyo Ahikiliye akwete kwis'o bantu aba haabwa bakwenda babili aba kubat'o mikono, aabaleetela sente, ¹⁹ aabaghila ati, "Nanje mumpe dhe butoki obu, niikuwo oghu ndataagh'o mikono atungaghe Mwoyo Ahikiliye." ²⁰ Peetelo aamukuukamu ati, "Luhanga akukukuba mu mulilo ohwelekeelele na sente syawe esi. Nanga waasobeleeiye kimui kwelilikana oti okugubha kughula kitembo kya Luhanga na sente. ²¹ Tootulimu, kandi tooli kitwike kya buheeleliya buni, nanga Luhanga amaniiye ngoku okwete kwelilikana bintu bibhihiye kimui. ²² Nahabweki, weekuukemu bintu bibhihiye ebi okwete kwelilikana ebi, kandi osabe nuweesengeleliya Mukama kukughanila, nanga naabaliye akukughanila. ²³ Nkimaniye ngoku otukwatiluuwe etima lisaalukaane, nanga tooli na kintu kinji eki okukolagha, kuuy'o kusijisa kwonkaha." ²⁴ Simooni oghu aaghila Peetelo na Yohaana ati, "Gutu, munsabile ewaa Mukama mumwesengeleliye niikuwo atampa kifubilo mwaghambiiye eki."

²⁵ Haanuma ya Peetelo na Yohaana kughambila bantu baa Samaliya aba kighambo kya Mukama, baakuuka Yelusaalemu. Mbanaghenda, baasaalila

mu mibhili ekanije y'omu disitulikiti ya Samaliya eghi, mbanatebeja bantu Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga.

Filipo na Muneetiyoopiya

²⁶ Kilo kimui malajika wa Mukama aaghila Filipo ati, “Weeteekanije ohone mu luguudhe oluhoniye kulugha Yelusaalemu kughenda Gaja.” (Luguudhe olu lukaba lusaaliye mu elungu hambali bantu bakee baakaaye.) ²⁷ Nahabweki Filipo aaghenda mu luguudhe olu. Aasanganamu musaasa oghu akaba alughiye mu ehanga lya Etiyopiya. Musaasa oghu akaba ali mukoli bahutiye mu ehanga eli. Niiye akaba aloleleeye buguudha bwona bwa mukama wabukali w'ehanga eli, oghu mu mubughe ghwabo baamulukagha kikughiyo kya Kandake. Musaasa oghu akaba aghendiye Yelusaalemu kulamiya Luhanga. ²⁸ Bwile obu aakuukagha ewaabo asitamije mu ekyamuheekagha bisolo mbikibhula. Aasomagha kicweka mu kitabo eki mulangi Isaaya aahandiikiye. ²⁹ Mwoyo Ahikiliye aaghila Filipo oghu ati, “Weebinge ekiheekiye musaasa oghu kandi ookale haai-haai naye.” ³⁰ Niibuwo Filipo eebingiye ekiheekiye musaasa oghu. Aaghuwa naasoma mu kitabo eki mulangi Isaaya aahandiikiye. Aamubuuliya ati, “Ebi okwete kusoma ebi niibuwo waabyetegheeleliya?” ³¹ Musaasa oghu aamukuukamu ati, “Muntu atabinsobolooye tankugubha kubyetegheeleliya bbaa!” Niibuwo aaghiliye Filipo ati, “Gutu onijine, onsitame haai-haai tughende hamui.” Filipo aasijima. ³² Kitwike eki musaasa oghu aasomagha kyaghilagha kiti:

“Balimutwala kumwita ngoku bakutwalagha kitunguwa kukiita.

Taalitongana noobu balimubona-boneliya kimui kandi bamwite.

Nanga aliba nga kyana kya ntaama ekitaakutakagha mbakisala.

³³ Balimwambulila kimui kandi tabalimutwalikanija kusemeeye mamutonganija.

Taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu aligubha kubugh'o ebikwet'o lubyalo luwe,

nanga balimwita atakabaaye na mwana muni.”*

³⁴ Niibuwo musaasa oghu aabuiye Filipo ati, “Mulangi oghu akahandiika bighambo bini aabughagh'o ani? Eebughagh'o eenini, kedha aabughagh'o muntu onji?” ³⁵ Nahabweki Filipo aatandika kumusoboolola ebi kitwike eki kikumaniisiya. Kandi eeyongela kumutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu. ³⁶ Mbanaghenda mu luguudhe olu, baahika hambali maasi ghali haakpengbu ya luguudhe olu. Musaasa oghu aaghila Filipo ati, “Olole maasi ngali, gutu ombatije!” [³⁷ Filipo aamughila ati, “Nuwaahikiliije kwonini Yesu tamboone ekikuleka otabatijibuwa.” Musaasa oghu aakuukamu Filipo ati, “Nahikiliije ngoku Yesu Kilisito ali Mwana wa Luhanga.”]* ³⁸ Musaasa oghu aalaghila oghu aafugagha ekyamuheekagha kwemililiya bisolo ebyakibhulagha. Bombi baakilughamu, baakota mu maasi agha, dumbi Filipo aamubatija. ³⁹ Obu baanalughagha mu maasi agha, Mwoyo wa Mukama aabeedungiliisanija, aatwala Filipo mu kikalo kinji. Ti musaasa oghu taatodhiye abona Filipo, bhaatu aaghenda adheedheeuwe. ⁴⁰ Filipo eesanga ali mu tauni ya Ajoti. Obu aanasaalilagha mu kyalo eki, aakala naanatebeja bantu Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga mu tauni syona esili haagati ya tauni ya Ajoti na ya Kaisaaliya. Aakidhila kimui mu tauni ya Kaisaaliya.

* **8:33** 8:33 Isaaya 53:7-8 * **8:37** 8:37 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha.

9

*Saulo naahikilija Yesu**(Bikoluwa 22:6-16; 26:12-18)*

¹ Bwile obu Saulo aakala naanabughu ati akubona-boneliya kimui kandi aate beeghesebuwa baa Mukama. Nahabweki aaghenda ewaa Mukulu wa bahongi boona, ² aamusaba kumuha bbaluwa. Bbaluwa esi simusiimilaniye kughenda mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya aghali mu tauni ya Damasiko, kukwata na kikubha kandi kutwala Yelusaalemu, bakali na basaasa abahikilije Mukama, aba akusangayo. ³ Obu Saulo oghu aaneebingagha tauni ya Damasiko eghi, kyeleeli kyamaan kyalugha eghulu, kyamwedungilisaniya, kyamubbyokela. ⁴ Dumbi eegenga hansi, aaghuwa muntu naamughila ati, "Saulo! Saulo! Okwete kumbona-boniya otiyo nangaaki?" ⁵ Saulo aabuuliya ati, "Nuuwe ani Mukama wanje?" Muntu oghu aakuukamu ati, "Niisiye Yesu, oghu okwete kubona-boniya. ⁶ Bhaatu oomuke oghende mu tauni ya Damasiko eghi, muntu akukughambilayo ebi nkubbala okole." ⁷ Aba Saulo aabaagha nabo beemilila baakala baholeeje bhiji. Boobaha nanga bakaaghuwa elaka lya muntu, bhaatu bataamubona. ⁸ Haakumaliilila Saulo aamuka. Bhaatu obu aabhaliye maaso ghaamuughala ataagubha kubona. Nahabweki, abaabaagha naye aba, baamukwata haa mukono, baamutwala mu tauni ya Damasiko eghi. ⁹ Ti aamala bilo bisatu atakaboone, kandi ataakuliya.

¹⁰ Mu tauni ya Damasiko eghi, hakaba haliyo mweghesebuwa liina liye Ananiya.* Mukama aamubonekela, aamughila ati, "Ananiya!" Ananiya oghu aakuukamu ati, "Mukama wanje, ntegheleeje eki okubugha." ¹¹ Kandi Mukama aamughila ati, "Oghende ewaa Yuda haa Luguudhe Lusimiye. Obuuliye muntu kukwoleka musaasa oghu oghoneeyemu, alughiye mu tauni ya Taluso liina liye niye Saulo, kandi endindi niibuwo aasaba. ¹² Abonekeeuwe uwe Ananiya n'omwis'o, kandi noomut'o mikono niikuwo agubhe kutodha kubona." ¹³ Bhaatu Ananiya aakuukamu ati, "Mukama wanje, bantu bakaniye niibuwo baabugh'o musaasa oghu ngoku akwete kubona-boneliya kimui bantu baawe abali Yelusaalemu. ¹⁴ Ti n'endindi bakulu baa bahongi, baamutumiyeye hani kukwata bantu boona abakukulamiyagha, kubatwala Yelusaalemu kubata mu nkomo." ¹⁵ Bhaatu Mukama aaghila Ananiya ati, "Oghende, omuhik'o! Nanga naamukomiye kumpeeleliya naaghambila bantu batali Bayudaaya, bakama baabo, hamui na Banaisaaleeli ebinkwet'o. ¹⁶ Siye nkuleka eetegheeleliye ngoku akubona-bona haabwa kuba muheeleliya wanje."

¹⁷ Nahabweki Ananiya aaghenda hambali Saulo aghooneeye. Obu aamuboone dumbi aamukwat'o, aamughila ati, "Wamaaha Saulo, Mukama Yesu oghu waaboone mu luguudhe noonaasa hani niye antumiyeye, niikuwo otodhe obone kandi Mwoyo Ahikiliiye akwis'o." ¹⁸ Dumbi bintu bisusiye nga bikuku bya nsui byamulugha mu maaso byalaghalika, dumbi maaso ghaamuughulika. Aabona bbeni-bbeni. Aamuka, Ananiya aamubatija. ¹⁹ Saulo oghu aaliya, dumbi aatodha aatunga maani.

Saulo naatebeja mu Damasiko

Saulo aamala bwile anali na beeghesebuwa b'omu Damasiko. ²⁰ Dumbi aatandika kughenda mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya naatebeja bantu ati, "Yesu ni Mwana wa Luhanga." ²¹ Ti boona abaaghuuye naatebeja

* **9:10** 9:10 Taali Ananiya oghu akakuwa haabwa kudimaaga Luhanga mu nsuula y'akataano.

atiyo, baasweka, baaghilana bati, “Musaasa oghu bhaaba niiye aaboona-boneliyagha kimui bantu b’omu Yelusaalemu abaalamiyagha Yesu. Kandi bantu bakwete kughila bati kighendeleluwa ekyalekiye aasa hani ni kukwata bantu abahikiliije Yesu kubatwala Yelusaalemu bali banyankomo, niikuwo bakulu baa bahongi babatwile musango.” ²² Bhaatu Saulo eeyongela kutebeja Bayudaaya abaabagha mu Damasiko aba, kandi kubooleka ngoku Yesu aaniye Kilisito. Nahabweki Bayudaaya abaabaagha mu Damasiko tabaagubhiye kumusinga mu mulingo ghwona.

²³ Haanuma ya Saulo kumala bilo bikanije mu Damasiko, Bayudaaya baayo baahanuula kumwita. ²⁴ Niibuwo bantu baaghambiiye Saulo ngoku Bayudaaya aba bakubbala kumwita. Ti buli kilo Bayudaaya aba beesalagha kandi baalaalagha balindiye haa maalembo ghaa tauni eghi, niikuwo mbaaboone Saulo oghu bamwite. ²⁵ Haanuma ya Saulo kughambila aba aakooneeye kuhikilija Yesu, kilo kimui mukilo baamutwala haa lugho lwa mabaale lukangamiye olwabaagha lwelighiliye tauni eghi. Baaboha mighuwo haa kighegha kiinamulito, baamukotiyamu, baamukwamiya mu kihulu ekyabaagha haa lugho olu, baamusundukiya luhande lw’eli lwa lugho olu.

²⁶ Obu Saulo aakidhiye e Yelusaalemu, aaleng’o kutandika kuukala na beeghesebuwa baayo. Bhaatu baakala banamwobahiye bati akubakwata, nanga baakalagha mbaneelikana bati taahikiliije kwonini Yesu. ²⁷ Niibuwo muhikilija omui liina liye Balanaba aakooneeye Saulo oghu, aamwanjula mu bakwenda. Aabasoolola ngoku Saulo aaboone Mukama Yesu obu Saulo oghu aaghendagha e Damasiko. Kandi ngoku Mukama oghu aabughiiye naye. Balanaba aatodha aabaghambila ngoku Saulo aatebiiye bantu b’omu Damasiko ebikwet’o Yesu atoobahiye muntu n’omui. ²⁸ Niibuwo Saulo aatandikiye kuukala na bakwenda hamui na bahikilija banji boona mu Yelusaalemu. Kandi aatandika kutebeja bantu ebikwet’o Mukama atoobahiye muntu n’omui. ²⁹ Saulo oghu aakalagha nahakan-gana na Bayudaaya abaabughagha Lugiliki haa ebikwet’o Yesu, kandi aahakanaganagha nabo kulugha mu Ebyahandiikuwe. Dumbi baatandika kwelikana mulingo ghwa kumwitilamu. ³⁰ Obu bahikilija baamaniye ngu Bayudaaya niibuwo baategheka kwita Saulo, bamui mu bahikilija aba baamutwala mu tauni ya Kaisaaliya. Baamuteel’o ntegeka, aaniina bwati buunamulito, aaghenda Taluso ewaabo.

³¹ Nahabweki Bayudaaya baaleka kuhiighanija kibbula kya bahikilija. Bibbula bya bahikilija abaabaagha baakaaye mu byalo bya maadisitulikiti ya Buyudaaya, Galilaaya, na ya Samaliya dhaani baateekaana kandi beeyongela kukana. Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabagumiya mu kuhikilija kwabo kandi aabeekambiisiya kuukala banahutiliye kimui Mukama.

³² Obu Peetelo aanaghendagha mu biikalo bikanije kubungila bahikilija, aaghenda kubungila bahikilija b’omu tauni ya Liida. ³³ Aasangayo musaasa liina liye Aineeya. Musaasa oghu taagubhagha kulubhatanga nanga akaba alamaaye maghulu, kandi akaba naamaliye myaka mu-naanaa ataakuumuka haa bulili. ³⁴ Peetelo aamughila ati, “Aineeya, Yesu Kilisito akukukiliya endindi! Oomuke, okune mukeka ghwawe.” Aineeya oghu aakilil’o dumbi aamuka. ³⁵ Haanuma ya Mukama Yesu kukiliya Aineeya oghu, bantu bakanije b’omu tauni ya Liida na kyallo kya Salooni, baamubona akiliye kandi bahikilija Mukama Yesu.

Peetelo naahumbuula Taabiita

³⁶ Mu tauni ya Yopa akaba aliyo mweghesebuwa omui wa bukali liina liye Taabiita (eli mu Lugiliki baaghilaghamu Doolika). Mukali oghu aakalagha naakolela bantu bintu bilungi kandi aakoonelagha banaku abaha bintu. ³⁷ Obu Peetelo aanabaagha mu tauni ya Liida, mukali oghu aalwala, kandi aakuwa. Bamui mu bakali b'omu tauni eghi baanaabiya muku ghuwe kusighikila mu mighendiyo ya Kiyudaaya, niikuwo bantu baghujiike. Dumbi bakali aba baaghuboha mu siiti, baaghuta haa diilo mu kisiika kya kajina yaakabili. ³⁸ Tauni ya Liida eghi ekaba eli haai na tauni ya Yopa. Nahabweki, obu beeghesebuwa baaghuuye ngoku Peetelo aliyeyo, baatuma babili mu baanyakabo, kumwesengeleliya bati, "Gutu wiise bwangu, tughende naawe ewaatu."

³⁹ Dumbi Peetelo aaghenda nabo e Yopa. Obu baakidhiyeyo, baamutwala mu kisiika kya kajina yaakabili. Bakwisiya boona abaabaaghamu obu baaboone Peetelo, baamilila baamwelihiiliya, baatandika kulilila kimui mbanamwoleka ngoye esi Doolika oghu aabasoneeye anaakaaye. ⁴⁰ Peetelo aabatwesiya boona mu kisiika eki. Dumbi aateeliya, aatandika kusaba. Haanuma y'eki, aahinduka hambali muku oghu ghuli, aaghila ati, "Taabiita, oomuke!" Dumbi aabhaliya. Obu aaboone Peetelo, aamuka. ⁴¹ Peetelo aamukwata haa mukono, aamuumukiya. Dumbi aabilikila bahikilija hamui na bakwisiya, aabooleka Taabiita aakaaye. ⁴² Obu bantu b'omu tauni ya Yopa baaghuuye kyakuswekaniya ekyabaayo eki, bakaniye baahikilija Mukama. ⁴³ Ti Peetelo aamala bilo bikaniye mu tauni ya Yopa, naanalaala mwa Simooni oghu oomeleliyagha mpu.

10

Peetelo na Koloneeli

¹ Mu tauni ya Kaisaaliya akaba aliyo musaasa liina liye Koloneeli. Akaba ali mukulu wa baasilikale kikumi b'omu kibbula kyamaan kya Itale, kya baasilikale baa Looma. ² Akaba ali musaasa oghu eye na baa ka yee boona baabaagha bahutiiye Luhanga, aahaaghayo na bwenge kukoonela bantu, kandi aakalagha naasaba Luhanga bwile bwona.

³ Kilo kimui, saaha mwenda sya ntangaali, malaiika wa Luhanga aamubonekela, aataaha hambali ali kandi Koloneeli aamubonela kimui bbeni-bbeni. Malaiika oghu aamubilikila ati, "Koloneeli!" ⁴ Ti Koloneeli oobaha, kandi aakala aloleleeye malaiika oghu, aamughila ati, "Mbiki Mukama wanje?" Malaiika oghu aamughila ati, "Kusaba kwawe na kuhaayo kwawe kukoonela bantu Luhanga aabiboone kandi byamudheedhiye. ⁵ Nahabweki endindi otume bantu mu tauni ya Yopa, bendeleyo musaasa maliina ghe Simooni Peetelo. ⁶ Ali mwa Simooni oghu akwomeleliyagha mpu. Simooni oghu aakaaye haai-haai na nanja." ⁷ Obu malaiika oghu aaghendiye, dumbi Koloneeli aabilikila babili mu baheeleliya be aba eesighiye, hamui na muusilikale wee omui mu baamulindagha. Muusilikale oghu naye dheer aalamiyagha Luhanga. ⁸ Aabasoolola byona ebi malaiika aamughambiiye, dumbi aabatuma kughenda mu tauni ya Yopa.

Peetelo naabonekeluwa

⁹ Ti kilo ekyalabhiyo, saaha mukaagha sya ntangaali, basaasa aba Koloneeli aatumiyeyo bakaba bali haai kukidha mu tauni ya Yopa. Bwile obu Peetelo aanijina eghulu haa numba kusaba. ¹⁰ Haanuma ya bwile bukee njala yaamukwata. Mbanamuteekela, aabonekeluwa. ¹¹ Aabona eghulu liighulikiye badhodhookeiye nsondo enaa sya kintu kisusiye

nga siiti namulito mbakisundukiya hansi. ¹² Kikaba kilimu bisolo bya milingo yona na binoni. ¹³ Niibuwo aaghuuye eleka ndimughila ati, "Peetelo oomuke, oote kandi oliye." ¹⁴ Bhaatu Peetelo aakuukamu ati, "Bbaa, Mukama wanje! Tankaliyagha kintu kyona kitasemeeye kandi kitanguuwe." ¹⁵ Elaka eli lyatodha lyamughila liti, "Kyona eki Luhanga asemeeye, oleke kughila oti kibhijiye." ¹⁶ Eki kikab' o milundi esatu, dumbi kintu eki baakikuukiya mu eghulu.

¹⁷ Bwile obu bwonini Peetelo anaswekiye haabwa eki aaboone, eki kikumaniisiya, basaasa aba Koloneeli aatumiyeye baasa mbabuuliliya hambali numba ya Simooni oghu akwomeleliyagha mpu eli. Baaghikidh' o, beemilila h'elembo. ¹⁸ Baabuuliya bati, "Buuye hani niyo musaasa bakughilaghamu Simooni Peetelo aghooneeye?" ¹⁹ Ti bwile obu Peetelo naaneelikan' o eki aaboone, eki kikumaniisiya, Mwoyo Ahikiliye aamughila ati, "Simooni, basaasa basatu baakwete kukubbala. ²⁰ Nahabweki oomuke, oghende hambali bali kandi otabhenga kughenda nabo, nanga niisiye neenini naabatumiye kukwisila." ²¹ Niibuwo Peetelo aaghendiyeye hambali bali, aabaghila ati, "Niisiyoni mukwete kubbala. Buuye mbiki byalekiye mwasa?" ²² Baamukuukamu bati, "Koloneeli, mukulu wa kibbula kya baasilikale kikumi baa Looma niye aatumiyeye ewaawe, ni musaasa ahikiliye, oghu akuhutiyagha Luhanga, kandi Bayudaaya boona bamuhutiyeye kimui. Luhanga aamutumiiye malajika kumughila ati, atume bakwisile oghende ewe, niikuwo aaghuwe butumuwa obu okumughambila."

Peetelo na Koloneeli

²³ Peetelo aasijima kughenda nabo, bhaatu aabaghila ati balaale. Aa-keela aaghendia nabo hamui na bamui mu bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Yopa. ²⁴ Kilo ekyalabhij' o baakidha mu tauni ya Kaisaaliya. Baasanga Koloneeli abalindiliiye kandi naabilikiiye nganda siye hamui na baabhootu siye kwisa kusangaana Peetelo. ²⁵ Peetelo makakidha ati, Koloneeli aamuteeliya mu maghulu kumulamiya. ²⁶ Bhaatu Peetelo aamuumukiya, aamughila ati, "Otandamiya! Ndi muntu kwonkaha ngaawe." ²⁷ Dumbi Peetelo aakala naanabugha naye, baataaha mu numba hambali bantu boona beekumaaniliye. ²⁸ Niibuwo Peetelo aabaghiliye ati, "Enuwe boona mumaniye ngoku bilaghilo byatu Bayudaaya bitutangiyeye kuukala naanu nankabha kubungila enuwe batali Bayudaaya. Bhaatu Luhanga anjolekiye ngoku ntabhonganuuwe kughaya kedha kughila nti muntu taasemeeye mu maaso ghe. ²⁹ Nahabweki obu mwatumiyeye bantu kunjisila tanaabhengiye bbaa. Mungambile, ekyalekiye mwambilikila."

Koloneeli naasoboolola ebi aabonekeewe

³⁰ Niibuwo Koloneeli aabasobooloye ati, "Obwalo byahika bilo bbinaa; nkaba ndi mwanje, sili saaha mwenda sya ntangaali, ninsaba ngoku nkukolagha buli kilo. Neetulakaka musaasa anjimiliye nga haala aluwete ngoye sinjelu dhiyo! ³¹ Angila ati, 'Koloneeli, Luhanga aaghuuye kusaba kwawe, kandi aaboone ngoku okukoonelagha banaku. ³² Nahabweki obwalo otume bantu baghende mu tauni ya Yopa, bendeleyo musaasa malijina ghe Simooni Peetelo. Aghooneeye mwa Simooni oghu akwomeleliyagha mpu. Simooni oghu aakaaye haai-haai na nanja.' ³³ Niibuwo naatumiyeye bantu bwangu-bwangu kukwendela. Ti weebale kwisa. Hatiini etuwe boona tuli hani mu maaso ghaa Luhanga, tutegheleeje eki Mukama aakulaghiye kutughambila."

Peetelo naabughila mwa Koloneeli

³⁴ Niibuwo Peetelo aaghiliye ati, “Endindi neetegheleeje majima kuwo Luhanga taakusoololagha bantu; ³⁵ kuuy’o akusiimagma bantu baa mahanga ghoona abakumuhutiya kandi abakukolagha ebihikiye.” ³⁶ Peetelo eeyongela kubaghila ati, “Mukaaghuwa Makulu Ghaseme-eye agha Luhanga aatumiiye etuwe Banaisaaleeli naatulangilila ngoku tukugubha kuba na mpempa na Luhanga haabwa kuhikilija Yesu Kilisito Mukama wa bintu byona. ³⁷ Mumanije byakuswekaniya ebi Yesu aakoleeye mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya yona. Yesu oghu akatandikila mulimo ghuwe mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, obu Yohaana Mubatiji aamaliye mulimo ghuwe ghwa kulangilila ati bantu beekuukemu bibhi byabo kandi babatijibuwe. ³⁸ Kandi mumanije ngoku Yesu wa Najaaleeti, Luhanga aamuseesiyo Mwoyo Ahikiliye, kandi aamuha maani. Aaghendagha naakola bisemeeye, kandi naakiliye boona aba Sitaani abona-boniyagha. Luhanga akaba ali hamui naye.

³⁹ “Ti etuwe, tuli baakaiso baa Yesu oghu, nanga tukabona byona ebi aakoliye mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu n’omu bitwike binji byona bya disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya. Tukuhaagha dhe buukaiso ngoku Bayudaaya baamubambiye haa musalaba; akuwa. ⁴⁰ Bhaatu haa kilo kya kasatu, Luhanga aamuhumbula kandi bantu baamubona. ⁴¹ Tooli tabali boona baamuboone, kuuy’o baakaiso bonkaha aba Luhanga aasanguuwe akomiye; etuwe abaaliye naye amaliye kuhumbuka. ⁴² Aatulaghila kutebeja bantu kandi kuha buukaiso ngoku aaniye Luhanga aakomiye kutwila bantu musango, abaakaaye na bakuye. ⁴³ Kandi balangi boona babughiy’o Yesu oghu ngu haabwa kukuwa kandi kuhumbuka kuwe, muntu weena oghu akumuhikilija, Luhanga akumughanila bibhi biye.”

Mwoyo Ahikiliye naas’o bantu batali Bayudaaya

⁴⁴ Ti Peetelo naanabugha dumbi Mwoyo Ahikiliye aas’o bantu boona abaali bamutegheleeje. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Obu bahikilija Bayudaaya abaabaagha bahelekeeye Peetelo baaghuwe bantu batali Bayudaaya mbabugha mibughe enji eghi etali yabo, kandi mbasinda Luhanga, baaswekela kimui kubona ngu Luhanga aahaaye Mwoyo Ahikiliye bantu batali Bayudaaya. ⁴⁷ Niibuwo Peetelo aaghiliye Bayudaaya aba ati, “Luhanga aahaaye bantu batali Bayudaaya Mwoyo Ahikiliye, nahabweki tamboone ekikuleka batabatijibuwa. Nabo Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabaasiyo ngoku naatu aatwisiyo.” ⁴⁸ Dumbi Peetelo oghu aalaghila Koloneeli hamui na baanakiye aba ati babatijibuwe mu liina lya Yesu Kilisito. Obu baamaliye kubatijibuwa baasaba Peetelo oghu kumala nabo hakili bilo bikee. Peetelo hamui na bahikilija Bayudaaya aba baasiima, baakala nabo.

11

Peetelo naasoolola bahikilija baanakiye

¹ Bakwenda hamui na bahikilija abaabaagha baakaaye mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya, baaghuwa ngoku bantu batali Bayudaaya nabo baahikiliye kighambo kya Luhanga. ² Nahabweki, obu Peetelo aaghendiye Yelusaalemu, bamui mu bahikilija abaabbalagha bati bantu batali Bayudaaya badubhaghe babasalaghe, baamusoghosa. ³ Baamughila bati, “Waasabeeje kughenda mu ka ya bantu batali Bayudaaya, kandi aba batasaliye kuliya nabo.”

⁴ Niibuwo Peetelo aabasobolooye ekyalekiye aaghenda mu bantu batali Bayudaaya. ⁵ Aabaghila ati, “Nkaba ndi mu tauni ya Yopa ninsaba. Naabonekeluwa. Naabona badhodhookeeye nsondo enaa sya kintu kisusiye nga siiti namulito mbakisundukiya hansi kulugha eghulu, ti kyasila kimui hambali ndi. ⁶ Obu naaloliyemu bhyani, naabonamu bisolo bya milingo yoona na binoni.

⁷ “Niibuwo naaghuuye elaka ndingila liti, ‘Peetelo oomuke, oote kandi oliye.’ ⁸ Bhaatu naakuukamu ati, ‘Bbaa, Mukama wanje! Tankaliyagha kintu kyona kitasemeeye kandi kitanguuwe.’ ⁹ Elaka lyatodha lyabugha nanje mulundi ghwakabili liti, ‘Kyona eki Luhanga asemeeeye, oleke kughila oti kibhijhiye.’ ¹⁰ Eki kikab’o milundi esatu, dumbi kintu eki baakikuukiya mu eghulu.

¹¹ “Ti bwile obu bwonini basaasa basatu aba baatumiyeye kulugha Kaisaaliya, baakidha haa ka hambali naabaagha ngooneeye. ¹² Niibuwo Mwoyo angiliye ati niimukilemu ngende na basaasa aba. Bahikilija baanakyenje bani mukaagha bampelekeeleliya, twakidha mwa musaasa oghu. ¹³ Niibuwo aatughambiye ngoku aaboone malajika aamiliye mu numba yee, aamughila ati, ‘Otume bantu mu tauni ya Yopa, bendeleyo musaasa malijina ghe Simooni Peetelo. ¹⁴ Akukughambila mulingo ngoku uwe okujunuwa n’aba ka yaawe boona.’ ”

Ngoku Mwoyo Ahikiliye aasiy’o batali Bayudaaya

¹⁵ Peetelo aatodha aaghila Bayudaaya aba ati, “Makatandika nti kubugha dumbi Mwoyo Ahikiliye aas’o bantu abaabaagha mu numba omu, mu mulingo ghwonini ngoku naatu aadubhiye kutwis’o. ¹⁶ Niibuwo naasukiye eki Mukama aabughiye ati, ‘Yohaana Mubatiji aabatijagha na maasi, bhaatu enuwe mukubatijibuwa na Mwoyo Ahikiliye.’ ¹⁷ Tooli obu Luhanga alaba amalije kuha bantu nankabha batali Bayudaaya Mwoyo Ahikiliye ng’oghu aatuhaaye haabwa kuhikilija Mukama Yesu Kilisito, buuye niisiye ani kumuhakaniya?”

¹⁸ Obu baaghuuye ebi Peetelo akwete kubugha, baaleka kumusoghosa. Baasinda Luhanga bati, “Luhanga aasimilaniye bantu batali Bayudaaya kwekuukamu niikuwo batunge bwomiji.”

Bahikilija b’omu Antiyokiya

¹⁹ Obu Bayudaaya baamaliye kwita Siteefaano dumbi bakatandikil’o kubabona-boneliya kimui bahikilija abaabaagha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu. Bahikilija bakaniye baalukamu baalalangila mu byalo bikaniye nga disitulikiti ya Fonike, kyalo kya Kipulo, n’omu kibugha kya Antiyokiya. Baaghendagha mbalangilila ngoku Yesu akujunagha bantu bibhi byabo. Bhaatu baaghambilagha Bayudaaya bonkaha. ²⁰ Bhaatu bamui mu bahikilija aba bakaba balughiye Kipulo na banji mu kibugha kya Kilene mu Afilika. Baaghenda mu kibugha kya Antiyokiya kutebejayo Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Mukama Yesu, bantu batali Bayudaaya.*

²¹ Mukama aabahaagha maani ti bantu bakaniye baahikilija Mukama Yesu.

²² Kibbula kya bahikilija abaabaagha mu Yelusaalemu baaghuwa ngoku bantu bakaniye b’omu Antiyokiya bahikilije Mukama Yesu, dumbi bahikilija aba baatumayo Balanaba. ²³ Obu aakidhiyeyo naabona ngoku bahikilija aba bakwetwalikaniya kusemeeye adheedhuwa kubona ngoku Luhanga aaghiliye bantu aba ngughuma syamaani. Dumbi buli kilo aabeekambiisiyagha ati batalekelelela, bagumile mu kuhikilija kwabo

* **11:20** 11:20 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati Bagiliki.

kandi beesighile kimui Mukama. ²⁴ Balanaba oghu akaba ali musaasa mulungi, aasuuye Mwoyo Ahikiliye kandi eesighiye kimui Luhanga, aakonelela kimui bantu baayo kubeegeesiya, ti bakaniye baahikilija Mukama.

²⁵ Niibuwo Balanaba aaghendiye mu tauni ya Taluso kubbalayo Saulo. ²⁶ Obu aamuboone aalughayo naye baasa mu tauni ya Antiyokiya. Ti baamala mwaka ghumui banali na kibbula kya bahikilija aba kandi beegeesiya bantu bakaniye. Mu Antiyokiya niiyo beeghesebuwa baadubhiye kubaghilamu Bakilisitaayo.

²⁷ Banaliyeyo, bamui mu balangi baalugha Yelusaalemu, baasa Antiyokiya. ²⁸ Kilo kimui Mwoyo aabughisiya omui mu balangi aba liina liye Agabo. Aalanga ati njala yamaani ekughuwa mu kyalo kya Looma kyona. (Ti njala eghi ekaghuwa mu bwile obu Kilahudiyo aabaagha alemiye.)

²⁹ Nahabweki beeghesebuwa b'omu Antiyokiya baatuwamu kukoonela bahikilija baanakyabo b'omu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya. Baatuwamu kuhaayo buyambi kusighikila ngoku buli muntu akugubha. ³⁰ Dumbi buyambi bwabo obu baakumaaniye baabuha Balanaba na Saulo kubutwalila beebembeli baa bahikilija b'omu Yelusaalemu.

12

Kubona-bona nkweyongela

¹ Bwile obu Mukama Helude* aatandika kubona-boniya kibbula kya bahikilija. ² Aalaghila baata Yakobbo, mwana waanina Yohaana, na kihiyo. ³ Obu Helude oghu aamaniye ngoku eki aakoliye eki kyadheedhiye Bayudaaya, dumbi aalaghila baasilikale be kukwata Peetelo. Baamukwata bwile bwa Kighenu kya Migaati Etalimu Kitumbiso. ⁴ Obu baamukwete, baamuta mu nkomo. Aabbalagha kumutwila musango haagati ya bantu boona kighenu eki nkyahoy'o. Nahabweki aalaghila kibbula binaa bya baasilikale bbanaa-bbanaa kukoonelangana kulinda Peetelo oghu. ⁵ Ti baasilikale aba baakala banalindiiye Peetelo oghu mu nkomo. Bhaatu kibbula kya bahikilija baneekambiiye kimui kumusabila ewaa Luhanga.

Malajika naaya Peetelo mu nkomo

⁶ Mu kilo butakakeeye, kilo eki Helude aabbalagha kumutonganiiya, Peetelo akaba aghwesaghiye ali haagati ya baasilikale babili. Bakaba bamubohiye na njeghele ebili. Baasilikale banji balindiye haa mulyango ghwa nkomo eghi. ⁷ Dumbi malajika wa Mukama aasa, aamilila haai Peetelo oghu, ti kisiika eki kyabbenela kimui. Malajika oghu aamudhinga-dhingiya aamususumula, aamughila ati, "Oomuke bwangu!" Peetelo makaamuka ati, njeghele esi baabaagha bamuboheseeye haa mikono syalaghala.

⁸ Malajika oghu aamughila ati, "Oluwale ngoye syawe na nkaito, oose tughende!" Peetelo aabiluwala. Aatodha aamughila ati, "Weegubike lughoye lwawe, onkwame." ⁹ Makamala ati kubiluwala dumbi aaghenda alabhiye malajika oghu, baatuwa, bhaatu atamaniye malajika oghu alakaba naamuyya kuwo mu nkomo omu! Aaba nga muntu akwete kuloota. ¹⁰ Obu baamaliye kusaala balindi b'okudubha na baakabili, baahika haa lwichi lwa kyoma oluli haa mulyango oghu bantu baatwelaghamu kughenda mu kibugha eki. Lwichi olu lwabeehighuulila lwonini; baatuwa enja. Beesukan'o kabhii dumbi malajika oghu aamulugho.

* **12:1** 12:1 Helude oni ni Agulipa oghu akaba ali muusukulu wa Mukama Helude Mukulu.

¹¹ Niibuwo Peetelo eetegheleeiye ngoku ataaloogha. Aaghila ati, “Endindi neetegheleeiye ngu Mukama niiye aatumiyiye omui mu baamalajika be kunjaha mu nkomo ya Helude kandi kunjuna byona ebi Bayudaaya baabbalagha kunkol’o.”

¹² Obu Peetelo aamaniye eki, dumbi aaghenda ewaa Maliya nina Yohaana Maliko. Bahikilija bakaniye bakaba beekumaaniliye mu numba ya Maliya oghu mbasaba. ¹³ Niibuwo Peetelo aakonkoniye haa lwichi lw’elembo ati bamuughulile. Manaabukali muheeleliya liina liye Loodha aatuwa mu numba kulola oghu akwete kukonkona. ¹⁴ Obu amaniliye elaka lya Peetelo, dumbi aadheedheluwa kimui, aaligita mu numba magila kuughulila Peetelo oghu lwichi. Aaghambila abaabaagha mu numba ati, “Ni Peetelo ali h’elembo!” ¹⁵ Baamughila bati, “Nandiki olwaye esile?” Bhaatu Loodha oghu aakala naanabaghila ati, “Majima kuwo ni Peetelo!” Niibuwo baaghiliye bati, “Oghambe ni malajika wee waaboone.” ¹⁶ Bhaatu Peetelo aakala naanakonkona h’elembo. Obu baaghuuye lwichi mbaamubona, baaswekela kimui! ¹⁷ Bhaatu Peetelo aabaholeesiya na mukono ghuwe ati baholiye, aabasoboolola ngoku Mukama amuuyiye mu nkomo. Kandi aabaghila ati, “Bintu bini mubighambile Yakobbo na bahikilija baanyakatu.” Dumbi aabalugh’o aaghenda kijikalo kinji.

¹⁸ Nkyambisi obu baasilikale abaali balindiye Peetelo bataakeleeye kumubona baatuntulila kimui, beebuuliya bati, “Bhaawaj, Peetelo oghu aalukiye atiya?” ¹⁹ Mukama Helude aalaghila baasilikale be kubbalila kimui Peetelo oghu bhaatu bataamubona. Niibuwo aabuyiye bhanyi balindi aba kumughambila ngoku Peetelo aalukiye. Obu kyakubugha kyababuyiye, aalaghila baasilikale be kwita balindi aba. Dumbi aalugha mu disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya, aaghenda aakala mu tauni ya Kaisaaliya.

Ngoku Helude aakuuye

²⁰ Bwile obu Helude akaba ali na kijnigha na bantu b’omu tauni ya Tilo na ya Sidooni. Niibuwo bamui mu bantu baatumiyiye bantu kughenda Kaisaaliya kubugha na Helude oghu. Bahanuula na musaasa baaghilaghamu Bbulasito, oghu akaba aloleleeye kikaali kya Helude oghu kyona. Baaghila bati bakubbala mpempha, nanga mu disitulikiti eghi aabaagha alemiye niyo baayagha byokuliya.

²¹ Kilo eki Helude oghu aakomiye ati niikiyo akusanga-sanganilanamu na bantu aba, aaluwala biluwalo biye bya bukama bisemeleeye kimui. Aasitama haa kitebe kiye kya bukama, aabughila bantu aba. ²² Ti bantu aba baadheedheluwa kimui baatandika kugola bati, “Oghu taali muntu kwonkaha akwete kubugha bbaa, ni kihongano!” ²³ Dumbi malajika wa Mukama aalwaliliya kimui Helude oghu, nanga akabhenga kuha Luhanga kitiinisa, njoka sy’omunda syamunuunila kimui mubili, kandi aakuwa.

²⁴ Bhaatu bahikilija beeyongelela kimui kulangilila kighambo kya Luhanga, kandi muhendo ghwa bahikilija ghweyongelela kimui kukana.

²⁵ Obu Balanaba na Saulo baamaliye kukidhiya buyambi obu e Yelusaalemu, baakuuka Antiyokiya, baaghenda na Yohaana, oghu baaghi-laghamu Maliko.

13

Mbatuma Balanaba na Saulo

¹ Mu kibbula kya bahikilija abaabaagha mu tauni ya Antiyokiya, akaba halimu balangi na beegheesiya. Bantu aba niibo bani: Balanaba, Simiyooni oghu baali balukiye kibbaako bati Munjilaghuji, Lukiyo oghu akaba

alughiyiye Kilene, Maniyeeni oghu akakulila hamui na mulemi Helude, na Saulo. ² Kilo kimui obu bali basiibiye kandi mbaalamiya Mukama, Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabaghila ati, “Munkomelemu Balanaba na Saulo, nanga naabakomiye kunkolela mulimo ghwanje.” ³ Nahabweki, obu baamaliye kusijiba kandi kusaba, baat’o Balanaba na Saulo mikono, dumbi baabatuma kughenda kutebeja.

Balanaba na Saulo bali e Kipulo

⁴ Obu Mwoyo Ahikiliye aamaliye kutuma Balanaba na Saulo, baaghenda mu tauni ya Selukiya. Baalughayo baaniina bwati buunamulito baaghenda e Kipulo. ⁵ Obu baakidhiyeyo, baahika mu tauni ya Salamisi, baalangilila bantu kighambo kya Luhanga mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya. Yohaana Maliko aaghenda nabo kubakoonela.

⁶ Niibuwo baasaaliye mu kyalo kya Kipulo eki nanja yeelighiliye, baakidha mu tauni ya kiyo Pafu, hambali baasangiye musaasa liina liye Bbaaliyesu oghu aakolagha maaje. Musaasa oghu akaba ali Muyudaaya kandi mulangi wa bisubha. ⁷ Akaba ali bhootu sya Selugiyo Paulo mulemi Mulooma oghu akaba alemiye kyalo eki kyona. Kandi Selugiyo oghu akaba ali na magheji. Aabbala kuughuwa kighambo kya Luhanga, nahabweki aatuma bantu kumughambilila Balanaba na Saulo kwisa ewe kumusoolola kiyu. ⁸ Bhaatu oghu aakolagha maaje, Elimansi (liina lya Bbaaliyesu mu Lugiliki), aatandika kuhakaniya Balanaba na Saulo kandi aaleng’o kusoona-soona mulemi niikuwo aleke kuhikilija. ⁹ Niibuwo Mwoyo Ahikiliye aasiyo Saulo oghu banji baaghilaghamu Paulo, ti Paulo oghu aakala aloleleeye Elimansi oghu, ¹⁰ aamughila ati, “Oli mwana wa Sitaani nanga okuhakaniyagha buli kintu kyona ekihikiye. Okudimaagagha bantu kandi oli na bughobiya bukaniye. Okughilagha oti butumuwa bwa Mukama bwamajima ni bisubha!” ¹¹ Niibuwo Paulo aamughiliye ati, “Mukama akukufubila endindi. Okumala bwile obu eenini abbaliye otaakubona.”

Dumbi Elimansi oghu maaso ghaamuughala, aatandika kukwata-kwata kubbala oghu akumukwatilila haa mukono. ¹² Ti obu Mulemi Selugiyo oghu aaboone ebyabaay’o, aahikilija, nanga akasweka haabwa ebi Paulo na Balanaba baamwegheeseeye haa Mukama.

Paulo naatebeja mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya

¹³ Obu Paulo na baanakiye baalughiyiye mu tauni ya Pafu, baaniina bwati buunamulito baahika mu tauni ya Peluga mu disitulikiti ya Panfuliya. Haala niiyo Yohaana Maliko aabalughiiyo’o aakuuka ewaabo Yelusaalemu. ¹⁴ Baalugha Peluga baahika mu tauni ya Antiyokiya eghe eli haai-haai na disitulikiti ya Pisiya mu disitulikiti ya Siliya mu kyalo kya Galatiya. Kilo kya Sabhato, Paulo na Balanaba baaghenda mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya baasitama. ¹⁵ Muntu aasoma Ebyahandiikuwe ebi Musa na balangi banji baahandiikiye. Niibuwo beebembeli b’elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya eli baatumiyiye muntu kusaba Paulo na Balanaba bati, “Baana baamaaha, mulakaba muli na kighambo kyona kya kugumiya bantu bani mu kuhikilija kwabo gutu mubaghambile kiyu.”

¹⁶ Paulo aahidha mukono ghuwe kubaholesiya, aabaghila ati, “Banaisaaleeli baanakyenje, naanu abakulamiyagha Luhanga mutali Bayudaaya, gutu muntegheeleliye. ¹⁷ Luhanga waatu Banaisaaleeli, akakoma baataata baatu. Aaleka baataata baatu aba baakanila kimui kuni bali mu ehanga lya Misili. Aakolesiya butoki buwe, aabaaya mu ehanga eli. ¹⁸ Ti aamala myaka makumi anaa anabagumisilije nankabha

mbamujeemelagha mu elungu. ¹⁹ Ti Luhanga oghu aaha baataata baatu aba maani baasingula bantu baa ntula musanju abaabaagha mu ehanga lya Kanaani, ti ehanga eli aaliha baataata baatu aba kuba bugwetuwa bwatu. ²⁰ Aabaha ehanga eli bamaliye myaka nga bikumi bbinaa n'ataano kulughilila kilo eki baakidhiyemu mu ehanga lya Misili kuhikiya kilo eki baataahiye mu ehanga lya Kanaani eli.

"Ti bamaliye kutaaha mu ehanga lya Kanaani eli Luhanga aabakomela balemi kubalema kuhikiya obu aakomiye mulangi Samwili kubalema. ²¹ Niibuwo baasabiye Luhanga kubaha mukama. Aabakomela Saulo mutabani wa Kisi w'omu ntula ya Bbenjamiini. Saulo oghu aamala myaka makumi anaa anali mukama wabo. ²² Obu Luhanga aahiye Saulo oghu haa bukama, aat'o Dhaudhi kuba mukama wabo. Luhanga aabugh'o kusemeeye Dhaudhi oghu ati, 'Naaboone Dhaudhi mutabani wa Yese, tooli mmubbaliye kandi alakolagha ebi mbbaliye byona.' ²³ Ti mu baasukulu baa Dhaudhi oghu niimuwo Luhanga aahiye Yesu kujuna etuwe Banaisaaleeli ngoku asanguuwe alaghiisaniye taata waatu Dhaudhi oghu. ²⁴ Kandi Yesu oghu atakatandikiye mulimo ghuwe, Yohaana aadubha aalangilila Banaisaaleeli boona abaamwisagh'o ati beekuukemu kandi babatijiibuwe. ²⁵ Ti obu Yohaana oghu aamaliililagha mulimo ghuwe oghu Luhanga amutumiyeye kukola, aaghila bantu ati, 'Taanisiye Kilisito bbaa; ngoku mukwete kwelilikana. Eye akwisa ti ansaaiye butoki kandi tanihikiye na kuba muheeleliya wee.' "

²⁶ Paulo aatodha aabaghila ati "Baana baamaaha, baasukulu b'Ebbulahimu, naanu bantu batali Bayudaaya abakulamiyagha Luhanga, butumuwa buni Luhanga akabutumila bantu boona kutwoleka ngoku tukujunuwa. ²⁷ Bhaatu bantu b'omu Yelusaalemu na balemi baabo tabaamumaniye kandi tabaakengiye ebi balangi baabaghambiiye, nankabha mbakuughuwagha buli kilo kya Sabhato. Obu baamutwiliye musango, bakahikililiya Ebyahandiikuuwe. ²⁸ Ti nankabha bataamuboon'o musango ghwonini ghwakuleka mbamwita, baanahaaghiliya Pilaato kumutwila musango ghwa kukuwa. ²⁹ Obu bantu aba baamaliye kumukol'o ebi balangi baahandiikiye hambele bati bantu balimukol'o, baabhootu siye baaya muku ghuwe haa musalaba, baaghuta mu kituulo. ³⁰ Bhaatu Luhanga aamuhumbuula mu bakuuye. ³¹ Kandi abaabungagha naye anali mu disitulikiti ya Galilaaya, abaasiye naye mu kibugha Yelusaalemu baamala bilo bikaniye mbanamubona naahumbuukiye. Ti bantu aba niibo bakumuheelagha buukaiso mu bantu."

³² Paulo aatodha aabaghila ati, "Twasiye hani obwalo kubaghambila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga, gh'eki aalaghiisaniye baataata baatu.

³³ Aakoleeye etuwe baasukulu baabo, obu aahumbuuye Yesu, ngoku amubughiy'o mu Jabbuli nsuula y'akabili ngu,

" 'Nuuwe Mwana wanje,

ti obwalo naafookiye Sowaawe.'* "

³⁴ Paulo eeyongela kubaghila ati, "Luhanga akasanguwa hambele alaghiisaniye ati alihumbuula Yesu, kandi ati Yesu oghu taalitodha kukuwa. Mu Ebyahandiikuuwe haliyo hambali Luhanga aalaghiisaniye bantu be hambele ati,

" 'Nkubaha migisa ehikiliye kandi yamaani, eghi naahaaye Dhaudhi.'*

³⁵ Mu Jabbuli haliyo dheehambali baghiliye bati,

* **13:33** 13:33 Jabbuli 2:7 * **13:34** 13:34 Isaaya 55:3

“ Toolileka oghu Ahikiliye waawe naagunda.’* ”

³⁶ “Nahabweki Dhaudhi oghu mabugha ebi teebughagh’o eenini bbaa, nanga Dhaudhi oghu, obu aabaagha anaakaaye, akakola ebi Luhanga aabbaliye ati akole, ti aakuwa baamujiika hambali baajikiye baataata be, aagunda. ³⁷ Bhaatu Yesu oghu Luhanga aahumbuuye taatodhiye akuwa kandi agunda bbaa.

³⁸ “Nahabweki baana baamaaha, nkubbala mukimanyile kimui ngu haabwa Yesu oghu niibuwo twabalangilila ngoku Luhanga akubaghanila bibhi byanu. ³⁹ Weena oghu akumuhikilija, Luhanga akumughanila bibhi biye byona. Bhaatu Luhanga taakubaghanila haabwa kukwata bilaghilo ebi Musa aahaaye bbaa. ⁴⁰ Ti mwelinde ebi balangi baabughiye, bitabab’o, ebi baaghiliye bati,

⁴¹ “ ‘Mutegheeleliye, enuwe abakusekelejagha,
mukusweka kandi muhwelekeelele.
Eki nkubakol’o kikubaswekaniya,
nanga ndi na mulimo nkukola mu bilo byanu.

Mulimo oghu mutaakusijima,

nankabha muntu abasoboolola ghuwo.’* ”

⁴² Obu Paulo na Balanaba baanatuwagha mu elamiliyo eli, bantu baamu baabasaba bati batodhe baase babaghambile bighambo ebi, kilo kya Sabhato ekikulabh’o. ⁴³ Haanuma ya kisomo kuhuwamu, Bayudaaya bakaniye hamui na bantu abaali bahindukiye mu diini ya Kiyudaaya baakwama Paulo na Balanaba. Ti Paulo na Balanaba baakala mbanabugha nabo, mbabeekambiisiya kuukala baneesighiye ngughuma sya Luhanga.

⁴⁴ Kilo kya Sabhato ekyalabhiy’o bantu bakaniye kimui b’omu tauni ya Antiyokiya eghi baagumbaana mu elamiliyo eli kuughuwa kighambo kya Mukama. ⁴⁵ Bhaatu obu beebembeli baa Bayudaaya baaboone bantu batali Bayudaaya aba baasiye kuughuwa butumuwa obu, baakwatuwa etima, kandi baatandika kuhakaniya Paulo kandi kubugh’o kubhi ebi akwete kubugha.

⁴⁶ Bhaatu Paulo na Balanaba baabakuukamu batoobahiye bati, “Tu-keetaaghisibuwa kudubha kughambila enuwe kighambo kya Luhanga. Bhaatu ngoku mwakibhengiye, mwolekiye ngoku mutabhonganuuwe kuheebuwa bwomijili butahuw’o. Nahabweki tukughenda mu batali Bayudaaya. ⁴⁷ Nanga Mukama akalaghila ati,

“ ‘Naakutaay’o kuba kyeleeli mu Banamahanga,
niikuwo ogubhe kuleka kujuna kwanje nkuhik’o bantu baa muni
yoona.’* ”

⁴⁸ Ti obu bantu batali Bayudaaya abaabaagh’o baaghuuye Paulo naabugha atiyo, baadheedheluwa kimui kandi baasinda kighambo kya Mukama. Dumbi batali Bayudaaya aba Luhanga aasanguuwe akomiye ati balitunga bwomijili butahuw’o baafooka bahikilija.

⁴⁹ Ti bantu bakaniye b’omu maahaai-haai ghaa kyalo eki kyona baaghuwa kighambo kya Mukama eki. ⁵⁰ Bhaatu Bayudaaya baahaaghiliya bakali baa kitinisa abaali beekambiye diini ya Kiyudaaya, hamui na basaasa baa kitinisa mu kibugha eki, kuhijghanija Paulo na Balanaba, kandi baababbinga mu kyalo kyabo eki. ⁵¹ Paulo na Balanaba baakunkumula tuutu ya kijikalo eki mu bighanja byabo.* Baalughayo,

* **13:35** 13:35 Jabbuli 16:10 * **13:41** 13:41 Habbakuuki 1:5 * **13:47** 13:47 Isaaya 49:6 * **13:51** 13:51 Matayo 10:14-15; Maliko 6:11; Luka 9:15

baaghenda Ikonijo. ⁵² Bhaatu beeghesebuwa aba baadheedheluwa kimui kandi baasula Mwoyo Ahikiliye.

14

Paulo na Balanaba mbakiliya mulema

¹ Obu Paulo na Balanaba baakidhiye mu tauni ya Ikonijo, baaghenda mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya. Beegheeseliya kimui kighambo kya Luhanga ngoku baakolagha mu tauni ya Antiyokiya. Nahabweki Bayudaaya bakaniye na batali Bayudaaya baahikilija. ² Bhaatu bamui mu Bayudaaya abaabhengiye kuhikilija, baahaaghililiya bamui mu bantu batali Bayudaaya kwoha bahikilija. ³ Bakwenda aba, baamalayo bwile bukaniye, mbanatebeja batoobahiye haa Mukama. Ti Mukama aabaha butoki kukola byakuswekaniya bikaniye, kwoleka ngoku butumuwa obu bwa ngughuma siye buli bwamajima. ⁴ Bantu b'omu tauni ya Ikonijo eghi, beebaghanijamu bibbula bibili. Kimui kyasemba bakwenda Paulo na Balanaba, na kinji kyasemba Bayudaaya aba. ⁵ Niibuwo Bayudaaya abaabhengiye aba hamui na bantu banji batali Bayudaaya, na beebembeli baabo b'omu tauni eghi, baacuuyemu kuhuula bakwenda aba mabaale kandi kubaata. ⁶⁻⁷ Bhaatu obu Paulo na Balanaba baaghuuye makulu agha, dumbi baaluka mu tauni eghi, baaghenda, baatebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye mu tauni ya Lesitula na ya Delubbe mu disitulikiti ya Likonijo, na mu byalo binji ebyelighiliye maatauni agha.

Paulo na Balanaba mbakiliya mulema e Lesitula

⁸ Kilo kimui obu Paulo aatebejagha bantu mu tauni ya Lesitula, musaasa alamaaye maghulu akaba asitamiy'o. Musaasa oghu akabyaluwa alamaaye kandi taagubhagha kuumuka hambali asitamije kulubhatanga bbaa. ⁹ Aakala ategheleeje bhyani ngoku Paulo akwete kutebeja bantu ebikwet'o Mukama Yesu. Niibuwo Paulo aakaaye amuloleleeye tonono, aamanya ngoku musaasa oghu ali na kuhikilija okukugubha kumukiliya. ¹⁰ Paulo aamughila n'elaka lyamaanj ati, "Oomuke!" Dumbi musaasa oghu aamatuka aamilila, aatandika kulubhatanga kusemeeye. ¹¹ Obu kiigambi kya bantu aba baaboone ngoku Paulo aakiliye musaasa oghu, baatandika kugolela kimui mu mubughe ghwabo Lulekonija bati, "Basaasa aba ni bihongano byatu ebi tukulamiyagha. Niibiyo byefooye bantu, byalugha eghulu byatwisamu!" ¹² Baaghila bati Balanaba akulaghiluwa kuba ali Jeu. Haabwa Paulo kuukala naabugha bwile bwona, baamughilamu Helume. ¹³ Niibuwo muhongi w'omu elamiliyo lya kihongano kyabo Jeu, elyabaagha haa mulyango ghwa tauni eghi, aasiye na bantu be, baaleeta nte asiluwikiye bimole mu bikiya nga bukwaji, bantu aba boona baasileeta kusihonga.

¹⁴ Obu muntu aaghambiiye bakwenda aba Balanaba na Paulo ngoku bantu bakwete kwelilikana bati ni bihongano byabo ebi bakulamiyagha, kandi ngoku bakubbala kubahongela bisembo kandi kubalamiya, Balanaba na Paulo baatemula kooti syabo kwoleka ngoku basaaluwe. Dumbi baaligita bwangu-bwangu mu kibbula kya bantu eki. Paulo aabugha nabo n'elaka lyamaanj ati, ¹⁵ "Basaasa enuwe, mukwete kukola ebi nangaaki? Tuli bantu ng'anu! Twasiye hani kubatebeja Makulu Ghaseemeeye, niikuwo muleke kulamiya bihongano byanu ebitali na mughaso, bhaatu mukuuk'o Luhanga mwomili oghu akahanga nsi n'eghulu, nanja na ebilimu byona. ¹⁶ Hambele Luhanga akasimilaniya enuwe batali

Bayudaaya kulamiya bihongano byanu ebi mubbaliye, nanga mukaba mutamumaniye. ¹⁷ Bhaatu nankabha mutamumaniye, oolekiye bantu boona ngoku aaniye akutuhaagha bilungi byona. Nanga niye akutooniya mbuta kandi aleka ndimo yaanu yeelela mu bwile bway'o bwonini, mutungila kimui byokuliya kandi mudheedhuwa." ¹⁸ Nankabha bantu aba mbaghuuye ebi Paulo na Balanaba baabughiye, baakala mbaneelikana bati babhonganuuwe kusala nte esi basihongele Balanaba na Paulo nga bisembo kandi babalamiye. Bhaatu haakumaliilila bantu aba baasileka.

¹⁹ Niibuwo bamui mu beebembeli baa Bayudaaya baalughiye mu tauni ya Antiyokiya na ya Ikonio baasa mu tauni ya Lesitula, baaghila bantu baay'o bakaniye bati ebi Paulo akwete kubeegeesiya mbisubha. Baaleeteleja bantu aba kwaha Paulo na bahikilija baa Yesu banji. Kandi bantu aba baasimilaniya Bayudaaya aba kuhuula Paulo mabaale kuhikiya obu eegengiye aalekelele'o. Dumbi baamukulumula, baamutwesiya mu tauni eghi baamutighayo, mbeelikana bati aakuuye. ²⁰ Bhaatu obu beeghesebuwa baa Yesu b'omu tauni ya Lesitula eghi baasiye hambali Bayudaaya baatighiye balangaaye Paulo mbamwelighililiya, aajujuka. Obu aateekaane, aamuka aatodha aaghenda nabo mu tauni ya Lesitula eghi. Kilo ekyalabhiyo Paulo na Balanaba baalugha mu tauni eghi baaghenda mu tauni ya Delubbe.

²¹ Paulo na Balanaba baatebeja bantu b'omu tauni ya Delubbe eghi Makulu Ghasemeeye. Kandi bantu baayo bakaniye baahikilija Mukama Yesu. Haanuma y'eki, baatodha baakuuka mu tauni ya Lesitula, baalughamu baaghenda mu ya Ikonio, na mu ya Antiyokiya eghi eli haaha na disitulikiti ya Pisiya. ²² Ti mu buli tauni eghi baakaghendaghamu, baasanga-sangaanagha na beeghesebuwa batodha babagumiya kuukala banagumiye mu kuhikilija kwabo. Baaghilagha beeghesebuwa aba bati bali na kusaalila mu kubona-bona kukaniye kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga. ²³ Ti mu buli tauni eghi baaghendaghamu, baakumaaniyagha kibbuta kya bahikilija baa Yesu batwala bwile mbasaba Luhanga kandi banasiyiye. Ebo hamui na bahikilija baakomagha bamui mu bahikilija kuba beebembeli kukola mulimo ghwa kuhanuulila bahikilija baanakyabo aba kandi kubagumiya. Dumbi Paulo na Balanaba basabila beebembeli aba bati Mukama Yesu oghu baahikilije abagumiye kandi abalinde. ²⁴ Niibuwo Paulo na Balanaba baasaaliye mu disitulikiti ya Pisiya, baakidha mu tauni ya Peluga mu disitulikiti ya Panfuliya. ²⁵ Baatebeja kighambo kya Luhanga mu tauni ya Peluga eghi. Haanuma y'eki baahona mu tauni ya Ataliya haa mwalo.

²⁶ Malugha haala baaniina bwati baabhasuka mu tauni ya Antiyokiya, hambali bahikilija baadubhiye kubasabila bati Luhanga abaghilila ngughuma haabwa mulimo oghu baaghendiye kukola kandi baaghumala. ²⁷ Obu baakidhiye mu tauni ya Antiyokiya, baabilikila kibbuta kya bahikilija baagumbaana hamui, baabaghambila byona ebi Luhanga aabagubhiisiye kukola kandi ngoku aakooneeye batali Bayudaaya kuhikilija. ²⁸ Paulo na Balanaba baamala bwile bukaniiye mu tauni ya Antiyokiya eghi banali na beeghesebuwa aba.

15

Lukulato olwabaaye e Yelusaalemu

¹ Bwile obu bantu baalugha Bayudaaya, baaghenda Antiyokiya, baatandika kwegheesiya bahikilija bati, "Tamukujunuwa, kuuyo'o

babasaliye ngoku bilaghilo bya Musa bitulaghiiye.”² Njegheesiya eghi yaaleeteleja Paulo na Balanaba kuhakanganilana kimui na Bayudaaya aba. Bahikilija baakoma Paulo na Balanaba hamui na bamui mu bahikilija baanyakabo, kughenda Yelusaalemu kusanga-sangaana na bakwenda, hamui na beebembeli, kubugh'o nsonga eghi.³ Dumbji baamukiya kughenda, bahikilija baabalagha. Bhaatu hoona-hoona hambali baakwamilagha mu disitulikiti ya Fonike na ya Samaliya baahaagha makulu ngoku batali Bayudaaya baafookiye bahikilija. Ti muhikilija weena oghu aaghuwagha makulu agha adheedheluwa kimui.⁴ Obu baakidhiye mu Yelusaalemu bahikilija, bakwenda kandi na beebembeli, baabeebaliya kusemeeye. Paulo na Balanaba baaghambila bahikilija aba byona ebi Luhanga aabagubhiisiye kukola.⁵ Niibuwo bamui mu bahikilija, abaabaagha baamemba baa kibbula kya Bafalisaayo, baaghiliye bati, “Bahikilija batali Bayudaaya bakulaghiluwa kubasala kandi kukwata bilaghilo bya Musa.”

⁶ Dumbji bakwenda hamui na beebembeli baaba na lukulato kuhanuul'o nsonga eghi.⁷ Haanuma ya kumala bwile bukaniiye mbanahanuula, niibuwo Peetelo aamiliye, aabaghila ati, “Baana baamaaha, mumaniye bwile busaaye obu ngoku Luhanga aabankomiyemu kughenda mu bantu batali Bayudaaya kubatebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye, niikuwo bahikilije.⁸ Ti Luhanga oghu amaniye mutima ghwa buli muntu, niye aasimilaniye Mwoyo Ahikiliiye kwis'o batali Bayudaaya aba, ngoku naatu aatwisiyo.⁹ Kandi taasolooye etuwe Bayudaaya na batali Bayudaaya, nanga ebo dhe haabwa kuhikilija, niikiyo kikulekagha eeliya mitima yabo.¹⁰ Mubhengiye batali Bayudaaya aba Luhanga aasimiye nangaaki? Kandi mukubbala kubaleeteleja bijibu bya kukwata bilaghilo byatu bya Kiyudaaya ebya-tusaaghiye na baataata baatu kukwata nangaaki?¹¹ Bhaatu ngoku etuwe Bayudaaya tukuhikilijagha ngu tukujunuwagha haabwa ngughuma sya Mukama Yesu aatughiliye, niikuwo na batali Bayudaaya akubajunagha atiyo dhe haabwa ngughuma siye.”

¹² Niibuwo Paulo na Balanaba baatandikiye kubasoboolola ngoku Luhanga aabahaaye butoki bwa kukola byakuswekaniya mu bantu batali Bayudaaya. Ti abaabaagha mu lukulato olu baakala baholeeiiye bhii, bategheleeiiye ebi bakwete kubugha.¹³ Obu baamaliye kubugha, Yakobbo aaghila ati, “Baana baamaaha dhaani muntegheeleiiye.¹⁴ Simooni aatusobolooye ngoku Luhanga aaghiliye ngughuma batali Bayudaaya aabakomamu abakuba bantu be.¹⁵ Kandi eki kikaasuliiisiya eki hambele balangi baahandiikiyo'ngu,

¹⁶ “ Mu bwile obuliisa

nditodha kukukijyo' bukama bwa Dhaudhi.*

Nankabha baasukulu baa bantu aba aabaagha alemiye hambele mbahanjikaane,

nditodha kubakumaaniliya hamui.

¹⁷ Niikuwo bantu boona

otaayemu na batali Bayudaaya aba naakomiye kuba bantu banje

baamanye siye Mukama wabo.

¹⁸ Niye akabugha ebi,

kandi aaleka twamanya bintu ebi byona kulugha hambele.' ”

¹⁹ Yakobbo aatodha aabaghila ati, “Kihanuulo kyanje nkini: Tuleke kutuntuliya batali Bayudaaya abakwete kwis'o Luhanga.²⁰ Kuuyo

* 15:16 15:16 Amosj 9:11, 12

tubahandiikile tuti baleke kukola kedha kuliya ebikutama bahikilija Bayudaaya aba bakuukalagha nabo; nga kuliya bibembo, busyani, kuliya njuba, kandi kuliya kisolo eki bantu banighiye. ²¹ Nanga bilaghilo ebi Musa aahandiikiye, Bayudaaya kulughilila hambele kuhikiya n'endindi bakubyegeesiyagha mu maatauni ghaabo. Kandi buli kilo kya Sabhato, bakubisomagha mu malamliyo ghaabo.”

Bbaluwa baahandiikiye bahikilija batali Bayudaaya

²² Niibuwo bakwenda aba, bakulu baa bahikilija, hamui na kibbula kya bahikilija Bayudaaya aba baacuuyemu kukoma beebembeli babili mu kibbula kyabo. Baakoma Silaasi na Yuda Balasaba. Basaasa aba bahikilija baa Yesu boona bakaba babahutiye. Baabatuma kuhelekela Paulo na Balanaba mu Antiyokiya. ²³ Bakwenda na beebembeli aba, baaha Yuda na Silaasi bbaluwa kughitwala Antiyokiya. Bakaba baghihandikiye bati,

“Ewaa baa ninaatuwe batali Bayudaaya, abahikilije Mukama Yesu, abali mu tauni ya Antiyokiya, n'omu kyallo kya Siliya na kya Kilikiya. Tukubalamukiya enuwe boona. ²⁴ Twaghuyeye ngu bantu baasiye ewaanu eghi abalughiye mu kibbula kyatu kya bahikilija, kandi ngu niibuwo baabatuntuliya bati Luhanga taakubaghanila bibhi byanu kuuy'o babasaliye ngoku bilaghilo bya Musa bitulaghiye. Bantu aba taanituwe twabatumiye bbaa! ²⁵ Nahabweki twabaaye na lukulato, twacuwamu kwekomamu bantu babili kwisa ewaanu eghi. Bakwisa na baabhootu syatu Balanaba na Paulo, ²⁶ abeehaayeyo kukolela Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito. ²⁷ Twabatumiye Yuda* na Silaasi. Ti bintu ebi twahandikiye mu bbaluwa eni, boonini bakutodha kubaghambila biyo dhe. ²⁸ Kandi Mwoyo Ahikilije aatukooneeye kucuwamu kutabatuntuliya tuti mukwate bilaghilo byona ebi Musa aatulaghiye kukwata. ²⁹ Kuuy'o muleke kukola bini: kuliya bibembo, njuba, nyama ya kisolo eki banighiye, kandi muleke busyani. Nimwalekiye kukola ebi, mukuukala mpempa na bahikilija baanakyano Bayudaaya. Mwesal'o.

“Njituwe abaaninaanuwe, bakwenda, na beebembeli abali e Yelusaalemu.”†

³⁰ Bbaluwa eghi baaghiha bantu aba baatumiye aba, baaghitwala Antiyokiya. Obu baakidhiyeyo baakumaaniya bahikilija baa Yesu baayo boona, baabaha bbaluwa eghi. ³¹ Obu bahikilija aba baaghisomiye, baadheedheluwa kimui haabwa kubagumiya. ³² Ti balangi Yuda na Silaasi bongela bighambo binji haa bbaluwa eghi, baabagumiya na bighambo binji bikaniye. ³³ Abalughiye Yelusaalemu aba, baamala bwile banali mu Antiyokiya. Obu baakuukagha ewaabo bahikilija b'omu Antiyokiya baabahelekeleliya, baabalagha kandi baabaghila bati, “Mukeeliye bahikilija b'omu Yelusaalemu!” [³⁴ Bhaatu Silaasi aatuwamu kutighalayo.]‡ ³⁵ Paulo na Balanaba baamala bwile bukanije mu Antiyokiya, mbaneegheesiya kandi mbalangilila kighambo kya Mukama, na bahikilija banji mbanabakoonela dhe kwegheesiya.

Paulo na Balanaba mbatambulana bihanda

³⁶ Haanuma ya Paulo na Balanaba kumala bwile bukanije mu Antiyokiya, Paulo aaghila ati, “Nkilungi tukuuke mu maatauni hambali twatebije bantu kighambo kya Mukama, tulole ngoku bahikilija baay'o

* **15:27** 15:27 Yuda taali oghu akaghobeliya Yesu. † **15:29** 15:29 Njituwe abaaninaanuwe, bakwenda, na beebembeli abali e Yelusaalemu. Mu bihandiiko binji bighambo bini bili mu lukaala lwa 23. ‡ **15:34** 15:34 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha.

banagumiiye mu kuhikilija kwabo.”³⁷ Balanaba aasiima, aaghila ati akubbala baghende na Yohaana Maliko.*³⁸ Bhaatu Paulo ataabbala kughenda na Yohaana Maliko oghu. Nanga obu baanabaagha Panfuliya, akabalugh’o aakuuka Yelusaalemu. Kandi taamaliye nabo mulimo ghwa kutebeja oghu bbaa.³⁹ Eki kyaleeteleja Paulo na Balanaba kutonganilana kimui. Dumbi beebaghanijamu, Balanaba na Maliko baaniina bwati baaghenda mu kyalo kya Kipulo.⁴⁰ Paulo acuwamu kughenda na Silaasi. Bhaatu batakaghendiye, bahikilija b’omu Antiyokiya baabasabila bati Mukama abaghilile ngughuma kandi abalinde mu kihanda.⁴¹ Paulo na Silaasi baakwamila mu maatauni gh’omu maadisitulikiti eya Siliya na ya Kilikiya mbanagumiya kibbula kya bahikilija.

16

Paulo na Silaasi mbaghenda na Timiseewa

¹ Paulo na Silaasi baatodha baaghenda mu tauni ya Delubbe. Baalughamu baaghenda mu ya Lesitula hambali baasangiye mweghe-sebuwa liina liye Timiseewa, mutabani wa muhikilija Muyudaayakali, bhaatu ese wee akaba ali Mugiliki.² Ti bahikilija boona aabaagha mu tauni ya Lesitula na ya Ikonio, baasindagha Timiseewa oghu.³ Paulo aabbala ati baghende na Timiseewa, bhaatu batakaghendiye, aadubha aamusaliisiya. Nanga bahikilija Bayudaaya b’omu maatauni hambali baaghendagha, bakaba bamaniye ngoku ese wee aabaagha Mugiliki.⁴ Ti mu buli tauni eghi baakidhaghamu, baaghambilagha bahikilija ebi bakwenda na beebembeli baa Yelusaalemu baacuuyemu bati bahikilija babhonganuuwe kukwata.⁵ Nahabweki kibbula bya bahikilija beeyongela kugumila mu kuhikilija kwabo. Ti muhendo ghwabo ghweyongelagha kukana buli kilo.

Paulo naabonekeluwa mu tauni ya Tulowa

⁶ Obu Mwoyo Ahikiliye aatangiye Paulo na baanakiye kughenda mu kyalo kya Asiya kutebejaye butumuwa bwa Luhanga, baakwamila mu maatauni aghali haa mutaano ghwa disitulikiti ya Filigiya na ya Galatiya.⁷ Baakidha Misija haa mwalo, baaleng’o kughenda mu kyalo kya Bbitiniya. Bhaatu Mwoyo wa Yesu aabatanga dhe. ⁸ Nahabweki baakwamila mu kyalo kya Misija, baahona baakidha mu tauni ya Tulowa haa mwalo.⁹ Kilo eki kyonini mukilo, Paulo aabonekeluwa. Aabona musaasa alughiye mu disitulikiti ya Makedoniya, naamwesengeleliya ati, “Wiise ewaatu Makedoniya, otukoonele!”¹⁰ Haanuma ya Paulo kumala kubonekeluwa, dumbi tweteekanija* kughenda Makedoniya, nanga tukamanya ngoku Luhanga aaniye aatwolekiye ngoku tubhonganuuwe kughenda Makedoniya kutebeja bantu baay’o Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga.

Lidiya naahikilija Yesu

¹¹ Twaniina bwati buunamulito twalugha e Tulowa, twabhasuka, twakidha Semateluke haa mwalo. Ti kilo ekyalabhiy’o, twabhasuka twakidha mu tauni ya Niyapooli haa mwalo.¹² Twalugh’o, twaghenda, twamala bilo bikee Filipi mu tauni eghi Balooma baabaagha balemije kandi baakaayemu bakanije, mu disitulikiti ya Makedoniya.¹³ Kandi obu kilo kya Sabhato kyahikiye, twalughamu twaghenda haai-hai na

* **15:37** 15:37 Bikoluwa 13:13 * **16:10** 16:10 Oghu ni Luka oghu akahandiika kitabo kini. Eye, Timiteewa, na Silaasi niibo baabungagha na Paulo bwile obu.

musaasa oghu na baa ka yee boona kighambo kya Mukama. ³³ Mukilo eghi yoonini oghu akaba alindiye nkomo oghu aatwala Paulo na Silaasi, aatandika kubanaabiya hambali baabahutaahiye. Ti bwile obu bwonini Paulo na Silaasi baabatija musaasa oghu n'aba ka yee boona. ³⁴ Niibuwo aabatwete mu numba yee, aabaha byokuliya. Ti aadheedheluwa kimui na baa ka yee boona haabwa kuhikilija Luhanga.

³⁵ Obu bwakeeye balemj Balooma baatuma baapooliisi baabo kughambila oghu alindiye nkomo oghu bati alekele Paulo na Silaasi. Obu baakidhiye baamughila bati, "Bakama baatu baatutumiye bati olekele Paulo na Silaasi." ³⁶ Niibuwo naye aaghambiiye Paulo na Silaasi ati, "Bakama banje baatumiye baapooliisi bani kwisa kungambila bati mbalekele. Nahabweki mughende mpempa." ³⁷ Paulo aabaghila ati, "Balemj aba baalaghiye baapooliisi baabo baatuhuula bantu boona banaloliye batadubhiye kututonganiya, kandi baatuta mu nkomo kuni tuli Banalooma. Ti niibuwo bakubbala kutulekela kibiso? Bbaa! Mughende mubaghambile boonini baase batulekele."

³⁸ Niibuwo baapooliisi aba baakuukiyeyo, baaghambila balemj Balooma aba ebi Paulo na Silaasi baabughiiye. Obu balemj aba baaghuuye ngu Paulo na Silaasi ni Banalooma boobahila kimui. ³⁹ Dumbi baaghenda bwangu-bwangu mu nkomo beesengeleliya Paulo na Silaasi bati babaghanile. Baabaaya mu nkomo baabalekela, kandi baabeesengeleliya bati balughe mu tauni yabo ya Filipi eghi. ⁴⁰ Obu Paulo na Silaasi baalughiye mu nkomo, baaghenda ewaa Lidiya hambali bahikilija baa Yesu baabaagha bagumbaane. Baabagumiya bati baakale baneesighiiye Luhanga kandi banagumiye mu kuhikilija kwabo. Dumbi baalugha mu tauni eghi, baaghenda.

17

Paulo na Silaasi bali Tesolonika

¹ Paulo na Silaasi baasaalila mu tauni ya Anfipooli na ya Apoloniya, baakidha mu ya Tesolonika hambali baasangiiye elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya.

² Paulo aamala wiiki esatu e Tesolonika. Ti bilo bya Sabhato bya wiiki esatu ebyalabhangaane esi, aabimala naanaghenda mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya, ngoku aakolagha bwile bwona. Aabasomelagha mu Ebyahandiikuuwe

³ kandi abasoololagha ngoku bibughiy'o Kilisito kandi ngoku byaghi-lagha biti bantu balimubona-boniya, bamwite kandi ahumbuuke. Paulo aabaghilagha ati, "Yesu oghu nkwete kubatebej'o oghu niiye Kilisito."

⁴ Bamui mu Bayudaaya aba baahikilija bati ebi Paulo akwete kubugha ni majima. Bakali baa bitinisa mu tauni eghi baahikilija. Na Bagiliki abalamiyagha Luhanga nabo baahikilija dhe. Ti bantu aba boona baaba mu kibbula kya bantu abaasiiimiye ebi Paulo na Silaasi beegheesiyagha.

⁵ Bhaatu Bayudaaya baakwatuwa etima, dumbi baakumaaniya kiigambi kyamaani kya bayaahi b'omu tauni eghi. Baatuwa nsisi, baaghenda beegimba mu numba ya Yasoni, mbabalamu Paulo na Silaasi kubakwata, kubatwala mu maaso ghaa bantu boona. ⁶ Obu bataabasangiyemu,

baaghwilikiilila Yasoni na bamui mu bahikilija abaabaagha mu numba omu, baabatwala mu maaso ghaa balemj baa tauni eghi. Bantu aba baatandika kugola bati, "Basaasa ababhihiye kyalo kya Looma kyona, baakidhiye mu tauni yaatu eni, ⁷ kandi baghooneeye mwa Yasoni oghu. Ti Paulo na Silaasi n'ababasemiye boona mbabhi munu nanga bakwete kuhakaniya bilaghilo byatu bya bulemj bwa Looma. Kandi niibuwo

baaghila bati haliyo mukama onji, Yesu.”⁸ Ti obu balem̄i aba na bantu abaabaagha bagumbaan’o kulola ngoku bakwete Yasooni na bahikilija baanakiye baaghuuye ebi kiigambi kya bantu aba bakwete kubugha, baasobeeluwa kimui.⁹ Nahabweki balem̄i aba baalaghila Yasooni na baanakiye bati basasule faini niikuwo dhaani babalekele, bhaatu banali haa musango. Obu baasasuuye sente esi baabatwiliye syona, baabalekela, baaghenda.

Bantu bakaniye baa Bbeleya mbahikilija

¹⁰ Kilo eki kyonini mukilo, bamui mu bahikilija baalukiya Paulo na Silaasi, baabahelekeleliya, baabatwala mu tauni ya Bbeleya. Obu baakidhiyeyo baaghenda mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya kulangilila butumuwa obukwet’o Yesu.¹¹ Bantu baa Bbeleya bakaba bali balungi kusaaliya aba Tesolonika, nanga bakadheedheluwa kimui kuughuwa Paulo naatebeja. Ti buli kilo baagumbaanagha kusoma mu Ebyahandiikuuwe kumanya ebi aatebejagha ghalaba ghali majima.¹² Nahabweki Bayudaaya bakaniye baa Bbeleya otaayemu na Bagiliki baa bitinisa bakal na basaasa, baahikilija.¹³ Bhaatu obu Bayudaaya ban’etima baa Tesolonika baaghuuye ngu Paulo niibuwo aatebeja kighambo kya Luhanga mu tauni ya Bbeleya, baaghendayo, baakumaaniya bantu baabahaaghililiya kwetamuwa Paulo oghu.¹⁴ Dumbi bwile obu bwonini bahikilija b’omu tauni ya Bbeleya eghi baalukiya Paulo, baaghenda naye haa mwalo niikuwo anijine bwati buunamulito aghende mu tauni ya Atena. Bhaatu Silaasi na Timiseewa baatighala e Bbeleya.¹⁵ Ti abahelekeleeje Paulo aba baamukidhiya kimui mu tauni ya Atena. Obu baakuukagha kulughayo aabatuma ati baghambile Timiseewa na Silaasi bamukwame bwangu, bamusange mu tauni ya Atena eghi.

Paulo naalangilila bantu b’omu tauni ya Atena

¹⁶ Obu Paulo aanabaagha mu tauni ya Atena analindiliye Silaasi na Timiseewa kwisa, mutima ghwamusaalila munda haabwa kubona misaka ekanije mu tauni eghi, kandi bantu bakaniye baamu mbalamiya bisansi bikaniye kimui ebi beekoleeye boonini.¹⁷ Nahabweki aaghenda mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya aatandika kuhakangana nabo hamui na Bagiliki abalamiyagha Luhanga. Ti buli kilo aaghendagha mu katale kaayo kwegheesiya bantu abaasagha kumutegheeleliya.¹⁸ Niibuwo banamagheji abalughije mu kibbula kya Mugiliki baaghilaghamu Epukulijo na baa kibbula ekyegheesiya bantu kugumila mu eki baacuuyemu, baasa kuhakangana na Paulo. Obu baaghuuye naatebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Yesu kandi ngoku aahumbuukiye, bamui mu bantu aba baaghila bati, “Ebi musaasa oghu akwete kutaataliikuwa nabiyo mbiki?” Banji baaghila bati, “Kikujooka niibuwo aabugh’o bihongano ebi bantu bakulamiyagha hambali tutamaniye.”

¹⁹ Niibuwo banamagheji aba baasabiye Paulo kughenda nabo mu lukulato mu kijikalo eki baaghilaghamu Alehopago, hambali balem̄i bakulu b’omu tauni eghi baakwatilagha simui haa nkulato syabo. Obu baakidhiyeyo baamughila bati, “Tukubbala otusoboolole bhyani bintu bihyaka ebi okwete kwegheesiyo ebi.²⁰ Nanga ebi okwete kubugh’o ebi mbihyaka ewaatu kandi tatukabiighuwagh’o bbaa. Niikiyo kilekiye ntubbala tuti otusoboolole biyo tubimanye bhyani.”²¹ Kighendeleluwa ekyalekiye baasaba Paulo kubasoboolola ni nanga bataka b’omu tauni ya Atena n’abaasiye kuukalamu, kuhaana makulu ghaa kintu kihyaka eki

baaghuyye kukaba kubadheedhiye. Tooli baatwalagha bwile mbanagha-haana.

²² Niibuwo Paulo aamiliye mu lukulato olu, aaghila bantu aba ati, “Enuwe bantu b’omu tauni ya Atena, mboone muli bantu abeekambiiye kimui kulamiya bihongano byanu. ²³ Nanga hoonaa hambali nasaaliye mu tauni yaanu eni naaboone bintu ebi mwekoleeye ebi mukulamiyagha. Ti naaboone kimui h’ebi mukwokeliyagh’o bihonguwa bya bihongano byanu hambali muhandiikiye muti, ‘Hambali tukwokeliyagha bihonguwa bya kihongano eki tutamaniye.’ Tiini kihongano eki mukulamiyagha mutamaniye eki niye Luhanga oghu naasiye kubaghambil’o.

²⁴ “Luhanga oghu akahanga nsi na byona ebilimu, kandi eye kuba Mukama wa eghulu na nsi, taakuukalagha mu manumba agha bantu bakweye kumulamiyamu bbaa! ²⁵ Kandi taaliyo eki akwetaaghisibuwagha bantu kumukoonela nakiyo bbaa, nanga taali n’eki abuluywe. Niye akuhaagha bantu bwomiji na byona ebi bakwetaaghisibuwagha. ²⁶ Mu ntandiko akahanga muntu omui, ti mu muntu omui oghu, niimuwo bantu abali munsu eni yona baalughiye, kandi akaba naasanguwe acuyemu bijkalo byambaghanija hambali bantu bakuukala kandi na bwile obu balamalagha munsu. ²⁷ Luhanga oghu taaseliyo bantu bbaa, bhaatu akakola eki niikuwo bantu bamubbale hambali ali, ti mbamubbaliye bakumubona. ²⁸ Muntu omui akaghila ati, “Niye akulekagha tuba boomiji, tubunga, kandi tub’o.”

Muhandiki waanu eenini akaghila ati, “Etuwe boona tuli baasukulu be kwonini.”

²⁹ Nahabweki ngoku tuli baasukulu be, kwesi tumususiye. Ti tatubhonganuuwe kwelikana tuti asusiye kintu kyona eki muntu eekoleeye ngoku abbaliye kulugha mu feeja, kedha jaabbu, kedha mabaale. ³⁰ Hambele obu bantu baabaagha batakamumaniye, akacuwamu kutabafubila. Bhaatu endindi niibuwo aalaghila bantu boona, kandi hoonaa hambali bali, ati beekuukemu. ³¹ Nanga Luhanga aamaliye kut’o kilo akutwilamu bantu boona musango mu majima. Oghu akughutwila bantu ni oghu aataayo, kandi akakyoleka bantu boona obu aamuhumbuyye mu bakuyye.”

³² Obu bantu abaabaagha mu lukulato olu baaghuyye Paulo naaghila ati muntu akakuwa kandi aahumbuka, bamui mu bantu aba baatandika kumusekeelela bati mbisubha. Bhaatu banji baaghila bati, “Tukubbala otodhe okuuke otwegheesyo kuhumbuka kwa bantu oku.” ³³ Dumbi Paulo aalugha mu lukulato olu aaghenda. ³⁴ Bamui mu bantu aba baahikilija Mukama Yesu kandi baaba mu kibbula kya bantu abasimiye ebi Paulo eegheesiyagha. Mu baahikilije aba akaba alimu Dyonensiyo, memba oghu baabaagha bahutijiye kimui mu lukulato lwa Alehopago olu. Hamui na mukali oghu baaghilaghamu Damaali, na bantu banji bakanije.

18

Bantu baa Kolinto mbatandika kuhikilija

¹ Haanuma ya Paulo kubughila bantu abaabaagha mu lukulato olwabaagha e Lehopago olu, aalugha mu tauni ya Atena eghi, aaghenda mu ya Kolinto. ² Obu aakidhiyeyo, aaghenda mwa Muyudaaya omui oghu baabyaliye mu kyalu kya Ponto liina liye Akwila. Kandi Akwila oghu na mukali wee Pulisila bakaba batakeedhiye bakidhiye mu tauni ya Kolinto eghi. Bakaba balughiye mu tauni ya Looma mu ehanga lya Itale, nanga mukama Kilahudiyo akaba naabhangiye Bayudaaya boona ati

aakale mu tauni ya Efeeso eghi naanabeegheesiya. ²¹ Bhaatu aabhenga, aabaghila ati, "Luhanga naasii miye nkukuuka." Dumbi aatodha aaniina bwati buunamulito aalugha Efeeso eghi. ²² Obu aakidhiye mu tauni ya Kajsaliya mu kyalo kya Siliya, aakoma Yelusaalemu kulamukiya kibbula kya bahikilija. Amaliye kubalamukiya, aahona mu tauni ya Antiyokiya.

²³ Haanuma ya kumalamu bilo bikee, dumbi aalughamu aaghenda mu bikalo bikaniye hambali aatebije mu maadisitulikiti ya Galatiya na ya Filigiya naanagumiya beeghesebuwa mu kuhikilija kwabo.

Mulimo oghu Apolo aakoliye mu Efeeso

²⁴ Bwile obu muhikilija omui Muyudaaya liina liye Apolo aakidha mu tauni ya Efeeso, naalugha ewaabo mu tauni ya Alekijandiliya mu ehanga lya Misili. Akaba asomeeye kimui Ebyahandiikuwe kandi ali mwegheesiya mulungi. ²⁵ Muntu akaba naamwegheeseiy'o ebikwet'o Mukama Yesu. Kandi ebi aali amaniy'o Mukama Yesu aabyegheesiya kusemeeye kandi agumiye. Kandi ebyalekiye aabatijibuwa ni ebi omui mu bakwenda baa Yohaana Mubatiiji aamwegheeseeye. ²⁶ Aatandika kwegheesiya mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya atoobahiye muntu n'omui. Obu Akwila na mukali wee Pulisila baaghuuye ngoku Apolo akwete kwegheesiya, baamutwala ewaabo, baatandika kumwegheesiya bhyani ebikwet'o Luhanga.

²⁷ Apolo oghu aacuwamu kughenda mu disitulikiti ya Akaaya. Bahikilija b'omu Efeeso baamugumiya bati aghende. Kandi baamukoonela, baahandiikila beeghesebuwa b'omu Akaaya bati bamwebaliye kusemeeye. Obu aakidhiye mu tauni eghi, aakoonelela kimui kwegheesiya abaahikilije haabwa ngughuma. ²⁸ Aahakanganilanagha kimui na Bayudaaya mu maaso ghaa bantu boona kandi abasinga. Nanga aabasomelagha mu Ebyahandiikuwe kubooleka ngoku Yesu aaniye Kilisito.

19

Paulo ali mu Efeeso

¹ Obu Apolo aanabaagha mu tauni ya Kolinto, Paulo aakwamila mu luguudhe, aakidha mu tauni ya Efeeso. Aasangayo bamui mu beeghesebuwa. ² Aababuuliya ati, "Obu mwahikilije, Mwoyo Ahikiliye akabaas'o?" Baamukuukamu bati, "Bbaa, kandi tatukaaghuwagha muntu weena naaghila ati Mwoyo Ahikiliye aliyo." ³ Paulo aatodha aababuuliya ati, "Ti bakabaghambila biki ebyalekiye mwabatijibuwa?" Baamukuukamu bati, "Ebi Yohaana Mubatiiji eegheesiya." ⁴ Aatodha aabaghila ati, "Yohaana Mubatiiji eegheesiya ati bantu beekuukemu kandi babatijibuwe. Kandi aatodhagha eegheesiya ati bantu babhonganuuwe kuhikilija Mukama Yesu oghu aaghilagha ati akwisa haanuma yee." ⁵ Obu bahikilija aba baaghuuye ebi dumbi baabatijibuwa mu liina lya Mukama Yesu. ⁶ Niibuwo Paulo oghu aabataay'o mikono, Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabaas'o, dumbi baatandika kulangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga mu mibughe eghi etali yabo. ⁷ Kandi bantu aba Paulo aabughagha nabo aba bakaba bali basaasa ekumi na babili.

⁸ Paulo aamala meeli asatu anali mu tauni ya Efeeso eghi. Ti kilo kya Sabhato kyakahikagha, aaghendagha mu elamiliyo lya Bayudaaya, atandika kuhakanganana nabo atoobahiye muntu n'omui haa bikwet'o bulemi bwa Luhanga. ⁹ Bhaatu bamui mu Bayudaaya aba baabhenga kuhikilija, kandi baatandika kubugh'o kubhi beeghesebuwa mu bantu abaasagha kulamiya mu elamiliyo eli. Niibuwo Paulo na beeghesebuwa baalekiye kughenda

mu elamiliyo eli. Aatandika kũbeegheeseliya kighambo kya Luhanga mu kisiika kiinamũlito kya musaasa oghu baaghilaghamu Tilaano, hambali Tilaano oghu eegheeseliyagha bantu. ¹⁰ Paulo aamala myaka ebili mu taũni ya Efeeso eghi naaneegheesija bantu kighambo kya Mukama. Nahabweki bantu abaabaagha baakaaye mu kyalo kya Asiya eki kyona Bayũdaaya na Bagiliki* baaghuwa kighambo kya Mukama.

¹¹ Luhanga aaha Paulo butoki bwa kukola byakuswekaniya bikanije. ¹² Ti bantu baatwalagha butambaala obu eelaghalijsiye kiseleleliyo, hamui na simui haa ngoye siye aaluwalagha. Baakasitaagh'o balwaye baabo kedha aba bilimũ bikwete bakila. ¹³ Bwile obu, bamui mu Bayũdaaya baabungagha mbakoleesija maaje kubhing'o bantu bilimũ, baalengagh'o kubhing'o bantu aba bilimũ bikwete mbakumiya liina lya Mukama Yesu. Baaghilagha bati, "Mu liina lya Yesu oghu Paulo akutebejagh'o, tukulaghiye olugh'o musaasa oghu." ¹⁴ Abaakolagha ebi, ni batabhana musanju, batabani baa Mũyũdaaya baaghilaghamu Sikeewa oghu akaba ali omui mu bakulu baa bahongi. ¹⁵ Bhaatu kilimũ eki kyabakuukamu kiti, "Yesu nimumaniye, kandi na Paulo naamumanya, bhaatu niinuwe baki?" ¹⁶ Dumbi musaasa oghu kilimũ kyali kikwete oghu, aatandika kubalwanijsiija kimui, aabalema boona. Aabahuta-hutaaliya kandi aabatemangulila ngoye haa mubili, baatuwa mu numba yee mbaligita.

¹⁷ Bantu boona abaabaagha baakaaye mu taũni ya Efeeso eghi Bayũdaaya na Bagiliki baaghuwa makulu agha, ti boona boobaha kandi baahũtiliya kimui Mukama Yesu. ¹⁸ Bahikilija bakaniye baatandika kwatula bibhi byabo mu bantu boona. ¹⁹ Bakanije mu bahikilija aba abaabaagha bakumũ baaleeta bitabo byabo ebi baalaghuulilaghamu, baabyokiya bantu boona banaloliye. Obu baabaliliye muhendo ghwa sente sya bitabo ebi, ghwaba mikwenge mitwalo etaano ya jaabbu.† ²⁰ Nahabweki kighambo kya Mukama kyeyongela kugbaatikana kandi kusingulila kimui.

²¹ Haanũma ya bintu ebi byona kuboneka mu taũni ya Efeeso, Paulo aacuwamu kughenda ewaabo Yelusaalemu. Aategheka kukwamila Makedoniya na Akaaya. Aaghila ati, "Ninaakidhiye ewaatu Yelusaalemu nkulugh'o ngende Looma." ²² Obu aacuuyemu atiyo, aatuma babili mu baheeleliya be Timiseewa na Elasito, baamudhubhila kughenda mu taũni ya Makedoniya, eye aatighala mu taũni ya Efeeso mu kyalo kya Asiya.

Nsisi yamaani neetwika mu taũni ya Efeeso

²³ Bwile obu abahikilije Mukama Yesu mu taũni ya Efeeso eghi baatandika kubona-bona. ²⁴ Kubona-bona oku oghu akakuleeta ni musaasa omui muwiji oghu baaghilaghamu Demeteleewa. Kwoleka ngoku bantu bahũtiye kihongano kyabo kyabukali Atimesa, Demeteleewa na bakoli be baakolagha bunumba buunabwana bwa jaabbu bwa kughuliya obususiiye kimui numba namũlito eghi bantu b'omu taũni ya Efeeso eghi baalamiliyaghamu kihongano eki. Ti busuubuli obu bwalekagha batunga sente sikaniye kimui. ²⁵ Niibuwo Demeteleewa oghu aabilikiye bakoli be boona na bantu banji boona mu taũni eghi abaakolagha bunumba buunabwana obu. Obu boona baagumbaane, aabaghila ati, "Bhaawaj, mumaniye ngoku mulimo ghwatu ghukulekagha tutunga

* **19:10** 19:10 Bagiliki ni bantu abaabaagha batali Bayũdaaya. † **19:19** 19:19 Mukwenge ghumui ghwa jaabbu ghukaba ghwengaane na musaala oghu muntu akukolagha mu kilo kimui.

sente sikanīye. ²⁶ Majima mwaboone kandi mwaghūyeye bintu ebi musaasa Paulo akwete kukola. Akwegheesiyagha bantu bisubha, naahakanīya ati bintu ebi bantu beekoleeye kulamiya tabili baaluhanga boonini, kandi takili kilungi bantu kubilamiya. Tī bantu bakaniye b'omu taunī yaatu ya Efeeso eni hamui na kyalo kya Asiya kyona, niibuwo baaghila bati bisasanī ebi bantu beekoleeye, tabili baaluhanga boonini. ²⁷ Nahabweki twaghenda kutunga kijibu mu busuubuli bwatu, nanga bantu bakuleka kughula ebi tukwete kukola. Bakutandika kughaya busuubuli bwatu obu, kandi bakuleka kuhutiya numba eghi tukulamiliyaghamu kihongano kyatu Atimesa, oghu bantu bakaniye b'omu kyalo kyatu kya Asiya na bīkalo binji bikaniye munsī yona, bahutiīye kimui kandi oghu bakulamiyagha.”

²⁸ Obu kibbula kya bantu abaabaagha mu lukulato olu baaghūyeye Demeteleewa naabugha atiyo, kiinīgha kyabakwatila kimui, baatandika kugola bati, “Atimesa waatu Beefeeso, niye ali na maanī enkaha!”

²⁹ Ekyalughiyemu nsisi yamaani yaatwika mu taunī eghi, bantu aba baaghwilikiilila Gaayo na Alisitaako aba Paulo aabaagha aasiye nabo Efeeso kulugha mu taunī ya Makedoniya. Baabataahiya hambali bantu b'omu taunī eghi baakwatilagha nkulato syabo kubatonganiya. ³⁰ Obu Paulo aaghūyeye ngoku baakwete bantu aba akuukalagha nabo, aabbala kughenda hambali kibbula kya bantu eki kili kubabughila, bhaatu beegheesebuwa baamutanga. ³¹ Na bamui mu balemī b'omu kyalo kya Asiya abaabaagha baabhootu baa Paulo, nabo dheer baatuma muntu kumughila ati, “Gutu tukwesengeleeje, otaghenda hambali kibbula kya bantu aba bali kubabughila.”

³² Tī butaaghuwana bwaba mu kisiika kya kooti eki, nanga boona baagolagha buli muntu naabugha ebiye. Kandi bakaniye mu bantu aba bakaba batamaniye kighendeleluwa kyonini ekilekiye bali mu kibbula kya bahikilija eki. ³³ Niibuwo Bayudaaya abaabaagha mu kibbula eki boobahiye balemī Balooma kubatonganiya, baaghila Muyudaaya muunakyabo Alekijanda bati aghende mu maaso ghaa bantu aba abaghambile ngoku ebo Bayudaaya ataniibo baalekiye nsisi eghi yaatwika. Obu aaghendiye mu maaso ghaa kibbula kya bantu aba aabaholeesiya na mukono ghuwe niikuwo ababughile. ³⁴ Bhaatu obu baamumaniliye ngoku ali Muyudaaya, boona baatandika kugolela kimui kandi baamala saaha ebili mbanagola bati, “Atimesa waatu Beefeeso, niye ali na maanī enkaha!”

³⁵ Haanuma ya muhandjiki wa katebe akalemīye taunī eghi kumala bwile bukanīye naanaholeesiya bantu aba, baaholiya. Niibuwo aabaghiliye ati, “Beefeeso baanakyanje, taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu atamaniye ngoku numba eghi tukulamiliyaghamu kihongano kyatu Atimesa, oghu bantu bakaniye kimui bahutiye eli mu taunī yaatu eni. Tī taaliyo oghu atamaniye ngoku ebaale elyalughiyeye eghulu, eli tukulamiyagha lili mu taunī yaatu eni. ³⁶ Kandi taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu akugubha kuhakana ati bintu ebi tabili mu taunī yaatu eni. Nahabweki mutanguuya kukol'o kantu koona Gaayo na Alisitaako mutakadubhiye kwelilikana bhyani. ³⁷ Nanga mwabakwete mwabaleeta hani batali na kintu kyona kibhijhiye eki baabughiy'o kihongano kyatu Atimesa. Kandi tabali na kintu kyona eki baabhiye mu numba eghi tukumulamiliyaghamu. ³⁸ Nahabweki Demeteleewa na baanakiye bakaakuba mbabbala kunyegheelela, baghende mu kooti aaniyo baanyegheelela. ³⁹ Tī n'oghu akuba ali na kibuliyo kyona kya kubabuliya, aghende mu lukulato lwa bantu boona b'omu taunī eni olu abaghilemiye bakubilikilagha,

haaniimuwo aakibuuliliya. ⁴⁰ Nanga balemi Balooma mbaanaaghuuye kini, bakutunyeghelela bati twatuuye kilaghilo kya kutuwa nsisi mu tauni eni. Ti tatuli na nsonga yoonini eghi tukuha tuti niyo yaalekiye nsisi eni yaatwika.” ⁴¹ Haanuma ya kubugha ebi, aaghila bantu aba ati baghende.

20

Paulo ali Makedoniya na Bugiliki

¹ Haanuma ya bilo nsisi eghi ekaba mu Efeeso eghi ehooy'o, Paulo aabilikila beeghesebuwa b'omu tauni ya Efeeso eghi baagumbaana. Aabaghambila bighambo bya kubagumiya mu kuhikilija kwabo, dumbi aabalagha aalughayo, aaghenda e Makedoniya. ² Aasaalila mu maatauni gh'omu kyallo kya Makedoniya eki naanaghambila bahikilija bighambo bya kubagumiya mu kuhikilija kwabo, aakidha e Bugiliki. ³ Aamalayo meeli asatu. Obu eeteekanijagha kunijina bwati buunamulito kughenda Siliya, bantu baamughambila bati bamui mu Bayudaaya niibuwo baategheka bati naananijniye bwati bakumwitilamu. Dumbi aacuwamu kukuuka, aatodha aakwama e Makedoniya hambali aakidhiye. ⁴ Abaamuhalekeleeje ni Sopateeli mutabani wa Pijilo w'omu kyallo kya Bbeleya, Alisitaako na Sekundo, b'omu kyallo kya Tesolonika, Gaayo w'omu kyallo kya Delubbe, Timiseewa, hamui na Tikiko na Tulofimo b'omu kyallo kya Asiya. ⁵ Basaasa aba baahikila baaghenda kutulindila mu tauni ya Tulowa. ⁶ Obu Kighenu eki Bayudaaya baaliilaghamu Migaati Etalimu Kitumbiso kyahooy'o, twanijina bwati buunamulito twalugha e Filipi. Haanuma ya bilo bitaano, twakidha e Tulowa hambali bali, twamal'o nabo bilo musanju.

Paulo naahumbuula Yutiko

⁷ Kilo kyokudubha mu wiiki, obu twabaagha twegumbaaniye hamui kusembela, Paulo aakala naanabugha nabo, aahikiliya kimui saaha mukaagha sy'ekilo, nanga aabalagha kukeela kughenda. ⁸ Mu kisiika eki twali tweekumaanilanijiyemu bakaba baakijiyemu taala sikaniye kandi kisiika eki kituumiye. ⁹ Mutabhana omui liina liye Yutiko akaba asitamije mu dilisa. Mpongo syamutwalilila Paulo naanatebeja. Obu aaghwe-saghiliiye kimui, aakasuka mu dilisa eli mu kisiika kya kajina y'akasatu, eegenga hansi. Bamui mu bantu abaabaagha mu kisiika eki, baaghenda baamwidh'o akuuye. ¹⁰ Niibuwo Paulo aasundukiye, aaghenda hambali muku ghwa mutabhana oghu ghuli, aagwidha. Mutabhana oghu aatodha aaba mwomijili dumbi Paulo aaghila bantu aba ati, "Muleke kutuntula, aatodhiye kuba mwomijili!" ¹¹ Dumbi Paulo aatodha aanijina mu kisiika kya kajina y'akasatu hambali aatebejelagha bantu. Aabhegha mugaati aasembeliya bahikilija abaabaaghamu. Aabukeesiya naanatebeja, dumbi aaghenda. ¹² Abaabaagh'o aba, baaghenda na Yutiko oghu e ka ewaabo ali mwomijili kandi mitima ebasundukiye munda.

Paulo naalugha e Toluwa naaghenda e Mileto

¹³ Paulo ataaghenda naatu, eye aalubhatanga. Etuwe twanijina bwati buunamulito twahikila twakidha haa mwalo ghwa Asoosi, hambali aaghiliiye ati niyo akutusanga. ¹⁴ Obu aatukidhiy'o mu Asoosi, dumbi aanijina mu bwati buunamulito obu twabaaghamu twaghenda e Mitilene. ¹⁵ Kilo ekyalabhiy'o twanijina bwati buunamulito, twakidha haa mwalo ghwa Kiyosi. Kilo ekyalabhiy'o, twabhasuka twakidha e Samosi, dumbi kilo ekyalabhiy'o, twakidha e Mileto. ¹⁶ Paulo aacuwamu kughendela mu bwati kusaalila Efeeso niikuwo atalebba mu kyallo kya Asiya, nanga

anguwagha, niikuwo nkyagubhukaane, kilo kya Kighenu kya Pentekooti, kisange naakidhiye e Yelusaalemu.

Paulo naalagha beebembeli baa bahikilija b'omu Efeeso

¹⁷ Obu Paulo aanabaagha e Mileto, aatuma bantu kughenda Efeeso kughambila beebembeli baa kibbula kya bahikilija baayo kwisa hambali ali. ¹⁸ Obu baamukidhiy'o, aabaghila ati, "Mumaniye ngoku naakalagha neelindiye mu byona ebi naakolagha. Kandi bwile bwona obu naamaliye naanu kulughilila kilo eki naakidhiyemu mu kyalo kya Asiya kini, ¹⁹ naakolagha mulimo ghwa Mukama taali na myepanko. Ti maligha ghantonagha munda haabwa Bayudaaya baanakyenje kumbona-boniya. ²⁰ Kandi mumaniye ngoku ntaabhengiye kubaghambila kintu kyona ekikubaghasila mu kuhikilija kwanu. Naabeegheesiyagha butumuwa bukwet'o Mukama waatu Yesu, mbaghambila bbeni-bbeni mu bantu hamui n'omu maka ghaanu. ²¹ Naalangililagha ntaakusoloola Bayudaaya na Bagiliki, nimbateelelela kwonini nti beekuukemu ewaa Luhanga kandi bahikilije Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito.

²² "Hatiini Mwoyo Ahikiliye andaghiye kughenda e Yelusaalemu, tanimaniye ebikumbeel'o eghi. ²³ Kuuy'o eki nimanaye, ni eki Mwoyo Ahikiliye akuukalagha nangambilila mu buli tauni eghi nkughendamu, ati bantu baamu bakunkwata, bante mu nkomo, kandi bambona-boniye. ²⁴ Ti siye kuba mwomili kedha kukuwa tankitwete nga kikulu bbaa. Kuuy'o kikulu ewanje ni kumala mulimo oghu Mukama Yesu ampaaye ghwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa ngughuma sya Luhanga.

²⁵ "Toolii nimanaye mu enuwe boona aba naasaaliyemu nimbalangilila butumuwa bwa bulemi bwa Luhanga taalimu n'omui oghu akutodha kunsiiigha liiso. ²⁶ Nahabweki naabaatulila obwalo nti, tandi na musango ghwona haabwa bwomili bwa muntu weena. ²⁷ Nanga nkabaghambila byona ebi Luhanga abbaliye kukola. ²⁸ Nahabweki muukalaghe mwelindiye bhyani, kandi mulinde bantu baa Luhanga boona aba Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabahaaye kulolelele. Mulolelele kibbula kya bahikilija kya Luhanga, aba aacunguuye na saghama yee. ²⁹ Kandi nimanaye nkaakumala kubalugh'o, bantu babhi bakubaasamu, abakubaleetamu njegheesiya eghi ekubhiya bahikilija. ³⁰ Nankabha mu enuwe boonini bamui bakubalughamu batabangule majima ghaa kighambo kya Luhanga niikuwo batelebule beeghesebuwa. ³¹ Nahabwekiini mwelinde! Muusuke ngoku naamaliye naanu myaka esatu ntaakulekelele kubahabula. Ti bunji-n'obunji maligha ghantonagha haabwanu nti muhikilije Mukama Yesu.

³² "Hatiini naabatighila Luhanga oghu kighambo kiye kya ngughuma kikugubha kubeekambiisiya mu kuhikilija kandi kuleka naabaha bugwetuwa bwa bahikiliye boona. ³³ Taneeghombiye sente sya muntu n'omui, etungo liye kedha ngoye siye. ³⁴ Ti naanu boonini mumaniye ngoku neenini naakolagha milimo niikuwo ntunge sente sya kughula byetaagho byanje hamui na bya aba naabaagha nabo. ³⁵ Kandi naakolagha na maani, niikuwo ngubhe kutunga ebi nkukooneliya banaku. Mu buli mulingo naaboolekagha kyakulolel'o, niisukiye bighambo ebi Mukama waatu Yesu aabughiye ati, 'Oghu aahaaye ali na mugisa kusaaliya oghu baahaaye.' "

³⁶ Obu Paulo aamaliye kubaghila atiyo, aateeliya hamui na beebembeli aba boona baasaba. ³⁷ Ti boona baakala mbanamughuwa mu kikubha kumulagha, maligha nganabatola-tola mu maaso haabw'oghu babbaliye batiyo kubalugh'o. ³⁸ Ekyabasaaliye munu ni eki aabaghambiiye ati

tabalitodha kumusiigha liiso. Baamuhelekeleliya, baamuhikiya haa mwalo haa bwati buunamulito obu akughendelamu.

21

Paulo naaghenda e Yelusaalemu

¹ Obu Paulo aamaliye kulagha beebembeli baa bahikilija b'omu Efeeso aba, twalugh'o ntwaniina bwati buunamulito, twaghendela kimui twahika e Koosi. Kilo ekyalabhiyo twahika e Loodo. Obu twalughiye haala twakidha e Patala. ² Obu twatungiyeye bwati buunamulito obukughenda e Fonike twabuninamu, twaghenda. ³ Twalangiya kyalo kya Kipulo, bhaatu kyalo eki twakitigha haa bumesu twaghenda, twakidha haa mwalo ghwa Tilo mu kyalo kya Siliya; twamilil'o baatandika kuuya mu bwati buunamulito obu bintu ebi bwali buheekiye. ⁴ Mbanaaya bintu mu bwati obu, twabbala hambali beeghesebuwa b'omu tauni ya Tilo eghi bali, obu twababoone, twamala nabo wiiki emui. Baakala mbanaghambila Paulo bati Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabaghiliye ati ataghenda e Yelusaalemu, nanga bantu baayo bakumubona-boneliya kimui. ⁵ Bhaatu obu bwile bwatu bwakulughayo bwahikiye, twamukiya kulughayo; ti bahikilija aba boona, bakaabo, hamui na baana baabo, baatuhelekeleliya baatutwesiya mu tauni eghi. Obu twahikiye haa mwalo twateeliya haa kisiyo kya nanja twasaba, dumbi twalaghangana. ⁶ Twaniina bwati buunamulito obutwasiiyemu twaghenda, bo baakuuka ewaabo.

⁷ Tumaliye kulugha Tilo, twakidha mu tauni ya Putolema. Twalamukiya bahikilija abaabaagha mu tauni eghi, twamala nabo kilo kimui. ⁸ Kilo ekyalabhiyo twamukiya twakidha e Kaisaliya. Twaghenda twakala mu ka ya Filipo oghu aalangililagha Makulu Ghasemeeye, kandi akaba ali omui mu bantu musanju aba bahikilija b'omu Yelusaalemu baakomiye kukoonela bakwenda. ⁹ Akaba ali na bahala be bbanaa batasweuwe, nabo dheer baalangagha bighambo bya Luhanga. ¹⁰ Tukaba ntwamaliye ewaa Filipo oghu bilo bikee, mulangi omui liina liye Agabo, aahona kulugha Buyudaaya. ¹¹ Obu aatukidhiyo aahika aakwata mucipi ghwa Paulo aaghwebohiya mikono n'amaghulu, aaghila ati, "Mwoyo Ahikiliye akwete kutughila ati, 'Buyudaaya b'omu Yelusaalemu niikuwo bakuboha bati mukama wa mucipi ghuni, kandi bamuheyo mu batali Bayudaaya kumutwila musango.' "

¹² Ti obu twaghuuye bighambo ebi, etuwe na bahikilija boona abaabaagh'o twesengeleliya Paulo tuti ataghenda e Yelusaalemu. ¹³ Bhaatu aatukuukamu ati, "Mukwete kundiliilila kuleka ninoobaha nangaaki? Nee-teekanije kughenda e Yelusaalemu kunta mu nkomo nankabha kunjitilayo haabwa kulangilila butumuwa bwa Mukama Yesu." ¹⁴ Obu twaboone ataakusijima ebi tukwete kumughambila, twamuleka. Twaghila tuti, "Oleke eki Mukama abbaliye aaniikiyo kyakoluwa."

¹⁵ Niibuwo twamukiye twaghenda e Yelusaalemu. ¹⁶ Bamui mu beeghesebuwa b'omu Kaisaliya baaghenda naatu, baatukidhiya hambali tukughoona ewaa musaasa baaghilaghamu Minasooni, oghu akaba alughiye e Kipulo, kandi ali omui mu bahikilija abaadubhiye kuhikilija Yesu.

Paulo naaghenda kulola Yakobbo

¹⁷ Obu twakidhiye e Yelusaalemu, bahikilija baatwebaliya badheed-heewe. ¹⁸ Kilo ekyalabhiyo, Paulo aaghenda naatu ewaa Yakobbo,

twasangayo beebembeli boona baliyo. ¹⁹ Obu twamaliye kubalamukiya, Paulo abasoboolola bintu byona kimui haa kimui ebi Luhanga aamugubhiisiye kukolela mu bantu batali Bayudaaya.

²⁰ Ti obu baabiighuuye, baasinda Luhanga, baamughila bati, “Wamaaha, omaniye ngoku tuli hani na Bayudaaya bakaniye kimui abahikilije. Kandi bataay’o kulu na nkokolo kukola ebi bilaghilo byatu Bayudaaya bilaghiye. ²¹ Ti bantu baabaghambiiye ngu okwegheesiyagha Bayudaaya abaakaaye mu bantu batali Bayudaaya oti Bayudaaya aba baleke kukola ebi bilaghilo ebi Musa aatuhaaye bilaghiye, kandi ngu okughilagha oti batasaliisiyagha baana baabo, kedha kukwata mighendiyo yaatu ya Kiyudaaya. ²² Buuye ngoku waakidhiye tukole ki niikuwo bamanye ngu makulu agha baaghuuye agha ni bisubha? ²³ Hatiini oleke tukughambile eki okukola. Tuli hani na basaasa bbanaa abaakoliye ndaghaano ewaa Luhanga.* ²⁴ Oghende hamui na basaasa aba mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga. Mughende, mukole hamui nabo mukolo ghwa kweyeliya ewaa Luhanga. Obasasuulile sente sya kughula bihonguwa ebi bakuhaayo nga bisembo, niikuwo babaghembe esoke* haabwa mukolo oghu. Niwaakoliye otiyo bantu bakumanya ngoku ebi baabaghambiiye ngu okwegheesiyagha bili bisubha kandi ngu onakwete bilaghilo bya Bayudaaya. ²⁵ Bhaatu bahikilija batali Bayudaaya, tukabahandiikila bbaluwa ya kubamaniisiya ebi twacuuyemu, tuti baleke kuliya bibembo, njuba, kedha kuliya nyama ya kisolo eki banighiye. Kandi baleke busyani.”

²⁶ Dumbi Paulo aaghenda hamui na basaasa aba, kilo ekyalabhiyo’o aakola mukolo ghwa kweyeliya ewaa Luhanga. Aaghenda haa bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga kubaghambila kilo eki bilo bya mukolo oghu bikuhwelamu nanga kilo kyokumaliilila eki niikiyo baaheelaghayo bisembo bya mukolo oghu.

Bayudaaya mbakwata Paulo

²⁷ Obu bilo musanju bya mukolo ghwa kweyeliya ewaa Luhanga ebi byali bili haai kuhuwa, bamui mu Bayudaaya abaalughiye mu Asiya, baabona Paulo ali haai na Numba ya Luhanga dumbi bahaaghiliya bantu baakwata Paulo oghu. ²⁸ Baakala kugolela kimui bati, “Banaisaaleeli baanakyatu, gutu mutuyambe! Musaasa oni ni mubhi munu, nanga akwete kwegheesiya bantu ati bilaghilo ebi Musa aahaaye etuwe Bayudaaya, hamui na Numba ya Luhanga eni tabili na mughaso. Kandi aabhijiliye kimui kikalalo kihikiliye kini, nanga aataahiyemu bantu batali Bayudaaya.” ²⁹ Baabugha batiyo nanga bakalaala baboone Paulo naabunga na Tulofimo oghu aalughiye naye mu tauni ya Efeeso, dumbi baateekeleja bati kedha aamutaahiiye mu Numba ya Luhanga. ³⁰ Ti bantu b’omu kibugha eki boona baajaghaalala, baasa mbaligita baaghwilikiilila Paulo, baamukulumula baamuuya mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga, dumbi baaghala njighi niikuwo bantu batataaha mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga kughibhiya kwitilamu Paulo oghu. ³¹ Obu baanamuhulagha mbabbala kumwita, bantu baaghambila mukulu wa kibbula kya baasilikale baa Looma abaabaagha mu Yelusaalemu ngoku bantu b’omu Yelusaalemu boona baatuuye nsisi.

³² Dumbi mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aakoma kiigambi kya baasilikale aaghenda nabo hambali nsisi eghi yaatwiiye. Obu bantu abaahulagha Paulo oghu baalangiiye baasilikale aba mbaasa, dumbi baaleka

* **21:23** 21:23 Kubala 6:13-21 * **21:24** 21:24 Bikoluwa 18:18

kumuhuula. ³³ Obu mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aakidhiye hambali bantu aba bali, aalaghila baasilikale be baaboha Paulo na njeghele ebili. Niibuwo aabuuiye kiigambi kya bantu eki ati, “Musaasa oni ni ani, kandi aakoliye ki?” ³⁴ Bhaatu bamui mu bantu aba baabughagha ebyabo na banji babugha binji. Obu mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aaboone ataakuughuwa nsonga yoonini eghi bakwete kubugha haabwa bantu aba kugola batiyo, aalaghila baasilikale be aba kutwala Paulo mu bbalakisi yabo niikuwo aamubuuliliyeyo bhyani. Dumbi baasilikale aba baadongiya Paulo baamutwala. ³⁵⁻³⁶ Kiigambi kya bantu baabalabha mbanagolela kimui bati, “Mutuhe ye tumwite! Mutuhe ye tumwite!” Ti obu baahikiye haa matembelo ghaa mulyango ghwa bbalakisi, bantu aba baajaghaalalila kimui bati basahule Paulo baasilikale aba, dumbi baasilikale aba baamuheeka niikuwo bantu aba batamwita.

Paulo neetongan’o mu kiigambi kya bantu

³⁷ Obu baasilikale aba baabaagha bali haai kutaahiya Paulo mu bbalakisi yabo, aabuuliya mukulu wa baasilikale aba mu Lugiliki ati, “Mukama wanje, wangunsimilaniya nimbugh’o naawe katii?” Mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aasweka, aamubuuliya ati, “Okubughagha Lugiliki?” ³⁸ Taaniwe Munamisili oghu akajeemeesiya bantu bilo bini aaghenda mu kisaka ahikiye bantu nkumi enaa, baati baa bantu, kuuy’o bulemi bwatu bwa Balooma?” ³⁹ Paulo aamukuukamu ati, “Ndi Muyudaaya. Bambyaliye mu kibugha eki bantu bamaniye kimui kya Taluso, mu kyalo kya Kilikiya. Gutu oleke mbughile bantu aba.” ⁴⁰ Obu mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aamaliye kumusimilaniya kubugha, Paulo aamilila haa matembelo, aaghila bantu aba ati baholiye. Bantu baaholeliya kimui. Aababughila mu mubughe ghwabo Luhebbulaayo.

22

¹ Paulo aaghila bantu aba ati, “Baana baamaaha na baatita, dhaani muntegheeleliye muleke mbaghambile ngoku ntali n’eki naasobeeiye!”

² Obu bantu aba baaghuuye naabugha nabo mu mubughe ghwabo Luhebbulaayo,* baaholeliya kimui bhii, dumbi aabaghila ati,

³ “Ndi Muyudaaya, bakambyalila mu tauni ya Taluso mu kyalo kya Kilikiya, bhaatu naakulila mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu kini, kandi Gamalyeli niye akanjegheesiya kukwatila kimui bilaghilo bya baataata baatu. Neekambilagha kimui kukolela Luhanga ngoku naanu mukwete kwekamba mutiyo. ⁴ Ntakahikilije naabona-boniyagha bantu abahikilije Yesu na banji naabaatiisiyagha. Naakwatagha basaasa na bakal abamuhikilije mbata mu nkomo. ⁵ Kandi mukulu wa bahongi boona hamui na bengei baa Lukulato Lukulu, bakugubha kumpeela buukajiso. Bakampa bbaluwa sya kumaniisiya Bayudaaya baanakyabo b’omu tauni ya Damasiko ngoku bantumiyey’o kukwata bantu baayo abahikilije Yesu, kandi kubaayayo, kubaleeta Yelusaalemu bali banyankomo niikuwo bakulu baa dijini babatwile musango kandi babafubile.

⁶ “Kilo kimui obu neebingagha tauni ya Damasiko eghi, sili saaha nga mukaagha sya ntangaali, kyeleeli kyamaani kyalugha eghulu, kya-needungilisanija, kyambyokela mu maaso. ⁷ Dumbi neengenga hansi; naaghuwa muntu nangila ati, ‘Saulo! Saulo! Okwete kumbona-boniya otiyo nangaaki?’ ⁸ Dumbi naabuuliya nti, ‘Nuuwe ani Mukama wanje?’ Muntu oghu aakuukamu ati, ‘Niisiye Yesu w’omu tauni ya Najaaleeti

* **22:2** 22:2 Bhaijbuli sinji sighambiye mubughe oghu Lulamajki.

okwete kubona-boniya.’ ⁹ Aba naabaagha nabo baabona kyeleeli eki bhaatu bataaghuwa elaka ly’oghu aabughagha nanje.

¹⁰ “Niibuwo naamubuuiye nti, ‘Buuye Mukama wanje, nkole ki?’ Mukama oghu angila ati, ‘Oomuke oghende mu tauni ya Damasiko eghi, muntu akukughambililayo ebi nkubbala okole.’ ¹¹ Bhaatu obu naamukiye ninaabhalija, ntaagubha kubona nanga kyeleeli eki kikaba nkyanjighaaye maaso. Abaabaagha nanje bankwatilila haa mukono, bantwala mu tauni ya Damasiko.

¹² “Mu tauni ya Damasiko eghi hakaba aliyo musaasa omui baaghi-laghamu Ananiya. Akaba ataay’o kulu na nkokolo kudhootela bilaghilo bya Luhanga, kandi Bayudaaya bakaniye b’omu tauni eghi bakaba bamuhutijiye kimui. ¹³ Ananiya oghu aasa hambali ndi, anjimiilila haakpengbu ngaala, angila ati, ‘Wamaaha Saulo, otodhe otandike kubona!’ Dumbi naabonel’o, ti naakala ndoleleeye Ananiya oghu.

¹⁴ “Niibuwo angiliye ati, ‘Luhanga oghu baataata baatu baalamiyagha aakukomiyemu niikuwo omanyee ebi akubbala omukolele, kandi obone muheeleliya wee ahikiliye, ti ooghwe ebi oghu Ahikiliye wee oghu akubugha naawe. ¹⁵ Nanga okumuheela buukaiso mu bantu boona noobugha ebi waaboone n’ebi waaghuuye naakughambila.’ ¹⁶ Dumbi Ananiya oghu angila ati, ‘Olindiye ki? Oomuke bwangu obatiijibuwe kandi osabe Mukama kukughanila bibhi byawe.’

¹⁷ “Obu naakuukiye mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu kini, kilo kimui nkaba ndi mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga ninsaba, naabonekeluwa. ¹⁸ Naabona Mukama, angila ati, ‘Olughe bwangu mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu kini, nanga bantu baamu tabakuhikilija butumuwa obunkwet’o obu okubaghambila.’ ¹⁹ Niibuwo naamukuukiye nti, ‘Mukama wanje bakuhikilija, nanga nabo boonini bamaniye ngoku naaghendagha mu malamiliyo ghaa Bayudaaya ninkwata kandi nimpuula bantu abakuhikilije nimbata mu nkomo. ²⁰ Kandi bamaniye ngoku neenini naabaagha niimiliye hambali baahuuliye mabaale muheeleliya waawe Siteefaano mamwita, kandi ngoku naasijiye nti bamwite naakala ndindiye kooti sya Bayudaaya abaamuhuulagha mabaale.’ ²¹ Bhaatu Mukama Yesu oghu angila ati, ‘Olughe mu Yelusaalemu nanga nkukutuma haseliye ompeelee buukaiso mu bantu batali Bayudaaya!’ ”

²² Bwile obu bwona Bayudaaya aba bakaba banategheleeje ebi Paulo akwete kubugha, kuhikiya obu aabaghambiiye ati Luhanga akamutuma mu bantu batali Bayudaaya. Ti obu baaghuuye naabugha atiyo, dumbi baakwatuwa kijiigha nanga tabaahikilijagha ngu Luhanga akundiye batali Bayudaaya. Dumbi batandika kugolela kimui bati, “Muntu ng’oghu ni wa kwita, taabhonganuuwe kuukala ali mwomiji bbaa!” ²³ Baagolela kimui mbanahungiya simui haa ngoye syabo mu mwanya na banji mbanahanja kitutu eghulu kwoleka ngoku basaaliluuwe Paulo oghu. ²⁴ Niibuwo mukulu wa kibbula kya baasilikale baa Looma oghu, aalaghiye baasilikale be kutaahiya Paulo oghu mu balakisi. Dumbi aalaghila ati bamuhuule bibbooko kandi bamubuulililiye bhyani, niikuwo abughe eki aakoliye ekilekiye Bayudaaya aba bamukwatiluwe kijiigha kitiyo kandi mbabbala kumwita.

²⁵ Obu baasilikale aba baanamubohagha na mighuwo niikuwo batandike kumuuhula bibbooko, abuujiya omui mu bakulu baa baasilikale kikumi oghu akaba aamiliy’o ati, “Buuye kihikiye mu bilaghilo byatu, kumpuula bibbooko nganje Munalooma mutakadubiye kuntonganiya musango ghunsinga?”

²⁶ Obu mukulu wa baasilikale *kikumi* oghu aaghuyye naabugha atiyo, *dumbi* aaghenda ewaa mukulu wabo aamughila ati, “Weelinde eki okubbala kukola! Takihikiye kuhuula musaasa oghu bibbooko, nanga ni Munalooma!”

²⁷ *Dumbi* mukulu oghu aasa hambali Paulo ali aamughila ati, “Ongam-bile, majima kuwo oli Munalooma?” Paulo aamukuukamu ati, “Ee, ndi Munalooma.” ²⁸ Mukulu oghu aatodha aamughila ati “Siye kufooka Munalooma nkasasula sente sikaniye kimui!” Paulo aamughila ati, “Siye nkabyaluwa ndi Munalooma.” ²⁹ Nahabweki baasilikale abaabbalagha kumuhuula kandi *kumubuulililiya* aba boobaha, baamulugh’o. Na mukulu wa baasilikale oghu naye oobaha, obu amanaye ngoku Paulo ali Munalooma kandi aamanya ngoku aasobeeje kulaghila ati bamuhuule, atakadubhiye kumutonganija.

Mbatonganija Paulo

³⁰ Kilo ekyalabhiy’o mukulu wa baasilikale oghu, aabbala kumanya kyonini ekilekiye Bayudaaya bakwete kuneegheelela Paulo oghu. Aamusambuula, aalaghila bakulu baa bahongi na baamemba baa Lukulato Lukulu lwa bengei kugumbaana. *Dumbi* aaleeta Paulo hambali bali kumutonganija.

23

¹ Niibuwo Paulo aakaaye aloleleeye baamemba baa Lukulato Lukulu lwa bengei aba, aabaghila ati, “Baana baamaaha, buli kilo nkwehighwagha nimpeeleliya Luhanga wanje kusemeeye ntali na musango ghwona mu maaso ghe.” ² Obu Paulo aabughiye atiyo, *dumbi* Ananiya mukulu wa bahongi boona, aalaghila bantu abaali baamiliye haai-haai na Paulo baamutaliya minuwa eghi. ³ Niibuwo Paulo aamughiliye ati, “Ngobiya uwe! Luhanga akukufubila! Ositamaye haala kuntwila musango mu bilaghilo bya Musa, ti otodha obituwa, olaghila muntu kuntaliya niinatongana?”

⁴ Abaali baamiliye haai-haai na Paulo baamughila bati, “Olimabbaakiisiya mukulu wa bahongi boona wa Luhanga?”

⁵ Paulo aakuukamu ati, “Baana baamaaha munganile, naabaagha ntamanaye ngoku ali mukulu wa bahongi boona. Nanga kihandikuuwe ngu, ‘Otalibugh’o kubhi oghu alemiye bantu baa ewaanu.’* ”

⁶ Obu Paulo amanaye ngoku bamui mu baamemba b’omu Lukulato olu bali Basadukaayo na banji bali Bafalisaayo, aabaghila ati, “Baana baamaaha, siye ndi Mufalisaayo kandi mwana wa Mufalisaayo. Niibuwo bantonganija hambali nihikilija nti bakuuye balihumbuuka.”

⁷ Obu Paulo aabughiye atiyo *dumbi* Basadukaayo abaabaaghamu baatandika kuhakangana na Bafalisaayo. Ti baamemba abaabaagha mu Lukulato olu beebaghanijamu kabili, ⁸ nanga Basadukaayo beegheesiyagha bati bakuuye tabalihumbuuka, baamalajika tabaliyo kandi na milimu teeliyo. Bhaatu Bafalisaayo bo beegheesiyagha bati ebi byona biliyo. ⁹ Baamemba baa lukulato aba bahakanganilana kimui, *dumbi* beegheesiya baa bilaghilo b’omu kitebe kya Bafalisaayo baamuka, baatandika kughila bati, “Musaasa oghu taali na musango bbaa. Kedha majima mwoyo kandi malajika aabughiye naye!”

¹⁰ Beeyongelela kimui kuhakangana, ti mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aabaagh’o oobahila kimui amanaye ati basobola kwita Paulo. Nahabweki

* 23:5 23:5 Kuluwa 22:28

aalaghila baasilikale be kuuya Paulo oghu mu bantu aba na kikubha, kumutwala mu bbalakisi.

¹¹ Ti obu bwaliye, kilo eki mu kilo, Mukama Yesu aabonekela Paulo aamuamilila nga haala, aamughila ati, “Paulo ogume, nanga ngoku wampele-eye buukajiso mu bantu baa Yelusaalemu hani niikuwo okubumpeela otiyo mu bantu b’omu kibugha kya Looma.”

Bayudaaya mbahanuula kwita Paulo

¹²⁻¹³ Obu bwakeeye Bayudaaya basaaye makumi anaa baagumbaana kutegheka ngoku balaata Paulo. Baalahila bati tabakuliya kedha kunuwa kantu koono batakamwitiye. ¹⁴ Niibuwo bamui mu Bayudaaya aba baaghendiye ewaa bakulu baa bahongi hamui na bengei baa Bayudaaya baabaghila bati, “Twalahiliye kimui tuti tatukuliya kedha kunuwa kantu koono tutakaatiye Paulo. ¹⁵ Nahabweki twateghekiye tuti; enuwe baamemba baa Lukulato Lukulu musabe mukulu wa baasilikale baa Looma kubaleetele Paulo oghu; mube nga bantu bakubbala kweyongela kwetegheleliya musango ghuwe. Etuwe tukumwebisilila tumwite atakakidhiye mu Lukulato.”

¹⁶ Bhaatu obu Bayudaaya aba baabughagha ebi, muuhuwa wa Paulo aabaaghuwa mbabugha, dumbi aaghenda, aataaha mu bbalakisi aaghambila Paulo. ¹⁷ Paulo aabilikila omui mu bakulu baa baasilikale aamughila ati, “Gutu otwale mwana oni ewaa mukulu waanu nanga ali n’eki akubbala kumughambila.” ¹⁸ Nahabweki mukulu wa baasilikale kikumi oghu aatwala mwana oghu ewaa mukulu wabo aamughila ati, “Mukama wanje, munankomo Paulo ambilikiye, ansaba kukuleetela mwana oni ati ali na makulu ghaamaan agha akubbala kukughambila.” ¹⁹ Niibuwo mukulu oghu aakwete mwana oghu haa mukono, aamutwala haakpengbu aamubuuliya ati, “Mbiki okubbala kungambila?”

²⁰ Mwana oghu aamughila ati, “Bamui mu Bayudaaya baahikilaniije kukusaba kubaleetela Paulo mu Lukulato lwabo munkiya, niikuwo babe nga bantu bakubbala kutodha kwetegheleliya musango ghuwe kusemeeye. ²¹ Bhaatu gutu otasijima kukola eki bakukusaba nanga basaasa basaaye makumi anaa baaghuwane kumuleketa mu kihanda kandi baalahiliye kimui kutaliya kedha kunuwa kantu koono kuhikiya bamwitiye. Kandi n’endindi beeteekanije kumwita. Eki banalindiliye kyonkaha ni uwe kubaleetela ye mu Lukulato.”

²² Niibuwo mukulu oghu aghiliye mwana oghu ati, “Otaghambila muntu n’omui ngoku wangambiiye bintu ebi!” Dumbi aaghila mwana oghu ati aghende ewaabo e ka.

Mbatwala Paulo ewaa mulemi Felikisi

²³ Niibuwo mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aabilikiye bakulu baa baasilikale kikumi-kikumi babili aabalaghila ati, “Muteekanije baasilikale bikumi bibili mu bakulwanagha bakwete matimu, hamui na banji nsanju abakulwanagha baniiniye haaguuli ya nkaina. Obwalo saaha esatu sy’ekilo mughende nabo mu kibugha kya Kaisaaliya. ²⁴ Kandi mubbalile Paulo bisolo byakuniina, ti mulole ngu mwamukidhiye kusemeeye e Kaisaaliya ewaa mulemi Filikisi.”

²⁵ Dumbi mukulu oghu aahandiika bbaluwa ati,

²⁶ “Ewaa mulemi oghu bahutiliye kimui Filikisi. Oliyo otiya bilo bini? ²⁷ Naakutumila musaasa Paulo oghu. Bayudaaya bakamukwata kandi bakaba bali haai kumwita, bhaatu muntu angambila ngoku ali Munalooma, dumbi naabeegimba na baasilikale banje naabataasuliya

ye. ²⁸ Kandi naabbala kumanya ekilekiye bakwete kumunyegheelela bati aakoliye, nahabweki naamutwala mu Lukulato Lukulu lwabo. ²⁹ Niibuwo neetegheleeje ngoku ebi bakumunyegheelela bikwataan' o na mpaka sya bilaghilo byabo. Bhaatu kusighikila mu bilaghilo bya bulemi bwa Looma, taali na musango ghwa kuleka mbamwita nankabha kumuta mu nkomo. ³⁰ Niibuwo muntu angambiiye ngoku Bayudaaya aba baahanuuye kumwebisilila niikuwo bamwite. Dumbi naacuwamu kukusindikila ye bwangu, niikuwo ocuwemu nsonga esi. Kandi naalaghiye dhee abakwete kumunyegheelela kwisa hambali oli, niikuwo bakusoboolole ebi aakoliye. Weesal'o. Niisiye Kalaudiyo Lisiya."

³¹ Nahabweki baasilikale abaakomeewe aba baatwala Paulo mukilo ngoku baabalaghiye, baamuhelekeleliya kulugha Yelusaalemu kuhika mu tauni ya Antipaatiisi. ³² Kilo ekyalabhiy'o baasilikale abaalubhatan-gagha baakuuka mu bbalakisi e Yelusaalemu. Abaabaagha baniiniye bisolo niibo baatwete Paulo baamukidhiya e Kaisaaliya. ³³ Obu baasilikale aba baakidhiye e Kaisaaliya baaha mulemi Filikisi bbaluwa egghi, dumbi baamukwatiya Paulo.

³⁴ Mulemi oghu aaghisoma dumbi aabuuliya Paulo kyalo eki alughiyemu. Paulo aamukuukamu ati "Ndughiye mu kyalo kya Kilikiya." ³⁵ Niibuwo mulemi oghu aamughiye ati, "Nkuughuwa musango ghwawe abakwete kukunyegheelela mbaakidhiye hani." Dumbi Filikisi oghu aalaghila baasilikale be kulinda Paulo oghu ali munyankomo. Baamulindila mu kikaali eki Mukama Helude aatighiye akweye.

24

Bayudaaya mbanyegheelela Paulo ewaa Mulemi Filikisi

¹ Haanuma ya bilo bitaano bakidhiye Paulo ewaa Mulemi Filikisi, Ananiya, mukulu wa bahongi boona, bamui mu bengei baa Bayudaaya, hamui na looya oghu baaghilaghamu Telutulo, baaghenda e Kaisaaliya mu kooti ya Mulemi Filikisi oghu kunyegheelela Paulo. ² Obu baaleetiye Paulo mu lukulato olu, Telutulo aatandika kumunyegheelela ati, "Waiyu, Filikisi, otuhaaye businge bukanaye mu ehanga lini. Kandi bintu bikaniye niibuwo byahinduka mu ehanga lini, haabwa kulola kwawe mu maaso. ³ Nahabweki mu mulingo ghwona, tukuughuwagha tudheedheeuwe kandi ntukusijima. ⁴ Ntakulebbeje'y'o mukama wanje, nkukusaba mu ngughuma syawe, otutegheleleli'y'o kabhi, oleke nkusoboolole mu bihi-bihi, musango ghwa musaasa oghu.

⁵ "Twakijooye ngu majima musaasa oghu ni mubhi, kandi aafookiye kijibu mu ehanga lyatu lini. Akuukalagha naahaghililiya Bayudaaya mu byalo byona hambali bali ati batuwe nsisi. Kandi niye mukulu wa kitebe kya banadini eki musaasa bakughilaghamu Yesu w'omu tauni ya Najaaleeti aatandikisiye. Kitebe eki kikhakaniyagha bulemi bwa Looma. ⁶ Ti takili eki kyonkaha bbaa, twamukwete naabbala kubhiya Numba ya Luhanga kutaahiyamu bantu batali Bayudaaya. [Ntunamutonganiya kusighikila mu bilaghilo bya dini yaatu, ⁷ niibuwo Lisiya mukulu wa baasilikale aasiye aatwegimba na kikubha, aatutoola ye. ⁸ Aaghila ati etuwe abakwete kutonganiya Paulo oghu twise tumunyegheelele ewaawe.]* Nuwaabuuye musaasa oghu, okumanya ngoku ebi tukwete

* **24:8** 24:8 Bigambo bini tabili mu bihandiiko binji, bakabitiya.

kumunyegehelela tuti aakoliye ghali majima.” ⁹ Ti Bayudaaya abaabaagha na Telutulo oghu baasemba ebi akwete kubugha.

¹⁰ Niibuwo mulemi oghu aaghiliye Paulo ati abughe. Paulo aamughila ati, “Nimaniye ngoku omaliye myaka ekaniye nootwila bantu b’ehanga lyatu lini misango. Niikiyo kilekiye ndheedheeuwe kwetongan’o mu maaso ghaawe. ¹¹ Nuwaabbaliye kumanya majima gh’ebi ndimaghenda kubugha, obuuliye bantu bakukughambila obu naakidhiye Yelusaalemu ngoku naaghendiyeye mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga kulamiya. Ti na wiiki ebili tasikahooy’o nkidhiyemu bbaa. ¹² Abakwete kunyegheelela aba tabamboone nimpakangana na muntu weena, kedha ninkumaaniya kibbula kya bantu nti niikuwo batalibanije bantu banji mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga kedha nti batuwe nsisi mu malamiliyo kedha mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu. ¹³ Kandi tabali na buukaiso bukwoleka ngoku ebi bakwete kunyegheelela bati naakoliye, ghali majima. ¹⁴ Bhaatu eki nkwehikilija mu maaso ghaawe mukama wanje niikiyo kini, ndi omui mu kibbula kya bahikilija abakulamiyagha Luhanga oghu baataata baatu baalamiyagha. Nkwete byona ebili mu bilaghilo, n’ebi balangi baahandiikiye. ¹⁵ N kimaniye kimui ngoku Bafalisaayo aba bamaniye ngu Luhanga alihumbuula bantu boona bahikiliye na batali bahikiliye. ¹⁶ Ti eki niikiyo kikulekagha neekambila kimui kutasobebeleliya Luhanga kedha muunakyanje.

¹⁷ “Haanuma ya kumala myaka ntali e Yelusaalemu, niibuwo naakuukiye kutwalila bamui mu Bayudaaya baanakyanje banaku buyambi bwa bisembo ebi naakumaaniyagha hambali naabungilagha kutebeja, na kuhaayo dheer bihonguwa. ¹⁸ Makamala nti kukola mukolo ghwa kweyeliya ewaa Luhanga kusighikila mu mighendiyo yaatu niibuwo bamboone ndi mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga. Nkaba ndi na bantu bakee kandi taaliyo n’omui oghu aatalibanijagha bbaa. ¹⁹ Bamui mu Bayudaaya abaabaagha balughiye mu kyallo kya Asiya, bakaba bali mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga eghi, nguli baaboone eki nsobeeiye, nguli niibo bali hani endindi kunyegheelela! ²⁰ Bhaatu ngoku Bayudaaya aba batali hani, obuuliye abaasiye kunyegheelela aba, obu bahongi banton-ganiyagha mu Lukulato Lukulu balakaba mbaaboone ndi na musango ghwona naakoliye. ²¹ Kintu kimui eki bakugubha kunyegheelela bwakiyo ni eki naabughiye n’elaka lyamaan nti, ‘Ekikuleka nimuntonganinya ni siye kuhikilija nti bakuuye balihumbuuka.’ ”

²² Obu Filikisi oghu aaghuuye eki aaghal’o lukulato olu, nanga akaba amaniye ebi bantu abahikiliye Yesu bakwegheesiyagha. Aaghila ati, “Nkutuwa musango ghwawe ghuni Lisiya mukulu wa baasilikale baa Yelusaalemu naakidhiye.” ²³ Dumbi aalaghila mukulu wa baasilikale kukuukiya Paulo mu nkomo, bhaatu aalaghila muusilikale oghu alindiye nkomo oghu kutalinda Paulo kubhi-kubhi, kandi aamulaghila ati atatanga baabhootu sya Paulo oghu kwisa kumulola kedha kumuha buyambi.

²⁴ Haanuma y’ebi, Filikisi oghu aabunga, aamalayo bilo bikee. Dumbi baakuuka hamui na mukali wee Muyudaayakali oghu baaghilaghamu Dulasila. Aabilikila Paulo niikuwo aaghuwe ebi akwegheesiyagha haa eki kuhikilija Kilisito Yesu kukumaniisiya. ²⁵ Obu Paulo aatandikiye kubaghambila ebikwet’o kuhikilila, kwelinda, kandi kutwiliwa musango okukughenda kub’o, Filikisi oghu oobaha, aaghila Paulo ati, “Dhaani obeeliye haala! Oghende nkutodha kukubilikila ninaatungiyeye bwile.”

²⁶ Filikisi aakalagha naaghila ati baleete Paulo hambali ali amaniye ati kedha Paulo akumuha nguji.

²⁷ Haanuma ya myaka ebili, Pokooliyo Fesito aaya Filikisi oghu haa bukama, bhaatu haabwa Filikisi kubbala kukola ekidheedhiye Bayudaaya, aatigha Paulo mu nkomo.

25

Paulo naajulila ewaa Kaisaali

¹ Haanuma ya bilo bisatu Fesito abaaye mulemi wa disitulikiti ya Buyudaaya, aalugha mu tauni ya Kaisaaliya, aaghenda mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu. ² Niibuwo bakulu baa bahongi na bengei baa Bayudaaya baaghendiye hambali ali, batandika kunyegheelela Paulo. ³ Bamwesengeleliya bati naabaaye abaghiliye ngughuma, alaghile baleete Paulo oghu e Yelusaalemu aaniyo aamutonganiliya. Nanga bakaba beeteekanije kwebisilila Paulo oghu mu kihanda niikuwo bamwite baasilikale aba batakamukidhiye e Yelusaalemu. ⁴ Bhaatu Fesito aabakuukamu ati, "Paulo anali mu nkomo e Kaisaaliya kandi ndi haai kukuukayo. ⁵ Haabwaki buuye mutakoma bamui mu beebembeli baanu tughenda nabo e Kaisaaliya banyegheelela Paulo oghu mu kooti yanje alakaba ali na musango aakoliye."

⁶ Fesito oghu aamala bilo bisaaye wiji emui anali e Yelusaalemu, dumbi aakuuka e Kaisaaliya. Kilo ekyalabhiyo aaghenda mu kooti kutuwa misango. Aalaghila baasilikale be kuleetamu Paulo. ⁷ Makamukidhiyamu bati, dumbi Bayudaaya abalughiye Yelusaalemu baatandika kumunyegheelela bati aakoliye misango ekaniye eghi ebhihiye kimui. Bhaatu baabuluwa buukajiso bwonini obukwoleka ngoku ebi bakwete kubugha ghali majima.

⁸ Paulo eehighaana misango eghi yona naaghila ati, "Tandi na kintu kyona kibhihiye eki naakoliye eki bilaghilo byatu Bayudaaya bitutangiye. Ti tandi n'eki naasobeeiye ekikwet'o Numba ya Luhanga. Kandi taaliyo kintu kibhihiye eki naabughiyo Kaisaali."

⁹ Bhaatu haabwa Fesito oghu kubbala kukola ekidheedhiye Bayudaaya aba, aaghila Paulo oghu ati, "Osijimiye kukukuukiya Yelusaalemu aaniyo naatodha naakutonganiliya?"

¹⁰ Paulo aamukuukamu ati, "Bbaa. Ndi hani mu maaso ghaa kooti ya Kaisaali hambali mbhonganuuwe kuntonganiliya. Naawe omaniye ngoku ntaakoliyo Bayudaaya aba kintu kyona kibhihiye. ¹¹ Ndakaba ntuyiye kimui mu bilaghilo byatu Bayudaaya, kedha nkoliye kintu kyona kibhihiye ekikuleka nompayo mu Bayudaaya aba kunjita, tankubhenga bbaa. Bhaatu ebi bakwete kunyegheelela ngoku ghatali majima, taaliyo oghu ali na butoki kuntwala e Yelusaalemu mu bantu aba bbaa. Nkujulila nti muntwale mu kooti ya Kaisaali, aaniye eenini aatuwamu musango ghuni." ¹² Niibuwo Fesito oghu aaghendiye eebuuliy'o aba aahanuulagha nabo, dumbi aakuuka aaghila Paulo oghu ati, "Ngoku waajuliye oti bakutwale ewaa Kaisaali, nkulaghila bakutwaleyo."

Fesito nebuuliy'o Agulipa

¹³ Haanuma ya bilo bikee, Fesito atonganiiye Paulo, mukama wa Buyudaaya Agulipa hamui na mukali wee Bbelenike, baakidha e Kaisaaliya kubungila Fesito. ¹⁴ Bamaliye bilo bikee bakidhiye, niibuwo Fesito eebuuliy'o Agulipa oghu haa musango ghwa Paulo. Aamughila ati, "Ndi na munyankomo oghu Filikisi aatighiye mu nkomo. ¹⁵ Kandi obu naaghendiye

kubunga Yelusaalemu, haliyo bintu ebi bakulu baa bahongi na bengeji baa Bayudaaya, baamunyegeleeye bati aakoliye. Ti baaneesengeleliya bati mbaheye bamwite.

¹⁶ “Niibuwo naabaghiliye nti bilaghilo byatu Balooma tabikutusiimilaniya kuhaayo muntu mu bamunyegeleeye, tutakadhubhiye tubatonganiya bombi kuughuwa ngoku kinyegheleluwa akwetongan’o. ¹⁷ Ti obu abamunyegeleeye baasiye hani tanalindiliye bbaa, dumbi kilo ekyalabhiy’o naasitamija kooti naalaghila nti baleetemu Paulo oghu. ¹⁸ Naabamunyegeleeye nabo baasamu dhe. Siye neelilikanagha nti bakumunyegeleel’o misango yamaani-maani, bhaatu bbaa! ¹⁹ Kusa obu baabughiyeye naabona mpaka syabo sikwet’o dijini yabo ya Kiyudaaya, kandi na musaasa oghu bakughilaghamu Yesu oghu akakuwa, bhaatu oghu Paulo oghu akughilagha ati ni mwomijili. ²⁰ Obu naaghuuye ebi naasobeluwa ngoku nkweyongela kubuulililiya majima ghaa musango oghu. Niibuwo naabuuiye Paulo oghu akaakuba asijimiye kumukuukiya e Yelusaalemu hambali Bayudaaya boona bali aaniyo naatodha naamutonganijiya. ²¹ Bhaatu aajulila ati bamutwale ewaa Kaisaali aaniye aatuwamu musango oghu. Niibuwo naalaghiye kumukuukiya mu nkomo, kuhikiya ncuuyemu nti bamutwale ewaa Kaisaali.”

²² Mukama Agulipa aaghila Fesito oghu ati, “Nguli wansiimilaniye, nanje dhe nangubbaliye nijghuwa ebi musaasa oghu akubughagha.” Fesito aamukuukamu ati, “Munkiya okumuughuwa.”

²³ Kilo ekyalabhiy’o, Agulipa aaluwala biluwalo biye bya bukama, na mukali wee Bbelenike aaluwala ngoye siye sya bukamaakali, baaghenda mu kisiika hambali kooti yaasitamagha. Na mukulu wa baasilikale lukumi baa Looma, na bantu banji aba bahutiye mu tauni eghi nabo baaghendayo dhe. Niibuwo Mulemi Fesito aalaghiye baasilikale be kuleeta Paulo mu kooti omu. ²⁴ Obu baamutaahiiyemu, Fesito aaghila ati, “Mukama Agulipa naanu enuwe boona abeekumaanijiyeye hani endindi, musaasa oghu muboone oghu niye Bayudaaya boona abali mu tauni ya Kaisaaliya eni n’omu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu bansabiye mbagolela kimui bati mbaheye bamwite. ²⁵ Bhaatu obu naamubuuliliiye tanaboone ali na musango oghwanguleka ndaghila nti bamwite. Ti ngoku aajuliiye ati musango ghuwe ngutwale ewaa Kaisaali, nkulaghila bamutwaleyo. ²⁶ Bhaatu tandi na musango ghwonini oghu nkuhandiikila mulemi mukulu wanje nti Paulo oghu aakoliye. Nahabweki naamuleetiye mu maaso ghaanu, kandi kukila munu mu maaso ghaawe Mukama Agulipa, niikuwo haanuma yaawe kumubuuliya, ntunge eki ndahandiika. ²⁷ Nanga takihikiye siye kumala aghatwekela Kaisaali munyankomo, ntali na musango ghwona oghu nimughambiiye nti muntu oghu aakoliye.”

26

Paulo neetongan’o mu maaso ghaa Agulipa

¹ Agulipa aaghila Paulo ati, “Oli na bughabe kwetongan’o.” Paulo aamukiya mukono kwoleka ngoku eeteekaniye kubugha, aaghila ati, ² “Mukama wanje Agulipa, obwalo naadheedheeuwe kwetongan’o mu maaso ghaawe misango eghi Bayudaaya baanakyenje baanyegheleeye bati naakoliye. ³ Ekilekiye ndheedheeuwe ni nanga omaniiye kimui njikala yaatu Bayudaaya na bintu ebikulekagha tuukala ntuhakangana. Nahabweki nkukusaba ongumisilije otegeheleliye ebi ndimaghenda kubugha.”

obu naabaagha mu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga, niikiyo kyalekiye bamui mu Bayudaaya aba bankwata, tooli baabbala kunjita. ²² Bhaatu kuhikiya n'endindi Luhanga anankooneeye, kandi anandindiye kuukala ninali mwomili. Ti niikiyo kilekiye neemiliye hani endindi kughambila bantu boona aba bahutiye n'aba batahutiye majima agha. Kandi ebi nkughilagha nti bikub'o niibiyo byonini ebi balangi baa hambele hamui na Musa baaghilagha bati bikub'o. ²³ Baalangagha bati Kilisito, bantu balimubona-boneliya kimui kandi bamwite. Baalangagha dhe bati niye aliba w'okudubha Luhanga kuhumbuula, niikuwo bantu bakaniye Bayudaaya na batali Bayudaaya bamanye ngoku Luhanga alibajuna. Ti niibiyo byabaay'o."

²⁴ Paulo naaneetongan'o atiyu, Fesito aamucuwanganijamu ati, "Paulo olwaye esile! Kusoma kwawe kusalukaane oku kwakuhaaye esile."

²⁵ Paulo aamukuukamu ati, "Waitu Fesito, tandi musile bbaa, kandi ebi nkwele kubaghambila bini ni majima ghoonini. ²⁶ Nkimaniye ngoku mulemi Agulipa abimaniye, nanga taaliyo ekyabaay'o mu kibiso bbaa. Niikiyo kilekiye nimbughu naye buwa!" ²⁷ Niibuwo Paulo aaloliye Agulipa oghu aamughila ati, "Mukama Agulipa, okuhikilijagha ngoku ebi balangi baa hambele baalangagh'o Yesu ghali majima? Nkimaniye okubihikilijagha." ²⁸ Agulipa oghu aacuwanganijamu Paulo naaghila ati, "Buuye omaniye oti okugubha kuntebeja mu bwile bukee buni, nifooke Mukilisitaayo?" ²⁹ Paulo aaghila ati, "Nankabha eba endindi kedha bwile bunji takili na nsonga, eki nkusaba Luhanga ni nti uwe hamui na boona abali hani endindi abantegheleeje, mugubhe kufooka nganje, bhaatu batabakwata kubata mu nkomo."

³⁰ Niibuwo Fesito, Agulipa na mukali wee Bbelenike, n'aba baabaagha nabo mu kooti omu baamukiye baatuwa, buli muntu aaghenda ewe.

³¹ Baaghenda mbahanuula bati, "Majima musaasa oghu taali n'eki asobeeje bbaa. Tatuboone ekyanguleka tumutwila musango ghwa kukuwa, kedha kumukaliya mu nkomo." ³² Niibuwo Agulipa aaghiliye Fesito ati, "Nguli ataajuliye ati bamutwale ewaa Kaisaali, wangumuleke-eye."

27

Baasilikale mbatwala Paulo e Looma

¹ Fesito aacuwamu ati batute mu bwati, batutwale Itale. Paulo na banyankomo banji, baabakwatiya mukulu wa baasilikale kikumi liina liye Juliyasi. Akaba ali w'omu kibbula baali balukiye liina lya mukama Agusito.

² Twanina bwati buunamulito obwalughagha Adulamiti mbughenda kusaalila mu myalo ya kyalo kya Asiya. Dumbi twaghenda. Alisitaako Munamakedoniya, oghu akaba alughiye e Tesolonika aatuhelekela. ³ Kilo ekyalabhiyo' twakidha haa mwalo ghwa Sidooni. Juliyasi oghu, aaghilila Paulo ngughuma aamusiiimilaniya kubungila baabhootu siye niikuwo bakoonele Paulo oghu bamuhe ebi akwetaaghisibuwa. ⁴ Obu twalughiye haala twatodha twanina bwati obu. Haabwa kyegha kuhingulana twaghendagha ntwegima kyalo kya Kipulo, ntukwamila haa luhande lwakiyo olu kyegha kitaabaagh'o. ⁵ Twabhasuka nanja twasaalila haa bisiyu bya kyalo kya Kilikiya na kya Panfuliya, twakidha mu kibugha Miila mu kyalo kya Likiya. Twalugha mu bwati obu. ⁶ Haala niyo mukulu wa baasilikale oghu aasangiyu bwati buunamulito bwa Misili

obwaghendagha mu kyalo kya Itale mbulugha Alekijandiliya, dumbi aatulaghila twabunjinamu.

⁷ Haabwa kyegha kutatusimilaniya kwanguha, twamala bilo bikaniye ntunabona-bona kwisa kukidha haa mwalo ghwa Kunido. Niibuwo twakweme hambali kyegha kitahingulaane, haakpengbu ya kyalo kya Kuleete, ekilolaane na mwalo ghwa Salamoone. ⁸ Twatalibanila kimui ntukwama haakpengbu ya kisiyo kuhikiya obu twakidhiye mu kikalo bakughilaghamu Myalo Esemeeeye, haai-haai na tauni ya Laseya.

⁹ Twamala bilo bikaniye ntunaghenda, kandi na lughendo lweyongela kuba lwa kabhi kaamaanj na bwile bwa kisiibo bukaba mbwahooy'o. Niibuwo Paulo aabahabuuye ati, ¹⁰ "Bhaawaj, ntwaghendiye kabhi kaamaanj kakutub'o mu kihanda. Bwati buni bukubhiiya na bintu ebibulimu bini byona tukubifweluwa kandi na bantu bakukuwa." ¹¹ Bhaatu mukulu wa baasilikale mu kikalo kyakuughuwa ebi Paulo aamuhanuliiye aaghuwa eby'oghu aafugagha bwati obu hamui n'ebya mukama wabuwo. ¹² Obu baaboone mwalo oghu ghutasemeeeye kughuukal'o mu bwile bwa mbula ekaniye obu, banamunji baacuwamu bati tweyongele kughenda. Beelilikana bati nkyagubhukaane tukukidha e Foinike, haaliyo twalindila bwile obu kuhuw'o. Nanga mwalo ghwa Foinike kyegha takyaghukwatagh'o, nanga ghukaba ghuli haakpengbu ya kyalo kya Kuleete ekyaghuswikililiyagha kyegha kutaghuhik'o.

Kyegha kyamaanj haa nanja

¹³ Obu baaboone mpwegha eghi yaalughagha ekuwa ya nanja etakaniye, baamanya bati bakugubha kukidha e Foinike ngoku baabbalagha. Baameena mu maasi kyoma kya bwati ekikubwemililiyaghamu, baatandika kughendela mu maakpengbu ghaa kisiyo kya kyalo kya Kuleete. ¹⁴ Tutakaseliye kyegha kyamaanj eki baaghilaghamu "Kyelughulu ya bulugha ejooba" kyatwedungilisaniya. Kyasila kimui nkisaalila mu kyalo kya Kuleete eki. ¹⁵ Kyegha eki kyalumbila kimui bwati bwatu obu ti tutaagubha kweyongela mu maaso, dumbi kyatandika kubutwala ngoku kibbaliye. ¹⁶ Obu twahikiye haakpengbu ya kaalo aka bakughilaghamu Kahuda, kaatuswikililiya kyegha eki. Dumbi twatandika kutalibana twagubha kubhula mu maasi kaati kaanabwana aka bakubohagha enuma ya buunamulito. ¹⁷ Baakahidha baakataahiya mu buunamulito obu twabaaghamu niikuwo kataatika-tika. Dumbi baabuboha na mighuwo kubwelighililiya bwona nanga bakaba boobahiye bati busobola kutomela kisene kya kisiyo kya kyalo kya Libbiya mbutwika-twika. Baasundukiya kitambaala ekikulekagha mpwegha eteghekeeleliya bwati hambali bukughenda, dumbi baabuleka kyegha kyakala kubutwala hambali kibbaliye. ¹⁸ Kyegha eki kyakala kuhungiliya kimui bwati obu, dumbi kilo ekyalabhiyo baluki baa bwati obu baatandika kukuba-kaka mu maasi bintu ebyabaagha mu bwati omu. ¹⁹ Haa kilo kya kasatu, bakwata na binji haa bintu by'omu bwati obu baabikuba mu maasi. ²⁰ Obu twamaliye bilo bikaniye tutaboone nankabha musana kedha nsooliya kandi kyegha nkineeyongelela kimui, twamaniililuwa kimui tuti etuwe boona tukutwika!

²¹ Twakamaliye bilo bikaniye tutaliiye haabwa kutuntulila kimui, niibuwo Paulo aamiliye aaghila ati, "Bhaawaj, nguli mwaghuyeye eki naabahanuliiye nti tutalugha e Kuleete, tamwangubaaye mutungiyeye bulemeeji buni bwona na kufweluwa bintu ebi byona. ²² Bhaatu mugume, taaliyo na muntu n'omui oghu akutukuwamu bbaa. Kuuy'o bwati buni bwonkaha niibuwo bukubhiihila kimui. ²³ Eki naakimaniye nanga eso mukilo, malajika

wa Luhanga wanje oghu nkuheeleliiyagha anjisiy'o, ²⁴ angila ati, 'Paulo, otoobaha. Okwemilila mu maaso ghaa Kaisaali. Luhanga aakughiliye ngughuma, kandi bantu aba boona abali naawe taalimu n'omui oghu akukuwa.' ²⁵ Nahabweki mugume, nanga neesighiye Luhanga kandi ebi angambiye ebi niibiyo bikaakub'o. ²⁶ Bhaatu kyegha kikunatukuba hantu hoonaa haa kisiyu."

Kyegha nkyatakakiya bwati buunamulito

²⁷ Obu syahikiye wiji ebili kyegha eki nkinatutwala, tunali mu nanja Mediteleniyani, saaha nga mukaagha ghw'ekilo haala, baluki aba beelikana bati bali haai kukidha haa kisiyu. ²⁸ Baapima kutobheela kwa maasi agha, baabona sili mita makumi anaa. Haanuma ya kughend'o katii, baatodha baaghapima, baabona sili mita makumi asatu kutobheela. ²⁹ Haabwa baluki aba kwobaha kyegha kuhumiliya bwati obu mu bibaale, baatubika enuma yabuwo byoma bbinaa bilyotiye ebikubwemiliyagha, baabikuba mu maasi. Baalindilila bwile kukiya. ³⁰ Baluki aba baaleng'o kuuluka. Baakwata kaati kaanabwana baakalaghaliya mu maasi, mbeekwatiisiya bati baghendiyeye mu maaso ghaa bwati obu kukuba mu maasi byoma ebikubwemiliyaghamu. ³¹ Niibuwo Paulo aaghiliye mukulu wa baasilikale hamui n'abasilikale ati, "Basaasa aba bataakaaye mu bwati muni, tamukukila bbaa." ³² Dumbi baasilikale aba baajombakaka mighuwo eghi ekaba ebohiye haa kaati kaanabwana aka, kaatwik'o kaasenda.

³³ Bwile mbughenda kukiya, Paulo aabeesengeleliya ati baliye. Aabaghila ati, "Mwamala wiji ebili munali mu tali-tali kandi mutaakuliya na kantu. ³⁴ Gutu! Mukubile njoka, mutakuwa. Mukwetaaghisibuwa kuliya niikuwo mutunge maani. Muleke kwelikana muti kyegha kini kikutwitamu muntu n'omui." ³⁵ Obu aamaliye kubugha atiyo, aakwata mugaati, aasijima Luhanga boona banamuloliye, aatandika kuliya. ³⁶ Dumbi boona mitima yaabasunduka munda nabo baaliya. ³⁷ Etuwe boona tukaba tuli bantu bikumi bibili nsanju na mukaagha. ³⁸ Obu bantu boona baamaliye kuliya mbaakuta, baakubakaka byokuliya ebyatighaayo mu mansi niikuwo bwati obu buwaawaane.

³⁹ Obu bwile bwakeeye baluki aba bataamaniilila mwalo, bhaatu baabona ghuli nga musene haa kisiyu, dumbi baacuwamu kusukan'o bwati obu. ⁴⁰ Baajomba mighuwo eghi baboheeye byoma ebi bakukubagha mu maasi, baabileka enuma mu maasi. Baasambuula mighuwo eghi bakubohiyagha bitambaala eghulu ya bwati. Dumbi baahanika kitambaala kiinamulito mu maaso ghaa bwati obu niikuwo mpwegha ebutwale haa kisiyu. ⁴¹ Bhaatu bwati obu bwahuwila kisene, dumbi bwakwatuwa. Kitwike ky'omumaaso kya bwati obu kyakwatiluwa kimui mu musene kitakugubha kudhinga. Kyegha kyatandika kuhuulila kimui kitwike kya enuma kya bwati obu, ti kyatandika kutwika-twikamu bihande-hande.

⁴² Baasilikale aba bakaba bateghekiye kwita banyankomo aba niikuwo n'omui ataahala maasi kuuluka. ⁴³ Bhaatu mukulu wa baasilikale oghu, haabwa kubala kukiliya bwomili bwa Paulo, aabatanga kwita banyankomo aba. Aalaghila abakugubha kuhala maasi kudubha kughahalalamu, bakidhe haa mwalo. ⁴⁴ Abatamaniye kuhala maasi balangaale haaguuli ya bihande-hande bya bwati obu, niikuwo nabo bakidhe haa mwalo. Bantu boona niikuwo baakidhiye batiyo kusemeeye, kandi baakila.

28

Bantu baa e Maluta mbatwebaliya kusemeeye

¹ Obu twamaliye ntwakila kutwikila mu nanja, twakidha Maluta, kaalo aka maasi gheelighiliye. ² Ti bantu baayo baatwebaliya kusemeeye, baatutumikila mulilo ghwa kwota, nanga mpeu ekaba etukwete haabwa mbula ekaniye eghi yaatoonagha. ³ Paulo aakumaaniya kibha kya nkui aasita mu mulilo, kwesi njoka esilimu. Obu yaaghuuye kutuuma kwa mulilo oghu, yaasilughamu, yaaluma Paulo haa mukono, yaakala emudhodhookiy'o. ⁴ Obu bataka baayo aba baaboone enamudhodhookiye haa mukono, baaghambilana bati, "Majima kuwo musaasa oghu ni mujindi. Nankabha naakiliye kyegha mu nanja, kihongano kyatu Bwenganija takikusijima naakila." ⁵ Bhaatu Paulo eekunkumula njoka eghi haa mukono, yalaghala mu mulilo, kandi na kantu kataamub'o.

⁶ Bataka aba baamanya bati mukono ghukumubhimba kedha akuwe. Bhaatu obu baalindiliye mbaamala bwile bukaniye kantu katamubaay'o, baaghila bati, "Bbaa, musaasa oni taali muntu kwonkaha. Ni kihongano."

⁷ Haai-haai na hambali ebi byabeeleey'o, hakaba haliyo bibanja bya musaasa mulemi w'omu kitwike eki, liina liye Pabbulo. Aatwebaliya kusemeeye, kandi aatutwalikaniya nga bagheni be kuwo, kumala bilo bisatu. ⁸ Ese Pabbulo oghu, akaba alangaaye, alwaye muswija na kusanda saghama. Paulo aataaha hambali musaasa oghu ali, aamusabila. Aamut'o mikono, musaasa oghu aakila. ⁹ Obu bantu baaboone musaasa oghu akiliye, balwaye b'omu kitwike eki baasa, kandi boona Paulo aabakiliya. ¹⁰ Bantu baayo baatutwalikaniliya kimui kulungi, ti obu twali tuli haai kulughayo, baatuha bintu byona ebi twetaaghisibuwagha kuba nabiyo mu lughendo lwatu.

Paulo naakidha e Looma

¹¹ Haanuma ya kumala meeli asatu e Maluta, twatodha twaniina bwati buunamulito obu baabaagha babiikiyeyo, banalindiye mbula ekaniye eghi yaatoonagha kuleka. Bwati obu bukaba buli bw'omu tauni ya Alekijandiliya. Buliyo kisanani kya mituwe ya bihongano bilongo baaghi-laghamu Kasitooli na Polakisi, ebi baluki baalamiyagha.

¹² Twahika Silakuusi, twamal'o bilo bisatu. ¹³ Obu twalughiye haala, twakidha e Legiyaamu. Kilo ekyalabhiy'o mpwegha eghi ekulughagha haabuliyo yaasa, yaatwanguhiya, dumbi kilo ekyalabhiy'o, twakidha e Putooli. ¹⁴ Twasang'o bahikilija baanakyatu, baatusaba kumala nabo wiiki emui. Niiyo twalughiliye kughenda e Looma.

¹⁵ Obu bahikilija baanakyatu baa Looma baaghuuye ngu niibuwo twasa, baasa baatusangaana haa Katale kaa Apiyo. Na banji twabasangaana mu kijikalo kya Ngoono Esatu. Obu Paulo aababoone, aasijima Luhanga kandi eki kyamukuukiyamu maani. ¹⁶ Obu twakidhiye e Looma, balemi baasijimilaniya Paulo kuukala hambali eepangisiliye. Muusilikale omui enkaha niye akaakala amulindiye.

Paulo ali e Looma

¹⁷ Tumaliye bilo bisatu tukidhiye e Looma, Paulo aabilikila beebembeli boona baa Bayudaaya hamui. Obu baagumbaane, aabaghila ati, "Baana baamaaha, nankabha ntaakoliye kubhi Bayudaaya baanakyanje, kedha nsobiya bilaghilo bya baataata baatu; Bayudaaya bakankwatila mu kibugha kya Yelusaalemu ti bampaayo mu balemi Balooma. ¹⁸ Balemi

aba baabbala kundekela haabwa kubona ntali na musango ghwona ghunguleka mbanjita. ¹⁹ Bhaatu obu Bayudaaya baabhengiye, kyampambilija kujulila ewaa Kaisaali. Tanaakoliye eki kunyegheelela Bayudaaya baanakyanje aba bbaa. ²⁰ Nahabweki ebyambaay'o ebi niibiyo byalekiye naasaba nti mbalole, mbughe naanu. Kandi bambohiye na njeghele sini nga munyankomo, nanga nihikilije oghu baataata baatu Banaisaaleeli baanihilagha kutujuna."

²¹ Beebembeli baa Bayudaaya aba baamughila bati, "Tatukatungiye bbaluwa yoona eghi bantu baa Buyudaaya bahandiikiye kutumaniisiya kintu kyona ekikukwet'o, kandi na baanakyatu abaalughiyeyo tabaatughambiiye kantu koono kedha kubugha kighambo kyona kibhihiye bbaa. ²² Kuuyo tukubbala kuughuwa ebi okwegheesiyagha niikuwo tubyetegheeleliye, nanga tuughuuye ngu bantu bakaniye boohiye bantu abahikilije ebi okwegheesiyagha."

²³ Dumbi baat'o kilo eki bakwisa kutegheeleliya ebi Paulo akubugha. Bantu bakaniye kimui baasa hambali Paulo aakalagha. Aalughilila nkyambisi aahikiya lwaghola naanabasoboolola ebikwet'o bulemi bwa Luhanga. Aaleng'o kubasoono-soona ati bahikilije Yesu, naabasoboolola bighambo by'omu bilaghilo ebi Musa hamui n'ebi balangi baahandiikiye.

²⁴ Bamui mu bantu aba bahikilija bati ebi Paulo akwete kubugha ni majima. Bhaatu banji baabhenga. ²⁵ Baatandika kuhakangana bonkaha na bonkaha. Bhaatu obu Paulo aabughiye bighambo byokumaliilila naabaghila ati, "Mwoyo Ahikilije akabugha majima ghoonini obu aaghambiiye baataata baatu Bayudaaya naakoleesiya mulangi Isaaya ²⁶ ati, " 'Oghende oghambile bantu aba oti, "Mukuughuwa, bhaatu tamukwetegheeleliya.

Mukulola, bhaatu tamukubona."

²⁷ Bantu aba mitima yabo yoomakakaane, beehighaliisiye matui kandi maaso.

Nanga babona na maaso ghaabo, baaghuwa na matui ghaabo,

kandi beetegheeleliya mu mitima yabo.

Mbaakoliye kuwo, bakunkuuk'o kandi mbakiliye.* "

²⁸ Paulo aatodha aabaghila ati, "Nahabweki nkubbala mukimanye ngu ngoku mwabhengiye butumuwa bwa Luhanga buni, antumiye kubutwala mu bantu batali Bayudaaya kubooleka ngoku akujunagha bantu, kandi nkimaniye bakubusijima!" [²⁹ Obu Paulo aabughiye atiyi dumbi Bayudaaya aba baaghenda mu maka ghaabo mbanahakanganihana kimui.]*

³⁰ Paulo aamala myaka ebili anali mu numba yee eghi aali eepangisiliye, naanasanga-sangaana na bantu abaasagha kumulola. ³¹ Aalangililagha ebikwet'o bulemi bwa Luhanga, eegheesiya ebikwet'o Mukama Yesu Kilisito atoobahiye, kandi ataliyo oghu akumutanga.

* **28:27** 28:27 Isaaya 6:9-10 * **28:29** 28:29 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha.

Bbaluwa eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Balooma Kwanjula

Mukwenda Paulo niiye akahandiika bbaluwa eni. Akaghihandiikila Bakilisitaayo abaabaagha baakaaye mu kibugha kya Looma. Aabbalagha kubasoolola butumuwa obu aatebije mu bikalo binji. Aasoolola ati Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Yesu ghoolekiye ngoku Luhanga akubalagha bantu kuba bahikiliye mu maaso ghe kusighikila haa kuhikilija Yesu kwabo. Ooleka Bayudaaya Bakilisitaayo ngu butumuwa buni bukaba dhe buli mu Ndaghaano Nkulu. Ooleka batali Bayudaaya ngoku bakubafookagha kitwike kya bantu baa Luhanga. Aasoolola ngu Luhanga akamala kutufoola bahikiliye mu maaso ghe.

Nahabweki tatukyatotha kuleng'oku kukola ebimudheedhiye ntukoleesiya maani ghaatu kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye. Nahabweki, ntwalekiye Mwoyo Ahikiliye aakala mu bwomili bwatu, tukuukala mu mulingo Luhanga akubbalagha ati tuukalemu.

Paulo abughiye munu naahanuulila haa mulingo ghwa muntu akuukalamu nga Mukilisitaayo (nsuula 12–15). Abughiy'oku dhe kukunda bantu banji, otaayemu na abakutuhakanija, kandi na kuhutiya balemi baatu. Haakumaliilila, aalamukiya baabhootu siye abali Looma naabakumiya mu malijina (nsuula 16).

Kulamukiya

¹ Niisiye Paulo muheeleliya wa Kilisito Yesu, siye oghu Luhanga aakomiyemu kuba mukwenda, kandi antuma kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga. ² Makulu Ghasemeeye agha, Luhanga akaghalaghiisanija bantu hambele kukwama mu ebi balangi baahandiikiye mu Ebyahandiikuwe bihikiliye. ³ Makulu Ghasemeeye agha ghabughiy'oku Mwana wee, oghu mu buntu akaba ali muusukulu wa Mukama Dhaudhi, ⁴ kandi oghu mu mwoyo akaba ali Mwana wa Luhanga. Ti Luhanga akooleka ngoku Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito oghu, ali Mwana wa Luhanga obu mu maani ghe aamuhumbuuye mu bakuye haabwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye. ⁵ Haabwa Yesu Kilisito, Luhanga akangilila ngughuma, ankoma kuba mukwenda kulangililagha Makulu Ghasemeeye mu lijina lya Yesu Kilisito oghu, mu bantu batali Bayudaaya boona, niikuwo bahikilije kandi bahutiye Kilisito. ⁶ Ti naanu dhe muli mu bantu aba Luhanga aabilikiye kuba bantu baa Yesu Kilisito.

⁷ Naabahandiikila enuwe boona abali mu kibugha kya Looma, aba Luhanga aakundiye kandi aabilikila kuba bantu be:

Luhanga Esetuwe na Mukama Yesu Kilisito babaghilile ngughuma kandi babahe mpempa yonkaha.

Paulo neekumbula kubunga e Looma

⁸ Kyokudubha, nkusijima Luhanga mu lijina lya Yesu Kilisito haabwanu enuwe boona. Nkumusijimaga nanga bantu bakanije mu bikalo bikaniye bakwete kubugha ngoku muhikilije Yesu Kilisito. ⁹ Luhanga oghu nkuheeleliyagha na mutima ghumui, obu nkulangililagha Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Mwana wee, amaniye ngoku nkubasabilagha obu

nkubaagha ninsaba. ¹⁰ Nkusabagha dheer Luhanga nti nkyabaaye kili mu ntegheka yee, aleke dhelu buni niise mbalol’o.

¹¹ Nkwete kwekumbula kwonini kwisa eghi niikuwo ngubhe kibeegheesiy’o bilungi ebi Luhanga akuhaagha naakoleesiya Mwoyo Ahikiliye, niikuwo kuhikilija kwanu kugume. ¹² Obu nkuba ndi ewaanu eghi, mukaakubona ngoku nihikiliye Yesu, kandi nanje ninaabona ngoku muhikiliye kwonini Yesu, eki kikutugumiya etuwe boona. ¹³ Bahikilija baanyakanye, nkubbala mumanye ngoku nkwete kwekumbula kwisa eghi, bhaatu takikagabhukaane kuhikiya n’endindi. Nkubbalagha kwisa eghi niikuwo ngubhe kubakoonela kukula mu mwoyo, ngoku nkukolagha mu batali Bayudaaya banji. ¹⁴ Siye Paulo nga mukwenda wa Kilisito, nkulaghiluwa kughenda kulangilila butumuwa bantu boona batali Bayudaaya,* abasomiye n’abatasomiye. ¹⁵ Nahabweki nkwekumbula kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye naanu dheer abali Looma.

Maani ghaa Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga

¹⁶ Nkulangililagha Makulu Ghasemeeye ngumiye, nanga niigho maani agha Luhanga akukoleesiyaagha kujuna weena oghu akuhikilijagha Kilisito, kudhubhila haa Bayudaaya kut’o na batali Bayudaaya. ¹⁷ Nanga niigho Luhanga akwolekelaghamu ngoku akubalagha muntu kuba ahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija, ngoku kili mu Ebyahandiikuwe ngu, “Oghu ahikiliye akuba mwomili haabwa kuhikilija.”*

Kiinigha kya Luhanga haa bantu babhi

¹⁸ Luhanga aatandikiye kwoleka kiinigha kiye ngoku akufubila bantu babhi boona abatamuhutiye kandi abakwetwalikaniyagha kubhijiye. Ti bintu bihijiye bakukolagha ebi bikulekagha bantu batamanya majima haa Luhanga. ¹⁹ Luhanga akubafubila nanga bamaniye kwonini ebi aboolekiye kumumanil’o. Aboolekiye biyo bbeni-bbeni. ²⁰ Kulugha hambele Luhanga aahangiye nsi, bantu bamaniye kwonini ngoku ali Luhanga, ali wamaani kandi wa bilo n’ebilo. Bamamaniye haabwa kubona ebi aahangiye. Nahabweki bantu tabali na kyakwekwatiisiya ngu tabamaniye Luhanga.

²¹ Nankabha bantu aba bamaniye ngoku Luhanga ali kandi ngoku ali na maani bilo n’ebilo, tabakumuhutiyaagha bbaa, kandi tabakumusimagma. Mu kikalo kya kumuhutiya bakumwelilikanagh’o bintu bihijiye kandi niibuwo beeyongela kuba bantu babhi. ²² Mbadhoma, nankabha mbakweyetaagha bagheji. ²³ Baalekiye kulamiya Luhanga wa bilo n’ebilo, baatandika kulamiya bisani beekoleeye boonini ebisusiye bantu, noni, bisolo na binyama ebikwekuluulilagha hansi.

²⁴ Nahabweki Luhanga aabeelekela kuukala mbanakola bintu bihijiye ebibadheedhiye ebi. Bintu bihijiye bya busyani bakwekoleesiyaagha ebi, bakubaagha mbahemulangana bonkaha na bonkaha. ²⁵ Baalekiye kuhikilija majima haa Luhanga, baatandika kuhikilija bisubha. Mu kikalo kya kulamiya Luhanga, bakulamiyagha kandi baheeleliya ebi Luhanga aahangiye, kuni Luhanga niye bantu boona babhonganuuwe kusinda bilo n’ebilo. Aamijina.

²⁶ Nahabweki, Luhanga akabeelekela kuukala mbaneeghomba kukola bikoluwa bya busyani ebikubahemula. Na bakali mu kikalo kya kuba haa bulili na basaasa, bakubaagha na bakali baanyakabo. ²⁷ Niikiyo kimui

* **1:14** 1:14 Bbajbuli sinji sighthambye Bagiliki n’abatali Bagiliki. * **1:17** 1:17 Habbakuuki 2:4

dhee, mu kijkalo kya basaasa kuba haa bulili na bakali bakubalekagha baba na basaasa baanakyabo. Bakwehemulagha kukolangan'o bikoluwa ebi. Bakweleetelagha boonini kifubilo ekibasemeleeye haabwa bughuwa-ghuwa bwabo obu.

²⁸ Kandi haabwa kutabbala kuukala banamaniye njegheesiya yamajima haa Luhanga, aabeelekeeye kuukala mbaneeekumbula kukola bintu bibhijhiye ebi batangubhonganuuwe kukola. ²⁹ Bantu aba bakukolagha bibhi bya buli mulingo, bali na mululu kandi mbabhi. Baasuuye etima, mbajindi, bakuukalagha mbatongana na baanakyabo. Mbaghobiya, bakuhalanganagha kandi bali na lughambo. ³⁰ Bakuhangililagha baanakyabo, boohiye Luhanga, mbaalweguugu, bakwebhimbabhimbiiyagha kandi bali na myepanko; bakuukalagha mbabbala milingo mpyaka ya kukola buli kibhi kyona, kandi tabakuhutiyagha babyaye baabo. ³¹ Mbadhoma, tabali na bwesighibuwa, tabakughanilagha baanakyabo kandi tabali na ngughuma. ³² Nankabha bamaniye kilaghilo kya Luhanga ekikughilagha ngu abakukolagha bintu ng'ebi babhonganuuwe kukuwa. Bakuukalagha mbabikola, kandi bahagilagha dhee n'abakukolagha bintu bibhijhiye ebi.

2

Luhanga kutwila bantu musango na bwenganija

¹ Nahabweki, enuwe abakutwilagha baanakyanu musango, tamubhonganuuwe kubatwila ghuwo, nimwabatwiliye ghuwo mukuba nimughwesingiisiya enuwe boonini, nanga bintu bibhijhiye ebi bakukolagha niibiyo naanu mukukolagha dhee. ² Kandi bantu bamaniye ngu Luhanga akufubila na bwenganija boona abakukolagha bintu bibhijhiye. ³ Ti enuwe bantu kwonkaha, mulaba nimutwila bantu banji musango, kandi naanu mukola bibhi ebi bakukolagha, buuye mukwelilikana muti naanu Luhanga taalibatwila ghuwo? ⁴ Buuye mukwete kughaya kisa kya Luhanga kyamaani, ngoku aabagumisiiji kutabafubila kandi aabaghilila ngughuma syamaani, ati niikuwo mugubhe kwekuukamu?

⁵ Bhaatu haabwanu kuba ntaaghuwa kandi kubhenga kwekuukamu, niibuwo mweleeteleja Luhanga kubafubila kwonini haa kilo eki alitwila bantu musango na bwenganija ali na kijingha. ⁶ Luhanga "aliha buli muntu eki abhonganuuwe kusighikila h'ebi muntu oghu aakolagha."*

⁷ Abakubbalagha kitiinisa, kubahutiya, kandi kutakuwa, bagumisiiji mu kukola bilungi, Luhanga alibaha bwomiji butahuw'o. ⁸ Bhaatu abakwefuwagho bonkaha, babhenga majima haa Luhanga kandi beeyongela kukola bikoluwa bibhijhiye, Luhanga alibafubila ali na kijingha kandi asaakaaye. ⁹ Luhanga alifubiilila kimui bantu boona abakukolagha bintu bibhijhiye ebi, kudhubhila haa Bayudaaya kut'o batali Bayudaaya.

¹⁰ Bhaatu alisinda, ahutiye kandi ahe mpempa boona abakukola bilungi kudhubhila haa Bayudaaya kut'o batali Bayudaaya. ¹¹ Luhanga alikola eki nanga taakusoloolagha bantu.

¹² Batali Bayudaaya abakusiisagha batamaniye bilaghilo, Luhanga alibafubila ataakusighikila haa bilaghilo ebi. Ti Bayudaaya abakusiisagha bamaniye bilaghilo ebi, Luhanga alibafubila naasighikila haa bilaghilo ebi.

¹³ Nanga aba Luhanga akubalagha kuba bahikiliye mu maaso ghe tabali abakutegheeleliyagha kwonkaha bilaghilo biye, bhaatu abakukolagha ebi

* 2:6 2:6 Jabbuli 62:12; Nsimo 24:12

bilaghiiye. ¹⁴ Batali Bayudaaya aba kandi abatamaniye bilaghilo, obu haabwa bubyalilanuwa bwabo bakukolagha ebi bilaghiiye, bakubaagha mbooleka ngoku bali na bilaghilo ebi bakwamiliye. ¹⁵ Haabwa bintu ebi bakukolagha, bakwolekagha ngoku bakwete haa mitima yabo ebi bilaghilo bya Musa bibalaghiiye kukola. Ti nteekeleja yabo ekubatwilagha musango balaba bahikiye kedha bbaa. ¹⁶ Kusighikila mu Makulu Ghasemeeye nkutebejagha, kilo kimui mu maaso eghi Luhanga alitwila bantu musango haabwa ebi bakukolagha mu kibiso. Alibatwila ghuwo kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu.

Bughobiya bwa Bayudaaya

¹⁷ Enuwe Bayudaaya, muleke kwesinda muti haabwa kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiiye muli na bukwatane bwa mbaghanja na Luhanga. ¹⁸ Mukweyetagha muti haabwa kusoma bilaghilo bya Luhanga mumaniiye ngoku Luhanga akubbalagha mwetwalikaniye kandi mumaniiye ebihikiye ebi bantu bangukola. ¹⁹ Enuwe mukughilagha muti niinuwe mukuleka abateetegheleeiye ebya Luhanga mbabyetegheeleliya, muti niinuwe mukugubha kubahabula abatamaniye Luhanga. ²⁰ Mukughilagha muti haabwanu kumanya majima aghali mu bilaghilo, mukutendeka abateetegheleeiye, kandi mwegheesiye abali nga baana abatakamaniye ebihikiye kukola. ²¹ Buuye enuwe mukugubha kwegheesiya mutiya bantu kukola ebi enuwe boonini mutakeeyegheeseiye kukola? Ti mukugubha mutiya kwegheesiya bantu muti kwibha ni kibhi, kuni naanu nimunaabha? ²² Kandi mukugubha kwegheesiya mutiya bantu muti kasyana ni kibhi, kuni naanu nimunasyana? Buuye mukugubha kwegheesiya bantu muti mwohiye bisanji bantu beekoleeye kulamiya, kuni nimunabiibha mu malamiliyo ghaabo? ²³ Enuwe abakwesindagha muti mumaniiye bilaghilo, niinuwe boonini mukuhemulagha Luhanga haabwa kutuwa bilaghilo ebi. ²⁴ Ebyahandjikuwe bikughilagha biti, "Enuwe mukulekagha batali Bayudaaya bambula lijina lya Luhanga."*

²⁵ Kusaluwa kwanu kukubaghasila nimwabaaye mukwete ebi bilaghilo bilaghiiye, bhaatu nimwabaaye mutabikwete, kusaluwa kwanu kukwiliye busa. ²⁶ Muntu naabaaye akwete kwonini ebi bilaghilo bilaghiiye, Luhanga akumubalagha nga muntu wee kwonini nankabha batamusaliye. ²⁷ Kandi muntu oghu batasaliye naakwete bilaghilo akuba naakusingiisiya musango nanga uwe bakusaliye kandi omaniye byona ebili mu bilaghilo ebihandjikuwe ebi, kusa okubhengagha kukola ebi bilaghiiye.

²⁸ Luhanga taakubalagha muntu nga Muyudaaya eenini haabwa kusaluwa kwa mubili. Nanga kusaluwa takuli kwa haa mubili haaguuli kwonkaha. ²⁹ Bhaatu Muyudaaya eenini ni oghu mu mutima ghuwe ahindukiiye Luhanga. Kandi kusaluwa kwamajima ni Mwoyo Ahikiliye kuhindula mutima ghwa muntu, etali haabwa kukwata bilaghilo. Muntu ng'oghu nankabha bantu batamusindiye, Luhanga eye akumusinda.

3

Bwesighibuwa bwa Luhanga

¹ Buuye muntu kuba Muyudaaya asaaiyo ki bantu banji? Kandi kusaluwa kukumughasila ki? ² Kuba Muyudaaya kili na mighaso ekaniiye! Nanga kudubha, Bayudaaya niibo baadubhiye kutunga butumuwa bwa Luhanga.

* 2:24 2:24 Isaaya 52:5

3 Bhaatu bamui mu ebo kutesigha Luhanga takikumanijisiya ngu Luhanga taali mwesighibuwa. 4 Nanga bantu boona bakuhaagha bisubha, bhaatu Luhanga eye ni wamajima. Ebyahandiikuwe bikughilagha biti, “Oleke ebi okubughagha byoleke ngoku ohikiye, kandi osingiye noobu otwila musango.”*

5 Bhaatu kaakuba tusaaghuwa kukola ebi Luhanga abbaliye, eki takik-wolekelagha kimui ngoku eye akukolagha ebihikiye? Buuye tughile tuti Luhanga taali na bwenganija kutwila musango na kijiya? Niikuwo banji bakubughagha batiyo. 6 Eki takihikiye bbaa! Luhanga obu alaba atali na bwenganija, akugubha atiya kutwila nsi musango? 7 Muntu akugubha kubuuliya ati, “Kukola kibhi kwanje kulaba nkwoleka ngoku Luhanga ali wamajima kandi nkuleka bantu mbamuha kitijisa kyamaani, haabwaki nantwila musango ati ndi musisi?” 8 Bantu bakutusekeleliyagha bati tukughilagha tuti, “Kwesini, tukole bibhi niikuwo kilughilemu kilungi?” Bantu aba Luhanga akubafubila ngoku babhonganuuwe.

Bantu boona mbasiji

9 Buuye etuwe Bayudaaya tusaaiye batali Bayudaaya? Bbaa! Naamaliye kubooleka nti etuwe boona Bayudaaya na batali Bayudaaya tuli basiji.

10 Ebyahandiikuwe bikughilagha biti,

“Taaliyo n’omui oghu ahikiliye bbaa, taaliyo n’omui,

11 taaliyo n’omui oghu akwetegheleliyagha ebihikiye,
taaliyo n’omui oghu akubbalagha kumanya Luhanga.

12 Boona bakumulugh’o,

kandi baafooka abatali na mughaso;

taaliyo nankabha muntu n’omui mu ebo oghu ali na kisa.*

13 Bakubughagha bighambo bikhijiye;

kandi babugha bisubha.*

Bakubughagha bighambo nga bya kwita ngoku buseguwe bwa njoka bukwitagha.*

14 Bakubughagha bighambo biisuuyemu kukiina kandi bisaakaaye.*

15 Ewaabo kwita kedha kubona-boniya bantu takili kyamaani;

16 hambali bakaakughendagha hoona bakubona-boniya bantu kandi babahwelekeleliya,

17 kandi tabamaniye mulingo ghwa kuukala mpempa na baanyakabo.*

18 Tabakuhutiyaagha Luhanga na katiji konkaha.”*

19 Nahabweki, tumanije ngoku bilaghilo biliyo butoki bantu abale-meeuwe bilaghilo ebi, niikuwo bantu boona babuluwe eki bakwetongan’o kandi boona baase mu maaso ghaa Luhanga kubatwila musango.

20 Taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu Luhanga akubalagha kuba ahikiliye mu maaso ghe haabwa kukwata bilaghilo; kighendeleluwa kyabiyo ni kuleka bantu mbamanya ngoku bali basiji.

Muntu kuba ahikiliye haabwa kuhikiliya

21 Bhaatu endindi tumanije mulingo ghwa mbaghanija oghu Luhanga akubalagha bantu kuba bahikiliye mu maaso ghe oghutasighikiye haa kukwata bilaghilo, bhaatu oghu bilaghilo na balangi baabughiyo.

22 Weena oghu ahikiliye Yesu Kilisito, Luhanga akumubalagha ahikiliye,

* 3:4 3:4 Jabbuli 51:4 * 3:12 3:12 Jabbuli 14:1-3; Jabbuli 53:1-3 * 3:13 3:13 Jabbuli 5:9 * 3:13 3:13 Jabbuli 140:3 * 3:14 3:14 Jabbuli 10:7 * 3:17 3:17 Isaaya 59:7-8 * 3:18 3:18 Jabbuli 36:1

nanga eye taakusoloolagha bantu. ²³ Nanga bantu boona bakasiisa, baale-muwa kuhika haa kitiinisa kya Luhanga. ²⁴ Nahabweki akutubalilagha busa kuba bahikiliye haabwa ngughuma siye aatughiliye obu aatucungu-uye kulugha mu bibhi byatu haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito Yesu. ²⁵ Luhanga akatuma Kilisito kukwila bantu haa musalaba, niikuwo saghama yee eleke Luhanga aghanile bantu boona bibhi byabo abakuhikilija Yesu. Akakola eki kwoleka ngoku ali na bwenganija kutwila bantu musango endindi, nanga hambele akagumisilija ataafubila bantu haabwa bibhi byabo. ²⁶ Akakola eki kwoleka bwenganija buwe, ti endindi oolekiye ngoku ali na bwenganija kubala boona kuba bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija Yesu.

²⁷ Buuye haliyo oghu ali n'eki akwesindil'o? Taaliyo. Ni kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye? Bbaa, nanga Luhanga akubalagha bantu kuba bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito. ²⁸ Tuboone ngu Luhanga akubalagha bantu kuba bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija, etali haabwa kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye. ²⁹ Buuye Luhanga ni wa Bayudaaya bonkaha? Taali dheer wa batali Bayudaaya? Luhanga ni wa bantu boona, Bayudaaya na batali Bayudaaya. ³⁰ Haliyo Luhanga omui enkaha kandi bantu babe Bayudaaya aba basaliye kedha batali Bayudaaya aba batasaliye akubabalagha kuba bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija kwonkaha. ³¹ Buuye kuhikilija kwatu Kilisito kukudhibhiyagha bilaghilo? Bbaa! Kuhikilija kukulekagha tukola ebi bilaghilo ebi bilaghiye.

4

Ebbulahimu aabaluwa kuba ahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija

¹ Ti buuye tubughe ki haa Ebbulahimu taata waatu Bayudaaya? ² Nguli Luhanga aabaliye Ebbulahimu kuba ahikiliye haabwa bikoluwa bilungi aakoliye, Ebbulahimu angubaaye na kyakwesindil'o. Bhaatu taali na kyakwesindil'o ewaa Luhanga bbaa. ³ Ebyahandiikuwe bikughilagha biti, "Ebbulahimu akahikilija Luhanga, ti Luhanga aamubala kuba ahikiliye."*

⁴ Kaakuba muntu akola mulimo ti bamusasula, eki tabakumubalilagha kiyo nga kitembo, bhaatu nga musaala nanga abhonganuuwe kusasuluwa. ⁵ Bhaatu oghu atakwesighagha bikoluwa biye, kyonkaha eesigha Luhanga oghu akubalagha abatamuhutiye kuba bahikiliye, haabwa kuhikilija kuwe oku, Luhanga akumubala kuba ahikiliye. ⁶ Niikiyo kimui dheer, hambele Mukama Dhaudhi akaghila ati ali na mugisa muntu oghu Luhanga akubala kuba ahikiliye etali haabwa bikoluwa bilungi ebi aakoliye.

⁷ Aaghila ati, "Bali na mugisa
aba Luhanga akughanila bibhi byabo,
kandi abaay'o biyo.

⁸ Bali na mugisa
aba Mukama ataakyeyongela kubabala ati banali na bibhi."*

⁹ Buuye mugisa oghu Dhaudhi aabughiy'o oghu ni ghwa aba basaliye bonkaha, kedha dheer ni ghwa aba batasaliye? Twaghiliye tuti Luhanga akabala Ebbulahimu kuba ahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija Luhanga. ¹⁰ Mwelilikan'o bwile obu Luhanga aabaliyemu Ebbulahimu kuba muntu ahikiliye mu maaso ghe. Bakaba mbamusaliye kedha batakamusaliye? Teeli mbaamusaliye bbaa, bhaatu batakamusaliye. ¹¹ Ebbulahimu bakamusala kuba kaakulolel'o kaa kugumiya ngoku Luhanga aabaagha

* 4:3 4:3 Kubanja 15:6 * 4:8 4:8 Jabbuli 32:1-2

naamaliye kumubala ahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija, nankabha naabaagha batakamusalije. Eki kikaleka Ebbulahimu aaba taata wa bantu boona abakuhikilija nankabha baba batabasaliye, niikuwo Luhanga ababale dheer kuba bahikiliye. ¹² Kandi niye dheer taata waatu Bayudaaya aba basaliye, etali haabwa kutusala kwonkaha, bhaatu haabwa kuhikilija Luhanga ngoku Ebbulahimu aamuhikilije, batakamusalije.

Kuhikilija n'eki Luhanga alaghiisaniye

¹³ Luhanga akalaghanija Ebbulahimu n'abaasukulu be ati akubaha nsi. Luhanga taabalaghanije atiyo haabwa kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, bhaatu haabwa Luhanga kubabala bahikiliye mu maaso ghe haabwa kumuhikilija. ¹⁴ Nguli Ebbulahimu n'abaasukulu be Luhanga aabaghiliye ati bakutunga ebi byona haabwa kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, kuhikilija kwabo kwangubaaye kutali na mughaso, kandi n'eki Luhanga aabalaghanije kikwiliye busa. ¹⁵ Haabwa Luhanga kuha bantu bilaghilo biye, kikuleka abafubile na kiinigha. Ti nguli haataabaagh'o bilaghilo, tatwangubituwagha bbaa.

¹⁶ Nahabweki, haabwa kuhikilija, bantu bakutunga ebi Luhanga aabalaghanije, niikuwo kube haabwa ngughuma siye kandi kigumibuwe haa baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu boona. Baasukulu aba tabali abakwete bilaghilo bonkaha. Ni boona abakumuhikilija ngoku Ebbulahimu aamuhikilije. Ebbulahimu niye Esetuwe boona abahikilije Luhanga. ¹⁷ Kini niikiyo Ebyahandiikuwe bikumaniisiyagha obu Luhanga aaghiliye Ebbulahimu ati, "Naakufooye ese wa bantu b'omu mahanga ghakaniye."* Ebbulahimu oghu niye esetuwe mu maaso ghaa Luhanga oghu aahikilije, Luhanga oghu akuhumbuulagha abaakuwe, kandi alaghila ebitakabaagh'o ati bib'o dumbi bib'o.

¹⁸ Ebbulahimu aahikilija kandi aakala anali na kunihila, nankabha ataabaagha na kighendeleluwa ekikuleka naanihila ebi, ti Luhanga aamufoola, "ese wa bantu b'omu mahanga ghakaniye." Ngoku Ebyahandiikuwe bikughilagha biti, "Baasukulu baawe balikanila kimui nga nsoliya sy'omu mwanya."* ¹⁹ Ebbulahimu taghuluka-ghulukiiye ati Luhanga taakukola eki nankabha Ebbulahimu naabaagha ali nga muntu akuwe anaakaaye nanga akaba ahikiiye haai myaka kikumi ya bukulu, na mukali wee Saala akaba naakaakuwe kandi naasaauwe kubyala. ²⁰ Ebbulahimu taabaaye na kughuluka-ghulukiya kwona ati Luhanga taakukola eki aamulaghiisaniye, bhaatu akahikilija kwonini ngoku Luhanga akukikola kandi eeyongela kuha Luhanga kitinisa. ²¹ Ebbulahimu aakala aamaniye kwonini ngoku Luhanga ali na maani ghaakukola eki aamulaghiisaniye. ²² Kuhikilija oku kwaleka Luhanga aamubala kuba ahikiliye. ²³ Bighambo ebi "Luhanga aamubala kuba ahikiliye," tabyahandiikuwe haabwa Ebbulahimu enkaha, ²⁴ bhaatu haabwatu dheer, abahikilije Luhanga oghu akahumbuula Yesu Mukama waatu mu bakuwe. ²⁵ Yesu oghu akaheebwayo kukuwa haabwa bibhi byatu, kandi aahumbuuluwa niikuwo Luhanga agubhe kutubala kuba bahikiliye.

5

Mughaso oghu bahikilija bakutungagha

* 4:17 4:17 Kubanja 17:5 * 4:18 4:18 Kubanja 15:5

¹ Nahabweki, ngoku Luhanga akutubalagha kuba bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija, tuli na mpempa hamui na Luhanga kukwama mu Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito. ² Niiye twakwememu haabwa kuhikilija kuhika haa ngughuma esi tulimu. Tukuukalagha tudheedheeuwe nanga tuli na kunihila kwakuba hamui na Luhanga mu kitinisa kiye. ³ Nankabha ntubona-bona tukuughuwagha tudheedheeuwe nanga tumanaye ngu bwile obu tukubaagha ntubona-bona, kikubaagha kikitwegheesiya kugumisilija, ⁴ Tukaakugumisilijagha, kikutulughilaghamu kuba bantu balungi, kuba bantu balungi, kutulughilamu kunihila kwa kuba hamui na Luhanga mu kitinisa kiye. ⁵ Tatukusaaghuwa kutunga bintu ebi tukunihila kutunga ebi bbaa, nanga Luhanga kutuha Mwoyo Ahikiliye kikooleka kwonini ngoku majima atukundiye kimui.

Kilisito akatukukanganiyamu na Luhanga

⁶ Haa bwile bwonini obu twanabaagha baceke, Kilisito aakwila abatahutiiye Luhanga. ⁷ Takili kya buli kilo muntu kwehaayo kumwita mu kiikalo kya muntu oghu ahikiliye, nankabha muntu nangugubha kwehaayo kukwila muntu mulungi. ⁸ Bhaatu Luhanga eye akatwoleka kwonini ngoku atukundiye, nanga obu twanabaagha basiisi, Kilisito akatukwila.

⁹ Nahabweki kusaaliyo, ngoku Luhanga aamaliye kutubala kuba bahikiliye haabwa saghama ya Kilisito, tukujunuwa kiinigha kya Luhanga kukwama mu Kilisito. ¹⁰ Nankabha ntwabaagha ngighu sya Luhanga, akatwekukiliya eenini haabwa Mwana wee kutukwila. Ti haabwa Kilisito kutukuukiya ewaa Luhanga, endindi Kilisito kuba ali mwomiji akutu-juna kusaaliyo. ¹¹ Kwongela h'eki, tukudheedhuwagha ewaa Luhanga kukwama mu Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, oghu akaleka Luhanga aatwekukiliya.

Kibhi kandi ngughuma

¹² Nahabweki, ngoku kibhi kyasiye muni kukwama mu muntu omui, kandi kyaleeta luku, niikiyo kikulekagha bantu boona bakuwa, nanga boona bakasiisa. ¹³ Luhanga atakahaaye Musa bilaghilo, bantu baa muni baasiisagha, bhaatu Luhanga taabalagh'o bantu bibhi bbaa, nanga bilaghilo tabyabaagh'o. ¹⁴ Luku lukaakala lunalemaye bantu kulugha haa bwile obu Adamu aabaagh'o kuhikiya haa bwile obu Musa aabaagh'o, ebo nankabha bataasiisiye ngoku Adamu aasiisiye kutuwa kilaghilo kya Luhanga. Adamu akaba ali nga Kilisito oghu aaghendagha kwisa muni.

¹⁵ Bhaatu haliyo mbaghanija yamaani haa kibhi kya Adamu na kitembo kya ngughuma Luhanga aatughiliye. Nanga kibhi kya muntu omui Adamu, kikaleeta luku haa bantu bakaniye. Bhaatu ngughuma sya Luhanga syakuswekaniya sisaahiy'o kuleetela bantu bakaniye kughaniluwa kukwama mu muntu omui Yesu Kilisito. ¹⁶ Mulingo oghu Luhanga akuheelaghamu Kilisito nga kitembo kya busa, ni gh-wambaghanija n'ebyalughiye mu kibhi kya Adamu. Kibhi eki kikulekagha Luhanga aatwila bantu musango. Bhaatu kitembo eki kikulekagha Luhanga aghanila bantu bakaniye bibhi byabo kandi ababala kuba bahikiliye. ¹⁷ Haabwa muntu omui Adamu kusisa, kikaleka bantu baakala kukuwa. Bhaatu ngughuma sya Luhanga syakuswekaniya na kitembo kya kubala bantu kuba bahikiliye bisaahiy'o, nanga boona abakubitunga bakusingula kibhi kandi luku kukwama mu muntu omui Yesu Kilisito. ¹⁸ Nahabweki, ngoku kibhi kimui kyalekiye bantu boona

baasinguwa musango, niikuwo kikulowa kimui kihikiliye kikulekagha bantu boona baabaluwa kuba bahikiliye kandi baahebuwa bwomili. ¹⁹ Haabwa butaaghuwa bwa muntu omui, bantu bakaniye bakasiisa, bhaatu haabwa kuughuwa kwa muntu omui, bantu bakaniye bakubaluwa kuba bahikiliye.

²⁰ Obu bilaghilo byasiye, kusisa kweyongela, bhaatu ngoku kusisa kweyongeeeye, niikuwo na ngughuma syeyongeeeye kukana. ²¹ Nahabweki, bantu bakakweyongelagha kusisa, kikubaleetelejagha luku. Niikiyo kimui dhe, Luhanga akweyongelagha kubaghilila ngughuma siye, ababala bahikiliye, kandi batunga bwomili butahuw'o kukwama mu Yesu Kilisito Mukama waatu.

6

Tatubhonganuuwe kuukala ntunasiisa

¹ Buuye tubughe ki? Tubughe tuti tubhonganuuwe kweyongela kusisa niikuwo ngughuma syeyongele kukana? ² Majima kuwo bbaa! Tukakuwa haa kusisa, buuye tukugubha tutiya kuukala ntuneeeyongela kusisa? ³ Buuye tamumaniye ngu etuwe boona abaabatijibuwe mu Kilisito Yesu, tukabatijibuwa mu kukuwa kuwe? ⁴ Nahabweki, obu twabatijibuwe, tukaba nga bantu twakuuye hamui na Kilisito kandi baatujika hamui naye, niikuwo tutunge bwomili buhyaka ng'obu Kilisito aatungiye obu Luhanga mu maani ghe ghakuswekaniya aamuhumbuwe mu bakuuye.

⁵ Obu tulaba ntwabaaye nga bantu beelunganiye kwonini na Kilisito obu aatukwilagha, majima ghali ngu naatu dhe bahikilija, Luhanga alituhumbuula ngoku aamuhumbuwe. ⁶ Nanga tumaniye ngu obu baamubambiye haa musalaba, tukabambuwa hamui naye, twaleka ebi mubili ghwatulaghilagha kukola, niikuwo tuleke kulemuwa kibhi. ⁷ Nanga muntu akaakukuwagha, taakutodhagha alemuwa kibhi bbaa.

⁸ Endindi tulaba ntwakuuye hamui na Kilisito, tuli na kuhikilija ngu tukuba dhe boomili hamui naye. ⁹ Nanga tumaniye ngu ngoku Luhanga aamaliye kuhumbuula Kilisito mu bakuuye, taalitodha kukuwa, nanga luku talukyamulema. ¹⁰ Kukuwa oku Kilisito aakuuye, akakuwa haabwa bibhi bya bantu mulundi ghumui, aamala; bwomili endindi ali nabuwo budheedhiye Luhanga.

¹¹ Niikiyo kimui naanu dhe, mwebale nga bantu abaakuuye haa bikwet'o kusisa, bhaatu abali boomili kukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu. ¹² Nahabweki, mutasiima kutwalijibuwa kusisa na mibili yaanu eghi ekuhuwo, kandi kukola bintu bibhihiye ebi ekwekumbulagha kukola. ¹³ Mutasiima kukoleesiya bitwike bya mibili yaanu mu mulingo ghutahikiye kandi kusisa, bhaatu mubhonganuuwe kweheelayo kimui ewaa Luhanga nanga muli bantu aba aahiye mu luku aabaha bwomili niikuwo abakoleesiye kukola bikoluwa bihikililiye. ¹⁴ Nahabweki kibhi takibhonganuuwe kuukala kinabalemiye, nanga tamukyalemuwa bilaghilo, bhaatu mulemeeuwe ngughuma sya Luhanga.

Basyana baa kuhikilila

¹⁵ Buuye nkumaniisiya ngu, tuukale ntusiisa nanga tatukyalemuwa bilaghilo bhaatu tulemeeuwe ngughuma sya Luhanga? Majima kuwo bbaa! ¹⁶ Tamukimaniye ngu nimwehaayeyo kuhutiya muntu nga basyana be, mukufooka basyana b'oghu muhutiye oghu? Niikiyo kimui naanu dhe, nimwasimiyeye kibhi kubalema, kikubalughilamu luku, bhaatu nimwasimiyeye Luhanga kubalema, kikubalughilamu eye kubabala kuba

bahikiliye. ¹⁷ Nkusiima Luhanga, nanga enuwe abaabaagha basyana baa kibhi, endindi mwafookiye abataay' o kulu na nkokolo kuhutiya njegheesiya yamajima egghi baabeegheeseeye. ¹⁸ Luhanga akabaha bughabe kuleka kusisa kandi mwafooka basyana baa kukola bihikiye.

¹⁹ Kini ndimakibugha nga muntu kwonkaha, haabwa buceke bwa buhanguwa bwanu. Ngoku mwahaaghayo mibili yaanu kukola bikoluwa bya busyani, kandi mweyongela kukola bikoluwa bibhiihiye, endindi muheyo mibili yaanu nga basyana baa kukola bihikiye ebikubaleetela kwelebuwa. ²⁰ Obu mwabaagha basyana baa kibhi, mukaba muli na bughabe kutakola bikoluwa bihikiye. ²¹ Buuye ni mughaso ki mwatungiyeye bwile obu kulugha mu bikoluwa bibhiihiye mwakolagha, ebi endindi mukughuwagha bibahemuuye? Bintu ebi byabaleetelejagha luku! ²² Bhaatu endindi Luhanga abahaaye bughabe bwa kulugha mu kibhi, kandi mwafooka basyana be, mughaso mukutunga ni Luhanga kubafoola bahikiliye, kandi ekikulughamu mukutunga bwomili butahuw' o. ²³ Nanga mpeela ya kibhi ni luku, bhaatu kitembo eki Luhanga akuheelagha busa, ni bwomili butahuw' o mu Kilisito Yesu Mukama waatu.

7

Kyakulolelo kya buswele

¹ Bahikilija baanakyanje, nkwete kubugha naanu abamaniye bilaghilo. Buuye tamumaniye ngu bwile obu muntu abhonganuuwe kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye ni obu anaakaaye bwonkaha? ² Kyakulolelo, mukali naasweuwe, akulaghiluwa kuukalamu eba wee kasita eba wee oghu aba anaakaaye. Bhaatu eba wee oghu naakuuye, kilaghilo eki takiliyo mukali oghu butoki bbaa. ³ Bhaatu mukali oghu naalughiyemu eba wee asweluwa musaasa onji kuni eba wee oghu anaakaaye, mukali oghu akuba asyane. Bhaatu eba wee naabaaye naakuuye, akuba atasobeeeye kilaghilo eki, kandi naasweuwe musaasa onji akuba atasyane.

⁴ Nahabweki bahikilija baanakyanje, naanu dheer haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito mukaba nga bantu abaakuuye hamui naye kutatodha kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, niikuwo mugubhe kuba bantu baa Kilisito oghu Luhanga aahumbuuye mu bakuuye, kandi tugubhe kuba bantu baa mughaso mu kuheeliye Luhanga. ⁵ Obu buhanguwa bwa busisi bwabaagha bunatutwalijiye, bilaghilo ebyangututangiye kusisa, byatuleeteleja kweyongela kusisa. Kandi twakala ntunakola bikoluwa ebyanguleka tutunga kifubilo kya luku. ⁶ Bhaatu endindi tukakuwa haa bilaghilo ebyabaagha bituboheleeye nga banyankomo. Luhanga aatuha bughabe kulugha haa bilaghilo ebi, niikuwo tugubhe kumheeleliya mu mulingo ghuhyaka haabwa maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye. Tatukyaheeleliya mu mulingo ghwa hambele ghwa kukola ebihandikuuwe mu bilaghilo.

Kutalibana na kibhi

⁷ Buuye kubugha eki nkwete kumaniisiya ngu bilaghilo mbibhi? Majima kuwo bbaa! Nguli bilaghilo bitaabaagh' o, tanangumaniye kibhi. Tanangumaniye ngoku kweghomba kintu kya muunakyawe kili kibhi, nguli ataabaagh' o kilaghilo ekighiye kiti, "Otalyeghomba."* ⁸ Bhaatu obu naamaniye ngoku kilaghilo eki kitangiye kweghomba, kibhi kyatunga kahanda kaakuleka mu milingo ekaniiye nineeyongela kweghomba. Ti nguli bilaghilo bitaabaagh' o kibhi takyangubaaye na maani. ⁹ Obu naabaagha

* 7:7 7:7 Kulugha 20:17; Kyabilaghilo 5:21

ntakamaniye ebi bilaghilo bikundaghila kukola, nkaba ntafuuy'o, bhaatu obu naamaniye kilaghilo eki, naamanya ngoku nkwele kusijisa kandi nkutunga kifubilo kya luku. ¹⁰ Naakimanya ngu kilaghilo eki kyonini ekyangulekiye ntunga bwomijili, majima kyandeetelejagha kifubilo kya luku.

¹¹ Bhaatu obu naamaniye kilaghilo eki, kibhi kyatunga kahanda kaakuleka nindimaaguwa kusijisa, ti kilaghilo eki kyonini kyandeeteleja Luhanga kumpa kifubilo kya luku. ¹² Nahabweki, bilaghilo tabilimu kabhi koono, ti na buli kilaghilo kya Luhanga takilimu kabhi koono, byona bihikiliye kandi mbilungi. ¹³ Buuye bilaghilo bilungi ebi byangundeetelije luku? Majima kuwo bbaa! Bhaatu haabwanje kugubha kumanya ngoku kibhi kili, bilaghilo bilungi ebi bikandeeteleja luku, niikuwo haabwa kusaaghuwa kubikwata ngubhe kumanya ngoku Luhanga oohiye kibhi.

¹⁴ Tumanaye ngoku Luhanga aliye akaha Musa kuhandiika bilaghilo; bhaatu siye ndi musijisi, oghu alemeeuwe kibhi ngoku musyana akulemuwagha mukama wee. ¹⁵ Tankukengagha ebi nkukolagha, nanga ebi nkubbalagha kukola, taaniibiyo nkukolagha. Bhaatu ebi noohiye kukola niibiyo nkukolagha. ¹⁶ Ti nkaakukolagha ebi ntakubbalagha kukola, nkusimagma ngoku bilaghilo bihikiye. ¹⁷ Nkaakukolagha ebi ntangubaliye kukola, eki takikubaagha haabwanje neenini, bhaatu haabwa kibhi ekili mu bwomijili bwanje. ¹⁸ Nimanaye haabwa buhanguwa bwanje bwa busijisi, ngoku haabwanje nenkaha, ntaakugubha kukola kintu kyona kisemeeye, nanga bintu bisemeeye nkubbalagha kukola, taaniibiyo nkukolagha bbaa. ¹⁹ Tankukolagha bintu bisemeeye ebi nangubbalaye kukola, bhaatu bintu bihiihiye ebi ntabbalagha kukola, niibiyo nkweyongelagha kukola. ²⁰ Nkaakukolagha ebi ntakubbalagha kukola, taaniisiye neenini nkwehambijagha, bhaatu kibhi ekili mu bwomijili bwanje.

²¹ Nahabweki, bilaghilo binjolekiye ngu, nkaakubbalagha kukola bintu bisemeeye, bintu bihiihiye ebikunjisagha haa mutima niibiyo nkukolagha. ²² Siye haa mutima ghwanje nkubbalagha kukola ebi bilaghilo bya Luhanga bilaghiye. ²³ Bhaatu mu bwomijili bwanje akubaaghamu kibhi ekikumpambijagha kuteelikan'o kulungi kintu kisemeeye nkubbalagha kukola. Ti eki kikundeetelejagha kutalibana mu bwomijili bwanje. Takikulekagha nkola kintu kisemeeye eki bbaa. ²⁴ Siye majima ndi muntu atadheedheewe! Buuye ni ani akugubha kuncungula mu mubili ghuni oghukundeeteleja luku? ²⁵ Nkusijima Luhanga nanga niye akutujunagha kifubilo eki haabwa eki Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito aatukoleeye.

Nahabweki, mu byelilikano byanje, nkubbalagha kuheeleliya bilaghilo bya Luhanga, bhaatu mu mubili ghwanje ghwa busijisi nkufookagha muheeleliya wa kibhi.

8

Bwomijili obu Mwoyo Ahikiliye akuhaagha

¹ Nahabweki, endindi taakyaliyo kutwiluwa musango haabwa abali mu Kilisito Yesu. ² Kilaghilo kya Mwoyo Ahikiliye kya bwomijili kikabaha bughabe mu Yesu Kilisito kulugha mu bilaghilo ebyatuleetelejagha kibhi na luku. ³ Luhanga akakola eki bilaghilo bitaagubhiye kukola haabwa buhanguwa bwatu bwa busijisi. Aatuma Mwana wee eenini mu mubili oghususiye mibili yaatu basijisi. Abe kihonguwa kya bibhi byatu, niikuwo mu mubili oghu, asingiisiye kibhi musango. ⁴ Luhanga akakola eki niikuwo tugubhe kukola bikoluwa bihikiliye ebi Luhanga alaghiye bantu kukola

mu bilaghilo ebi kandi tutaba abaliyo haabwa kukola ebi buhanguwa bwatu bwa busiisi bulaghiiye, bhaatu ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye alaghiye.

⁵ Abakuukalagh'o haabwa buhanguwa bwabo bwa busiisi, bakuukalagha mbeelilikan'o ebi mibili yabo ekubbalagha, bhaatu abakuukalagh'o haabwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye, bakuukalagha mbeelilikan'o kukola ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye akubbalagha. ⁶ Abakuukalagha mbeelilikan'o kukola ebi mibili yabo ya busiisi ekubbalagha kikubalughilamu luku, bhaatu abakuukalagha mbeelilikan'o kukola ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye akubbalagha, majima Luhanga akubaha bwomiji butahuw'o kandi mpempa yonkaha. ⁷ Muntu weena oghu akwelilikanagh'o kukola ebi mubili ghuwe ghukubbalagha, akubaagha ngighu ya Luhanga, kandi taalikola na katii konkaha ebi bilaghilo ebi bilaghiye bantu kukola. ⁸ Ti abakuukalagha mbeelilikan'o ebi mibili yabo ya busiisi ekubbalagha bakole tabakugubha kukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga.

⁹ Bhaatu enuwe tamunalemeeuwe buhanguwa bwa busiisi bhaatu mulemeeuwe Mwoyo wa Luhanga akaakuba abalimu. Ti muntu weena naabaaye atali na Mwoyo wa Kilisito, muntu oghu akuba atali wa Kilisito. ¹⁰ Bhaatu weena oghu ali na Kilisito nankabha naaghenda kukuwa haabwa kibhi, akuba mwomiji mu mwoyo haabwa Luhanga kubala muntu oghu kuba ahikiliye. ¹¹ Kandi kaakuba Mwoyo w'oghu akahumbuula Yesu mu bakuuye aba abalimu, Luhanga oghu akahumbuula Kilisito Yesu mu bakuuye, haabwa mwoyo wee oghu abalimu oghu, alihumbuula dhe mibili yaanu eghi ekukuwagha.

¹² Nahabweki, bahikilija baanakyanje, tukulaghiluwa kukola ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye akubbalagha, tatukulaghiluwa kuukala ntunakola ebi buhanguwa bwatu bwa busiisi bukutulaghilagha kukola. ¹³ Ti nimwakaaye nimunakola ebi buhanguwa bwanu bwa busiisi bukubbala mukole, Luhanga akubaha kifubilo kya kukuwa; bhaatu nimwasijimilaniye Mwoyo Ahikiliye kubakoonela kuleka bikoluwa bibhijhiye ebi mibili yaanu ekuba-haaghilijiya kukola, Luhanga akubaha bwomiji butahuw'o. ¹⁴ Nanga boona abakusimagha Mwoyo wa Luhanga kubahabula niibo baana baa Luhanga boonini. ¹⁵ Luhanga taabahaaye Mwoyo wee niikuwo mumwobahe ngoku basyana bakwobaagha bakama baabo, bhaatu akubaha Mwoyo oghu, niikuwo abafoole baana baa Luhanga boonini. Ti Mwoyo oghu niye akulekagha tughila Luhanga tuti "Abba, Esetuwe."* ¹⁶ Mwoyo oghu niye akulekagha tumanya ngoku tuli baana baa Luhanga. ¹⁷ Kandi tukaakuba tuli baana be, alituha migisa ng'eghi aahaaye Kilisito, kandi kaakuba tusijima kubona-bona ngoku aaboona-boone, tulitunga kitinisa ng'eki aatungiyeye.

Kitinisa eki bahikilija balitunga

¹⁸ Siye nkimanije kwonini nti kubona-bona tukwete kubona-bona endindi kuli na mbaghanja yamaan na kitinisa eki Luhanga akughenda kutuha. ¹⁹ Byona ebi Luhanga aahangiye bikuukalagha bilindiliye kandi byekumbula kwonini kuboneka kwa baana baa Luhanga baamajima. ²⁰ Nanga byona ebi Luhanga aahangiye eye taabigubhijisiye kuhika haa kighendeleluwa kiye, eki taaniibiyo byakyebbaliye kuwo bbaa, Luhanga eenini niye akakitegheka kuwo, niikuwo ebi aahangiye ebi biikale na kunihila ²¹ ngoku kilo kimui Luhanga aliha bughabe ebi aahangiye ebi

* **8:15** 8:15 Abba ni kighambo kya Lulamajki ekikumanisija Tita.

byona kutakuwa kandi kugunda kandi abihe bughabe bwamaanj ng'obu aliha baana be boonini.

²² Kandi tukimaniye ngu kuhikiya endindi ebi Luhanga aahangiye byona bituntuuye na busaaliji nga bwa mukali akulumuwa kubyala. ²³ Ti tabili bihanguwa ebi byonkaha bbaa, bhaatu nankabha naatu dheer aba Luhanga aahaaye Mwoyo Ahikiliye nga kintu kyokudubha eki akuhaaga. Tukulalagha tutuntuuye munda eli, kandi tunalindililiye kwonini Luhanga kutufoola baana be kandi kucungula mibili yaatu. ²⁴ Nanga kunihila tutiyo niikuwo kwalekiye twajunuwa. Bhaatu muntu kunihila haabwa ebi oboone takuli kunihila bbaa. Buuye ni anj akugubha kunihila kutunga kintu eki ali nakiyo? ²⁵ Bhaatu ntwanihiye kutunga kintu eki tutali nakiyo, tukugumisilija tukilindilile.

²⁶ Niikiyo kimui dheer, Mwoyo Ahikiliye akutukoonelagha mu buceke bwatu. Tatumaniye ebi tubhonganuuwe kusaba Luhanga, bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliye eenini akwesengeleliyagha Luhanga haabwatu mu mulingo oghu muntu ataakugubha kusoboolola mu bighambo. ²⁷ Ti Luhanga oghu amaniye ebi bantu bakwelilikanagha mu mitima yabo, nahabweki amaniye byelilikanano bya Mwoyo Ahikiliye, amaniye ngoku Mwoyo Ahikiliye akwete kutusabila etuwe bantu baa Luhanga nanga akubaagha naasaba kusighikila haa kubballa kwa Luhanga kwonini.

Tusaaiye basinguli

²⁸ Etuwe bahikilija, tumaniye ngu mu buli kintu kyona eki Luhanga akukolagha, akukikolagha haabwa kughasila abamukundiye, etuwe aba aabilikiye eenini kuba bantu be niikuwo tugubhe kukola bilungi. ²⁹ Nanga Luhanga akasanguwa amaniye abakumuhikilija, ti aba niibo aakomiyemu niikuwo bagubhe kufooka nga Mwana wee Yesu, niikuwo Yesu oghu abe mulighaaso ghwa baanakiye bakanjiye. ³⁰ Ti aba aakomiyemu aba, niibo aabilikiye, aba aabilikiye aba, niibo aabaliye kuba bahikiliye, aba aabaliye kuba bahikiliye aba, niibo aahaaye kitinisa.

³¹ Buuye ebi byona tubibugh'o tutiya? Obu Luhanga alaba ali haa lubaju lwatu, ni anj akugubha kutukola kubhi? ³² Luhanga obu ataabhengeeje Mwana wee eenini, bhaatu aamuhaayo kutukwila etuwe boona, buuye nkiki kilileka dheer haabwa ngughuma siye atatuheela hamui na Mwana wee oghu bintu byona? ³³ Buuye haliyo oghu akugubha kughila ati aba Luhanga aakomiyemu bali na musango ghwa kibhi? Taaliyo, nanga Luhanga eenini niye akababala kuba bahikiliye. ³⁴ Ti ni anj alitwila etuwe bahikilija musango? Ni Kilisito Yesu, oghu akakuwa kandi Luhanga aamuhumbwila, oghu asitamije haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa Luhanga kandi akwete dheer kututonganiilila ewaa Luhanga. ³⁵ Buuye haliyo ekikuleka Kilisito naaleka kutukunda? Ni bulemeeji kutub'o, bijibu kutub'o, bantu kutubona-boniya, njala kutughwila, kubuluwa byakuluwala, kuba mu kabhi, kedha bantu kubballa kutwita na bihiyo? ³⁶ Kihandijikuwe ngu, "Haabwawe bakumalagha kilo kyona mbanatwita,

bakututwalikanijagha nga ntaama bakughenda kusala."*

³⁷ Taaliyo ekikuleka Kilisito naaleka kutukunda kandi mu ebi byona akutukoonelagha kubisingula. ³⁸ Nanga nkimaniye kwonini, taaliyo ekikuleka Luhanga naaleka kutukunda. Nankabha luku kedha ebilakatub'o byona tunaakaaye, babe baamalajika kedha bilimū. Nankabha ebikutub'o endindi kedha mu maaso eghi, kedha milimū yamaanj eghi elemiye mu mwanya,

* 8:36 8:36 Jabbuli 44:22

39 kintu kyona ekili mu eghulu, ekulimu, kedha kintu kyona mu ebi Luhanga aahangiye, taaliyo kyona ekikugubha kuleka Luhanga naaleka kutwoleka ngoku atukundiye kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu Mukama waatu.

9

Luhanga na bantu be

1 Nkwete kubugha majima mu Kilisito, tankwete kuha bisubha bbaa. Mwoyo Ahikiliye amaniye ngoku mutima ghwanje ghubbeniye. 2 Niighuuye ntuntuuye kwonini kandi mutima ghunsaaliye munda. 3 Nangwekumbuuye Luhanga ankiina kandi anfoola kinughuwa ewaa Kilisito mu kikalo kya Banaisaaleeli baanakyanje kandi nganda syanje. 4 Niibo Banaisaaleeli aba Luhanga afooye baana be. Baabona kitinjisa kiye. Aabaha ndaghaano yee na bilaghilo biye. Aabooleka mulingo babhonganuuwe kumulamiliyamu, kandi kukwama mu ebo, niyo Luhanga aalaghiisaniiye kujuna bantu. 5 Ni baasukulu baa baataata baatu. Ti mu ebo niyo baabyaliye Kilisito oghu ali Luhanga kandi oghu alemiye bintu byona. Niiye bantu boona babhonganuuwe kusinda bilo n'ebilo. Aamiina.

6 Kini takikumaniisiya ngu migisa eghi Luhanga aalaghiisaniiye Banaisaaleeli tayaabaay'o, nanga tabali Bayudaaya boona abali Bayudaaya boonini. 7 Kandi nankabha Bayudaaya boona bali baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu, boona tabali baasukulu be boonini, nanga Luhanga akamughila ati, "Baana baa Isaka bonkaha niibo nkubala kuba baasukulu baawe."* 8 Kuba muusukulu wa Ebbulahimu mu bubyaluwa takikufoolagha muntu kuba wa Luhanga, bhaatu aba bonkaha abakuhilijagha eki Luhanga aalaghiisaniiye ngoku Ebbulahimu aahikiliye eki Luhanga aamulaghiisaniiye. 9 Nanga Luhanga akaghila Ebbulahimu ati, "Bwile bukuhika obu nkwoleka butoki bwanje, mukaawe Saala akubiyala mwana wabusaasa."*

10 Mwana oghu ni taata waatu Isaka, oghu akakula aaswela Lebbeeka, aamubyal'o balongo. 11-12 Bhaatu balongo aba batakabyahuwe, kandi batakakoliye kintu kyona kilungi kedha kibhi, Luhanga aaghambila Lebbeeka ati w'obuto niiye akulema w'obukulu. Eki kyoleka ngu kukoma kwa Luhanga takusighikiye h'ebi bantu bakukolagha.* 13 Ngoku kihandjikuuwe ngu Luhanga aaghila ati, "Nkukunda Yakobbo bhaatu noohe Esau."*

14 Buuye tubughe ki? Tughile tuti Luhanga taali na bwenganija? Majima kuwo bbaa! 15 Hambele Luhanga akaghila mulangi Musa ati, "Nkughilila ngughuma oghu mbbaliye kughilila ngughuma, kandi nkughilila kisa oghu mbbaliye kughilila kisa."*

16 Nahabweki kukoma kwa Luhanga oku takusighikiye haa kwekumbula kwa muntu kedha kwekamba kuwe, bhaatu kusighikiye haa kisa kya Luhanga. 17 Niikiyo kyalekiye mu Ebyahandjikuuwe Luhanga aaghila Falaaho ati, "Kighendeleluwa kyalekiye naakufoola mulemi niikuwo ngu, haabwawe bantu bagubhe kubona ngoku ndi na butoki niikuwo bantu bakaniye muni aba bakulangilila, bagubhe kumanya siye Luhanga."* 18 Nahabweki Luhanga akughililagha kisa oghu abbaliye kukughilila, kandi atimbiikaniya mutima ghw'oghu abbaliye kutimbiikaniya.

* 9:7 9:7 Kubanja 21:12 * 9:9 9:9 Kubanja 18:10 * 9:11-12 9:11-12 Kubanja 25:23 * 9:13 9:13 Malaki 1:2, 3 * 9:15 9:15 Kulugha 33:19 * 9:17 9:17 Kulugha 9:16

19 Muntu akugubha kungila ati, “Taaliyo oghu akugubha kubhenga ntegheka ya Luhanga, ti ekikuleka naanatusoghosa nkiki?”²⁰ Eki nkukikuukamu nti, bhaatu uwe muntu kwonkaha, nuuwe ani kukuukamu Luhanga? “Buuye eki babumbiye kikugubha kubuuliya oghu aakibumbiye kiti, ‘Ekyalekiye wambumba oti nkiki?’ ”*²¹ Mubumbi wa minagha taali na bughabe mu kibumba kimui kubumbamu munagha ali na kighendeleluwa kya kughukoleesiya bintu bya mughaso, mu ebumba eli atodhe abumbemu bintu bya kukoleesiya milimo ya buli kilo?

²² Buuye mumaniye mutiya? Nankabha Luhanga naabbalagha kuhwelekeleliya abaamukwatiyagha kiinigha, haabwa kwoleka butoki buwe akabagumisilija kwonini haabwa ngughuma siye sikaniye ataabahwelekeleliya.²³ Akaghendelela kwoleka kitinisa kiye kikaniye haa bantu akughilila ngughuma, aba mu ntandiko aasanguuwe atekanije kuha kitinisa.²⁴ Otaayemu naatu dheer aba aabilikiye kumuhikilija, taali Bayudaaya bonkaha, bhaatu na batali Bayudaaya.²⁵ Mu kitabo kya Hoseya Luhanga akaghila ati,

“Endindi abatali bantu banje, ndibaghilamu, ‘bantu banje,’

aba ntakundiye endindi niibo ndighilamu ‘bantu banje nkundiye.’ ”*

²⁶ Kandi,

“Kilijooka ngu mu kikaloo kyonini hambali aabaghambiliye ati,

‘Tamuli bantu banje,’

niiho balibaghililamu ‘baana baa Luhanga mwomiji.’ ”*

²⁷ Mulangi Isaaya hambele akabugha n’elaka lyamaani obu aabughagha na Banaisaleeli ati,

“Nankabha Banaisaleeli bakana ngoku musene ghwa kisiyo kya nanja ghukaniye,

bhaatu bakee mubo niibo balijunuwa.

²⁸ Nanga Mukama amaliliye kufubila bantu boona baa muni,

akukikola bwangu kandi mulundi ghumui.”*

²⁹ Kili kwonini ngoku Isaaya hambele aaghiliye ati,

“Nguli Mukama wa butoki bwona

ataatighiy’o bantu bakee mu etuwe,

twanguhwelekeleeye nga bantu baa Sodomu,

kandi tutwika nga bantu baa Gomola.”*

Banaisaleeli kutahikilija Kilisito

³⁰ Eki nkumaniisiya ni ngu, batali Bayudaaya abateekambiye kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye niikuwo babe bahikiliye, bakaba bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito.³¹ Bhaatu bantu baa Isaaleeli abeekambagha kuba bahikiliye haabwa kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, tabaafookiye bahikiliye bbaa.³² Ekyalekiye batafooka bahikiliye, ni nanga beekambagha kuba bahikiliye etali haabwa kuhikilija Luhanga, bhaatu haabwa bikoluwa bakukola. Baaba nga bantu bakobhokiye ebaale elikuleka mbeegenga.

³³ Ebyahandiikuwe bighiliye ngu:

“Olole, nkuta mu kibugha kya Sayuni

ebaale lyakukobhoka,

kandi kibaale kyakubagenga,

ti weena oghu akumuhikilija, taalihemuka.”*

* 9:20 9:20 Isaaya 45:9 * 9:25 9:25 Hoseya 2:23 * 9:26 9:26 Hoseya 1:10 * 9:28 9:28 Isaaya 10:22, 23 * 9:29 9:29 Isaaya 1:9 * 9:33 9:33 Isaaya 8:14; Isaaya 28:16

10

1 Bahikilija baanakyanje, eki nkweite kwekumbula kwonini kandi kusaba Luhanga ni nti ajune Banaisaaleeli baanakyanje kifubilo kya bibhi byabo. 2 Nanga nkimaniye ngoku beekambiiye kimui kukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga. Bhaatu tabakakengiye kwonini mulingo ghwa kuheeleliya Luhanga. 3 Ngoku batamaniye mulingo oghu Luhanga akufoolaghamu bantu kuba bahikiliye, ebo beeteel' o oghwabo. Tabakudhootelagha mulingo ghwa kuba bahikiliye oghu Luhanga aataay'o. 4 Obu Kilisito aasiye akamal'o mulingo bantu bakuba bahikiliye haabwa kukwata bilaghilo, niikuwo boona abakuhikilija babe bahikiliye haabwa kumuhikilija.

5 Musa akahandiika haa muntu kuba ahikiliye haabwa kukwata bilaghilo naaghila ati, "Weena oghu akukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, akuba mwomiji."* 6 Bhaatu Ebyahandjikuwe bikubughagha haa muntu kuba ahikiliye kusighikila haa kuhikilija ngu, "Muntu taabhonganuuwe kwelilikana mu mutima ghuwe ati, 'Ni ani akughenda mu eghulu?'" (Ekikumanjisiya kwendelayo Kilisito) 7 "kedha kwelilikana ati, 'Ni ani akughenda ekulimu?'" (Ekikumanjisiya kwendelayo Kilisito mu bakuwe). 8 Bhaatu Ebyahandjikuwe bikughilagha ngu, "Kighambo kya Luhanga kikuli haai, kikuli mu kanuwa kandi mu mutima ghawawe,"* niikiyo tukubatebejagha tuti muhikilije Kilisito. 9 Kaakuba waatula na kanuwa kaawe oti, "Yesu ni Mukama," kandi ohikilija mu mutima ghawawe ngoku Luhanga aamuhumbuuwe mu bakuwe, olijunuwa. 10 Nanga muntu akaakuhikilijagha aahiye haa mutima, akubaluwagha kuba ahikiliye, kandi akaakwatulagha na kanuwa ke, akujunuwagha. 11 Ebyahandjikuwe bikughilagha biti, "Weena oghu akumuhikilija, taalihemuka."* 12 Takikwita kantu muntu abe ali Muyudaaya kedha atali Muyudaaya. Nanga Mukama waatu Kilisito ni Mukama kandi akuhaagha migisa boona abakumuhikilijagha. 13 Nanga Ebyahandjikuwe bikughilagha biti, "Weena oghu alibilikila liina Iya Mukama, alijunuwa."*

14 Bantu bakugubha batiya kubilikila oghu batahikilije kubajuna? Kandi bakugubha batiya kumuhikilija batabaghambiiyo ye? Kandi bakugubha batiya kumuughuwo muntu atabatebejiyo ye? 15 Kandi bakugubha batiya kughenda kutebeja batabatumiye? Ngoku kihandjikuwe ngu, "Nga kili kilungi bantu kwisa kutughambila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga."*

16 Bhaatu tabali Banaisaaleeli boona abahikilije Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga. Nanga mulangi Isaaya akaghila ati, "Mukama, ni ani ahikilije butumuwa bwatu?"* 17 Nahabweki, muntu akuhikilijagha haanuma ya kuughuwa butumuwa haa Kilisito. 18 Bhaatu buuye eki nkumanjisiya ni ngu Banaisaaleeli ebo tabaaghuwe butumuwa haa Kilisito oghu? Majima kuwo bakabughuwa! Ebyahandjikuwe bikughilagha biti, "Elaka elikulangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga likamalakaka munsu yoona, kandi bighambo ebi byahika hoona-hoona."*

19 Nkutodhagha mbuuliya nti: Banaisaaleeli aba tabeetegheleeiye? Musa akadubha aaghila ati, "Nkuleka mwohe aba mukughayagha muti tabali bantu;

* 10:5 10:5 Kyabaleevi 18:5 * 10:6 10:6 Kyabilaghilo 30:13 * 10:7 10:7 Kyabilaghilo 30:13
 * 10:8 10:8 Kyabilaghilo 30:14 * 10:11 10:11 Isaaya 28:16 * 10:13 10:13 Yoweeli 2:32 * 10:15 10:15 Isaaya 52:7 * 10:16 10:16 Isaaya 53:1 * 10:18 10:18 Jabbuli 19:4

kandi nkuleka musaalililuwe aba mukughilagha muti tabeetegheleeiye.”*

²⁰ Kandi na mulangi Isaaya dheer aabugha atoobahiye ati, “Abamboone ni abateesalagha mbambala;

aba neeyolekiye ni abataabuuliliyagha hambali ndi.”*

²¹ Bhaatu haa bikwet’o Banaisaaleeli aba, akughilagha ati, “Buli kilo neesengeleliyagha Banaisaaleeli kunjis’o, bhaatu baaba bajeemi kandi ntaaghuwa.”*

11

Luhanga naaghilila Banaisaaleeli ngughuma

¹ Buuye nankabha Banaisaaleeli bali bajeemi batiyo Luhanga akabalekela kimui? Majima kuwo bbaa! Nankabha siye Paulo neenini ndi Munaisaaleeli, muusukulu wa Ebbulahimu, w’omuntula ya Benjaminini. ² Luhanga taabhengiye bantu be aba aakomiye nsi etakabaay’o. Tamumaniye ngoku mu kitwike kimui mu Ebyahandiikuwe

kyabughiy’o Eliya ngoku eesengeleeiye Luhanga obu Banaisaaleeli baabalagha kumwita, aaghila ati, ³ “Mukama, baatiye balangi baawe kandi baasakaalula ebi bakuhongelagh’o bihonguwa byawe, niisiye nenkaha mulangi waawe oghu ntighaay’o, kandi nanje bakubbala kunjita.”*

⁴ Buuye Luhanga akamukuukamu atiya? Akamughila ati, “Nineebiikiyemu bantu banje kasanju abataakuteleliyagha kihongano Bbaali kukilamiya.”*

⁵ Nahabweki, n’endindi hanaliyo bantu bakee aba Luhanga aakomiyemu haabwa ngughuma siye. ⁶ Tiini obu alaba naabaghiliye ngughuma, teeli haabwa bikoluwa byabo, nanga naabaaye naabakomiyemu haabwa bikoluwa byabo, esi sikuba sitali ngughuma.

⁷ Kini kikumaniisiya ngu, Banaisaaleeli bakee bonkaha aba Luhanga aakomiyemu, niibo baabaaye bahikiliye obu Banaisaaleeli beekambagha kutunga. Ti abaatighaay’o boona baaba ntaaghuwa, ⁸ ngoku kili mu Ebyahandiikuwe, kiti,

“Luhanga aabafoolela kimui abataakugubha kuteekeleja, bali na maaso bhaatu bataakubonagha ekihikiye kukola,

kandi bali na matui bhaatu taabakuughuwagha kuhikiya n’endindi.”*

⁹ Niikiyo kyalekiye hambele Mukama Dhaudhi aaghila ati,

“Oleke magheni ghaabo ghababeele kyakubakwatil’o, ghababeele kijibu kandi kifubilo.

¹⁰ Babe nga bantu maaso ghaaghaaye abataakubonagha.

Bijibu bihingulaane, bibabona-boniye

nga muntu aheekiye nkumba elyotiye haa mughongo.”*

Batali Bayudaaya kujunuwa kifubilo kya Luhanga

¹¹ Buuye nankabha Banaisaaleeli mbasiisiye kwonini, kikumaniisiya ngu bakeebaghanij’o Luhanga kutatodha kumukuuk’o? Majima kuwo bbaa! Kuuyo ngu haabwa Banaisaaleeli kusisa, kyalekiye Luhanga aasijima kujuna batali Bayudaaya niikuwo Banaisaaleeli aba bakwatiluuwe batali Bayudaaya etima. ¹² Bhaatu obu baasiisiye kikalughilamu bantu baa muni banji kutunga migisa ekanije, kandi kusisa kwabo kulaba

* **10:19** 10:19 Kyabilaghilo 32:21 * **10:20** 10:20 Isaaya 65:1 * **10:21** 10:21 Isaaya 65:2 * **11:3** 11:3 1 Kyabakama 19:10, 14 * **11:4** 11:4 1 Kyabakama 19:18 * **11:8** 11:8 Kyabilaghilo 29:4; Isaaya 29:10 * **11:10** 11:10 Jabbuli 69:22, 23

nkuleka Luhanga naaghilila batali Bayudaaya ngughuma; kwekuukamu kwa Banaisaaleeli boona kukulughamu migisa esaay'o!

¹³ Ndimabugha naanu batali Bayudaaya, nanga Luhanga akankoma kuba mukwenda mu batali Bayudaaya. Nkwekambilagha kimui kukola buheeleliya bwanje obu. ¹⁴ Nkubukolagha ndi na kunihila nti niikuwo Banaisaaleeli baanakyenje bakwatuwe etima kandi kigubhisiye bamui mu ebo kujunuwa kifubilo kya Luhanga. ¹⁵ Nanga Luhanga alaba ababhengiye kandi nkilughilamu bantu bakanjiye baa munsu kwekuukanganamu na Luhanga, kandi Luhanga kutodha kubasijima nga bantu be baliba nga bantu aahumbuyeye mu bakuyeye. ¹⁶ Ngoku mili ya kiti ekaakusemelagha na matai ghakusemelagha, niikiyo kimui dhe, ngoku baataata baabo baabaagha bantu baa Luhanga, niikuwo na baasukulu baabo bakuba batiyo dhe.

¹⁷ Bamui mu Banaisaaleeli tabaatungiyeye haa migisa ghuni gh-wakusijima Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga, niikuwo enuwe batali Bayudaaya mughatunge, kandi niibuwo mweghonjela mu migisa oghu. ¹⁸ Tamukulaghiluwa kwepankil'o Banaisaaleeli aba bbaa. Muusuke ngu; taalijinuwe mwalekiye Luhanga aaha ebo migisa, bhaatu niibo baalekiye Luhanga aaha enuwe migisa. ¹⁹ Musobola kughila muti, "Luhanga akabhenga Banaisaaleeli aba abali nga matai bajombiye haa kiti, niikuwo ahe etuwe batali Bayudaaya migisa mu kijikalo kyabo." ²⁰ Agha ni majima, Luhanga akabhenga haabwa kubhenga kuhikilija Kilisito, bhaatu enuwe akabaha migisa haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito. Nahabweki muleke kwepanka, bhaatu mweghendeseleje. ²¹ Obu Luhanga alaba ataalekiye Banaisaaleeli ataabafubiiye bo abali nga matai ghoonini, naanu dhe taakubaleka bbaa.

²² Nahabweki muusuke ngughuma sya Luhanga na kusaakala kuwe; akasaakalila abaamulughiy'o, bhaatu akughilila ngughuma enuwe kaakuba muukala munasijimiye ngughuma siye. Hatali eki naanu dhe akubaay'o migisa oghu. ²³ Kandi kaakuba Banaisaaleeli aba bataakala banabhengiye Kuhikilija, Luhanga akubeekuukiliya, nanga akugubha kutodha kubeekuukiliya. ²⁴ Kandi Luhanga kuha enuwe batali Bayudaaya migisa kikaba ngoku bangujomba etai haa kiti kyomukisaka balikwataniya haa kiti baheliye mu musili. Kidhootiye Luhanga kwekuukiliya Bayudaaya aba nanga kili ngoku bangujomba etai haa kiti kyomumusili batodha balikuyiy'o!

Banaisaaleeli boona Luhanga alibajuna

²⁵ Bahikilija baanakyenje, tambbaliye muukale mutamaniye nsita eni, niikuwo muleke kwepanka; Luhanga akaleka bamui mu Banaisaaleeli baakala banagumangaane mitima kutahikilija, kuhikiya muhendo ghwanu batali Bayudaaya aba Luhanga akujuna ghuhikiye. ²⁶ Nahabweki Banaisaaleeli boona balijunuwa kifubilo kya Luhanga, ngoku Luhanga aaghiliye mu Ebyahandijikuwe ati,

"Mujuni alilugha mu kibugha kya Sayuuni;
oghu aliyy'o Banaisaaleeli bibhi byabo.

²⁷ Eghi niyo ndaghaano naabakoleeye
nti nkubaghanila bibhi byabo."*

²⁸ Haabwa Banaisaaleeli kubhenga kuhikilija Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga kikaghasila enuwe batali Bayudaaya, niikuwo mugubhe kughahikilija. Bhaatu haa bikwet'o kukomuwa, niye abakundiye haabwa

* 11:27 11:27 Isaaya 59:20, 21; 27:9; Yelemiya 31:33, 34

eki aalaghiisanjiye baataata baabo, ²⁹ nanga Luhanga akaakubilikilagha muntu kandi naaha muntu oghu migisa, taakutodhagha eehindula bbaa. ³⁰ Kili ngoku naanu batali Bayudaaya bwile bumui mwabaagha mutahutiye Luhanga, bhaatu haabwa Banaisaaleeli kumujeemela kyaleka aaghilila enuwe kisa. ³¹ Nahabweki nabo endindi baafookiye ntaaghuwa, niikuwo mbeekuukiyemu, Luhanga nabo abaghilile kisa ngoku aasighiliye enuwe. ³² Nanga Luhanga aalekiye bantu boona baafooka ntaaghuwa niikuwo boona abaghilile kisa kiye.

Kusinda Luhanga

- ³³ Ee, Luhanga ng'ali na magheji ghakaniye kandi kumanya kuhingulaane! Taaliyo muntu oghu akugubha kukenga ebi akwelilikanagha, kandi oghu akugubha kukenga ebi akukolagha!
- ³⁴ "Ni anji buuye amaniye byelilikanano bya Mukama? Kedha ni anji oghu akumuhanuulilagha?"*
- ³⁵ "Buuye ni anji oghu aalamuhaaye kitembo niikuwo naye amukuukiliyemu?"*
- ³⁶ Nanga niye akaleka bintu byona byab'o, niye akabihanga kandi byona mbintu biye. Luhanga oghu aaliye bantu boona baaha kitijisa bilo n'ebilo! Aamijina.

12

Kuukal'o ntunaheeleliya Luhanga

¹ Nahabweki bahikilija baanakyenje, ngoku Luhanga aabaghiliye ngughuma sikaniye, ndimabateelelela nti, obu munali boomijili mweheeleleyo kimui kuba nga kihonguwa, ekilukwela kandi ekimudheedhiye, obu mukuba nimulamija Luhanga mu majima. ² Mutatodha kwetwalikanija ngoku bantu baa nsi eni bakwetwalikaniyagha, bhaatu muleke Luhanga ahindulile kimui mitima yaanu na biteekelajo byanu buhyaka, niikuwo mugubhe kumanya ebi Luhanga akubbalagha mukole, nga kuba na bikoluwa bilungi, ebimudheedhiye kandi ebihikiye kwonini.

³ Ti haabwa ngughuma Luhanga angiliye, ndimabaghila nti, muntu aleke kwesinda munu kusaaliya ngoku ali, bhaatu abhonganuuwe kwelilikan'o eenini mu mitima ghuwe ngoku ali, kandi eetwile musango eenini naasighikila haa kuhikilija Luhanga amuhaaye. ⁴ Ngoku buli muntu ali na mubili kandi haa mubili haala aab'o bitwike bikanije, ti ngoku byona bitaakukolagha mulimo ghumui, ⁵ niikiyo kimui naatu dhe, haabwa kulungana na Kilisito, nankabha tuba tukaniye, tuli bitwike bya mubili ghumui; kandi buli muntu nkitwike kya baanakiye. ⁶ Ti kusighikila haa ngughuma esi Luhanga aatughiliye, tuli na bisembo bya mbaghanija. Oghu Luhanga aahaaye kitembo kya kulangilila butumuwa buwe, akikoleesiye naasighikila haa kuhikilija ali nakuwo. ⁷ Oghu aahaaye kya kuheeleliya baanakiye, abaheeleliye; oghu aahaaye kya kwegheesiya, eegheesiye; ⁸ oghu aahaaye kya kwekambiisiya baanakiye, abeekambiisiye; oghu aahaaye kya kuhaayo haabwa byetaagho bya baanakiye, aheyo na bwenge buwe bwona; oghu aahaaye kya kuba mwebembeli, eebembele ataay'o maani; n'oghu aahaaye kya kughilila baanakiye kisa, abaghilile kiyo adheedheeuwe.

* **11:34** 11:34 Isaaya 40:13 * **11:35** 11:35 Yubbu 41:11

Kukunda

⁹ Kukundangana kwanu kube kwamajima, mwohele kimui kukola bikoluwa byona *bibhijhiye*, bhaatu mwekambile kimui kukola bilungi. ¹⁰ Mut’o kulu na nkokolo kukundangana kwonini nga *bahikilija*. Ti buli omui ahutiye muunakiye kusaaliya eye eenini. ¹¹ Mwekambe, muleke kuba baghala, mweheeleyo kimui kuheeleliya Mukama Kilisito na mutima ghumui. ¹² Mudheedhuwe haabwa kunihila oku muli nakuwo, mugumisilije kubona-bona kwona, kandi musabaghe Luhanga buli kilo. ¹³ Ebi muhikilija ali nabiyu atambuliyagh’o *bahikilija* baanakiye abali na bwetaagho, kandi mwebaliyaghe bagheni mu maka ghaanu.

¹⁴ Musabaghe Luhanga kuha mugisa abakubabona-bonija; mubasabilaghe mugisa, bhaatu mutabasabilagha muti Luhanga abakiine. ¹⁵ Abali mu kudheedhuwa, naanu mudheedhuwaghe hamui nabo; abali mu kutuntula, naanu mutuntulaghe hamui nabo dhe. ¹⁶ Muukalaghe muli mu bumui nga *bahikilija*. Mutaba na myepanko, bhaatu mube baabhootu baa bantu boona nankabha aba bantu bakughayagha. Muleke kwebhimba-bhimbiya. ¹⁷ Muntu naakukoliye kubhi, uwe otamukola kubhi, bhaatu mwekambe kukola ebi bantu boona baboone *bihikiye*. ¹⁸ Nkyabaaye nkigubhukana, buli muhikilija eekambe kuukala mpempa na buli muntu weena. ¹⁹ Baanakyenje aba nkundiye, mutakola kubhi abakubakola kubhi, bhaatu muleke Luhanga abatwile musango na *kjinigha* kiye kyamaani. Nanga kihandjikuuwe ngu, “Mukama aghiliye ati, ‘Niisiye nkuhoolagha ngighu kandi nsasula haabwa ebi bakubakol’o.’ ”* ²⁰ Hanji byaghila biti, “Ngighu yaawe naabaaye njala emukwete, omuhe byokuliya; naabaaye eliyu limukwete, omuhe maasi ghaa kunuwa,

nuwaakoliye otiyo okuba noomuleeteleja kwehighuwa ahemukiye.”*

²¹ Muntu naakukoliye kubhi, naawe otamukola kubhi, bhaatu omukole kusemeeye.

13*Kudhootela balemj*

¹ Enuwe boona mubhonganuuwe kudhootela balemj ababalemije, nanga taaliyo oghu ali na butoki bwa kulema kuuy’o Luhanga aaliye amusijimilaniye kuba na buwo. Ti balemj aba tuli nabo endindi Luhanga niye akabasiimilaniya kulema. ² Nahabweki, oghu akuhakaniya balemj aba, akuba naahakaniya eki Luhanga aataay’o; kandi abakwey-ongela kuhakaniya balemj aba bakuba mbeeteleleja kufubiluwa boonini. ³ Abakukolagha bikoluwa bisemeeye tabakwobaagha balemj aba bbaa. Abakubobaagha ni abakukolagha bikoluwa *bibhijhiye*. Nuwaabbaliye kutoobaha balemj aba, okole bikoluwa bisemeeye, nabo bakukusinda. ⁴ Nanga mbaheeleliya baa Luhanga abakwete kukola haabwa bulungi bwawe. Bhaatu nuwaabaaye nookola bikoluwa *bibhijhiye*, okubobaha, nanga bali na butoki kukufubila. Mbaheeleliya baa Luhanga kandi bakuhaagha kifubilo kya Luhanga haa abakukolagha bikoluwa *bibhijhiye*. ⁵ Ti haabwa kighendeleluwa eki, mubhonganuuwe kuhutiya balemj aba, etali haabwa kwobaha Luhanga kufubila enuwe kwonkaha, bhaatu dhe haabwa kumanya ngoku kihikiye kukikola. ⁶ Eki niikiyo kikulekagha musasula misolo, nanga balemj aba bakaakubaagha mbakola milimo yabo, bakubaagha mbakolela Luhanga. ⁷ Nuwaabaaye oli n’ebanja lya muntu

* **12:19** 12:19 Kyabilaghilo 32:35 * **12:20** 12:20 Nsjimo 25:21, 22

omusasule liyo; Ngwabaaye ghuli musolo oghusasule, ngwabaaye ghuli musolo ghwa bintu byawe oghusasule, nkwaabaaye kuli kuhutiya muntu omuhutiye, wa kitinisa omuhe kitinisa.

Mukundangane

⁸ Mutaakalagha n'ebanja lya muntu weena kumala bwile bukaniye, kuuy'o eki mubhonganuuwe kuukala nakiyo ng'ebanja ni kukundangana, nanga weena oghu akukundagha baanakiye, akubaagha naakola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye. ⁹ Mu bilaghilo ebi haliyo ebighiliye biti, "Otalisyana, otaliita, otalyeghomba,"* bilaghilo bini na binji byona babiboheeye mu kilaghilo kimui ekikughilagha kiti, "Okunde muunakyawe ngoku weekundiye weenini."* ¹⁰ Nuwaabaaye okundiye muunakyawe tooku-mukola kubhi bbaa. Nahabweki nuwaakundiye baanakyawe okuba noohikililiya ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye.

¹¹ Ti mweyongele kwetwalikaniya mutiyo, mumanye ngu bwile bwahikiye bwa kuukala mweteekaniye, nanga kilo eki Luhanga akutujuna kili haai munu endindi kusaaliya obu twatandikiye kuhikilija.

¹² Buli ng'oghu oti mukilo elimahuw'o, bwile bulimakiya. Nahabweki tuleke kukola bikoluwa bibhiihiye ng'ebi bantu babhi bakukolelagha mu mwelima, bhaatu tukole bikoluwa bilungi ebili byakulwaniisiya bya kyeleeli. ¹³ Muleke twetwalikaniye kusemeeye, ngoku bantu bakukolagha ntangaali, tuleke kugyana kubhiihiye, kutamiila, kusyana, bughwaghuwa, kwetambulaniyamu kandi etima. ¹⁴ Bhaatu mwebhel'o Mukama Yesu Kilisito, kandi muleke kuukala nimwelilikan'o kukola bintu ebi buhanguwa bwanu bwa busiisi bukwekumbula kukola.

14

Baceke n'abagumiye mu kuhikilija

¹ Musiime kuukala na baankyanu aba kuhikilija kwabo kunali kukee, mutabatwila misango haabwa kutaba na nteekeleja eghi esusiye yaanu. ² Bamui haabwa kuhikilija bali nakuwo kukulekagha baliya buli kantu, bhaatu banji haabwa kuba na kuhikilija kukee, kukulekagha baliya bulaala bwonkaha. ³ Abakuliyagha buli kantu baleke kughaya abataakubiliyagha, kandi n'abataakubiliyagha taababhonganuuwe kutwila musango abakubiliyagha, nanga Luhanga akamala kubasijima nga bantu be. ⁴ Nuwaan kutwila muheeleliya wa muntu onji musango? Mukama wee niye amaniye muntu oghu alaba naakola ebihikiye kedha bbaa. Kandi bahikilija bakukola ebihikiye, nanga Mukama Yesu akubagubhiisiyagha kukola ebihikiye.

⁵ Bamui mu bantu bakwelilikanagha bati haliyo kilo kikulu ekisaaiye binji byona, banji beelilikanana bati bilo byona bisusaane. Buli muntu abhonganuuwe kumanya ngu akwete kwelilikanana kandi kukola ekihikiye. ⁶ Oghu akwelilikanagh'o munu kilo kuba kikulu akikole haabwa kuhutiya Mukama Yesu, n'oghu akuliyagha buli kantu akikole haabwa kuhutiya Mukama kandi adubhaghe asijime Luhanga; n'oghu akubhengagha kusiliya naye akikolaghe haabwa kuhutiya Mukama, kandi adubhaghe asijime Luhanga. ⁷ Taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu aakaay'o haabuwe enkaha bbaa, kandi taaliyo n'omu oghu akukuwaagha Luhanga atasijimiye. ⁸ Ntwakaaye tuli boomili Mukama niye akubaagha alekiye tuli boomili, tukaakukuwaagha, Mukama niye akubaagha asijimiye ati

* 13:9 13:9 Kulugha 20:13-17; Kyabilaghilo 5:17-21 * 13:9 13:9 Kyabaleevj 19:18

tukuwe. Nahabweki nankabha tuba tuli boomijili kedha tukuwa tuli bantu baa Mukama Yesu. ⁹ Eki niikiyo kyalekiye Kilisito aakuwa kandi aahumbuuka, niikuwo agubhe kuba Mukama w'abaakaaye, n'abakuuye. ¹⁰ Buuye ekilekiye enuwe bahikilija nimutwilangana misango nkiki? Kandi ekilekiye nimughayangana nkiki? Etuwe boona tulyemilila mu maaso ghaa Luhanga kututwila musango. ¹¹ Kihandiikuuwe ngu, "Mukama aaghiliye ati,

'Ngoku ndi oghu akuukalagh'o bilo n'ebilo, buli muntu alinteelija malu,

kandi aatule bbeni-bbeni ngoku ndi Luhanga.' **

¹² Ti bwile obu buli muntu alyetongan'o ewaa Luhanga haabwa ebi aakolagha.

¹³ Nahabweki etuwe bahikilija tuleke kutwilangana misango, kandi tulole ngu tatwelijikaane kukola kintu kyona ekikuleeteleja bahikilija baanyakatu kusijisa. ¹⁴ Siye Paulo nga muhikilija wa Mukama Yesu, nkimaniye kwonini nti taaliyo byokuliya ebikubhiiyagha muntu ewaa Luhanga, bhaatu naanabaay'o oghu akughila ati haliyo ebikubhiiya bantu ewaa Luhanga, eye oghu enkaha niiye akuba aboone ati bibhiihiye. ¹⁵ Ebi okuliya mbyabaaye mbileka bahikilija baananakyawe mbeehighuwa kubhi, obu mukuba mutakyakundangana. Otaleka ebi okuliya mbileeteleja bahikilija baanyakawe aba Kilisito aakwiliiye kuhwelekeelela. ¹⁶ Otaleka eki oboone kisemeeye bantu mbakibugh'o kubhi. ¹⁷ Kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga takusighikiye haa bilaghilo ebikwet'o ebi tukuliya kandi ebi tukunuwa, bhaatu kisighikiye haa etuwe kuba bahikiliiye, kuukala mpempa na Luhanga, kandi kuba na kudheedhuwa ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliiye akuhaagha. ¹⁸ Ntwaheeleeye Kilisito mu mulingo oghu, tukuba ntukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga kandi na bantu bakutusijima.

¹⁹ Nahabweki tut'o kulu na nkokolo kukola bikoluwa ebikutuha mpempa kandi ebikughasila etuwe boona bahikilija. ²⁰ Muleke kubhiiya eghi mulimo Luhanga aakoliye mu bwomijili bwa bahikilija haabwa byokuliya. Byokuliya byona bisemeeye, bhaatu takihikiye muntu kuliya kintu kyona ekikuleeteleja bahikilija baanakiye kusijisa. ²¹ Nkilungi kutaliya nyama, kedha kunuwa vijini, kedha kukola kintu kyona haa bwile hambali kikuleeteleja bahikilija baanyakawe kusijisa.

²² Nahabweki haa kikwet'o kuhikilija kwawe haa byokuliya, eki kibhonganuuwe kuba haagati yaawe na Luhanga. Ali na mugisa oghu bataakusoghosa bati aasobeeeye kukola eki aboone kihikiye. ²³ Bhaatu muntu naanaliye kintu kyona ali na kughuluka-ghulukiya, Luhanga akumutwila musango. Nanga akuba atahikiliije na mutima ghumui, kandi kukola kintu kyona otali na mutima ghumui, okuba noosijisa.

15

¹ Etuwe abagumiye mu kuhikilija tubhonganuuwe kugumisilija bahikilija baanyakatu abatakagumiye mu kuhikilija hatali kubala kukola ebitudheedhiye etuwe bonkaha. ² Buli omui mu etuwe abhonganuuwe kukola ekikudheedha muhikilija muunakiye, kandi ekikugumiya muhikilija oghu mu kuhikilija kuwe. ³ Nanga na Kilisito eenini taakoliye ebi aakolagha niikuwo adheedhuwe bbaa, ngoku Ebyahandiikuuwe bighiliye ngu, aaghila ati "Ebi bantu baakubughiy'o mbakwambula niisiye bakwambulagha."* ⁴ Nanga buli kintu kyona ekili mu Ebyahandiikuuwe

* **14:11** 14:11 Isaaya 45:23 * **15:3** 15:3 Jabbuli 69:9

hambele kihakandiikuwa kutwegheesiya, niikuwo Ebyahandiikuwe ebi bitugubhisiye kuukala tunagumisilije kandi tunagumiye mu kuhikilija kwatu.

⁵ Luhanga oghu akulekagha tugumisilija kandi oghu akutugumiyagha tuli mu kubona-bona abahe mwoyo ghwa kuba mu bumui kwonini nga bahikilija baa Kilisito Yesu, ⁶ niikuwo abagubhisiye kuha Luhanga Esetuwe ese Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito kitinisa muli mu bumui kwonini.

⁷ Nahabweki musijime kuukala na baanakyanu, ngoku Kilisito aasijime kuukala naanu, niikuwo bantu basinde Luhanga. ⁸ Kandi muusuke ngu Kilisito akaasa kuheeleliya Bayudaaya kwoleka ngoku ebi hambele Luhanga aalaghanije baataata baabo ghali majima, ⁹ niikuwo batali Bayudaaya baahe Luhanga kitinisa haabwa kisa kiye, ngoku kili mu Ebyahandiikuwe kiti,

“Nahabweki ndikusinda mu bantu batali Bayudaaya;
ndilimba bilimbo ninsinda lijna lyawe.”*

¹⁰ Byatodha byaghila biti,

“Enuwe batali Bayudaaya mudheedhuwe hamui na bantu be Bayudaaya.”*

¹¹ Kandi byatodha byaghila biti,

“Musinde Mukama enuwe boona batali Bayudaaya,
kandi enuwe bantu boona mulimbe nimumusinda.”*

¹² Hambele mulangi Isaaya aatodha dheer aaghila ati,

“Muusukulu wa Yese alibyaluwa,

oghu alibyaluwa kulema na batali Bayudaaya;

ti batali Bayudaaya aba baliba na kunihila ngu niye Mujuni wabo.”*

¹³ Luhanga oghu akulekagha muukala mumutaayemu kunihila kwanu, abaheele kimui kudheedhuwa kandi mpempa yonkaha, ngoku mukweyongela kumwesigha, niikuwo haabwa maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye mugubhe kweyongela kuba na kunihila kwamaani.

Buheeleliya bwa Paulo mu batali Bayudaaya

¹⁴ Bahikilija baanakyanje, siye neenini nimanije kwonini ngoku muli na ngeso sisemeeye, muli na magheji ghakumala kandi mukugubha kwegheesanganija. ¹⁵ Naabahandiikiye haa nsonga simui ntoobahiye, nga kutodha kubaasukiya siyo. Ti haabwa ngughuma esi Luhanga angiliye, ¹⁶ akampa mulimo ghwa kuba muheeleliya wa Kilisito Yesu mu batali Bayudaaya nimbalingilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga nga muhongu, kandi nimbahayo ewaa Luhanga nga kihonguwa asijime haabwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye kubafoola bahikiliye.

¹⁷ Nahabweki nkwesindagha obu nkubaagha nimpeeleliya Luhanga haabwa kulungana kwanje na Kilisito Yesu. ¹⁸ Tankubugh'o kintu kinji kuuy'o eki Yesu Kilisito angubhisiye kukola kuleka batali Bayudaaya mbadhootela Luhanga haabwa ebi nkubughagha kandi nkukolagha. ¹⁹ Ti haabwa maani ghaa Mwoyo wa Luhanga ampaaye, nkagubha kukola bubonelo bwamaani na byakuswekanija. Naagubha kulangilila kwonini Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Kilisito kulughilila e Yelusaalemu kuhikila kimui ililiko. ²⁰ Naakalagha nineekumbula kulangilila Makulu Ghaseemeeye hambali bantu batakaghuwagh'o Kilisito, niikuwo ntaba nga muntu nkwete kwongela haabya muntu onji aatandikiisiye. ²¹ Ngoku kihandiikuwe ngu,

* 15:9 15:9 2 Samwili 22:50; Jabbuli 18:49
Jabbuli 117:1 * 15:12 15:12 Isaaya 11:10

* 15:10 15:10 Kyabilaghilo 32:43

* 15:11 15:11

“Aba batakaghambilagha haa ebimukwet’o balimubona,
kandi abatakamuughuwagh’o baliighuwa
Ti beetegheeleliye butumuwa buwe.”*

²² Eki niikiyo kyalekiye nankabha milundi ekanije nineekumbulagha kwisa eghi ntagubha kwisa.

Paulo naategheka kubunga e Looma

²³ Bhaatu ngoku endindi naamaliye kukola mulimo ghwa Luhanga mu bitwike byeni byona, kandi ngoku naamaliye myaka ekanije nineekumbula kwisa kubalola, ²⁴ niibuwo naategheka kubalola maghenda e Sipeini. Nkunihila kubabungila masaalila ewaanu eghi kandi munkoonele haabwa ebi nkwetaaghisibuwa kughenda Sipeini ninaamaliye naanu kabili. ²⁵ Bhaatu endindi ndi mu lughendo kughenda e Yelusaalemu kutwalila bantu baa Luhanga baay’o bukooneli. ²⁶ Nanga bahikilija baa Makedoniya na baa Akaaya bakadheedheluwa kimui kuhaayo byakukoonela bantu baa Luhanga baa e Yelusaalemu. ²⁷ Bakadheedhuwa kukikola, kandi majima bali na kubakoonela. Nanga batali Bayudaaya aba obu balaba mbatungiyee haa migisa ya Bayudaaya, bali na kukoonele bahikilija Bayudaaya mbabaha bintu ebi bakwetaaghisibuwa mu bwomijili bwabo bwa buli kilo. ²⁸ Nahabweki haanuma ya kumala kukidhiya e Yelusaalemu kitembo eki kandi ninaabona majima kuwo nti baakitungiyee, maghenda e Sipeini nkusaalila ewaanu eghi. ²⁹ Nkimaniye nti nkaakukidha ewaanu eghi, haabwa butumuwa nkubaghambila nkimaniye ngoku Kilisito akubaha kwonini migisa yee.

³⁰ Bahikilija baanakyanje, niibuwo naabeesengeleliya nti, haabwatu kuhikilija Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito kandi haabwa kukundangana oku Mwoyo Ahikiliye aatuhaaye, munkwatiisiye mu kwekamba kunsabila ewaa Luhanga. ³¹ Munsabile Luhanga anjune mu bantu abatali bahikilija abali e Buyudaaya kandi munsabile na bantu baa Luhanga abali e Yelusaalemu basijime mulimo oghu nkukolagha, ³² niikuwo Luhanga naabbaliye niise eghi ndheedheeuwe kandi ninali naanu eghi ngubhe kuhuumul’o katiji. ³³ Luhanga oghu akutuhaagha mpempa yonkaha aakale naanu enuwe boona. Aamiina.

16

Paulo naakeeliya bamui mu bahikilija baa Looma

¹ Ndimabanjulila mwaninaatuwe Fojbbe, eye ni muntu mulungi kandi akuheeleliya kibbula kya bahikilija b’omu tauni ya Kenkeleya.

² Mumwebaliye nga muhikilija wa Mukama waatu Yesu, ngoku bahikilija baa Luhanga babhonganuuwe kwebaliya baanakyabo, kandi mumuhe bukooneli bwona obu akwetaaghisibuwa eghi, nanga akooneeye munu siye hamui na bantu bakaniye.

³ Ninkeeliya Pulisika n’ebawe Akwila, bakoli baanakyanje mu kuheeleliya Kilisito Yesu. ⁴ Bakeehayo nankabha kuba kubaata haabwanje. Taaniisiye nenkaha, bhaatu na bibbula bya bahikilija byona batali Bayudaaya niibuwo baabasijima haabwanje.

⁵ Ninkeeliya dhe kibbula kya bahikilija abakusanga-sangaanagha mwa Akwila na Pulisila.

Ninkeeliya bhootu syanje Epaineto oghu akadubha kuhikilija Kilisito mu kyalo kya Asiya.

* 15:21 15:21 Isaaya 52:15

- 6 Nínkeeliya Maliya oghu akakola munu haabwanu. 7 Nínkeeliya Andeloniko na Yuniya bahikilija Bayudaaya baanakyanje aba baabaagha batukwete nabo mu nkomo. Aba bakwenda baa Yesu baabaagha bamanije munu kandi abandubhiye kuhikilija Kilisito.
- 8 Nínkeeliya bhootu syanje mulungi Ampulyato oghu ali mu bumui na Mukama Kilisito.
- 9 Nínkeeliya Hulubbano mukoli muunakyatu mu kuheeleliya Kilisito, na bhootu syanje Sitaaki.
- 10 Nínkeeliya Apele, oghu bahikilija bakwete kusiiima haabwa kuheeleliya Kilisito.
Nínkeeliya abeeka y'Alisitobbulo.
- 11 Nínkeeliya muhikilija Muyudaaya muunakyanje Heludiyooni.
Nínkeeliya bahikilija baa Mukama Yesu abali mu ka ya Nalikiiso.
- 12 Nínkeeliya Tulifena na Tulifosa, bakali aba niibuwo baakola mulimo ghwamaanj ghwa kuheeleliya Mukama Yesu.
Nínkeeliya bhootu syanje Peelusi, oghu nkundiye haabwa mulimo ghwamaanj oghu aakolagha kuheeleliya Mukama Yesu.
- 13 Nínkeeliya Lufasi muhikilija wa Mukama Yesu, hamui na nina wee, oghu akantwalikanija dheega mwana wee.
- 14 Nínkeeliya Asikuliito, Fulegooni, Helume, Paatilooba, Heluma na bahikilija aba bakuukalagha nabo.
- 15 Nínkeeliya Filologo, Yuliya, Neleeho hamui na mwanina wee, kandi ninkeeliya Olimpa hamui na bahikilija banji boona aba bakuukalagha nabo.
- 16 Mulamukanganijaghe nimughuwana mu kikubha nga kibbula kya bahikilija. Bibbula bya bahikilija baa Kilisito baanakyanu eni mbabakeeliya.
- 17 Bahikilija baanakyanje, mwetantale abakubaleeteleja kwetambulaniyamu kandi kulugh'o njegheesiya yamajima eghi mwatungiyee. Bantu aba mubeetuw'o. 18 Abakwete kukola ebi taaniibuwo baaheeleliya Mukama waatu Kilisito, bhaatu niibuwo beebbalila ebyabo bonkaha. Ti bakubughagha bighambo ebi muntu akumanya ati bisemeeye kudimaaga bantu abatakengiyee bhyani. 19 Buli muntu aaghuuye ngoku muhutiye Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga, nahabweki ndheedheewe kwonini haabwanu; bhaatu nkubbala mube bagheji haa kukola bikoluwa bikiye, kandi mutakola kintu kyona ekibhihiye.
- 20 Luhanga oghu akuhaagha bantu mpempa, ali haai kumala Sitaani maani kandi mumuleme. Ngughuma sya Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito siikale naanu.
- 21 Timiseewa mukoli muunakyanje wa Yesu naabakeeliya, na bahikilija Bayudaaya baanakyanje Lukiyo, Yasooni na Sosipateeli mbabakeeliya.
- 22 Siye muhikilija muunakyanu Teletyo, oghu mu bbaluwa eni naahandikagha ebi Paulo aabughagha, nimbakeeliya mu lijina lya Mukama waatu Yesu.
- 23 Muhikilija Gaayo oghu akwebaliyagha etuwe bahikilija muka yee, naabakeeliya. Muhikilija Elasito mubiki wa gavumente mu kibugha,* naabakeeliya. Na muhikilija muunakyatu Kwalito naabakeeliya. [24 Ngughuma sya Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito siikale naanu enuwe boona. Aamiina.]†

* 16:23 16:23 Kibugha eki ni Kolinto kedha Kenkeleya. † 16:24 16:24 Lukaala luni taluli mu bihandiiko binji, bakalutigha.

²⁵ Tuhe kitiinisa Luhanga oghu akugubha kubaha maani ghaa kukwamilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga agha nkulangililagha mu bantu haa Yesu Kilisito. Mu Makulu Ghasemeeye agha niimuwo Luhanga akusuukulilagha bantu nsita esi aali abisiye kulugha hambele; ²⁶ bhaatu endindi akasyoleka bantu kandi aasimaniisiya bantu boona kukwama mu Ebyahandiikuwe bya balangi, ngoku Luhanga atahuw'o aalaghiye, niikuwo bantu b'omu mahanga ghoona bagubhe kuhikilija Yesu Kilisito kandi bamuhutiye. ²⁷ Luhanga enkaha oghu ali na magheji ghoona, aaliye kukwama mu Yesu Kilisito bantu baaha kitiinisa bilo n'ebilo. Aamiina.

Bbaluwa y'okudubha eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Bakolinto Kwanjula

Mukwenda Paulo akahandiikila bahikilija bbaluwa eni abaabaagha baakaaye mu Kolinto, ekyabaagha kibugha kiinamulito mu ehanga lya Bugiliki. Paulo akaba amaliye mwaka ghumui atebijje mu kibugha kya Kolinto eki (Bikoluwa 18) kandi bantu bakaniye bakaba mbaahikilijje Yesu. Haanuma ya Paulo kulugha Kolinto bahikilija baayo bakaba mbatandikiye kuba na bijibu bikanije, nahabweki aahandiika bbaluwa eni naaleng'o kumal'o bijibu ebi.

Mu bbaluwa eni Paulo asobolooye ngoku kili kibhi bahikilija kwetambulaniya mu bibbula kandi kutongana (nsuula 1—4). Kandi aasoghosa bamui mu ebo haabwa kwetwalikaniya kubhi nga bantu abatamaniye Luhanga (nsuula 5—6), kandi aabeegheesiya ngoku bahikilija babhonganuuwe kutwalikaniya bakalij baabo, baabali baabo kandi maka ghaabo (nsuula 7). Aabasoboolola dheer haa mulingo ghwa kuukala nga bahikilija mu bantu abakulamiyagha baaluhanga banji. Aabasoboolola ngoku bahikilija babhonganuuwe kulamiya Luhanga mu kusanga-sangaana kwabo. Aatodha aabasoboolola ngoku Mwoyo Ahikilijije akutuhaagha bisembo bikanije, kukilamunu kukunda (nsuula 13), kutukoonela kulamiya Luhanga nga bahikilija. Aabaasukiya ngu haabwa Kilisito kuhumbuuka mu bakuyeye, tumaniye naatu ngoku Luhanga alituhumbuula dheer.

Kulamukiya

¹ Siye, Paulo ndi hamui na muhikilija muunakyatu Sositeene oghu mumaniye, siye oghu Luhanga eenini aabaliye kandi aakomije kuba mukwenda wa Kilisito Yesu.

² Niisiye naahandiikila bbaluwa eni enuwe kibbula kya bahikilija abali Kolinto aba Luhanga eeleeye kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu, abaabilikiwe kuba bantu be hamui na boona abahikilijje Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito kuba Mukama wabo kandi waatu.

³ Tukwete kubasabila, tuti Luhanga Esetuwe na Mukama Yesu Kilisito babaghilile ngughuma kandi babahe mpempa yonkaha.

Paulo naasiima Luhanga

⁴ Bwile bwona nkusimilagha kimui Luhanga haabwanu, nanga akabaghilila ngughuma kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu. ⁵ Luhanga eenini akabaheela kimui mugisa ghwamaanj, kandi Luhanga abagubhisiye kumanya butumuwa bwamajima, kandi Mwoyo Ahikilijije abagubhisiya kumanya kwegheesiya majima agha. ⁶ Ti enuwe bahikilija muukale munagumiiye haa kuhikilija ebi twabeegheeseeye haa Kilisito ngoku ghali majima. ⁷ Nahabweki, Mwoyo Ahikilijije aahaaye enuwe bahikilija bisembo byona bya mwoyo ebi mukwetaaghisibuwa munalindiliye kukuuka kwa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito muni muni. ⁸ Luhanga akuleka muukale munagumiiye kandi mutali na musango ghwona kuhikiya haa kilo kya mpelo, kilo eki Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito alikuukilamu. ⁹ Luhanga ni mwesighibuwa, niye akabilikila kandi aaleka mwalungana na Mwana wee Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito.

Bahikilija kwebaghanijamu

10 Nahabweki enuwe abali nga baana baamaaha, haabwa butoki obu Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito ampaaye, nkubateelelela nti enuwe boona muughuwane nga bahikilija. Muleke kwebaghanijamu. Bhaatu muughuwanilane kimui niikuwo mube mu bumui. 11 Bahikilija baanakyenje, naabateeleleeye eki nanga bamui mu bantu abaalughiyeye mu ka ya Kilowe bangambiiye bati mukuukalagha nimuhakangana. 12 Nanga eghi bahikilija banji niibuwo baaghila bati, "Paulo niiye mwegheesiya waatu," banji bati, "Apolo niiye mwegheesiya waatu," banji bati, "Peetelo niiye mwegheesiya waatu," na banji bati, "Kilisito enkaha niiye mwegheesiya waatu." 13 Eki ni kintu kibhi munu! Buuye Kilisito akugubha kwebaghanijamu bitwika-twike ngoku enuwe mukwete kwebaghanijamu? Buuye siye Paulo niisiye baabambiye haa musalaba haabwa bibhi byanu? Ti obu baabatijagha, bakabatija mu liina lyanje? 14 Nkusiima Luhanga nanga mu kibbula kyanu kya bahikilija nkabatija Kulisipasi na Gaayo bonkaha. 15 Nahabweki atab'o muntu weena e Kolinto eghi oghu akughila ati siye Paulo niisiye nkamubatija, ngu nahabweki ni wanje. 16 Nkuusuka dheer banji aba naabatijje ni baa ka ya Siteefaana, bhaatu tankuusuka ndakaba ninaabatijje eghi muntu onji weena. 17 Kilisito tantumiye kighendeleluwa kikulu kuli kubatija bantu, bhaatu kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye ntaakukoleesiya bighambo ebikudheedha kwonkaha bantu. Nanga nguli naakoliye ntiyo butumuwa bwa Kilisito ngoku baamubambiye haa musalaba bwanguhooye maani.

Magheji ghaa bantu na magheji ghaa Luhanga

18 Haliyo bantu abakubonagha butumuwa obu tukutebejagha ngoku Kilisito aatukwiliiye haa musalaba buli bwakitiyo-kitiyo. Ti bantu aba Luhanga alibahwelekeleliya. Bhaatu etuwe aba Luhanga aajuniye musango ghwa bibhi byatu, tukubonagha butumuwa obu bwolekiye maani ghaa Luhanga.

19 Mu Ebyahandiikuwe haliyo hambali Luhanga aghiliye ati, "Ndihwelekeleliya magheji ghaa bantu abakwete kweghila bati mbagheji, kandi abakweghilagha bati beetegheleeiye haabwa kusoma kwabo, kwetegheleliya kwabo oku ndikufoola kwa kitiyo-kitiyo."*

20 Mugheji ni ani? Mwegheesiya wa bilaghilo ni ani? Mubughi mulungi mu mujo ghuni ni ani? Luhanga akubonagha magheji ghaa munsini eni buli budhoma. 21 Luhanga eye ni mugheji munu, nanga akooleka ngoku kitaakugubhukana bantu batali bahikilija kumanya Luhanga haabwa kukola ebi bakwelilikana bati ni byamagheji. Bhaatu akujunagha bantu abakwesighagha Kilisito haabwa butumuwa bwamajima obu tukubatebejagha, obu banji bakughilaghamu bati ni byabudhoma. 22 Bayudaaya ebo bakubbalagha bantu abakwete kubatebeja kubakolela byakuswekaniya niikuwo bamanye ebi bantu aba bakwete kubugha ghalaba ghali majima. Batali Bayudaaya ebo, bakubbalagha kubona abakwete kubatebeja bali na magheji ghakaniye, niikuwo basiime ngu ebi bantu aba bakwete kubugha ni majima. 23 Bhaatu etuwe tukulangililagha butumuwa bwa Kilisito bw'eki aatukoleeye obu baamubambiye haa musalaba. Butumuwa obu bukusaalilagha Bayudaaya, kandi batali Bayudaaya ebo bakughilagha bati ni butumuwa bwa kidhoma-dhoma kandi tabuli na mughaso.

24 Bhaatu etuwe aba Luhanga aakomiyemu kuba bantu be, otaayemu Bayudaaya na batali Bayudaaya, butumuwa obu bukwolekagha ngoku Luhanga oolekiye maani ghe kandi magheji ghe kutuma Kilisito. 25 Enuwe

* 1:19 1:19 Isaaya 29:14

Tatukwegheesiyagha butumuwa obu ntukoleesiya magheji ghaa bantu abatahikilijje Yesu ngoku bakuteekelejagh'o bintu muni muni, kedha kukoleesiya magheji ghaa balem̄i baa muni muni abatali bahikilija, nanga butoki bwabo buli haai kuhuwo. ⁷ Bhaatu tukulangililagha nsita sya ntegheka ya magheji ghaa Luhanga. Kuhikiya n'endindi bantu tabasi-maniye nanga Luhanga taasanguuwe abbaliye ati basimanye. Bhaatu Luhanga atakahangiye nsi akasanguwa ateghekiye kutuha migisa yee. ⁸ Ti taaliyo n'omui mu balem̄i baa muni muni abatali bahikilija oghu akamanya ntegheka ya Luhanga ya magheji eghi. Nanga nguli baabaagha baghimanaye, tabangubambiye Mukama waatwa wa kitinisa haa musalaba. ⁹ Bhaatu haabwatu bahikilija bighambo ebili mu Ebyahandjikuuwe bini ni majima ebikughilagha biti,

“Migisa eghi Luhanga ateghekeeye abamukundiye
ni eghi bantu batakabonagh'o,
eghi batakaaghuwagh'o,
kandi eghi batakeelilikanagh'o bati elib'o.”*

¹⁰ Tiini etuwe bahikilija Luhanga aalekiye Mwoyo wee aatugubhiisiya kumanya migisa eghi. Mwoyo oghu akagubha kukola eki nanga eye amaniye eki buli kintu kikumaniisiya. Kandi na bintu haa Luhanga ebitimbikilaane kimui bantu kwetegheeleliya, Mwoyo oghu abimaniye. ¹¹ Nanga mutima ghwa muntu niighuwo ghukumanyagha ebi akwete kwelilikana, niikiyo kimui dhe, Mwoyo wa Luhanga niye amaniye ebi Luhanga akwete kwelilikana. ¹² Byelilikano ebi Luhanga aahaaye etuwe, tabili nga byelilikano bya bantu kwonkaha baa muni muni. Bhaatu Luhanga niye akaleka Mwoyo wee aatwis'o, niikuwo tugubhe kumanya bisembo byona ebi Luhanga aatuaaye.

¹³ Tukaakubaagha ntutebeja tatukukoleesiyagha magheji ghaa bantu. Bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliiye niye akutuaagha bya kwegheesiya, ti njegheesiya yamajima ya Mwoyo Ahikiliiye niyo tukwegheesiyagha bantu abali na Mwoyo Ahikiliiye. ¹⁴ Ti muntu oghu atali na Mwoyo wa Luhanga taakusimagma ntebeja yaatu, nanga akubonagha etali na mughaso, kandi ataakugubha kughyetegheeleliya. Agha ni majima nanga muntu kughyetegheeleliya akulaghiluwa kuba ali na Mwoyo. ¹⁵ Bhaatu muntu oghu ali na Mwoyo Ahikiliiye akwetegheeleliyagha kibhi na kilungi kyona. Ti bantu abatali na Mwoyo Ahikiliiye tabakwetegheeleliyagha ebi muntu oghu ali na Mwoyo Ahikiliiye akubugha.

¹⁶ “Ni ani buuye amaniye byelilikano bya Mukama, niikuwo agubhe kumwegheesiya?”

Bhaatu etuwe kwelilikana kwatu kuli nga kwa Kilisito.*

3

Baheeleliya baa Luhanga

¹ Bahikilija baanakyenje, obu naanabaagha naanu eghi, tanaabeegheeseeye nga abakuliye mu mwoyo, bhaatu nga bantu abanali mu buhanguwa bwa busijisi, kandi nga abanali bakelembe mu Kilisito. ² Ngoku mukali akwonkiyagha mwana wee oghu anali mukelembe mabeele, niikuwo nanje naabeegheeseeye bintu bidhootiye, nanga nkabona mutaakugubha kwetegheeleliya bintu bitimbikaane. Ti n'endindi tamukahikiye haa kwetegheeleliya njegheesiya etimbikaane

* 2:9 2:9 Isaaya 64:4 * 2:16 2:16 Isaaya 40:13

haa Yesu. ³ Bintu ebibadheedhiye kukola niibiyo binabatwalilijje. Kandi mu kibbula kyanu kya bahikilija halimu bahikilija abanali n'etima kandi abanakuhakangana na baanakyabo. Eki kyolekiye ngu ebi mibili yaanu ebbaliye binabatwalilijje. Kandi niibuwo mwaneetwalikaniya nga bantu bansi. ⁴ Obu bamui mu bahikilija b'ewaanu eghi bakwete kughila bati ni bantu banje Paulo na banji bati ni bantu baa Apolo, niibuwo mwoleka ngoku munaakutwalikaniya ngoku abatali bahikilija bakutwalikaniyagha.

⁵ Nahabweki eki muli na kwelijikan' o siye Paulo, hamui na mukwenda wa Yesu muunakyanje Apolo, ni ngu etuwe bombi tuli bantu kwonkaha abakuheeleliyagha Luhanga. Butumuwa obu twabatebejagha ni obukwet'o Kilisito oghu mwahikilijje. Siye hamui na Apolo, buli omui niibuwo aakola mulimo oghu Mukama waatu Yesu aatuhaaye kukola. ⁶ Ti niisiye nkadubha kubatebeja butumuwa obu, nkaba ngoku mulimj akuhelagha nsigho. Dumbi haanuma Apolo eeyongela kubeegheesiya butumuwa bwa Luhanga. Eki kili nga muntu oghu akughiseesangililagha maasi niikuwo ekule kusemeeye. Bhaatu Luhanga niye akulekagha bantu bakula mu mwoyo, ngoku akukuliyagha ndimo. ⁷ Nahabweki oghu akuhelagha nsigho n'oghu akughiseesangililagha maasi batali kikulu. Bhaatu ekikulu ni Luhanga oghu akulekagha ndimo eghi ekula. Niikuwo akulekagha atiyo bantu bakula mu mwoyo. ⁸ Oghu akuhelagha nsigho n'oghu akughiseeselelagha maasi boona bakubaagha na kighendeleluwa kimui bati etuwe, ti buli omui Luhanga alimusasula kusighikila haa ebi aakoliye. ⁹ Apolo hamui nanje tukukoonelanganagha haa mulimo ghwa kukolela Luhanga. Mumanije ngoku musili ghukubaagha na mukama waghwo, kandi ngoku ghutaakubaagha ghwa bakoli abakughukolaghamu. Niikiyo kimui dhe, enuwe muli bantu baa Luhanga aba tukwete kukolelamu.

Kandi dhe Luhanga akwete kubalunganiya ngoku mukweli akukwelelagha hamui numba yee, tamuli baatu etuwe bakoli baa Luhanga bbaa. ¹⁰ Luhanga akangubhiisiya mu ngughuma siye, kubatandikamu mulimo ghuwe ngoku oghu akutandikagha kukwela musingi ghwa numba abhonganuuwe kuba amaniye bhyani bya bukweli. Beegheesiya banji boona abaasiye kubeegheesiya butumuwa bwa Luhanga haanuma yanje, bakwete kwongela haa ebi naabalangiliye nga bantu bakukwela haa musingi haala, nahabweki babhonganuuwe kweghendeseleja mulingo bakukolelamu mulimo oghu. ¹¹ Ngoku bantu bakulimagha musingi ghumui ghwonkaha makwela numba, niikiyo kimui dhe, haliyo butumuwa bumui bwonkaha bwamajima obu tukwegheesiya bantu, butumuwa obu ni bwa Yesu Kilisito. ¹² Muntu naabaaye neegheesiya butumuwa bwa Yesu bwamajima, akuba ali nga muntu akukwela haa musingi haala na bintu bigumiye ebi mulilo ghutaakwokiya. Bhaatu muntu naabaaye neegheesiya butumuwa bwa Yesu etali mu majima, akuba ali nga muntu akukwela haa musingi haala na bintu biceke ebi mulilo ghukwokiya bwangu. ¹³ Obu Mukama Yesu alikuuka kutwila bantu musango, ebi buli muntu aakoliye biliboneka bbeni-bbeni, ti haa kilo eki balilengesa bikoluwa bya buli muntu na mulilo kulola majima alaba naakolagha ebihikiye kedha bbaa. ¹⁴ Muntu alakaba neegheeseeyagha bantu butumuwa bwa Yesu bwamajima, Luhanga alimusasula haabwa mulimo oghu. ¹⁵ Bhaatu Luhanga naanabhengiye kusijima muntu haabwa mulimo muntu oghu aakoliye, Luhanga eye akujuna muntu oghu musango ghwa bibhi biye ghwonkaha, taakumuha migisa yee bbaa. Akuba ali nga muntu akuuluka mu numba yee eghi ekwete kuhiya ataahiyemu na kantu.

¹⁶ Tamumaniye ngu enuwe bahikilija baa Yesu, ngoku aaniwe numba ya Luhanga, kandi ngoku Mwoyo wa Luhanga akubaakalaghamu? ¹⁷ Ti muntu weena naanalengiy'o kuhwelekeleliya numba ya Luhanga eghe, Luhanga alimuhwelekeleliya. Nanga numba ya Luhanga ehikiliye, kandi numba eghe ninuwe.

¹⁸ Muntu weena neelilikaane ati ni mugheji haabwa magheji ghaa nsi eni eekuukemu. Aleke bantu baa nsi eni bamufoole mudhoma, niikuwo abe mugheji kwonini. ¹⁹ Abhonganuuwe kukola eki nanga bintu ebi bantu abatali bahikilija bakubonagha bili bya magheji, Luhanga akubibonagha bili bya budhoma. Ebyahandiikuuwe bikuhaagha majima hambali bighiliye biti, "Boona abakweghilagha bati ni bagheji, Luhanga akubhiyagha ntegheka syabo naakoleesiya lugheji-gheji lwabo olu lwonini."* ²⁰ Kandi dhe, "Mukama amaniye ngoku byelilikano bya baamagheji, ngoku bili bya kitiyo-kitiyo."* ²¹ Nahabweki muleke kwepanka haabwa bulungi bwa mwebembeli Mukilisitaayo omui kedha onji! Etuwe tuli beebembeli kubaheleliya! ²² Kukila munu muntu atepanka haabwanje Paulo, kedha haabwa Apolo, kedha haabwa Peetelo! Ti Luhanga ataay'o bintu bini byona: nsi yona na bintu ebikub'o mu maaso, n'ebikwete kub'o endindi, bwomili bwanu nankabha kukuwa, haabwa bulungi bwanu. ²³ Enuwe bahikilija muli bantu baa Kilisito ngoku Kilisito ali wa Luhanga.

4

Ngeso sya Paulo mu bahikilija baa Kolinto

¹ Nahabweki, bantu eghe babhonganuuwe kwelilikan'o siye Paulo hamui na Apolo nga baheleliya kwonkaha baa Kilisito. Luhanga atuhaaye bujunaanijibuwa bwa kughambila bantu banji nsita sya butumuwa bwa Luhanga bwamajima esi aalekiye twamanya. ² Ti baheleliya, bakulaghiluwa kukola na bwesighibuwa ebi mukama wabo abalaghiye. ³ Bhaatu nankabha enuwe bahikilija kedha banji bantwila musango bati tankwete kukola kusemeeye mulimo ghwa Luhanga, eki tankifuuy'o bbaa. Nankabha nanje neenini tankwetwilagha musango ndakaba ninkola mulimo oghu kusemeeye kedha bbaa. ⁴ Tankwete kwelilikana nti ndi na kintu kyona kibhiliye eki naakoliye, bhaatu eki taaniikiyo kikunjiyo musango. Mukama enkaha niye ali na butoki bwa kuntwila musango. ⁵ Nahabweki, muleke kutwilangana misango, bwile bwonini butakahikiye. Mulinde bwile obu Mukama akukuuka. Obu niibuwo akuleka ebi buli muntu aakoliye na bighendeleluwa bya muntu oghu byonini mbiboneka bbeni-bbeni. Bwile obu niibuwo Luhanga alighambila buli muntu alaba naakoliye mulimo ghuwe kusemeeye kedha bbaa.

⁶ Bahikilija baanakyenje, mu ebi naabughiye ebi byona naakoleesiya sige na Apolo nga kyakulolelo kyanu, niikuwo mugubhe kweghelo ekihikiye kukola, kusighikila ngoku kighambo kya Luhanga kikwegheesiya ngu takihikiye kuhutiya njegheesiya ya mwegheesiya omui kandi kughaya onji, nanga etuwe boona twengana-ngaane mu buheleliya. ⁷ Mukwete kwelilikana kubhi muti musaaiye bantu banji nangaaki? Buuye ebi muli nabiyo ebi Luhanga taaniye abahaaye biyo? Ti mukwete kwepanka nangaaki?

⁸ Mukwete kwelilikana muti dhelu mwatungiyeye byona ebi mukwe-taaghisibuwa, kandi mwabeeleeye kimui baguudha! Mukwete kwelilikana

* **3:19** 3:19 Yubbu 5:13 * **3:20** 3:20 Jabbuli 94:11

muti dhelu mwabeeleeye kimui bakama, kandi etuwe tatuli n'eki tukubakoonela. Nkwekumbula nguli mwabaaye bakama, niikuwo naatu tulemele hamui naanu mu bukama bwanu! ⁹ Bhaatu etuwe bakwenda kili ng'oghu oti niituwe Luhanga aahaaye mulimo oghu bantu boona baghaiye, tuli nga banyankomo aba bakutwala kwita, ti baamalaika na bantu baa muni bakutusekelelaga kwonkaha. ¹⁰ Etuwe bakwenda, bantu bakutughilaghamu badhoma haabwa Kilisito. Bhaatu enuwe haabwa Kilisito, muli bagheji. Etuwe tuli baceke, enuwe muli baamaani. Enuwe babahutiye, bhaatu etuwe baatughaya. ¹¹ Ti n'endindi etuwe bakwenda tukubuluwagha byokuliya, byokunuwa na ngoye. Bantu bakutuhuulaga, kandi tatuli na maka. ¹² Tukukolagha na maani ghaatu ghoona niikuwo tugubhe kutunga ebi tukwetaaghisibuwa. Ti bantu bakaakutubughagh'o bighambo bya kutukiina, etuwe tukubasabilagha Luhanga kubaha mugisa. Kandi bantu bakaakutubona-boniyagha, tukugumisilijagha. ¹³ Bantu bakaakutubughagh'o bintu bya bisubha ebikutubhiya maliina, tukubakuukaghamu kusemeeye. Ti kuhikiya n'endindi bantu batughahiye kimui, batufooyemu nga bisingo bakubije mu kyabbu.

¹⁴ Tankwete kubahandiikila ebi ndimaghenda kuhandiika bini kubahemula bbaa, bhaatu ndimabahandiikila biyo kubeegeesya, nanga enuwe muli nga baana banje aba nkundiye haabwa kuhikilija kwanu. ¹⁵ Nankabha beegeesya banji bakaniye kimui bakwete kubeegeesya haa Kilisito, siye Paulo niisiye muntu omui nenkaha oghu ndi nga eseenuwe, nanga niisiye Luhanga aadubhiye kukoleesya kubeegeesya Makulu Ghasemeeye kuleka nimuhikilija Kilisito Yesu. ¹⁶ Nahabweki, ndimabatelela nti mubhonganuuwe kutwalikaniya ngoku nkwetwalikaniyagha. ¹⁷ Eki niikiyo ekyalekiye naatuma eghi Timiseewa mwana wanje oghu nkundiye kandi oghu eesighiye Mukama. Akubaasukiya ngoku nkwetwalikaniyagha haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito, kandi ngoku nkwegheesiyagha hoonu mu kibbula bya bahikilija byona. ¹⁸ Bamui mu enuwe mwabaaye na myepanko esaalukaane, niibuwo mwelilikana muti noobaiye kwisa eghi kubasoghosa haabwa ebi mukwete kukola. ¹⁹ Ndi haai kwisa kubalola Mukama nansimilaniye. Nkaakukidha, tankutegheeleliya ebi bantu abakwete kwepanka aba bakubugha, bhaatu nkumanya majima Luhanga alaba aliiye abahaaye maani agha. ²⁰ Nanga bulemi bwa Luhanga, tabuli mu kubugha bighambo kwonkaha bhaatu buli na maani. ²¹ Buuye ninaasiye eghi, eki mukubbala nkole ni kyahaa? Kubafubila haabwa kubhenga kuleka bintu bibhihiye, kedha kubatwalikaniya kusemeeye kandi mbooleke ngoku mbakundiye?

5

Kijibu kya busyani mu bahikilija

¹ Endindi nkubbala kubugh'o kintu kinji. Bangambiiye ngu haliyo busyani bwa mulingo ghubhihiye kimui ewaanu eghi, oghu nankabha bantu abatamaniye Luhanga bataakugubha kusyanilamu. Bangambiiye ngu haliyo oghu aasweye mukaa ese wee. ² Enuwe nga bahikilija mubhonganuuwe kutuntulila kimui haabwa kibhi eki musaasa oghu akwete kukola. Kandi mubhonganuuwe kumutanga aleke kwisa mu kibbula kyanu kya bahikilija. Bhaatu eki tamukakoliye bbaa, muli mu kwepanka kwonkaha muti mukuliye mu mwoyo. ³ Siye Paulo naamaliye kutuwamu ngoku mubhonganuuwe kufubila musaasa oghu. Ti nankabha

ntali naanu eghi endindi, ndi naanu mu mwoyo, kandi mubhonganuuwe kukola ngoku siye nangukoliye ndi naanu eghi. ⁴ Ti muntu oghu aakoliye kibhi kibhiihiye kimui kitiyo, mu liina lya Mukama waatu Yesu, naamaliye kumutwila musango. Muli na kubilikila bahikilija boona kugumbaana hamui, mumanye ngu nkuba ndi hamui naanu mu mwoyo, kandi na butoki bwa Mukama waatu Yesu, bukuba buli hamui naanu mu kugumbaana oku. ⁵ Nahabweki mukulaghiluwa kubhinga musaasa oghu mu kibbula kyanu kya bahikilija, mumulekele Sitaani niikuwo buhanguwa buwe bwa busiisi buhwelekelele, niikuwo mwoyo ghuwe ghujunuwe haa kilo eki Mukama Yesu akukuuka muni muni.

⁶ Enuwe tamubhonganuuwe kwepanka ngu mukuliye mu mwoyo bbaa. Tamumaniye ngoku katumbiso kati kakugubha kubhimbhiya kitumbe kya kigaati kiinamulito? ⁷ Mwehiyemu bubhi obubalimu nga kitumbiso kikulu, niikuwo mube nga mugaati ghuyaaka oghutalimu kitumbiso. Nanga Kilisito niye Kyana kya Ntaama oghu baatiye nga kihonguwa haabwatu kuusuka Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluwo. ⁸ Nahabweki, majima etuwe tuukale tuusukiye eki Luhanga aatukoleeye haabwa Yesu,* tukube kitumbiso kikulu ekikumaniisiya bikoluwa byatu bibhi ebi twakolagha, tube nga mugaati ghusemeeye ghutalimu kitumbiso, ekikumaniisiya ngu tube na bikoluwa bisemeeye.

⁹ Mu bbaluwa eghi naabahandiikiye, nkabaghila nti, mutabhootuwana na bantu basyani. ¹⁰ Eki naamaniisiye obu naabughiye eki, tanaabaghiliye nti mutatodha kuukala na bantu abatahikilije Yesu, bantu basyani, bantu abali na mululu, basuma, na bantu abakulamiyagha bintu ebi bantu beekoleeye. Nanga nguli naamaniisiye eki, kutaakala nabo kyangwetaaghisiyuwe enuwe kuba mutali muni muni. ¹¹ Bhaatu eki naamaniisiye ni ngu, mutatodha kuukala na muntu weena oghu akughilagha ati ahikilije Yesu, kuni anali musyani, naaneeghomba bintu bya baanakiye, kandi naanalamiya bintu ebi bantu beekoleeye, naanahangilila baanakiye, anali mutamiji, kandi musuma. Muntu ng'oghu mutalileng'o nankabha kuliya hamui naye kiihulo kimui.

¹²⁻¹³ Nahabweki, taghuli mulimo ghwanje Paulo kutwila bantu abatali bahikilija musango haabwa ebi bakwete kukola. Luhanga enkaha niye alitwila bantu aba musango. Bhaatu enuwe bahikilija, mubhonganuuwe kutwila musango bahikilija baanakyanu haabwa ebi bakwete kukola. Tini kusighikila ngoku Ebyahandiikuwe bighiliye, "Mukulaghiluwa kubhinga muntu mubhi oghu mu kibbula kyanu."*

6

Kijibu kya bahikilija kunyeghelelangana mu kooti

¹ Kintu kinji eki nkubahabula ni ngu, muhikilija weena naabaaye aboone muhikilija muunakiye amusobeleeje, taabhonganuuwe kunyeghelele muunakiye oghu mu kooti sya bantu batahikilije Yesu kumutwila musango oghu bbaa. Abhonganuuwe kughutwala mu bahikilija baanakiye.

² Mubhonganuuwe kumanya ngoku etuwe bantu baa Luhanga aaniituwe tulitwila musango bantu baa muni muni. Ti obu mulaba nimubatwila musango, tamukugubha kutuwa misango nabwana eghi bahikilija banyeghelelangaane? ³ Mubhonganuuwe kuusuka ngu etuwe bahikilija

* **5:8** 5:8 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati, Tuusukaghe kighenu. Kini kikumaniisiya ngoku Kilisito aatukwiliye kutujuna. Bwile obu Bayudaaya baasalagha ntaama kuusuka ngoku Luhanga aabajuniye. * **5:12-13** 5:12-13 Kyabilaghilo 19:19

njituwe tulitwila dheer na baamalajika musango haa kilo kya mpelo! Nahabweki tuli na kutuwa misango eghi ekwet'o nsonga esikwet'o njikala yaatu ya munsu muni! ⁴ Nahabweki bahikilija balakabaagha bali n'eki basobeelaniye, enuwe kibbula kya bahikilija mwekomaghemu abalamalagha nsonga esi nankabha baba aba bantu batahutiiye mu kibbula kyanu. ⁵ Ndimabugha kini kubaswaja. Bahikilija mbaabaaye bali na butaaghuwana eghi, buuye mukubuluwayo muhikilija weena oghu akugubha kumala nsonga syanu? ⁶ Bhaatu bamui mu enuwe bahikilija eghi, bakunyegheelelagha bahikilija baanyakabo mu kooti sya bantu abatali bahikilija. Ti ekyakabhi munu, mukulekagha bantu abatali bahikilija batuwamu misango yaanu!

⁷ Tiini kunyeghelelangana kwolekiye ngoku mwasaghiluwe kimui kutwalikaniya nga bahikilija. Kyangubaaye kilungi enuwe kuleka bantu banji babasobeeliiye, kandi kutanyegheelela bantu mu kooti kaakuba batwala bintu byanu mu mulingo oghutahikiye. ⁸ Bhaatu mu kikaloo kya eki, mukusobeeliiyagha bahikilija baanyakyanu, kandi mutwala bintu byabo mu mulingo ghutahikiye.

⁹ Mumaniiye ngoku bantu abakukolagha bintu bibhiihiye ngoku bataliba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga. Muntu weena atabadimaaga, nanga, basyani, bantu abakulamiiyagha bintu binji atali Luhanga, basaasa abakusyanagha na bakali aba batasweye, bakali abakusyanagha na basaasa aba batasweuwe, kedha basaasa abakusyanagha na basaasa baanyakabo, ¹⁰ basuma, bantu abali na mululu, batamiji, abakuhangililagha baanyakabo na bantu abakudimaagagha baanyakabo, bantu abakukolagha bintu ng'ebi tabaliba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga. ¹¹ Kandi ebi niibiyo mwakolagha. Bhaatu haabwa kuhikilija Mukama Yesu Kilisito, kandi kuba na Mwoyo wa Luhanga waatu, mukanaabibuwa, mwelebuwa kandi mwabaluwa kuba bahikiliiye.

Kijibu kya busyani

¹² Bamui mu enuwe mukwete kughila muti, "Luhanga asijimilaniye etuwe bahikilija kukola kyona eki atatutangiye kukola." Muntu oghu akubugha eki nkumukuukamu nti, "Agha ni majima, bhaatu takili buli kintu kyona eki Luhanga atusijimilaniye kukola ekikutughasila. Bhaatu nankabha siye Paulo, tankusijima kuleka eki nkweghomba nkintwalilija nkilema bwomiji bwanje bbaa." ¹³ Bamui mu enuwe, mukughilagha muti, "Luhanga akat'o biliyo haabwa matundu ghaatu, kandi matundu ghaatu akaghat'o kuliya biliyo njala etukwete." Bhaatu muleke mbaghambile majima, haliyo bwile mu maaso eghi obu matundu ghaatu ghataliba na mughaso, kandi na bwile obu byokuliya bitaliba na mughaso, nanga byona Luhanga alibihwelekeeleliya. Mukama taahangiye mibili yaatu ati tughikoleesiye mu busyani. Bhaatu akaghilanga niikuwo tumuheeleeiyaghe, kandi Mukama Yesu Kilisito niye alemiye mibili yaatu. ¹⁴ Luhanga mu butoki buwe, akaleka Mukama waatu Yesu aahumbuuuka mu bakuuye, ti naatu alituhumbuuula dheer, eki kikwoleka ngoku afuuy'o mibili yaatu. ¹⁵ Mubhonganuuwe kumanya ngu mibili yaanu ni ya Kilisito, nahabweki nankabha siye kedha muhikilija weena, taaliyo n'omui oghu abhonganuuwe kutwala mubili oghu Kilisito alemiye kughulunganiiya na malaaya. Eki nkihaliiyo! ¹⁶ Mubhonganuuwe kumanya ngu muntu weena oghu akulangaala na malaaya, akuba afookiye mubili ghumui na malaaya oghu. Nanga Ebyahandiikuwe bighiye biti, "Bantu babili aba,

bakuba bali muntu omui.”* ¹⁷ Nanga weena oghu eelunganiiye kwonini na Mukama Yesu, akubaagha mu bumui naye mu mwoyo.

¹⁸ Mwetantale bikoluwa bya busyani. Bibhi binji byona ebi bantu bakukolagha tabikubhiiyagha mibili yabo ngoku busyani bukughibhiiyagha. Ti weena oghu akusyanagha akubaagha asobeleeje mubili ghuwe ghwonini. ¹⁹ Muusuke ngu enuwe bahikilija, buli omui mubili ghuwe ghuli nga Numba ya Luhanga eghi Mwoyo Ahikiliiye aakuukalaghamu. Mwoyo Ahikiliiye oghu Luhanga aabahaaye akubaakalaghamu. Tamuliyo haabwanu enuwe bonkaha bbaa, muliyo haabwa Luhanga. ²⁰ Luhanga akabasasuulila nsasuli yamaani. Nahabweki mukoleesiye mibili yaanu mu mulingo oghukuhutiya Luhanga.

7

Buswele

¹ Hatiini endindi nkughenda kubugh'o nsonga esi mwampandiikiye nimumbuuliy'o mu bbaluwa yaanu. Kwelilikana kwanje ni nti, kyangubaaye kilungi bantu kutaswelangana. ² Bhaatu ngoku busyani buhingulaane munsu, buli musaasa abhonganuuwe aabe na mukali wee, kandi na buli mukali abe na eba wee. ³ Kandi musaasa abhonganuuwe abaaghe na mukali wee haa bulili, haabwa kyetaagho kya mukali wee. Kandi na mukali niikuwo abhonganuuwe kukola atiyo haabwa kyetaagho kya eba wee. ⁴ Nanga mubili ghwa mukali oghu asweuwe taghuli ghuwe enkaha, bhaatu ni ghwa eba wee dhe. Niikiyo kimui na musaasa oghu asweye dhe, mubili ghuwe taghuli ghuwe enkaha bbaa, bhaatu ni ghwa mukali wee dhe. ⁵ Mutabhenganagha kuba hamui haa bulili, kuuy'o mughuwangaane kuleka haabwa bwile bukee, niikuwo enuwe bombi mugubhe kukoleesiya bwile obu kusaba Luhanga. Kandi haanuma ya kusaba, mulole ngu mwatodhiye kuba hamui haa bulili niikuwo mutagubha kusijimilaniya Sitaani kuboohiya kuleka muntu naahika haa kubbala mukali onji kedha musaasa onji, haabwa kusaaghuwa kwelinda mibili yaanu haa byakuba na musaasa kedha mukali haa bulili. ⁶ Tankwete kubalaghila nti mutaswela kedha mutasweluwa bbaa, bhaatu mbasijimilaniye kwonkaha kutaswela kedha kusweluwa nimwabaaye mubbaliye. ⁷ Nguli kyagubhukanagha nangwekumbuuye bantu boona kuba nganje kutaswela kedha kusweluwa. Bhaatu Luhanga ahaaye buli muntu kitembo kya mbaghanija. Agubhijisiye bamui mu bantu kuukala batasweye kedha kusweluwa, kandi banji kuswela kandi kusweluwa.

⁸ Hatiini nkubbala kughambila kini enuwe bahikilija e Kolinto eghi abatasweye kedha kusweluwa hamui na bakwisiya nti, kyangubaaye kilungi enuwe kuukala mutasweye kedha kusweluwa ngoku siye Paulo ndi. ⁹ Bhaatu nimwabaaye mutaakugubha kwelinda mibili yaanu, mubhonganuuwe kuswela kedha kusweluwa niikuwo mumal'o kweghomba oku, mu kikalo kya kuukala nimweghombela kimui kulangaala na bakali kedha basaasa.

¹⁰ Enuwe abaswelangaane, ndi n'eki nkubbala kubaghambila. Kini taaniisiye nkubahana kiyu kwonkaha bbaa, nkilaghilo eki Mukama waatu Yesu aalaghiye anali munsu ati, mukali weena naasweuwe atalilughamu eba wee! ¹¹ Bhaatu mukali oghu naanalughiyemu eba wee oghu, akulaghiluwa kutatodha kusweluwa musaasa onji, kedha hatali eki atodhe

* 6:16 6:16 Kubanja 2:24

akuuke ewaa eba wee oghu. Niikiyo kimui dhee, musaasa naasweye atalibhinga mukali wee.

¹² Endindi nkubbala kughambila enuwe banji boona abaahikilijje Yesu mumaliye kuswela kedha kusweluwa. Kini takili kilaghilo eki Mukama waatu aalaghiye bbaa, bhaatu siye Paulo niisiye ndimabaghila nti, naabaay' o muhikilija weena oghu asweye mukali oghu atali muhikilija, ti mukali oghu asiima kuukala anasweuwe muhikilija oghu, muhikilija oghu, taabhonganuuwe kubhinga mukali wee oghu bbaa. ¹³ Kandi mukali muhikilija naabaaye asweuwe musaasa oghu atali muhikilija wa Yesu, ti musaasa oghu asiima kuukala anasweye mukali muhikilija oghu. Mukali oghu taabhonganuuwe kulughamu eba wee oghu bbaa. ¹⁴ Naabughiye eki nanga Luhanga akubalagha musaasa oghu nga omui mu bantu be haabwa kuukala na mukali wee muhikilija, kandi na mukali oghu atali muhikilija Luhanga akumubalagha nga omui mu bantu be haabwa kuukala na eba wee muhikilija. Nguli kini ghatali majima, Luhanga tangubaaye abaliye baana baanu mu bantu be bbaa. Bhaatu majima ababaliye mu muhendo ghwa bantu be.

¹⁵ Bhaatu muhikilija naasweyeye kedha asweluwa oghu atali muhikilija, oghu atali muhikilija oghu naatuuyemu kughenda, amuleke aghende. Mu kintu nga eki taaliyo ekikubahambijja kuukala hamui. Luhanga akakoma enuwe bahikilija kuukala mu businge. ¹⁶ Uwe mukali muhikilija, tomaniye ngu kuhikilija kwawe kukugubha kuleka balij waawe naagubha kujunuwa? Naawe musaasa muhikilija, tomaniye ngu kuhikilija kwawe kukugubha kuleka mukali waawe naagubha kujunuwa?

¹⁷ Nahabweki, buli muntu abhonganuuwe kuukala ali mu mulingo oghu Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito aamuhaaye kuukalamu. Eki nkumaniisiya ni ngu oghu Luhanga aabilikiye kuhikilija Yesu asweye kedha asweuwe oghu atali muhikilija, aakale anamusweye kedha anamusweuwe. Eki niikiyo kilaghilo nkuhaagha kibbula kya bahikilija boona mu bibbula bya bahikilija byona hambali nkwegheesiyagha. ¹⁸ Kyakulolelo, oghu baali mbaamaliye kusala haabwa kuba Muyudaaya, bhaatu haanuma ahikilija Yesu Kilisito, tabhonganuuwe kuleng' o kwefoola ng' oghu batasaliye bbaa. Niikiyo kimui dhee, muntu oghu batasaliye haabwa kutaba Muyudaaya, naahikilijje Kilisito, tabhonganuuwe kughila ati bamusale bbaa. ¹⁹ Nanga kusala muntu kedha kutamusala takili kikulu ewaa Luhanga, bhaatu kikulu ni etuwe bahikilija kukola ebi bilaghilo bya Luhanga bitulaghiye kukola.

²⁰ Nahabweki, buli muntu abhonganuuwe kuukala ali mu mulingo oghu Luhanga aamubilikiye alimu matandika kufooka muhikilija. ²¹ Oghu alaba naabaagha ali musyana wa muunakiye, atakabaaye muhikilija wa Yesu, atatuntula, kuuyo naabaaye naagubha kuleka kuba mukoli wa muunakiye kedha kwecungula, nkilungi akole kuwo nkyagubhukaane. ²² Nanga oghu akaba ali musyana Mukama atakamubilikiye, aafookiye wa bughabe mu Mukama. Niikiyo kimui dhee, oghu akaba ali wa bughabe Mukama atakamubilikiye, aafookiye musyana wa Kilisito. ²³ Obu Luhanga aasimilaniye Yesu kutukwila haa musalaba, akasasula nsasuli yamaani haabwanu bahikilija, nahabweki mubhonganuuwe kuba baheeleliya be, mutaba baheeleliya baa bantu banji. ²⁴ Baana baamaaha, buli omui mu enuwe abhonganuuwe kuukala anali mu bumui na Luhanga, kandi abhonganuuwe kweyongela kuukala mu mulingo oghu aabaaghamu obu Luhanga aamubilikiye kuhikilija Yesu.

²⁵ Endindi ndimaghenda kubakuukamu kibuujiyo kyanu mwambuuiye ekikwet'o batabhana na beesiki abatakamaniye bakali kedha basaasa. Tandi na kilaghilo kyona eki Mukama Yesu ampaaye kubaghambila, ti siye haabwa kuba omui mu bantu aba Luhanga eesighiye haabwa ngughuma esi Yesu angiliye, ndimabahandiikila nimbaghambila eki nkwelilikana nti kihikiye. ²⁶ Nkubaghila nti, ngoku endindi etuwe bahikilija tuli mu bijibu bihingulaane, nkilungi buli muntu kuukala ngoku ali. ²⁷ Naabaaye haliyo muhikilija weena oghu asweye, ataleng'o kubhinga mukali wee. Oghu atasweye, ataleng'o kuswela. ²⁸ Bhaatu kaakuba oswela, okuba otasiisiye, kandi na manaabukali naasweye akuba atasisiye. Bhaatu abakuswelan-gana bakutunga bijibu muni muni, eki nangubaliye kubajuna kiyo.

²⁹ Bahikilija baanakyenje, eki nkumaniisiya ni ngu, Mukama waatu Yesu ali haai kukuuka. Nahabweki kutandikila endindi nakweyongelayo, basaasa abasweye babhonganuuwe kut'o kulu na nkokolo kuheeleliya kwonini Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito ngoku bangumuheeleeye batasweye. ³⁰ Bahikilija abatuntuuye babhonganuuwe kut'o kulu na nkokolo kuheeleliya Mukama Yesu ngoku bangumuheeleeye batatuntuuye. Abadheedheeuwe bat'o kulu na nkokolo kuheeleliya Mukama Yesu ngoku bangumuheeleeye batadheedheeuwe. Abakwete kughula bintu babhonganuuwe kuheeleliya Luhanga ng'oghu oti tabali na bintu bya kubatanga kuheeleliya. ³¹ Abakwete kukoleesiya bintu bya muni muni, tababhonganuuwe bwile bwabo kubumalila haa bintu ebi bbaa, babhonganuuwe kut'o kulu na nkokolo kuheeleliya Mukama Yesu, nanga bwile bukuhika obu nsi eni na byona ebilimu bikuhuw'o.

³² Nsonga enji eghi elekiye ningila nti nkilungi muntu kuukala atasweye, nkubbala muukale mutatuntuliye kintu kyona muni muni. Ngoku musaasa oghu atasweye akugubha kumala bwile buwe bwona naakola mulimo ghwa Mukama Yesu kandi neelilikana kukola ebidheedhiye Mukama Yesu. ³³ Bhaatu oghu asweye akuukalagha bwile bwona neelilikana haa njikala yabo y'omuni muni kandi neebikuleka mukali wee naakala adheedheeuwe. ³⁴ Ekikulughaghamu, aakala neelilikan'o bintu bibili. Kandi mukali oghu atasweuwe akuukalagha neelilikan'o kuheeleliya Mukama, kuukala ahikiliye mu mubili na mu mwoyo. Bhaatu mukali oghu asweuwe akuukalagha bwile bwona neelilikan'o njikala yabo ya muni muni, ngoku akukola ebikuleka balii wee naadheedhuwa. ³⁵ Nkwete kubaghambila bintu bini kubakoonela mu njikala yaanu, tambatangiye nti mutaswela kedha mutasweluwa bbaa. Naabaghambiiye biyo nti niikuwo muukale nimunakola ebihikiye kandi mugubhe kuheeleliya Mukama mutali na kyona ekikubatalibanija.

³⁶ Bhaatu musaasa naabaaye ali na manaabukali oghu akubbala kuswela kandi eehighuwa ataakugubha kuukala atamusweye, kandi manaabukali oghu eehighuwa akuliye kandi naabbala kusweluwa, kyangubaaye kilungi baswelangana; bakuba batasisiye. ³⁷ Kandi musaasa oghu akugubha kwelinda, kandi oghu ateekaane mu byelilikano, neehighuuye acuuyemu eenini ati taakubbala kuswela, oghu niye akuba asaaiye. ³⁸ Bhaatu muntu naabaliye kuswela ahikiiye kandi muntu naabhengiye kuswela okuba akoliye kulungi.

³⁹ Tiini mukali muhikilija oghu asweuwe tabhonganuuwe kulughamu eba wee kasita eba wee oghu aba anaakaaye. Bhaatu eba wee oghu naakuuye, mukwisiya ali na bughabe kusweluwa musaasa onji. Bhaatu abhonganuuwe kusweluwa muhikilija muunakiye. ⁴⁰ Eki nkubaghambila

kandi eki ngumiiye nti Mwoyo wa Luhanga niiye alekiye ninkibugha ni nti, kyangubaaye kilungi muhikilija mukwisiya oghu kutatodha kusweluwa.

8

Kuliya bibembo

¹ Endindi nkubbala kukuukamu kibuliyo kinji eki mwambuuiye nimub-bala kumanya, kilakaba kihikiye muhikilija kuliya haa byokuliya ebi bantu babembeeye baaluhanga baabo. Nkimaniye mukwebonagha mumaniiye bikaniye. Kwebona kumanya bikaniye kikuleetelejagha bantu kwepanka. Bhaatu kukunda bahikilija baanakyawe niikuwo kukubagumiyagha mu kuhikilija kwabo. ² Oghu aneeboone amaniye bikaniye buli oghu taakamaniye kwonini eki abhonganuuwe kumanya. ³ Bhaatu muntu oghu akundiye Luhanga, niiye Luhanga amaniye kandi akulolelelagha nga muntu wee.

⁴ Nahabwekiini haa kibuliyo kya kuliya bibembo bantu babembeeye baaluhanga baabo, tukimanye ngoku baaluhanga baabo aba, ngoku bitali na butoki, nanga tumaniye ngoku haliyo Luhanga omui enkaha. ⁵ Nankabha bantu mbakulamiyagha baaluhanga bakaniye, mbabaghilamu bakama baabo, kandi baghila bati bali mu eghulu kedha munsu, ⁶ etuwe bahikilija tumaniye ngoku haliyo Luhanga omui enkaha, Esetuwe, oghu akahanga bintu byona. Kandi Yesu Kilisito niiye Mukama waatu enkaha, oghu eye hamui na Luhanga baahangiye bintu byona hamui, kandi niiye alekiye tuli na boomili butahuw'o.

⁷ Bhaatu tabali boona abeetegheleeiye eki. Bamui mu bo haabwa kusanguwa bakolangan'o na bihongano ebi, bakuliyagha byokuliya ebi bahongeeye bihongano ebi, ti haabwa mitima yabo kuba nceke, bakwehighwagha kubhi kuliya byokuliya ebi. ⁸ Mubhonganuuwe kumanya ngu byokuliya tabikulekagha muntu aba mu bumui na Luhanga bbaa. Kuliya kedha kutaliya byokuliya takili kikulu ewaa Luhanga.

⁹ Bhaatu kuuy'o mubhonganuuwe kwelinda, bughabe bwanu butaleeteleja abatakagumiye bhyani kusisa. ¹⁰ Kyakulolelo, mumaniiye ngoku bihongano byabo ebi bitali na bwomili. Ti enuwe abakuliye mu kuhikilija, mbaaboone nimuliila mu malamiliyo ghaa bantu aba, mukuba nimwoleka abatakagumiye bhyani, muti kuliila mu malamiliyo agha takuli kubhi. ¹¹ Ekikulughamu, enuwe abamaniye ngoku bihongano bitali na bwomili, mukuleka oghu anali muceke oghu Kilisito aakwiliye, naalugha haa kuhikilija kuwe. ¹² Nimwanaliiye byokuliya ebi, mukuba nimusisila bahikilija baanakyanu aba kuhikilija kwabo kunali kukee, kubaleeteleja kuleka kuhikilija Yesu, kandi mukuba musisiye na Kilisito dhe. ¹³ Nahabweki siye Paulo, kaakuba neelikana nti haabwa kuliya nyama eghi babembiye, kikugubha kubhiya kuhikilija kwa muhikilija muunakyanje weena, tankutodha ngiliye bbaa. Nanga tambbaliye kuleeteleja muhikilija muunakyanje kusisa.

9

Bughabe na milimo ya bakwenda baa Kilisito

¹ Siye Paulo ndi na bughabe kukola byona ebi Luhanga ansimilaniye kukola. Ndi mukwenda eenini wa Kilisito. Mukama waatu Yesu akambonekela. Niisiye nkaleka mwahikilija Mukama waatu Yesu. ² Ti nankabha bantu banji e Kolinto eghi bakwete kughila bati tandi mukwenda wa Yesu, enuwe mumaniiye ngoku siye ndi mukwenda wee, nanga ebi

naabeegheeseeyi byaleka mwahikilija Mukama Yesu, byolekiye kwonini ngoku ndi mukwenda wee.

³ Nkwetonganagh'o ningambila bantu bintu bini abakunsoghosagha bati tandi mukwenda wa Yesu. ⁴ Balanaba hamui nanje Paulo, etuwe nga bakwenda tuhikiye enuwe kutuha byokuliya na byokunuwa. ⁵ Ngoku bakwenda banji, na baghenji baa Mukama waatu Yesu, na Peetelo,* bakughendagha na bakaabo bahikilija mu biikalo binji kughambila bantu haa Kilisito, siye hamui na Balanaba naatu tuli na bughabe obu dhe kughenda na bakaatu. ⁶ Buuye Balanaba hamui nanje niituwe bonkaha ababhonganuuwe kukola na maani ghaatu kutunga bya kutuukaliyo?

⁷ Nankabha muusilikale, taakwesasuulilagha byona ebi akwetaaghisibuwa bbaa. Muntu naaheliye musili akunihilagha kuliya ebiughiyiye mu musili oghu. Ti n'oghu akuliisiyagha nte akunuwaagha mata aghalughiye mu nte esi. ⁸ Tankwete kubugha kini, ngoku bantu bakubughagha kwonkaha, bhaatu niikiyo Luhanga aabughiye. ⁹ Kihandjikuuwe mu bilaghilo bya Musa ngu, "Muntu naabaaye naakusekuulila mucele, toobhonganuuwe kumutanga kuliya haa mucele haala bbaa."†* Tiini Luhanga taabughagh'o basekuli bonkaha, ¹⁰ aabughagh'o dhe naatu bakwenda. Muntu akaakukolagha musili, akunihilagha kuliya haa bilughiye mu musili oghu. Na muntu oghu akwete kusekula mucele, akuliyagha haa mucele akwete kusekula oghu. ¹¹ Ti ngoku etuwe twabeegheeseeyi ebikubaghasila mu myoyo, kikubasaagha kutuha ebi tukwetaaghisibuwa mu mubili? ¹² Kandi ngoku bantu banji bali na bughabe kutunga bukooneli bwanu, buuye etuwe tatwangusaaiyo kubutunga?

Bhaatu, tatwakoleeseeyi bughabe obu. Mu kikalalo kya eki, tukagumisilija byona niikuwo tutatanga muntu weena kuhikilija Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Kilisito. ¹³ Mukimaniye ngoku abakukolagha mu Numba ya Luhanga bakuliyagha h'ebi bantu bakuleetaghama. Ti n'abakuheeleliyagha h'eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa, bakuliyagha haa bihonguwa ebi. ¹⁴ Niikiyo kimui dhe, Mukama akalaghila ati, abakutebejagha Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga, ababhonganuuwe kubalolelela ni bantu aba ebo bakutebejagha Makulu Ghasemeeye agha.

¹⁵ Bhaatu tanaabaghiliye nti mumpe bintu ebi nihikilijibuuwe kutunga kulugha ewaanu, kandi tankwete kubahandiikila bini, nti niikuwo mutandike kumpa bintu ebi bbaa. Siye kukatunga bintu byanu ebi hakili njala enjite. Tambbaliye muntu weena kundeeteleja kuleka kwepanka haabwa kubalangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga, mutakumpa kantu. ¹⁶ Tambhonganuuwe kwepanka haabwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga, nanga mulimo oghu Luhanga eenini niye akaghumpa kughukola. Ti Luhanga akunfubiilila kimui ntaalangiliye Makulu ghe Ghasemeeye agha! ¹⁷ Nguli aanisiye neenini nkeeha mulimo ghwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye agha, nangughiliye nti bansasule. Bhaatu nanga siye kuba muheeleliya wa Luhanga, niye akandaghila kukola mulimo oghu, ti ndi na kughukola nanga niye akaghumpa. ¹⁸ Bunji n'obunji niibuwo mwabuuliya nsasuli yanje. Nahabweki muleke mbaghambile yo. Nkakubaagha nindangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Kilisito, tankusabagha bantu kunkoonela na sente bbaa. Ti eki kikulekagha ndheedhuwa, kandi kudheedhuwa kwanje niyo nsasuli nkutungagha.

* 9:5 9:5 Bbaibbuli sinji sighthambiye Keefa. † 9:9 9:9 Mu Lugilikij baghambiye bati, "Otaboha nte munuwa eghi ekwete kusiya buluwe." Majima Luhanga taakwete kubugh'o nte syonkaha. * 9:9 9:9 Kyabilaghilo 25:4

Tankubbalagha kutakooleſiya bughabe obu ndi nabuwo obu nkubaagha nindangilila butumuwa obu.

¹⁹ Kini kikumaniiſiya ngu tandi mukoli wa muntu weena, nanga taaliyo oghu akunsasulagha bbaa. Bhaatu nkefoola muheeleliya wa buli muntu, niikuwo ngubhe kuleka bantu bakaniye mbahikilija Kilisito. ²⁰ Nkaakubaagha ndi na Bayudaaya, nkutwalikaniyagha ngoku Bayudaaya bakutwalikaniyagha, niikuwo ngubhe kuleka mbahikilija Kilisito. Nkaakubaagha ndi n'abakwete bilaghilo kwonini nkwefoolagha ng'oghu akwete bilaghilo kwonini, niikuwo ngubhe kuleka mbahikilija, nankabha siye bilaghilo ebi bitandemiye. ²¹ Nkaakubaagha ndi na bantu batali Bayudaaya, nkutwalikaniyagha ngoku bantu batali Bayudaaya bakutwalikaniyagha, niikuwo ngubhe kuleka bamui mu bantu aba mbahikilija Kilisito. Siye kubugha eki tankumaniiſiya nti nkughayagha bilaghilo bya Luhanga bbaa. Bhaatu nkuhutiyagha ebi Kilisito aatulaghiye kukola. ²² Nkakubaagha ndi na bantu aba kuhikilija kwabo kutakagumiye bhyani, nanje nkwefoola nga muntu oghu kuhikilija kwanje kutakagumiye bhyani, niikuwo ngubhe kubakoonela kuleka kuhikilija kwabo nkuguma. Bantu baa mbaghanija aba nkutebajagha, nkulengagh'o kwefoola nga bantu aba, niikuwo nsoona-soone bamui mu bantu aba kuhikilija Kilisito Yesu kandi kujunuwa kifubilo kya Luhanga. ²³ Nkukolagha ebi byona niikuwo bantu bakaniye bagubhe kuhikilija Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga, kandi niikuwo nanje ngubhe kutunga haa migisa eghi abahikilije Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga bakutungagha.

²⁴ Oleke mbahe kyakulolelo, hakaakubaagha haliyo mpaka sya kuligita, abali mu mpaka esi bakuligitilagha hamui, bhaatu omui enkaha oghu asingiye baanakiye boona, niye akutungagha kisémbó. Ngoku oghu akusingagha akutungagha kisémbó, naanu bahikilija mubhonganuuwe kwekambila kimui kukola ebi Luhanga aabbaliye, niikuwo naanu mugubhe kutunga kisémbó eki Luhanga akubaha. ²⁵ Baligiti boona bakubeegheesiyagha bikaniye kugumiya mibili yabo. Bakukolagha eki niikuwo bagubhe kusinga kandi batunge ebikwoleka ngoku baasingiye. Ebi bakutungagha ebi bikuhuwaagh'o, bhaatu etuwe bahikilija tukukolagha mulimo ghwatu kutunga kisémbó kya bilo n'ebilo. ²⁶ Tankukolagha mulimo oghu ndi nga muntu oghu akuligita atali na kighendeleluwa, kedha nga muhuli wa bikonde oghu atali na kighendeleluwa. ²⁷ Ti siye nkakubaagha ndi na kintu kyona kibhiihiye ekikubbala kuntwalilija, nkukolagha kyona kulola ngu neelindiye kutakola ebitahikiye, niikuwo siye oghu nkwegheesiyagha bantu banji ntafeeluwa kisémbó eki Luhanga akuhaagha basinguli.

10

Kuhabula haa kutalamiya baaluhanga banji

¹ Bahikilija baanakyanje, nkubbala muusuke ebyabaay'o baataata baatu Bayudaaya obu boona baaghendagha balabhiye Musa, kicu kibali eghulu, kandi boona baasaalila haagati ya nanja mutuku h'etaka lyomiye. ² Tiini kughendela hansi ya kicu oku, na kubhasuka nanja oku, kukaba kuli nga kubatijibuwa kwabo boona, kwoleka ngoku bali bakwamilili baa Musa nga mwebembeli wabo. ³ Boona baaliya haa byokuliya bimui ebi Luhanga aabahaaye kulugha eghulu haabwa butoki buwe, ⁴ kandi baanuwaa haa maasi ghamui agha Luhanga aalekiye ghaalugha mu kikuka ekyaghendagha kibalabhiye. Kandi kikuka eki ni Kilisito. ⁵ Bhaatu

haanuma, bakaniye mu ebo baakolagha bintu *bibhiihiye* ebyatamiye Luhanga. Ekyalughiyemu aata boona abaakolagha bintu *bibhiihiye* ebi, ti miku yabo aagyandakaalaliya mu elungu.

⁶ Eki kikab'oniikuwo tweghel'oni kutakola bintu *bibhiihiye* ngoku ebo baakolagha. ⁷ Mutaleng'oni kulamiya bisasani, ngoku bakaniye mu ebo baakolagha. Nanga mu Ebyahandiikuwe haliyo hambali kihandiikuwe ngu, "Bantu baakamaliye kuliya, mbaanawa, dumbi baatandika kubina kandi kulamiya kisasani beekoleeye."* ⁸ Tatukulaghiluwa kuba na bikoluwa bya busyani ngoku bamui mu ebo baakolagha. Busyani bukaleka Luhanga aabaatamu bantu mitwalo ebili na nkumi esatu kilo kimui. ⁹ Tatukulaghiluwa kusisa kulola Kilisito* alakaba naatufubila, ngoku bamui mu ebo baakoliye. Ti Luhanga aabasindikila njoka syabaluma, baakuwa. ¹⁰ Ti tatukulaghiluwa kubugh'o kubhi Luhanga ngoku bamui mu ebo baakolagha, ekyalughiyemu aabasindikila malajika oghu akuhwelekeleliyagha, aabahwelekeleliya.

¹¹ Bintu ebi bikab'oni baataata baatu Bayudaaya aba, kandi byahandiikuwa kuhabula etuwe bahikilija kutasisa tutiyo, nanga tuli mu bwile obu mpelo eli haai kuhika. ¹² Ti muhikilija weena oghu akwete kwelilikana ati agumiiye kwonini mu kuhikilija kuwe, abhonganuuwe kweghenseleja kutalugha haa kuhikilija kuwe oku. ¹³ Taaliyo kulengeesebuwa okwababaay'oni okutakabaagh'oni bantu banji. Ti Luhanga eye ni mwe-sighibuwa, taakuleka kulengeesebuwa oku mutaakugubha kugumisilija nkubab'oni. Bhaatu kulengeesebuwa nkwababaay'oni, akubateel'oni mulingo ghuhikiye ghwa kugumisilija kulengeesebuwa oku.

Magheni ghaa bisasani beekoleeye na kusembela

¹⁴ Nahabwekiini bahikilija baanakyenje aba nkundiye, mwetantale kulamiya kisasani kyona bantu beekoleeye. ¹⁵ Nkwete kubugha na bantu aba nkwelilikana nti bakwetegheleliyagha. Mwetwilemu haa eki ndimaghenda kubugha kini ghalaba ghali majima. ¹⁶ Buuye obu tukusabagha Luhanga kuha mugisa viini masembela, takikubaagha nkyoleka ngu abakunuwa viini eghi ni aba saghama ya Kilisito yaasesekiye haa musalaba haabwabo kubajuna? Kandi mugaati oghu tukubheghagha, takikwolekagha ngu boona abakuliya haa mugaati oghu ni aba Kilisito aahaayeyo mubili ghuwe kumwita haabwabo kubajuna? ¹⁷ Etuwe boona bahikilija bakaniye, masembela tukuliyagha haa mugaati ghumui, kwoleka ngoku tuli mubili ghumui ghwa Kilisito.

¹⁸ Mwelilikan'oni baataata baatu Banaisaaleeli. Buuye obu baaliyagha h'ebi baahongelagha Luhanga, takyolekagha ngoku bali mu bumui naye? ¹⁹ Buuye eki nkumaniisiya ni ngu bisasani beekoleeye kulamiya ni baaluhanga boonini, kedha nti byokuliya ebi bakubibembelagha bili na mbaghanija na byokuliya binji byona? ²⁰ Bbaa, bhaatu bihonguwa ebi tabakubihongelagha Luhanga, bakubibembelagha milimu. Ti tambaliye enuwe bahikilija mulamiye milimu mu mulingo ghwona. ²¹ Toobhonganuuwe kunuwa haa viini kandi kuliya haa mugaati ebi bakukoleesiyagha masembela haa meeja ya Mukama waatu Yesu, ti otodhe oliye kandi onuwe haa ebi babembeeye milimu. ²² Mukubbala Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito atusaaliluluwe? Buuye mukwelilikana muti tukumusaalija aakale atatufubiiye?

Bughabe bwa bahikilija

* **10:7** 10:7 Kulugha 32:6 * **10:9** 10:9 Bbajbbuli sinji sighambiye Mukama.

²³ “Luhanga atusiimilaniye kukola byona ebi atatutangiye.” Bhaatu tabili byona ebi tukukolagha ebikutughasila. “Luhanga atusiimilaniye kukola kyona eki atatutangiye.” Bhaatu tabili byona ebi tukukolagha ebikutukoonela nga bahikilija. ²⁴ Nankabha angubaay’o ebikugubha kughasila muntu, taaliyo n’omui oghu akulaghiluwa kwebbalila ebikumughasila eye enkaha, bhaatu n’ebikughasila bahikilija baanakiye.

²⁵ Muliyaaghe nyama yona eghi bakughuliya mutaakubuuliya hambali yaalughiye, ²⁶ nanga “Nsi n’ebilimu byona ni bya Mukama.”*

²⁷ Muntu weena oghu atahikilije Yesu naakubilikiye haa kiihulo, ti osiima kughenda yo, oliye haa byona ebi baakuhaaye kuliya, otaakubuuliya kibuuliyo kyona. ²⁸ Bhaatu muntu onji weena naakughiliye ati, “Byokuliya bini baabibembiye,” otabiliya nanga otalibanija byelilikano bya oghu aakughambiye oghu. ²⁹ Uwe kikugubha kutakutalibanija, bhaatu nkitalibanija muunakyawe oghu. Muntu akugubha kughila ati, “Nkiki kyanguleka nkeehiya bughabe bwanje haabwa ebi muntu onji akuneelilikan’o?” ³⁰ Aghila ati, “Ninaasabiye byokuliya nsiima Luhanga haabwa biyo, kandi mbiliya ndheedheeuwe, nkiki kikuleka muntu onji ansoghose haabwa kubiliya?”

³¹ Nahabweki kyona eki mulaliyagha, munuwa kedha mukola, mukikolaghe haabwa kuha Luhanga kitijisa. ³² Mutaleeteleja muntu weena kusisa, Bayudaaya, batali Bayudaaya, kedha kibbula kya bahikilija kya Luhanga. ³³ Ti siye Paulo, mu mulingo ghwona nkulengagh’o kukola ebikudheedha buli muntu. Tankubbalagha ebikungasila nenkaha bbaa, bhaatu ebikughasila bantu bakanije, niikuwo bagubhe kujunuwa.

11

¹ Mukolaghe ebi siye nkukolagha, ngoku nanje nkukolagha ebi Kilisito aakolagha.

Kuluwala kusemeeye mu kulamiya

² Nkubasindagha nanga munakunjisuka haabwa ebi naabeegheeseeye kandi munabikwete kwonini ngoku naabeegheeseeye biyo.

³ Endindi nkubbala mumanye ngu Kilisito niye ali na butoki haa buli musaasa weena, kandi na mukali oghu amuliyo butoki ni eba wee, ti n’oghu aliyo Kilisito butoki ni Luhanga. ⁴ Musaasa weena naanasabiye kedha alangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga, aluwete sipeewa mu mutuwe, akuba aghaiye Kilisito oghu amuliyo butoki. ⁵ Kandi mukali weena naanasabiye kedha alangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga ataluwete kitambaala mu mutuwe, akuba ahemuuye eba wee, nanga akuba ali nga mukali baghembiye nkubhu.* ⁶ Kaakuba mukali abhenga kuluwala kitambaala mu mutuwe kwesini abhonganuuwe bamughembe nkubhu. Bhaatu ngoku kikumughemba mukali kumughemba nkubhu, abhonganuuwe aluwale kitambaala mu mutuwe. ⁷ Musaasa taabhonganuuwe kuswikila mutuwe ghuwe, nanga niye oolekiye ngoku Luhanga ali kandi ngoku ali na bukulu bwamaani. Bhaatu mukali niye akwolekagha ngoku eba wee ahutiye. ⁸ Nanga Luhanga taahangiye musaasa naamuyya mu mukali, bhaatu akahanga mukali naamuyya mu musaasa. ⁹ Niikiyo kimui dhe Luhanga taahangiye musaasa haabwa mukali, bhaatu akahanga mukali kukoonela musaasa. ¹⁰ Haabwa mukali kwoleka ngoku ahutiye eba wee,

* **10:26** 10:26 Jabbuli 24:1 * **11:5** 11:5 Bwile obu Paulo aabaagh’o, kughemba mukali nkubhu kyolekagha kuhemuka kandi kughahibuwa.

kandi na kukola eki baamalajika bakubbalagha, abhonganuuwe kuluwala kitambaala mu mutuwe mu kulamija.

¹¹ Bhaatu etuwe abaamaliye kuhikilija Mukama Yesu, takikugubhukana mukali kughila ati taakwetaaghisibuwa musaasa, na musaasa kughila ati taakwetaaghisibuwa mukali. ¹² Nanga Luhanga akahanga mukali naamuyya mu musaasa, kandi mukali niye akubyalagha musaasa. Bhaatu bintu byona bikulughagha ewaa Luhanga. ¹³ Nkubbala enuwe boonini mwetwilemu: Buuye kihikiye mukali kusaba Luhanga ataluwete kitambaala mu mutuwe? ¹⁴ Mumanije mu buntu ngoku kikuhemulagha musaasa kukulijisiya munu esoke, ¹⁵ bhaatu buuye mukali kukulijisiya esoke taaliikiyo kikumuhaagha kitinisa? Luhanga akamuha esoke eli kumuswikila mutuwe. ¹⁶ Bhaatu muntu naanabaliye kuhakangana nanje haa ebi naabughiye ebi, eki nkubugha ni nti, tatuli na kinji eki tumaniye haa eki, nankabha mu kibbula binji bya bahikilija bya Luhanga.

Kiihulo kya Mukama

(Matayo 26:26-29; Maliko 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20)

¹⁷ Haa ebi ndimaghenda kubugh'o bini tankubasinda bbaa, nanga kugumbaana kwanu kukubaaghamu bintu bibhiihiye mu kijikalo ky'ebisemeeye. ¹⁸ Eki nkutandikil'o, ni eki naaghuuye ngu mukaakugumbaanagha hamui nga kibbula kya bahikilija mukwebaghanijaghamu, obunji n'obunji ni majima. ¹⁹ Nkimaniye muli na kwebaghanijamu, ekiini nkighendeleluwa kya Luhanga kwoleka abakukola ebimudheedhiye. ²⁰ Nanga mukaakugumbaanagha hamui, tamukuliyagha nimwoleka ngu niibuwo mwasembela. ²¹ Obu mukubaagha nimuliya, buli muntu akutandikilagh'o kuliya atah'o muunakiye, ekikulughaghamu banji baakutila kimui, na banji batamiila. ²² Tamuli na maka hambali mukugubha kuliila kandi kunwela? Kedha buuye mukubbalagha kughaya kibbula kya bahikilija kya Luhanga kandi kuwaawaanija abatali na kantu? Dhelu enuwe mbaghambe ki? Mbasinde haabwa eki? Majima kuwo bbaa!

²³ Ti ebi Mukama waatu anjegheeseeye, niibiyo nanje naabeegheeseeye nti: Mukama Yesu, mukilo obu baamughobeleeeye, aakwata mugaati, ²⁴ kandi obu aamaliye kusijima, aaghubhegha, aaghila ati, "Ghuni ni mubili ghwanje, oghukuheebwayo haabwanu. Kini mukikolaghe kunjisuka." ²⁵ Mu mulingo niighuwo ghumui, obu baamaliye kuliya, aakwata dhe kiikopo, aaghila ati, "Kiikopo kini ni ndaghaano mpyaka ya saghama yanje. Kini mukikolaghe bwile bwona obu mulabaagha nimughinuwa, kunjisuka." ²⁶ Ti bwile bwona obu mulabaagha nimuliya mugaati ghuni kandi nimunuwa haa kiikopo kini, mulabaagha nimulangilila kukuwa kwa Mukama kuhikiya akuukiye.

²⁷ Nahabweki, weena oghu alaliyagha mugaati kedha anuwa haa kiikopo kya Mukama mu mulingo ghutahikiye, alasinguwagha musango ghwa kubhiiya mubili na saghama bya Mukama. ²⁸ Ti muntu abhonganuuwe kwelola, niikuwo aliye haa mugaati oghu, kandi anuwe haa kiikopo eki. ²⁹ Kaakuba muntu weena aliya kandi anuwa, ateetegheleeeye mubili, akubaagha aliye kandi eenuweleeye musango eenini. ³⁰ Eki niikiyo kilekiye bakanije mu enuwe bacekiye, banji balwaye, kandi na banji bakuuye. ³¹ Kaakuba twetwila musango etuwe boonini mu majima, tatukughutwiliwa. ³² Bhaatu Mukama naatutwiliye ghuwo, akuba naatuhana niikuwo tutatwiliwa musango na bantu baa nsi.

³³ Nahabwekiini, bahikilija baanakyenje, obu mulagumbaana kusembela, mulindanganaghe. ³⁴ Muntu njala niyaabaaye emukwete, abhonganuuwe aliile ewe eka, niikuwo kugumbaana kwanu kuleke kutabaleeteleja Luhanga kubatwila musango.

Nkaakwisa eghi nkutodha kweyongela kubahabula haa bintu binji.

12

Bisembo bya Mwoyo

¹ Endindi bahikilija baanakyenje, haa bikwet' o bisembo ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye akuhaagha, tambaliye muukale mutabimaniye. ² Mumanaye ngu obu mwanabaagha mutakabaaye bahikilija, mwatwalijibuwagha kandi muhabijibuwa kulamiya bisasani bya milingo yona ebitali na bwomijili. ³ Nahabweki nkubaghambila nti taaliyo muntu n' omui oghu ali na Mwoyo wa Luhanga oghu akugubha kubugh' o Yesu bintu bibhiihiye, kandi taaliyo muntu n' omui oghu akugubha kughila ati, "Yesu ni Mukama," atali na Mwoyo Ahikiliye.

⁴ Haliyo bisembo byambaghanija, bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliye omui enkaha niye akubihaagha byona. ⁵ Haliyo milingo yambaghanija eghi bantu bakugubha kuheeleliyamu, bhaatu bakuheeleliyagha Mukama omui enkaha Yesu Kilisito. ⁶ Haliyo milingo yambaghanija ya buheeleliya, bhaatu Luhanga niye akuhaagha buli muntu maani haa buheeleliya buwe.

⁷ Luhanga akuhaagha buli muhikilija kuboneka ngoku ali na Mwoyo Ahikiliye kumukoleesiya kukoonela bahikilija baanakiye. ⁸ Bantu banji Mwoyo Ahikiliye akubahaagha kitembo kya kughambila bantu ebilimu magheji, banji abaha kya kughambila bantu ebikuleka mbeetegheeleliya. ⁹ Banji abaha kitembo kya kuhikilija, na banji abaha kya kukiliya. ¹⁰ Banji abaha kya kukola byakuswekanija, banji kya kulangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga, banji kyakumanya bisembo bya Mwoyo Ahikiliye n' ebitali bya Mwoyo Ahikiliye, banji kubugha mu mibughe eghi batamaniye, banji kyakuhindula mibughe eghi. ¹¹ Ebi byona ni bisembo ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye akuhaagha, kandi akubihaagha ngoku abbaliye eenini.

Bitwike bikaniye bhaatu mubili ghumui

¹² Ngoku mubili ghuli na bitwike bikaniye, byona bilungaane hamui, kandi ni mubili ghumui. Niikuwo naatu abahikiliye Kilisito tuli na kulungana tutiyo. ¹³ Etuwe boona Bayudaaya kedha batali Bayudaaya, basyana kedha abatali basyana, obu twabatijibuwe, Mwoyo Ahikiliye akaasa kuukala mu bwomijili bwatu, kutufoola mubili ghumui.

¹⁴ Mubili taghuli na kitwike kimui kyonkaha bbaa, ghuli na bitwike bikaniye. ¹⁵ Kighanja nkyanaghiliye kiti, "Nanga siye tandi mukono, tandi kitwike kya mubili," eki takikuleka kileke kuba kitwike kya mubili bbaa. ¹⁶ Kandi kaakuba kutui kughila kuti, "Nanga siye tandi liiso, tandi kitwike kya mubili," eki takikuleka kileke kuba kitwike kya mubili. ¹⁷ Nguli mubili ghwona lyabaaye liiso bantu banguughwilagha haa? Nguli mubili ghwona kwabaaye kutui, bantu bangukoleesiya ki kununka haa kintu? ¹⁸ Bhaatu majima Luhanga akateekanija bitwike bya mubili, aabiteekanija buli kimui ngoku abbaliye ati bibe. ¹⁹ Buuye nguli byona byabaaye kitwike kimui, ghwangubaaye ghutiya mubili?

²⁰ Majima ghali ngu haliyo bitwike bikaniye, bhaatu ghuli mubili ghumui. ²¹ Liiso talikugubha kughila mukono liti, "Toolu n' eki okungasila!"

Kandi mutuwe taghukubha kughila kighanja ghuti, “Tooli n’eki okungasila!” ²² Mu kikalalo ky’eki bitwike bya mubili ebili nga biceke niibiyo bikwetaghisibuwa kwonini. ²³ Ti bitwike ebi tutaakuhutiyagha bhyani, niibiyo tukuloleelelagha kwonini. Kandi na bitwike ebi tutaakubbalagha bantu babone, niibiyo tukuluwikagha kwonini. ²⁴ Bitwike bya mubili ebi bantu bakubonagha tatukwetaaghisibuwa kubiloleelela mu mulingo ghwa mbaghanija bbaa. Bhaatu Luhanga akalunganiya hamui bitwike bya mubili, kandi aahutiya kwonini ebyali bitabhonganuuwe kuhutiya. ²⁵ Akakola eki niikuwo bitwike ebi bitaba na kwebaghanijamu, bhaatu niikuwo buli kitwike kiloleelele kinakyakiyo mu bwenganija. ²⁶ Kitwike kimui kikaakulwalagha, na bili byona bikubaagha bilwaye, bhaatu kimui nkyaloleeleuwe bhyani, bitwike byona bikuukalagha byeghonjiye.

²⁷ Endindi enuwe boona bahikilija niinuwe mubili ghwa Kilisito, kandi buli omui mu enuwe ni kitwike kya mubili oghu. ²⁸ Ti mu bibbula bya bahikilija Luhanga akukomaghamu kyokudubha bakwenda, kyakabili balangi, kyakasatu beegheesiya, ongel’o abakukola byakuswekanija. At’o abali na bisembo bya kukiliya, kukoona, kuba bahikili, na banji kubugha mibughe ya bateeghiye. ²⁹ Buuye bahikilija boona bakubaagha bakwenda? Kandi boona baba balangi? Boona bakubaagha beegheesiya? Ti boona bakukolagha byakuswekanija? ³⁰ Boona bakubaagha na bisembo bya kukiliya baanyakabo? Boona bakubaagha na bisembo bya kubugha mibughe eghi batamaniye? Boona bakuhindulagha? ³¹ Bhaatu mwekumulile kimui kuba na bisembo ebili na mughaso byonini.

Tijini ekisaaiye byona niikiyo nkubbala kubaghambil’o endindi.

13

Kukunda

¹ Nankabha mbugha mibughe ya bantu kandi ya baamalaika, bhaatu ntali na kukunda, ndi nga kida kedha ntogholo ebikutoka kwonkaha.

² Nankabha mba na kitembo kya bulangi, kandi nimanya nsita syona, kandi mba na magheji ghoona, kandi mba na kuhikilija okukugubha kudhuula myena, bhaatu ntali na kukunda, tandi na mughaso. ³ Nankabha mpayo byona ebi ndi nabiyo, kandi neehayo kunjokiya mu mulilo,* bhaatu ntali na kukunda, takikungasila kantu.

⁴ Kukunda kukugumisilijagha kandi kuba na kisa. Kukunda takukubaagha na etima kedha myepanko, takuli na kwebhimba-bhimbiya, ⁵ kedha kusaakala. Takukwebbalilagha ebyakuwo, takukwefuwaagh’o kwonkaha kedha kusaaliluwa bwangu. ⁶ Takukudheedheluwagha ebitahikiye, bhaatu kukudheedheluwagha byamajima. ⁷ Kukunda kukugumilagha byona, kukuhikilijagha byona, kukunihilagha byona, kukugumisilijagha byona.

⁸ Kukunda takukuhuwaagh’o. Bulangi, buwo bulihuw’o, na kubugha mu mibughe enji, kulihuw’o, kandi na kumanya, kulihuw’o. Bhaatu kukunda takulihuw’o. ⁹ Endindi tumaniye bikee, kandi tukulangagha bikee. ¹⁰ Bihikiye obu biliisa, bitahikiye bilihuw’o. ¹¹ Obu naanabaagha mwana, naabughagha nga mwana, nteekeleja nga mwana, kandi ntuwamu nga mwana. Bhaatu obu naakuliye, naaleka kwetwalikanija nga mwana. ¹² Endindi tuli nga bantu beeloleeye mu ndebelwamu tutaboone kulungi,

* 13:3 13:3 Bihandiiko bya hambele bighiliye biti niikuwo neepanke.

kuhikiya mu bwile obuliisa obu tulibona bbeni-bbeni. Endindi nimanaye bikee; bwile obu ndimanya byona ngoku Luhanga aamaniiye kimui.

¹³ Nahabweki haliyo endindi bintu bisatu: kuhikilija, kunihila, kandi kukunda. Bhaatu ekisaaye byona ni kukunda.

14

Bisembo bya bulangi na mibughe enji

¹ Mwekambile kimui kukunda baanakyanu kandi mwekumbule kuba na bisembo bya Mwoyo, kukilamunu kitembo kya kulangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga. ² Nanga weena oghu akubughagha mu mibughe enji, taakubaagha naabugha na bantu bhaatu akubaagha naabugha na Luhanga. Nankabha Mwoyo Ahikiliye aaliye amuhaaye maani ghaa kubugha, bantu tabakwetegheeleliya ebi akubugha. ³ Bhaatu oghu akulangagha butumuwa bwa Luhanga, akubaagha naagumiya bantu mu mwoyo, naabatamu maani kandi naabahuumuuliya. ⁴ Muntu oghu akubughagha mu mibughe enji akubaagha neegumiya enkaha mu Mukama, bhaatu oghu akulangililagha akubaagha naagumiya kibbula kya bahikilija boona. ⁵ Nangubaliye enuwe boona mubugha mu mibughe enji, bhaatu nangubaliye enuwe boona muba na kitembo kya bulangi. Oghu akulangagha butumuwa bwa Luhanga asaaye oghu akubughagha mu mibughe enji. Kuuy'o ahinduuye ebi akwete kubugha niikuwo agubhe kugumiya kibbula kya bahikilija boona.

⁶ Bahikilija baanakyanje, ninaanaasiye ewaanu eghe nimbugha mibughe enji, ntaboolekiye ebi Luhanga aalekiye naabona, kedha ebi nimanaye kedha ebi nkulangililagha kedha ebi nkwegheesiyagha, eki kikubaghasila ki? ⁷ Nankabha bintu ebitali na bwomjili ebili n'elaka, nga ndele kedha dungu, muntu akugubha atiya kumanya malaka ghaabiyo bataghatweye mu mulingo ghwa mbaghanija? ⁸ Kandi bataateeye kiidiyo kya bulemo mu mulingo oghukwoleka ngu ni bulemo, bantu bakugubha kubweteekaniliya batiya? ⁹ Niikiyo kimui na bamui mu enuwe, kaakuba muntu atatelelikiya kusemeeye bighambo mabugha, bantu bakugubha batiya kwetegheeleliya ebi akwete kubugha? Akuba ali nga muntu akubhiiya lwoha kwonkaha. ¹⁰ Majima mumsi halimu mibughe ekaniye kandi taaliyo na ghumui oghutali na n'eki ghukumanjisiya. ¹¹ Ntaakengiye mubughe ghwa muntu akwete kubugha, nkuba ntaakumwetegheeleliya kandi naye ataakuneetegheeleliya. ¹² Nahabweki niikiyo kimui na bamui mu enuwe abakwete kubala kuba na bisembo bya mwoyo, muleng'o na maani kulola ngu mwabikoleeseeye kukoonela kibbula kya bahikilija baanakyanu.

¹³ Ti haabwa kighendeleluwa kini, weena oghu akubugha mu mibughe enji, abhonganuuwe kusaba Luhanga kumuha kitembo kya kuhindula ebi akwete kubugha. ¹⁴ Kaakuba siye Paulo nsaba mu mubughe oghu ntamaniye, mwoyo ghanje niighuwo ghukuba ngusaba bhaatu ntakwetegheeleliya ebi nkwete kubugha. ¹⁵ Nahabweki nkole ki? Masaba Luhanga, Mwoyo nanjisiyo nibhonganuuwe kusaba ebi nkwetegheeleliya; kandi malimba Mwoyo nanjisiyo, nibhonganuuwe kulimba ebi nkwetegheeleliya. ¹⁶ Nimwanabaaye nimusinda Luhanga Mwoyo Ahikiliye abaliyo, muntu onji naabaaye abalimu oghu atakengiye ebi mukwete kubugha, akugubha kughila atiya ati, "Aamijina" haabwa kusijima kwanu, atakengiye ebi mukwete kubugha? ¹⁷ Mukugubha kuba nimusijima kusemeeye Luhanga, bhaatu mutakoneeye muntu oghu kukula mu mwoyo.

¹⁸ Nkusiima Luhanga nanga siye nkubughagha mibughe eghi ntamaniye kusaaliya enuwe boona. ¹⁹ Bhaatu hambali kibbula kya bahikilija beekumaanilaniye nangubugha bighambo bitaano ebi nimaniye niikuwo ngubhe kwegheesiya banji, kusaaliya kubugha bighambo mutwalo ghumui mu mubughe oghu ntamaniye.

²⁰ Bahikilija baanakyanje, muleke kwelilikana nga baana. Haa bintu bibhiihiye mwelilikane nga baana, bhaatu endindi ngoku mwamaliye kukula mu mwoyo, mwelilikane nga bantu bakulu. ²¹ Kihandiikuwe mu bilaghilo bya Musa ngu, Mukama aaghiliye ati,

“Bantu bani ndibaghambila mu mibughe eghi etali yabo

kandi ndikoleesiya bantu batali b’ewaabo

ndibugha na bantu bani,

bhaatu dhee tabalintegheeleliya.”*

²² Mibughe enji yo, ni kaakulolel’o kaa butoki bwa Luhanga mu batali bahikilija; bhaatu kulangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga kikugumiyagha bahikilija. ²³ Nahabweki kaakuba kibbula kya bahikilija boona bagumbaana hamui, ti buli muntu atandika kubugha mu mibughe enji, bantu abatali bahikilija kedha abatamaniye bisembo bya mwoyo bataahamu, tabakughila bati mughuuye esile? ²⁴ Bhaatu muntu oghu atali muhikilija kedha oghu atamaniye bisembo bya Mwoyo naasangiye buli muhikilija naalangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga, kikugubha kuleka naamanya ngoku ali musisi kandi ngoku Luhanga akumufubila. ²⁵ Akumanya ngoku Luhanga amaniye ebili mu mutima ghuwe, dumbi ateeliye alamiye Luhanga kandi aghile ati, “Majima kuwo Luhanga ali hamui naanu!”

Kulamiya kuteekaane

²⁶ Bahikilija baanakyanje, kumaliilila ebi nkwete kubugha, mukaakusanga-sangaanagha hamui kulamiya, omui atandika kulimba, onji atandika kwegheesiya, onji atandika kusoboolola ebyamubonekeeye, onji atandika kubugha mu mibughe enji kedha kuhindula ebi ekumaniisiya. Ebi byona bikulaghiluwa kukoluwa haabwa kugumiya bahikilija baanakyanu. ²⁷ Naabaay’o abakubugha mu mibughe eghi batamaniye, babe babili kedha basatu, buli omui abughe haanuma ya muunakiye, kandi oghu akubahindulila ab’o. ²⁸ Kaakuba oghu akuhindula atab’o, oghu aabbalagha kubugha abhonganuuwe kuholiya mu kulamiya oku kandi eye eenini abughe na Luhanga aholeeje.

²⁹ Muleke balangi babili kedha basatu aaniibo baabugha, banji bategheeleliye bhyani ebi bantu aba bakwete kubugha. ³⁰ Naabaay’o muntu weena mu basitamiye aghila ati Luhanga aamusukuliye kighambo kyona, oghu akwete kubugha abhonganuuwe kuholiy’o dhaani, niikuwo oli abughe. ³¹ Mukugubha kuhangana bwile kulangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga niikuwo bahikilija boona bagubhe kwegha kandi babe baamaan mu mwoyo. ³² Oghu ali na kitembo kya Mwoyo kya bulangi, akugubha kwelinda makikoleesiya mu bulangi buwe. ³³ Nanga Luhanga taabbaliye enuwe boona mubughila hamui malamija, abbaliye mulamiye muteekaane.

Ngoku kibbula kya bahikilija banji boona bakukolagha, basanga-sangaane kulamiya, ³⁴ bakal babhonganuuwe kutabuuliya bibuuliyo, nanga tabasijimilanuuwe kubugha, bhaatu badhoote kuhutiya b’ebabo, ngoku bilaghilo bya Musa bikughilagha. ³⁵ Mbaabaaye bali na kintu kyona

* **14:21** 14:21 Isaaya 28:11, 12

bakubbala kwetegheeleliya, babhonganuuwe bakibuuliye b'ebabo e ka, nanga kikuhemulagha mukali kubugha mu kulamiya.

³⁶ Buuye kighambo kya Luhanga kikatandikila ewaanu eghi? Ti niinuwe bonkaha abaakijhuuye? ³⁷ Muntu weena neelilikaane ati ni mulangi kedha ati ali na bisembo bya Mwoyo, asime ati ebi nkmete kubahandiikila ni bilaghilo bya Mukama Yesu. ³⁸ Bhaatu muntu naanaghaye bilaghilo bini, naanu mumughaye.

³⁹ Nahabweki bahikilija baanakyanje, mwekumbulile kimui kitembo kya kulangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga, bhaatu na kubugha mu mibughe eghi mutamaniye nakuwo mutakubhenga. ⁴⁰ Bhaatu buli kintu kyona mubhonganuuwe kukikola mu mulingo oghuhikiye kandi oghuteekaane.

15

Kuhumbuuka kwa Kilisito

¹ Endindi bahikilija baanakyanje, nkubbala kubaasukiya Makulu Ghase-meeye ghaa Luhanga agha naabatebije, agha mwatungiye kandi agha muneeyongeeye kugumil'o. ² Makulu Ghase-meeye agha niigho ghakuleka nimukujunwa kaakuba muukala munagumiye haa kighambo naabatebije eki, kitali eki kuhikilija kwanu kukuba kukwiliye busa.

³⁻⁴ Nanga butumuwa bwamaani obu naatungiye niibuwo nanje naabeegheeseeje nti: Ebyahandijkuuwe bikughilagha biti, Kilisito akakuwa haabwa bibhi byatu, baamujiika, kandi haa kilo kya kasatu aahumbuuka ngoku kili mu Ebyahandijkuuwe. ⁵ Peetelo aamubona kandi bwile bunji bakwenda ekumi na babili baamubona. ⁶ Haanuma y'eki bahikilija basaaye bikumi bitaano baamubonela hamui, ti noobu nkmete kubugha buni bamui mu ebo banaakaaye nankabha banji mbaakuuye. ⁷ Dumbi Yakobbo mughenji wee aamubona, haanuma bakwenda boona baamubona.

⁸ Haakumaliilila kwa byona nanje naamubona dhe, oghu afooye mukwenda ntabhonganuuwe. ⁹ Niisiye w'okumaliilila kuhutiya mu bakwenda boona kandi tanaali nihikiye kungilamu mukwenda, nanga naabona-boniyagha bahikilija baa Luhanga. ¹⁰ Bhaatu Luhanga niye akangilila ngughuma, ankoma kuba mukwenda, kandi ngughuma angiliye esi tasyakwiliye busa bbaa. Nkakola kwonini kusaaliya bakwenda boona, ti tanaakikoliye haabwanje nenkaha, bhaatu haabwa ngughuma sya Luhanga angiliye. ¹¹ Nahabwekiini, nankabha siye kedha bakwenda banji, etuwe boona twatebajagha butumuwa bumui, kandi niibuwo mwahikiliye.

Kuhumbuuka kwa bakuuye

¹² Nahabweki obu tulaba ntwabatebije tuti Kilisito akahumbuuka mu bakuuye, bamui mu enuwe bakugubha batiya kughila bati bakuuye tabalihumbuuka? ¹³ Bhaatu bakuuye balaba batakuhumbuuka, buli na Kilisito taahumbuukiye. ¹⁴ Ti obu Luhanga alaba atahumbuuye Kilisito, kutebeja kwatu takuli na mughaso kandi na kuhikilija kwanu takuli na mughaso. ¹⁵ Takili eki kyonkaha bbaa, tukuba tuli baakaiso baa Luhanga abakuha bisubha, nanga tukulangililagha ngoku Luhanga aahumbuuye Kilisito mu bakuuye. Bhaatu alaba atahumbuuye Kilisito majima ni ngu n'abakuuye taalibahumbuula. ¹⁶ Obu bakuuye balaba batakuhumbuuka buli na Kilisito taahumbuukiye. ¹⁷ Ti Luhanga alaba atahumbuuye Kilisito, kuhikilija kwanu nkwabusa, kandi munali mu bibhi byanu. ¹⁸ N'abakuuye bahikiliye Kilisito, bakahwelekelela. ¹⁹ Nitwabaaye twesighiye Kilisito

haabwa bwomijili bw'omunsi muni bwonkaha, bantu babhonganuuwe kutughana kusaaliya banji boona.

²⁰ Bhaatu majima Luhanga akahumbuula Kilisito mu bakuuye, kugumiya ngoku alihumbuula n'abaakuuye bahikilije Kilisito. ²¹ Ngoku luku lwasiye haabwa muntu omui, kuhumbuuka kwa bakuuye niikuwo nakuwo dhe kulib' o haabwa muntu omui. ²² Bantu boona ngoku bakukuwagha haabwa kibhi Adamu aakoliye, niikuwo baliba boomijili haabwa kulungana na Kilisito. ²³ Oghu Luhanga aadubhiye kuhumbuula ni Kilisito, etuwe bantu be nijitwe tulilab' o Luhanga kutuhumbuula obu Kilisito alikuuka. ²⁴ Obu alikamala kusingula milimu yona eghi elemiye na maani mu mwanya, naakwatiya Luhanga Ese wee bulemi, niibuwo mpelo elib' o. ²⁵ Kilisito akulaghiluwa kulema kuhikiya Luhanga ataaye ngighu sya Yesu syona ensi ya bighele bya Yesu. ²⁶ Ngighu y'okumaliilila Luhanga kuhwelekeleliya ni luku. ²⁷ Ebyahandijikuwe bikughilagha biti, "Luhanga ataaye bintu byona hansi ya bighele biye." Obu bikughilagha biti, "bintu byona," baabitaaye hansi ya Kilisito takikumaniisiya ngu Luhanga oghu akata bintu hansi ya Kilisito naye alimu.* ²⁸ Obu Kilisito alilema bintu byona, niibuwo Luhanga oghu akaha Mwana oghu butoki kulema bintu byona alilema Mwana oghu, niikuwo Luhanga alemele kimui bintu byona.

²⁹ Kaakuba bakuuye baba batakuhumbuuka, bantu bakubatiijibuwagha haabwa baanakyabo abaakuuye nangaaki? Bakukikolagha nangaaki kaakuba Luhanga aba atakuhumbuula abakuuye? ³⁰ Ti etuwe bakwenda, ekikuleka bwile bwona nitwetaahiya mu kabhi nkiki? ³¹ Buli kilo siye nkuukalagha ndi mu kabhi kaa bantu kunjita, haabwa kulangilila ngoku Kilisito aahumbuukiye. Eki tankukifuwaghayo, nanga nkuughuwagha nineepanka haabwanu bahikilija baanakyanje kulungana na Kilisito Yesu Mukama waatu. ³² Ndakaba ninaahakaniyagha bantu baa Efeeso abali nga binyama by'omu kisaka haabwa bighendeleluwa bya bantu kwonkaha, eki kikughasila ki? Abakuuye balaba batakuhumbuuka, ngoku bantu bakughilagha bati,

"Muleke tuliye kandi tunuwe,
nanga munkiya tukukuwa."*

³³ Mutasijima bantu kubahabiisiya, "Kuukala na bantu abali na ngeso sibhi kikulekagha n'esyawe sibhiya." ³⁴ Mutodhe mutandike kwelijikana kusemeeye kandi muleke kusijisa; ndimabugha kini kubahemula nti bamui mu enuwe tabamaniye Luhanga.

Kuhumbuuka kwa mubili

³⁵ Bhaatu muntu akugubha kubuuliya ati, "Bakuuye balihumbuuluwa batiya?" Kandi baliisa bali na mubili ghwa mulingo ki? ³⁶ Ebi mbibuuliyo bya budhoma! Nsigho eghi okuhelagha teekutuwaagha kuuy' o edubhiye kukuwa. ³⁷ Okaakuhelagha, tookuhelagha ekitooye bbaa, okuhelagha kasigho, kedha kaa ngano kedha kaa kintu kinji. ³⁸ Bhaatu Luhanga niye akutwesiyagha nsigho eghi kandi aghiha mubili ngoku abbaliiye, ti buli nsigho akughisusiyagha mu mulingo ghwa mbaghanija. ³⁹ Mibili ya bintu teesusaane: Bantu bali na mubili ghwa mbaghanija, bisolo byaba na ghwa mbaghanija, noni syaba na ghwa mbaghanija kandi nsui syaba na ghwa mbaghanija. ⁴⁰ Haliyo mibili y'omu eghulu na mibili ya munsi; bhaatu kitinisa kya mibili y'omu eghulu ni kwambaghanija na kitinisa kya mibili

* **15:27** 15:27 Jabbuli 8:6 * **15:32** 15:32 Isaaya 22:13

y'omunsi. ⁴¹ Musana ghukubhakiyagha kaati, kweli kubhakiya kaati na nsooliya sibhakiye kaati, na mu nsooliya halimu ekubhakiyagha kaati.

⁴² Na kuhumbuka kwa bakuuye niikuwo kuliba kutiyo. Mubili oghu bakujiikagha ghukugunda, bhaatu oghu Luhanga alihumbuka taghuligunda. ⁴³ Bakughujiikagha ghutali na maani, bhaatu Luhanga alighuhumbuka ghuli na maani. ⁴⁴ Bakughujiikagha ghuli mubili kwonkaha, bhaatu Luhanga alighuhumbuka ghuli mubili ghwa mwoyo. ⁴⁵ Kihandijikuwe ngu, "Luhanga akahanga Adamu muntu w'okudubha aaba muntu mwomiji,"* Adamu w'okumaliilila ni oghu akuhaagha bantu bwomiji bwa mwoyo. ⁴⁶ Mubili ghwa mwoyo taaniighuwo ghwadubhiye bbaa, bhaatu ghwa buntu, kandi haanuma y'eki ghwa mwoyo. ⁴⁷ Muntu w'okudubha bakamuuya mu etaka, owaakabili aalugha mu eghulu. ⁴⁸ Ngoku muntu oghu baahiye mu etaka aabaagha ali, n'abali munsi niikuwo bali batiyo; kandi na wa mu eghulu ngoku ali, niikuwo n'abomu eghulu bali batiyo. ⁴⁹ Nahabweki ngoku tususaane na Adamu oghu akalugha mu etaka, niikuwo tulisusaana tutiyo na Kilisito oghu akalugha mu eghulu.

⁵⁰ Bahikilija baanakyanje, oleke mbaghambile: mubili na saghama tabikugubha kuba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga, mibili yaatu eni eghi ekugunda teekugubha kuba hamui n'eghi etaakugunda. ⁵¹ Hatiini oleke mbaghambile nsita eni: Etuwe bahikilija boona tatulikwa, bhaatu Luhanga alituhindula, ⁵² mu bwile bukee ngoku liiso likalobhiya. Obu bali-teela kiidiyo eki, abaakuuye balihumbuka bali na mibili eghi etaakutodha kukuwa, ti etuwe Luhanga alihindula mibili yaatu kwonkaha. ⁵³ Mibili eghi ekugunda ekulaghiluwa kuhinduluwamu eghi etaakugunda, kandi eghi ekukuwagha ekulaghiluwa kuhinduluwamu eghi etaakukuwagha. ⁵⁴ Obu mibili yaatu y'omunsi muni eghi ekukuwa Luhanga alighindulamu y'omu eghulu eghi etaakukuwa, kandi eghi etaakuukal'o bwile bwona niyahinduluwamu eghi ekuukal'o bwile bwona, Ebyahandijikuwe ghaliba majima ebikughilagha biti, "Luhanga aasinguuye luku, aaluhwelekeleliya."*

⁵⁵ "Luku uwe businguli bwawe buli haa?"

Luku uwe kubona-boniyagha kwawe kuli haa?*"*

⁵⁶ Luku lukubona-boniyagha abali na kibhi, kandi maani ghaa kibhi ni bilaghilo. ⁵⁷ Bhaatu tukusijimaga Luhanga, oghu akulekagha tusingula kibhi na luku haabwa kuhikilija Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito.

⁵⁸ Nahabweki, bahikilija baanakyanje aba nkundiye, muukale munagumiiye haa kuhikilija kwanu. Mutasijima kintu kyona kubahajisiya. Mweheelagheyo kimui bwile bwona kukola mulimo ghwa Mukama Yesu, nanga mumaniye ngoku kukolela kwanu Mukama kutaakukwila busa.

16

Kukumaaniya bya kukoonela bahikilija baa Yelusaalemu

¹ Hatiini haa bya kukumaaniya sente sya kukoonela kibbula kya bahikilija baa Yelusaalemu, mukole ngoku naaghambiiye bibbula bya bahikilija baa Galatiya kukola. ² Buli Kyasabbijite* buli muhikilija abhonganuuwe abiikaghe haakpengbu sente kusighikila haa ntaahiya yee, asibiikaghe, niikuwo ninaasiye mutatodha kuba na kukumaaniya kunji.

* **15:45** 15:45 Kubanja 2:7 * **15:54** 15:54 Isaaya 25:8 * **15:55** 15:55 Hoseya 13:14 * **16:2** 16:2 Mu Lugilikij baghambijye bati kilo kyokudubha mu wiji.

³ Nkaakukidha eghi, nkuha bbaluwa sya kwanjula mu bahikilija baa Yelusaalemu basaasa aba mukuba mukomiye, kandi mbatume batwaleyo bisembo byanu ebi. ⁴ Ninaaboone kili kilungi nanje kughendayo dhe, ebo bakumpelekeleliya.

Nteghaka sya Paulo

⁵ Haanuma ya kumala kubunga mu kyalo kya Makedoniya, nkwise ewaanu e Kolinto eghi, bhaatu nkudubha kumala kubunga mu kyalo kya Makedoniya. ⁶ Obunji nkugubha kumala naanu bwile bukee, kedha nimaleyo bwile bwona obu mbula ekaniye ekutoonelaghamu, niikuwo mugubhe kumpa bukooneli haabwa lughendo lunji olu nkughendamu. ⁷ Tambbaliye kubalol'o bwile bukee nga muntu akusaala, Mukama naasijimye nkunihila kumala naanu bwile bukanije. ⁸ Bhaatu nkuukala Efeeso kuhikiya kilo kya Kighenu kya Pentekooti kihikiye. ⁹ Nkubbala kukola eki nanga Luhanga ampaaye mugisa ghwa kukola yo mulimo ghuwe ghwamaani ghwa kulangilila butumuwa buwe, kandi mu Efeeso eghi haliyo bantu bakaniye abakumpakaniyagha.

¹⁰ Timiseewa mukoli muunakyanje naanaasiye eghi, mulole ngu taali na kintu kyona akwobaha anali naanu, nanga niibuwo aakola mulimo ghwa Mukama ngoku siye nkughukolagha. ¹¹ Taaliyo muhikilija n'omui oghu abhonganuuwe kumughaya. Malugha eghi kukuuka hambali ndi mumulaghe mpempa. Nkunihila akwisa na bahikilija banji.

¹² Haa bikwet'o muhikilija muunakyatu Apolo: Niibuwo namwekonkomeelela nti aase eghi na bahikilija banji. Taakabbaliye kwisa eghi endindi bbaa, akwisa naatungiye mugisa oghu.

¹³ Mwelinde ebikubatanga kukula mu mwoyo, mugumile haa kuhikilija kwanu, mube bantu abagumiye kwonini kandi baamaanj mu Mukama.

¹⁴ Mukole buli kintu mu kukunda.

¹⁵ Mumanije ngoku Siteefaana na ka yee ngoku aaniibo baadubhiye kuba bahikilija mu kyalo kya Akaaya, kandi beeheelayo kimui kukoonela bahikilija baanakyabo. Ndimateelelela enuwe bahikilija baanakyanje, ¹⁶ kudhootela bantu nga Siteefaana hamui n'abakukola mulimo ghwa Mukama bataay'o kulu na nkokola. ¹⁷ Nkadheedhuwa obu Siteefaana, Fotunanto na Akajiko baasiye eni, nanga ebo banjihiy'o ndundu syanu. ¹⁸ Bampumuliya mutima ngoku baahuumuiye yaanu eghi. Bantu ng'aba mubhonganuuwe kubahutiya.

Kukeeliya kwokumaliilila

¹⁹ Kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu kyalo kya Asiya mbabakeeliya. Akwila na mukali wee Pulisika na bahikilija baa Mukama waatu Yesu, abakusangasangaanagha mu ka ya Akwila mbabakeeliya dhe. ²⁰ Bahikilija boona abali nanje eni mbabakeeliya. Mulamukanganiyaghe nimughuwana mu kikubha nga bahikilija.

²¹ Siye, Paulo, niisiye neenini naahandiika na mukono ghwanje nti nimbakeeliya.

²² Muntu weena naabaaye atakundiye Mukama waatu Yesu, akiinuwe. Ai Mukama wiise!

²³ Mukama waatu Yesu abaghilile ngughuma.

²⁴ Siye Paulo nkundiye enuwe boona abahikilijje Kilisito Yesu. Aamiina.

Bbaluwa yaakabili eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Bakolinto Kwanjula

Bbaluwa yaakabili eghi Paulo aahandiikiye bahikilija baa Kolinto, akaghihandiika mu bwile obu bukwatane buwe na bahikilija baa Kolinto bwabaagha butateekaane. Bamui mu bahikilija baahakaniyagha Paulo bati taali mukwenda eenini wa Kilisito.

Mu bbaluwa eni Paulo aabbalagha kubooleka ngoku akwete kwekumbula kuba mu bumui nabo. Aabasoololagha ngoku akudheedhuwa kwonini, eye hamui nabo mbabaaye mu bumui.

Mu bbaluwa eni Paulo akatandika naasoolola bukwatane buwe na bahikilija baa Kolinto. Aabasoolola ekyalekiye aakuukamu mu mulingo ghusaakaaye abamuhakaniyagha. Aasoolola ngoku aadheedheeuwe nanga ebi aakuukiyemu abamuhakaniyagha, bikaleka bantu banji beekuukamu kandi baaba mu bumui.

Mu bbaluwa eni, Paulo eeyongela kusaba bahikilija baa Kolinto kuhaayo na bwenge, kukoonela bahikilija baanakyabo abaabona-bonagha e Yelusaalemu. Mu nsuula sy'okumaliilila mu kitabo kini, Paulo akahandiika neebugh'o ngoku ali mukwenda eenini. Aahakaniya bamui mu bantu baa Kolinto abeefoolagha bati ni bakwenda baamajima baa Kilisito. Ebo baaghilagha bati Paulo ni mukwenda wa bisubha.

Kulamukiya

¹ Siye Paulo, mukwenda wa Kilisito Yesu haabwa ntegheka ya Luhanga, na muhikilija muunakyatu Timiseewa, twahandiikila bbaluwa eni enuwe kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Kolinto, hamui na bahikilija boona abali mu kyalo kya Akaaya.

² Luhanga Esetuwe na Mukama Yesu Kilisito babaghilile ngughuma kandi babahe mpempa yonkaha.

Luhanga oghu aasuuye kuhuumuliya kwona

³ Luhanga Ese Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito asiimuwe, niye Esetuwe oghu akutughililagha kisa; niye Luhanga oghu bwile bwona akuhuumuliyagha bantu, ⁴ niye akutuhuumuliyagha tuli mu bijibu, niikuwo tugubhe kuhuumuliya abali mu bijibu, na kuhuumuliya oku Luhanga aatuhuumuuye nakuwo. ⁵ Majima, ngoku Kilisito aabona-boone, niikuwo naatu abamuhikilije tukubona-bonagha, bhaatu ngoku Luhanga aamuhuumuuiye, niikuwo naatu akutuhuumuliyagha dhe. ⁶ Siye Paulo na Timiseewa tukaakubona-bonagha haabwa kutebeja butumuwa bwa Kilisito, tukughuwagha tuhumuuye haabwa kuhikilija kwanu kandi Luhanga kubajuna. Obu Luhanga akaakutuhuumuliyagha, akubaagha naatwoleka kugumiya enuwe niikuwo mugumisilije mukubona-bona ng'oku tukubona-bonagha. ⁷ Tukigumiye ngu ngoku mukwete kubona-bona ngoku naatu tukubona-bonagha, naanu dhe Luhanga akubahuumuliya ngoku akutuhuumuliyagha.

⁸ Bahikilija baanakyatu, tukubbala mumanye ngoku twabona-boneeye mu kyalo kya Asiya. Bintu bitimbikilaane kimui bikatub'o ebi tutaagubhagha kutunga na mulingo ghwa kubigumisilija, ti tweghuwagha nga bantu abakughenda kukuwa. ⁹ Majima, mu mitima yaatu tukeehighuwa

nga bantu bakughenda kutwiliwa musango ghwa kukuwa. Ebi bikab'oni kuwo tuleke kwesigha maani ghaatu kutujuna, bhaatu twesighe Luhanga, oghu akugubha kuhumbula abakuyiye. ¹⁰ Ti ngoku aatuyiye mu kabhi kaamaan katiyo bataatwita, tumaniye ngoku akweyongela kutuuya mu kabhi kooni. Twesighiye kwonini ngoku akweyongela kutuuya mu kabhi kooni akakutub'oni, ¹¹ haabwanu kweyongela kutusabila. Majima Luhanga akakukuukamu nsaala syanu, ti bantu bakaniye bakusima Luhanga, haabwa mugisa oghu akutuha kwoleka ngoku aakuyiyemu nsaala sya bantu bakaniye.

Paulo naahindula ntegheka siye

¹² Endindi tukugubha kwesinda nanga tumaniye ngoku twetwalikaniye muni muni, kandi kukila muni mu bukwatane bwatu naanu, mu bhikiliye kandi mu majima ngoku Luhanga akubbalagha. Tatwakoliye ebi ngoku bantu abatahikiliye bakwelikanagha bati bhikiye, bhaatu haabwa ngughuma sya Luhanga. ¹³ Nahabweki tatukubahandiikilagha kintu kyona eki mutaakugubha kusoma kedha kwetegheeleliya bbaa. Kandi ndi na kunihila nti, ¹⁴ nankabha endindi mutakatukengiye kwonini, kilo kimui mulikenga kwonini, niikuwo haa kilo eki Mukama waatu Yesu alikuukilamu muni muni, mwesinde haabwatu ngoku naatu tukwesindagha haabwanu.

¹⁵ Nanga nkimaniye ngoku mukwesinda haabwatu, niikiyo kyalekiye naatuwamu kudubha kwisa eghi kubabungila niikuwo mutunge mugisa ghwa kutubon'oni kabili. ¹⁶ Nkaba ntuyiyemu kusaalila ewaanu eghi maghenda e Makedoniya, kandi naamakuuka kulugha e Makedoniya, niikuwo mugubhe kumpa bukoneli obu nkwetaaghisibuwa kughenda na buwo mu kyalo kya Buyudaaya. ¹⁷ Kandi nakahindula ntegheka eghi ndi na kighendeleluwa. Siye tankukolagha ntegheka syanje nga bantu baa muni muni, ababughagha bati, "Ee," kuni mbamaniisiya "Bbaa."

¹⁸ Majima ngoku Luhanga ali mwesighibuwa kandi atakuhaagha bisubha, naatu dhe mu butumuwa obu twabatebijiye taaliyo hambali twabadimaagiye tuti tukubakolela kintu kyona kuni ntumaniisiya ngu tatukukikola. ¹⁹ Nanga Yesu Kilisito Mwana wa Luhanga, oghu Siye Paulo na Silaasi hamui na Timiseewa twabatebijiye, taakusimagma kukola kintu, ti haa bwile obu bwonini aatodha abhenga kukikola, akusulisiyagha ndaghaano siye. ²⁰ Takisaasaniye ni ndaghaano sitiya Luhanga aatukoleeye, bhaatu syona akusisulisiyagha mu Yesu Kilisito. Eki niikiyo kikulekagha tughila tuti "Aamijina" obu tukubaagha ntuhutiya Luhanga kukwama mu Yesu Kilisito. ²¹ Nahabweki Luhanga niye akulekagha etuwe hamui naanu tuukala tunagumiiye mu Kilisito. Niye akatukoma kukola mulimo ghuwe, ²² aatut'oni kabonelo akakwoleka ngoku tuli bantu be, aatuha Mwoyo Ahikiliye kutuukalamu nga musimbo, kugumiya ngoku akutukolela byona ebi aatulaghiisaniye.

²³ Majima Luhanga amaniye ngoku ekyalekiye ntaakuuka e Kolinto eghi kwabaaye dhaani kutabaghambila haa bintu bhijiyiye ebi mukukolagha. ²⁴ Muleke kwelilikana muti niibuwo twabahambijija bya kukola nga bahikilija baa Yesu. Bhaatu tukwete kukola hamui naanu haabwa kudheedhuwa kwanu. Nanga kuhikilija niikuwo kulekiye munagumiiye'oni Yesu.

2

¹ Nahabweki nkatuwamu kutatodha kubabungila eghi, nanga ebi nangutodhiye kubaghambila byangubaletelije kusaaliluwa. ² Nanga tambbaliye enuwe abakulekagha ndheedhuwa mutuntule. ³ Niikiyo kyalekiye naabahandiikila bbaluwa eli ntiyo, niikuwo ninaasiye eghi, ntaaghuwa nsaaluuwe haabwanu abangulekiye nindheedhuwa. Majima nkaba nkimanaye nti mukukola ebi naabaghambiiye mu bbaluwa eghi, niikuwo ninaasiye ndheedhuwe kandi naanu mudheedhuwe dhe. ⁴ Nkabahandiikila bbaluwa eghi nsaluuwe kwonini! Mutima ghunsaaliye munda kandi maligha ngantona. Tanaabbaliye kubasaalija, bhaatu naabbalagha mumanye ngoku mbakundiye kwonini.

Kughanila musiji

⁵ Ebikwet'o oghu aakoliye kintu kibhiihiye ekyabasaaliye, aasaaliije enuwe boona kusaaliya ngoku aasaaliije siye. Bhaatu tambbaliye kutimbiikanaya ebikwet'o musango ghuwe oghu. ⁶ Kifubilo eki bakaniye mu kibbula kyanu kya bahikilija mwamuhaaye kimumaliye. ⁷ Hatiini endindi, mubhonganuuwe kumughanila kandi kumuguma-gumiya, niikuwo bituntulo bikaniye bitamumala maani. ⁸ Nahabweki ndimabateelelela nti, mutodhe mumukunde. ⁹ Kighendeleluwa ekyalekiye naabahandiikila bbaluwa eli, kukaba kubalengesa bikoluwa byanu kulola majima mulaba nimukola byona ebi naabalaghiye kukola. ¹⁰ Nimwaghaniye muntu weena, nanje nkumughanila dhe. Ti nkaakughanilagha muntu haabwa eki abhonganuuwe kughaniluwa, nkukikolagha haabwa maani ghaa Kilisito kandi mu mulingo ghukubaghasila, ¹¹ niikuwo Sitaani atatudi-maaga. Nanga tumanaye milingo eghi Sitaani akudimaagilaghamu bantu.

Bakwenda baa Ndaghaano Mpyaka

¹² Ti obu naaghendiye mu kibugha kya Tulowa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Kilisito, naasanga Mukama Yesu amaliye kunteghekela yo mugisa ghwamaani kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye agha. ¹³ Bhaatu haabwa kutasangayo muhikilija muunakyatu Tito kumpa makulu gh'ewaanu eghi mutima taghwampumuuye munda bbaa. Naatuwamu kulagha bantu baay'o, naalughayo naaghenda e Makedoniya.

¹⁴ Bhaatu nkusijima Luhanga oghu bwile bwona kukwama mu Kilisito akulekagha tusingula mu byona, ti hoonambali tukughendagha, Luhanga akutukoleesiyagha kulangilila butumuwa haa Kilisito niikuwo bantu bakaniye bamumanye. ¹⁵ Ngoku bantu bakubbalagha kusasa kwa bigita, Luhanga akudheedhuwagha obu tukulangililagha butumuwa haa Kilisito mu bantu abakujunuwa n'abakuhwelekelele. ¹⁶ Tukaakubaagha ntutebeja butumuwa obu, banji bukubajookelegha kubhi nanga bukubaleeteleja luku, banji bubajookela kulungi nanga bukubahaagha bwomiji. Buuye ni ani ali na maani kukola mulimo ghwamaani oghu? ¹⁷ Tatukulangililagha kighambo kya Luhanga ntubabalamu buguudha, ngoku bantu banji bakaniye bakukolagha. Bhaatu tukukilangililagha haabwa Kilisito kandi tumanaye ngoku Luhanga oghu akatutuma aboone ebi tukwete kukola.

3

¹ Buuye niibuwo twesinda etuwe boonini? Kedha buuye nga bantu banji, naatu tukwetaghisibuwa maabbaluwa ghaatukutusoboolol'o ewaanu, kedha maabbaluwa kulugha ewaanu eghi ghaakutusoboolol'o mu bantu banji? ² Niinuwe muli nga bbaluwa ya kutwanjula, enuwe

aba tukwelilikanagh' o bwile bwona, nanga bikoluwa byanu bikugubha kwoleka buli muntu ngoku butumuwa obu tukulangililagha buli bwamajima. ³ Ekyalughiyeye mu mulimo twabakoliyemu eghi, kikaleka mweyoleka ngoku muli nga bbaluwa eghi elughiyeye ewaa Kilisito, eghi batahandiikiye haa lupaapulo na inki, bhaatu eghi Mwoyo wa Luhanga mwomijili ahandiikiye, etali eghi bahandiikiye haa bihande-hande bya mabaale, bhaatu eghi bahandiikiye haa mitima ya bantu. ⁴ Twesighiyeye Luhanga mu mulingo oghu haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito. ⁵ Tatukugubha kukola kintu kyona haabwa maani ghaatu, bhaatu maani aghalughiyeye ewaa Luhanga niigho ghakugubha kuleka ntukola kintu kyona. ⁶ Nahabweki niye akatufoola baheeleliya bahikiye baa ndaghaano yee mpyaka na bantu, ya kubajuna, eghi etahandiikuwe nga kihandiiko kya bilaghilo, bhaatu ya Mwoyo Ahikiliye. Bilaghilo byaleetelejagha abatabikwete byona luku, bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliye akuhaagha bwomijili.

Kitiinisa kya ndaghaano mpyaka

⁷ Ti butumuwa bwa bilaghilo ebi hambele Luhanga aahaaye Musa kuhandiika h'ebaale bukaleeteleja luku, nankabha mbyatandikiye na kitiinisa kya Luhanga kyamaani. Bwile obu Banaisaaleeli tabaagubhiye kubona Musa haaliiso, nanga haaliiso yee aabbebeniyagha haabwa kitiinisa kya Luhanga. ⁸ Buuye Luhanga alakaba noolekiye atiyo kitiinisa kiye mu butumuwa bwa bwile obu, taakusaaliyo' o kukyoleka mu butumuwa bwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye obu akuba naaha bantu bwomijili? ⁹ Kandi bantu balaba mbahutiya butumuwa bwa bilaghilo bya Musa ebikubasingiisiya musango, babhonganuuwe kuhutiya kwonini butumuwa obukuleka mbaba bahikiliye ewaa Luhanga. ¹⁰ Ntwalengeesaniye kitiinisa kya ndaghaano ya hambele, takyengaane na kitiinisa kya ndaghaano mpyaka bbaa. ¹¹ Ti obu ekikuhuw' o kilaba nkyasiye na kitiinisa, ekitaakuhuw' o kibhonganuuwe kuba na kitiinisa kisaay' o.

¹² Nahabweki, tuli na kubugha tugumiye nanga kitiinisa kya ndaghaano mpyaka eghi nkya bilo n'ebilo. ¹³ Tatuli nga Musa, oghu eeswikilagha kitambaala haaliiso naabughila Banaisaaleeli niikuwo batabona ngoku kubbebeniya oku Luhanga aabaagha amutaaye haaliiso kukwete kuhuw' o. ¹⁴ Bhaatu tabeetegheleeje nanga kutimbiikana kwa mitima yabo. Ti kuhikiya n'endindi nankabha basoma ebili mu ndaghaano nkulu, ekili nga kitambaala eki kikubaakalagha haa maaso. Kuhikilija Kilisito kwonkaha niikuwo kukubaay' o kiyo. ¹⁵ Nankabha n'endindi bakaakubasomelagha bilaghilo bya Musa, tabakubikengagha ng'oghu oti kitambaala kiswikiiye byelilikano byabo. ¹⁶ Bhaatu muntu weena akaakumalagha kuhikilija Mukama, kitambaala eki kikumulughagh' o. ¹⁷ Nahabweki endindi Mukama Yesu akutukolelaghamu haabwa maani ghaa Mwoyo, ti Mwoyo wa Mukama oghu, niye akutuhaagha bughabe bilaghilo kutatulema. ¹⁸ Etuwe bahikilija boona tuli na kwoleka bantu kitiinisa kya Mukama waatu Yesu. Mwoyo oghu niibuwo aatuhindula bwile bwona kufooka nga Mukama waatu oghu. Kitiinisa kyatu kikughenda nkineeyongela. Ti oghu akukolagha mulimo oghu ni Mukama oghu ali Mwoyo.

4

Butumuwa bwamajima

¹ Nahabweki, tatukuhuwa maanĭ kukola mulimo ghwa kutebeja bbaa, nanga Luhanga mu ngughuma siye niye akatutuma kughukola. ² Ti, tukubhengagha kukola bikoluwa ebikuhemulagha, ebi bantu bakukolagha kibiso; tatukuhaagha bisubha kandi tatukuhindulagha kighambo kya Luhanga. Bhaatu tukubughagha majima ghoonini niikuwo buli muntu weena eetegheeleliye, kandi Luhanga niye amaniye ngoku tukubughagha majima ghoonini. ³ Nankabha bantu banji mbakughilagha bati tabakwetegheeleliyagha bhyani Makulu Ghasemeeye agha tukwegheesiyagha, abataakugheetegheeleliyagha ni abakughenda kuhwelekelela. ⁴ Sitaani oghu alemiye nsi eni, niye atangiye byelilikanano bya abatali bahikilija, niikuwo batabona kyeleeli ekili mu Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Kilisito waatu oghu ali na kitinisa kandi oghu atwolekiye ngoku Luhanga ali. ⁵ Tatukwetebejagh'o bbaa, tukutebejagh'o Yesu Kilisito nga Mukama. Eki tukwebughagh'o ni ngu etuwe tuli baheeleliya baanu haabwa eki Kilisito aatukoleeye. ⁶ Nanga Luhanga oghu akaghila ati, "Oleke kyeleeli kib'o hambali mwelima ghwabaagha,"* niye akatuha butumuwa buwe kuba nga kyeleeli mu mitima yaatu kuleka ntwetegheeleliya kitinisa kiye ekyolekeewe mu Yesu Kilisito.

Butumuwa bwa mughaso mu minagha y'ebumba

⁷ Butumuwa obu ni Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa mughaso munu, agha Luhanga aahaaye etuwe bakwenda, abali baceke nga minagha y'ebumba, kwoleka ngu butoki bwamaanĭ bwatu kutebeja butumuwa obu bulughiye ewaa Luhanga etali mu etuwe. ⁸ Tukubaagha na bi-jibu bwile bwona, bhaatu takikulekagha tuhuwa maanĭ, bunji n'obunji tatukumanyagha kyakukola, bhaatu tatukuhuwagha maanĭ bbaa. ⁹ Bantu bakutubona-boniyagha etuwe bakwenda, bhaatu Luhanga taakutulekagha etuwe bonkaha, ngighu syatu syatuhutaaliyagha bhaatu Luhanga ataabasijimilaniya kutwita. ¹⁰ Tukwehighwagha bwile bwona tuti bantu bakutwita ngoku baatiye Yesu, niikuwo haabwatu bantu banji bagubhe kubona ngoku Kilisito ali mwomijili. ¹¹ Tukuukalagha tuli mu kabhi kaa kukuwa haabwa kuheeleliya Kilisito, niikuwo bantu bagubhe kumanya ngoku Yesu ali mwomijili mu mibili yaatu eghi bwile bwona ekukuwa. ¹² Nahabweki, nankabha etuwe tuli mu kabhi kaa kukuwa, kini kikulughilamu enuwe bwomijili butahuw'o.

¹³ Haliyo hambali kihandijikuwe mu Jabbuli ngu, muntu aaghila ati, "Nihikilijije Luhanga kandi nkubugha ekilekiye nimuhikilijije."* Naatu niikuwo tukukolagha nga muntu oghu. Tuhikilijije Luhanga tukughambilagha bantu ekilekiye tumuhikilijije. ¹⁴ Tumanĭye ngu ngoku Luhanga aahumbuyeye Mukama waatu Yesu mu bakuuye, naatu haabwa kuba mu bumui na Yesu alituhumbuula, niikuwo etuwe boona atuleete hamui hambali ali. ¹⁵ Tukubona-bonagha tutiyo haabwanu, niikuwo ngughuma sya Luhanga esikwete kuhik'o bantu bakanĭye, sibaleeteleje kusijima Luhanga kandi bamuhutiye kwonini.

¹⁶ Nahabweki tatukuhuwagha maanĭ bbaa, nankabha mibili yaatu eni eba eli ya kukuwa, Luhanga akugumiyagha myoyo yaatu buli kilo. ¹⁷ Kubona-bona kwatu endindi ni kantu katij muni kandi takukumal'o bwile bukanĭye, bhaatu kukutulughilamu kitinisa kyamaanĭ kya bilo

* 4:6 4:6 Kubanja 1:3 * 4:13 4:13 Jabbuli 116:10

n'ebilo. ¹⁸ Nahabweki tukaakulolagha haa kubona-bona tukwete kubona-bona endindi; tukulolagha mu maaso h'eki tutaboone endindi. Kubona-bona tuli nakuwo endindi kukuhuw'o, bhaatu kudheedhuwa tukuba nakuwo nkwa bilo n'ebilo.

5

Mibili mpyaka mu eghulu

¹ Endindi tumanije ngu mibili yaatu eni, eghi eli nga kajalaja ekuhuw'o. Tukaakuwa, Luhanga akutuha mibili mpyaka ya bilo n'ebilo, eghi eli nga numba mu eghulu, eghi bantu batakweye, bhaatu eghi Luhanga eenini akweye. ² Endindi tukwete kwehumiya ntwekumbula kuba na mibili yaatu mpyaka y'omu eghulu. ³ Ntwabaaye na mibili yaatu mpyaka, tukuba nga bantu abaabaagha mihina, ti bwile obu tuluwete. ⁴ Ti tunali mu mibili yaatu eni, tukwehumiyagha kandi tukutuntula. Taghali majima ngu tubbaliye kukuwa, bhaatu tukubbalagha Luhanga kutuha mibili yaatu mpyaka y'omu eghulu, niikuwo mibili eghi ekuhuw'o, Luhanga aghihindulemu eghi etaakuw'o. ⁵ Luhanga eenini niye akatuhanga ali na kighendeleluwa kyakutuha mibili mpyaka eghi, kandi aatuha Mwoyo Ahikiliye nga musimbo kutugumiya ngoku eki kikub'o.

⁶ Nahabweki kuhikilija kwatu Yesu kukuukalagha kunagumiye kandi tumanije ngu ngoku tunali mu mibili yaatu ya muni muni, tatukahikiye e ka ewaatu hambali Mukama waatu Yesu akuukalagha. ⁷ Eki niikiyo kikulekagha tuukala tunahikiliye Yesu nankabha tutamuboone. ⁸ Kuhikilija kwatu Yesu kunagumiye, kandi tukwekumbula tukuwa tulugha mu mibili yaatu eni, tughenda mu ka yaatu mu eghulu kuukala hamui na Mukama waatu Yesu. ⁹ Nahabweki kighendeleluwa kyatu nkukola ebimudheedhiye nankabha tuba tuli boomili kedha bbaa. ¹⁰ Majima, etuwe boona tukulaghiluwa kwemilila mu maaso ghaa Kilisito kutwiluwa musango. Ti buli omui alitunga eki abhonganuuwe haabwa bintu bilungi kedha bjhijhiye ebi aakoliye anaakaaye.

Butumuwa bwa kukuukanganiamu

¹¹ Nahabweki ngoku tumanije ngu bantu babhonganuuwe kuhutiya Mukama, niikiyo kikulekagha tubeekambiisiya kuhikilija Yesu. Luhanga atumanije ngoku tuli, kandi nkunihila naanu eki mukimaniye dhe. ¹² Taaniibuwo twaleng'o kwebugh'o kusemeeye, bhaatu niibuwo twabaha haa kutandikila kwesinda haabwatu, niikuwo mugubhe kukuukamu abakwesindagha haabwa bikoluwa byabo mu kikalalo kya kwesinda haabwa mitima yabo kusemela ewaa Luhanga. ¹³ Ntwabaaye tutabukiye ngoku banji bakwete kughila, ni haabwa kukola ebi Luhanga abaliye; ntwabaaye ntubugha biteekaane ni haabwa kughasila enuwe. ¹⁴ Tukukolagha byona haabwa kukunda kwa Kilisito aatughiliye, nanga tumanije ngu ngoku Kilisito aakwiliye etuwe bahikilija boona, bwomili bwatu bwa hambele bukakuwa. ¹⁵ Akakwila bahikilija boona niikuwo etuwe bahikilija tutaakal'o haabwa kutakola ebitudheedhiye, bhaatu tukole ebidheedhiye Kilisito oghu akakuwa kandi Luhanga aamuhumbula.

¹⁶ Kutandikila endindi tatukyelikikan'o bantu ngoku bali, ngoku abatali bahikilija bakubeelikikanagh'o. Nankabha ntwelikikanagh'o Kilisito nga muntu kwonkaha, endindi tatukyamwelikan'o tutiyo bbaa. ¹⁷ Nahabweki, muntu weena naabaaye ali mu Kilisito, akubaagha afookiye kihanguwa kihyaka; bwomili buwe bwa hambele bukubaagha buhooy'o,

atandikiye bwomijili buhyaka. ¹⁸ Bwomijili buhyaka obu bukulughagha ewaa Luhanga oghu akatwekuukiliya eenini haabwa eki Kilisito aatukole-eye. Ti etuwe Luhanga atuhaaye mulimo ghwa kulangilila bantu ngoku bakukuukanganamu naye. ¹⁹ Luhanga akukuukanganaghamu na bantu kukwama mu Kilisito. Taakutodhagha abona bali na bibhi mu maaso ghe. Ti etuwe atuhaaye mulimo ghwa kulangilila butumuwa buwe bwa kukuukanganamu na bantu. ²⁰ Nahabweki siye Paulo na baanakyanje, tuli bakwenda baa Kilisito, kandi Luhanga akututumagha kubaghambila ngoku akwete kubesengeleliya kutegheeleliya butumuwa obu. Niibuwo twabesengeleliya ngoku Kilisito eenini angubesengeleeiye: Mukuukanganemu na Luhanga. ²¹ Luhanga akafoola Kilisito oghu ataakoliye kibhi kyona, kuba kihonguwa kya bibhi byatu, niikuwo haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito, tube bahikiliye ewaa Luhanga.

6

¹ Etuwe nga abakwete kukolela hamui na Luhanga, niibuwo twabesengeleliya tuti ngughuma esi aabaghiliye sitabakwila busa. ² Nanga Luhanga akughilagha ati,

“Bwile obu bwahikiye bwa kubaghilila kisa, naaghwa kusaba kwanu, kandi kilo obu kyahikiye kya kubajuna, naabakoonela.”*

Muntegheeleliye, buni niibuwo bwile bwa Luhanga kubaghilila kisa, kandi bwile bwa kubajuna kifubilo kya bibhi byanu.

Paulo naabona-bona

³ Siye Paulo n'aba nkukolagha nabo, tatukukolagha kintu ekikutanga muntu weena kuhikilija Kilisito, nahabweki taaliyo oghu akutusoghosa ati taaniibuwo twaheeleliya Luhanga kusemeeye. ⁴ Ti nga baheeleliya baa Luhanga, tukwesindagha mu buli kintu kyona: mu kugumisilija kwamaani, mu bijibu, kandi mu kubona-bona. ⁵ Ngighu syatu baatuhuuye, banji batuta mu nkomo, banji batugumbilana mbabala kutwita. Tukukolelagha kimui kandi tulaala tutaghwesaghiye, bunji tulaala njala. ⁶ Mwoyo ahikiliye niye atukooneeye mu buhikilile bwatu, kwetegheeleliya, kugumisilija, kughilila bantu kisa kandi kubakunda mu majima. ⁷ Tukwegheesiyagha majima, kandi Luhanga niye akutuhaagha maani. Tukwete byakulwaniisiya bihikiliye mu mukono ghwabuliyo na ghwabumesu. ⁸ Bantu bakatuhutiya kandi baatughaya; banji baatwambula banji baatusinda. Banji baatughilamu bahi baa bisubha kuni tukubughagha majima ghoonini. ⁹ Twaba ng'abatamanuuye kuni bantu bakanije batumaniye; twaba nga bantu bakuuye kuni muboone ngoku tuukaaye; bantu baatufubila bhaatu bataatwita. ¹⁰ Baatukol' o ebitusaaliye bhaatu twakalagha tudheedheeuwe bwile bwona; twaba nga banaku bhaatu twaleka bantu bakanije baaba baguudha. Twaba bantu abatali na kantu, kuni bintu byona mbyatu.

¹¹ Bahikilija baanakyanje e Kolinto! Twabaghambiiye majima ghoonini; twabooleka kulugha haa mitima yaatu ngoku tubakundiye kwonini. ¹² Tatukwete kubatwalikaniya nga bantu tutakundiye, bhaatu niinuwe mukwete kututwalikaniya nga bantu mutatukundiye. ¹³ Ndimabaghambila ngoku nangughambiiye baana banje boonini nti, mutukunde ngoku tubakundiye. Obu niibuwo bwenganija.

Kutakolangana na abatali bahikilija

* 6:2 6:2 Isaaya 49:8

¹⁴ Muleke kukolangana na abatali bahikilija. Kukola bihikiye na kukola bihijhiye bikugubha kuba mu bumui bitiya? Buuye kyeleeli kikugubha kuba kitia mu bumui na mwelima? ¹⁵ Kilisito akugubha atiya kuba mu bumui na Sitaani? Muhikilija akugubha atiya kuba mu bumui n'oghu atali muhikilija? ¹⁶ Ngoku Luhanga akutuukalaghamu, niituwe endindi tuli nga Numba yee, ngoku Numba ya Luhanga eliyo haabwatu kulamiliyamu Luhanga enkaha, naatu dheer tukulaghiluwa kuukala mu mulingo Luhanga abbaliye tuukalemu, tutaakulamiya bisasani bantu beekoleeye kulamiya. Nanga Luhanga akaghila ati, "Nkubaakalamu kandi mbabungemu, nkuba Luhanga wabo kandi ebo babe bantu banje."*

¹⁷ "Siye Mukama niibuwo naabaghambila kulugh'o abatali bahikilija, kandi kubeebaghanij'o.

Mutakum'o kintu kyona ekitasemeeye, dumbi nanje nkubeebaliya."*

¹⁸ "Siye Mukama wa Butoki Bwona naabaghambila nkuba eseenuwe, kandi naanu mube batabani banje na bahala banje."*

7

¹ Bahikilija baanakyenje aba nkundiye, ngoku Luhanga aatulaghanije ati akuba Esetuwe kandi etuwe tube baana be, tubhonganuuwe kwetantala kintu kyona kibhijhiye, ekikubhijhiya mibili yaatu na myoyo yaatu. Tube bahikilijie kwonini haabwa kuukala tuhutijie Luhanga.

Kudheedhuwa kwa Paulo

² Ngoku naali ninaasanguuwe mbahandiikiye, gutu mutukunde. Obu twabaagha eghi tatwasobeleeje muntu n'omui, tatwahabijijie muntu n'omui kandi tatwalengiy'o kubaay'o ebyanu mu mulingo ghutahikiye. ³ Tankwete kubugha kini kusoghosa bamui mu enuwe haabwa kunkola kubhi. Nkaba ninabaghambijie ngoku tubakundiye kandi tukweyongela kuukala tunabakundiye nankabha n'obu kiki kyona kib'o. ⁴ Nkimaniye kwonini ngoku mukukola ebi naabaghambijie. Nkaakubaagha nimbugha na bantu banji nkusindagha enuwe haabwa ebi mukwete kukola. Nankabha nimbona-bona, nkaakuusukagha ebi mukwete kukola, nkudheedheluwagha kimui kwonini.

⁵ Obu twakidhijie e Makedonija eni, tatwatungijie kasinge bbaa. Ngighu syatu syatutuntulijia kwonini, ti twaghuwagha tweyungijie ekikub'o bahikilija. ⁶ Bhaatu Luhanga oghu akulekagha abatuntuuye badheedhuwa, akaleka twadheedhuwa haabwa kusijimilaniya muhikilija Tjito kwisa hambali tuli. ⁷ Ekyatudheedhijie takuli Tjito kwisa hambali tuli kwonkaha, bhaatu makulu ghaanu aatuhaaye ghaatudheedhijie. Akatughambila ngoku mukwete kwonini kubbala siye kwisa eghi kubabungila. Aatodha aatughambila ngu niibuwo mwekamba kwonini kukola ebi mbbaliye, ti bikaleka kudheedhuwa kwanje kweyongela.

⁸ Nankabha bbaluwa naadubhijie kubahandiikila niyaalekiye mwasaaliluwa, nkatuwamu kubona kisemeeye kubatwekelayo. Nkadubha naabona ndi muntu asobeeje kubatwekelayo, nanga ekaleka mwasaaliluwa, bhaatu ekaleka mwasaaliluwa haabwa bwile bukee. ⁹ Endindi ndheedheeuwe, bhaatu teeli haabwanu kusaaliluwa, bhaatu haabwa Luhanga kuleka nimusaaliluwa mutiyo niikuwo mugubhe kwekuukamu bibhi byanu. Ti mukusaaliluwa oku, taaliyo n'omui kabhi

* **6:16** 6:16 Kyabaleevi 26:12; Yelemiya 32:38; Jakeeli 37:27 * **6:17** 6:17 Isaaya 52:11; Jakeeli 20:34, 41 * **6:18** 6:18 2 Samwili 7:14; 2 Samwili 7:8

koona kaabaay' o bbaa. ¹⁰ Luhanga kusijimilaniya muntu kusaaliluwa atiyo haabwa kibhi akoliye kikulekagha muntu oghu eekuukamu kandi ajunuwa kifubilo kya Luhanga, kandi taakutodhagha aba n'eki atuntuliye, bhaatu bituntulo bya nsi eni bikuleetagha luku. ¹¹ Mulole ebi kutuntula oku kwalekiye mwaba nabiyu: Mukat' o kulu na nkokolo kukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga, mwabbala kweyoleka ngu tamuli na kyona musobeeiye, mwasaaliluwa kandi mwobaha Luhanga kubafubila, mwekumbula siye kutodha kwisa eghi kubalola. Kyaleka mweghendeseleja mu ebi mukukola, kandi mwabbala ekihikiye kukoluwa haabwa oghu akakola kibhi oghu. ¹² Nahabweki, nankabha ninaabahandiikiye bbaluwa eghi, tayaabaagha haabwa muntu oghu akakola kintu kibhijhiye oghu, kedha oghu aasobeleeye, bhaatu niikuwo mugubhe kumanya ngoku Luhanga amaniye ngoku mutaay' o kulu na nkokolo kutuhutiya. ¹³ Ebi mukwete kukola byalekiye twaguma.

Ti tukadheedhuwa kwonini obu mukoli muunakyatu Tito aatughambiiye ngu ebi mukwete kukola bikaleka aadheedhuwa kandi mutima ghwa-muhuumulikana munda. ¹⁴ Nkaba ninaghambiiye Tito ngoku nkwepankagha haabwa ebi mukwete kukola, ti tamwampemuuye. Bhaatu ngoku ebi twabaghambilagha byona ghaabaagha majima, nahabweki ngoku twaghambiiye Tito tuti tukwepankagha haabwanu ghaabaaye majima ghoonini. ¹⁵ Endindi Tito eeyongeeye kubakunda, nanga akuusukagha ngoku bakaniye mu enuwe mwategheleeiye kwonini ebi aabaghambilagha byona, kandi mwabikola kwonini. ¹⁶ Ti siye ndheedheeuwe kwonini, kandi naabeesighiye kimui haabwa ebi mukwete kukola ebi.

8

Ngoku bahikilija babhonganuuwe kuhaayo

¹ Hatiini bahikilija baanakyanje, tukubbala mumanye ngoku Luhanga aaghiliye ngughuma bahikilija b'omu kyalo kya Makedoniya. ² Nankabha bataabaagha baakaaye mu kasinge haabwa kubabona-boniya, kudheedhuwa kwabo kukaleka baaheelayo kimui sente nankabha mbabaagha banaku. ³ Nkubugha majima nti, bakahayo kwonini kusaaliya ngoku baagubhagha, haabwabo bonkaha muntu atabahambiliye. ⁴ Bakatusaba munu tubasijimilaniye nabo dheer babe na mugisa ghwa kuhaayo kukoonela bahikilija baanakyabo baa Yelusaalemu. ⁵ Bakahayo batiyo kusaaliya ngoku twabanihilagha, nanga bakadubha beehaayo kukola ebidheedhiye Mukama, dumbi baakola ebi twabaghambilagha kukola kusighikila haa nteghaka ya Luhanga. ⁶ Nahabweki tukasaba mukoli muunakyatu Tito, ngoku aabatandikiisiye mulimo ghwa ngughuma ghwa kukumaaniya bukooneli obu, aase aghumalilije. ⁷ Bhaatu ngoku Luhanga aagubhiisiye enuwe kusaaliy' o bahikilija baanakyanu aba, mu kuhikilija, kumanya butumuwa bwamajima, kandi kumanya kwegheesiya majima agha, kandi mu kukoonela bantu banji, kandi na mu kutukunda, mulole ngu mwahaayeyo kusaaliya bahikilija baanakyanu aba.

⁸ Tankwete kubalaghila, bhaatu nkubbala kulola majima ghaa kukunda kwanu, kughalengesaniya na kwekamba kwa bahikilija baanakyanu aba. ⁹ Mumaniye ngoku Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito aatughiliye ngughuma, nankabha naabaagha muguudha, haabwanu akeefoola munaku, niikuwo enuwe kukwama mu bunaku buwe mugubhe kuba baguudha.

¹⁰ Kyelilikano kyanje haa ekikwet' o kuhaayo kwanu ni ngu: Mwaka ghuhooye, niinuwe mwadubhiye kwehaayo kukumaaniya sente

kwesinda kwatu tuti mweteekaniye kuhaayo kutaba kwa bisubha, bhaatu niikuwo mugubhe kweteekaniya, ngoku naaghiliye nti mweteekaniye kuhaayo. ⁴ Kaakuba bamui mu bahikilija b'omu Makedoniya baasa nanje e Kolinto eghi, ti basanga muteeteekaniye kuhaayo, siye nkuhemuka haabwa kwesigha nti mukuhaayo. Ti enuwe mukusaaliyo kuhemuka. ⁵ Nahabweki, neelikaane naabona nkyetaaghisibuwa kudubha kutuma eghi baanakyanje aba, kut'o ntegheka kulola ngu kitembo mwelaghisaniye kuhaayo kyateekaniyibuwe, niikuwo ninaasiye nsange kili kitembo eki mukuhaayo haabwa bwenge bwanu, etali kubahambilija.

Kuhaayo odheedheeuwe

⁶ Muusuke eki nkumaniisiya ni ngu: Oghu akuhelagha bikee akukesagha bikee, n'oghu akuhelagha bikaniye akukesagha bikaniye. ⁷ Buli muntu abhonganuuwe kuhaayo kusighikila ngoku aatuuyemu haa mutima ghuwe, etali nga muntu atuntuuye kedha bahambilije kuhaayo, nanga Luhanga akundiye oghu akuhaaghayo adheedheeuwe. ⁸ Ti Luhanga akugubha kubaghilila ngughuma, bwile bwona abahaaghe byona ebi mukwetaaghisibuwa, niikuwo mugubhe kukola bikoluwa bisemeeye bya kukoonela bantu banji. ⁹ Nanga muntu oghu akuhaaghayo adheedheeuwe, akubaagha ng'oghu Ebyahandiikuwe bibughiyo bito: "Akuhaagha banaku adheedheeuwe;

ti kikoluwa kiye kihikiliye eki kikuukal'obilo."*

¹⁰ Luhanga oghu akutaagh'o nsigho esi bantu bakuhelagha silughamu byokuliya bikaniye. Akubaheela kimui dheer bikaniye kandi mutunge ebikumala kukoonela n'abali mu bwetaagho. ¹¹ Luhanga akubafoola baguudha kwonini mu milingo yoona, niikuwo mugubhe kuba benge hambali haliyo kyetaagho kyona. Kandi kitembo kya bwenge bwanu eki, tukaakukidhiya mu bahikilija baa Yelusaalemu, kikuleka basinde Luhanga.

¹² Kuhaayo kwano sente sya kukoonela bahikilija baa Yelusaalemu, takuli kwonkaha kuhaayo haabwa kyetaagho bali nakiyo, bhaatu dheer, eki mubakoleeye, kikuleka bantu bakaniye basinde kwonini Luhanga. ¹³ Nanga bantu bakaakubona ngoku muli benge kwonini, bakusinda Luhanga, haabwanu kuhikilija Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Kilisito kandi kukola ebi akulaghilagha. Ti tamukuba mukooneeye bahikilija aba bonkaha bbaa, mukuba mukooneeye na bantu banji dheer. ¹⁴ Ti balakabaagha mbasabila enuwe ewaa Luhanga, balabaasukagha haabwa ngughuma syamaani sya kukoonela esi Luhanga ahaaye enuwe. ¹⁵ Luhanga asijimuwe haabwa kutuha kitembo kiye kyamaani kya Mwana wee Yesu.

10

Paulo naabugh'o buheeleliya buwe

¹ Siye Paulo ndimabasaba ndhootiye kandi nteekaane ngoku Kilisito aakolagha. Nankabha bantu banji mbakughilagha bati nkaakubaagha ndi eghi mba mwoba, bhaatu ntali eghi nsaakala. ² Ndimabeesengeleliya nti obu nkwise eghi ntasaakala ngoku naabbalagha kusaakala haabwa bamui mu bantu abakwelilikanagha bati etuwe niibuwo twaneetwalikaniya ngoku abatali bahikilija bakwetwalikaniyagha. ³ Nankabha tuli muni muni nga bantu banji boona, tatukulwaniisiyagha abakutuhakaniyagha ngoku abatali bahikilija bakukolagha. ⁴ Byakulwaniisiya byatu, tabili

* 9:9 9:9 Jabbuli 112:9

bighambo ng'ebi abatali bahikilija bakubughagha. Bhaatu bighambo byatu bili na butoki bwa Luhanga kumal'omaani ghaa ngighu syatu, ngoku muntu angumal'oma webisilo bya ngighu yee. ⁵ Tukumalagh'o kuhakangana kwona na myepanko ya buli mulingo eghi ekulekagha bantu batasijima Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga. Tukulekagha bantu bahindula nteekeleja yabo niikuwo bahutiye Kilisito. ⁶ Ti enuwe nimwahutiye kwonini Kilisito, dumbi tukweteekanija kufubila boona abanakukola bikoluwa bya butaaghuwa.

⁷ Enuwe tamwetegheleeje ngu, kaakuba muntu aba amaniye kwonini ati nimuheeleliya wa Kilisito, abhonganuuwe kumanya dheer ngu naatu tuli kwonini baheeleliya baa Kilisito ngoku naye ali. ⁸ Tankukwatuwa nsoni kwesinda kwonini haabwa butoki obu Mukama Kilisito aatuhaaye. Akatuha buwo kugumija kuhikilija kwanu etali kuleka nkukuukilila, eki tankuhemuka haabwakiyo bbaa. ⁹ Tambbaliye kuba nga muntu akwete kuleng'o kubahandiikila bbaluwa sya kuboobahijilija. ¹⁰ Nanga bamui mu enuwe bakughilagha bati, "Paulo akuhandiikagha bbaluwa sisaakaaye kandi syamaani. Bhaatu n'aba ali eni aba mwoba kandi abugha ebitali na mughaso." ¹¹ Bantu ng'aba bali na kumanya ngu ebi tukuhandiikagaha mu bbaluwa tutali eghi niibiyo byonini tukukolagha.

¹² Tatukwetaaghisibuwa na kwelengeesaniya kedha kwesusaaniya na bamui mu bantu abakwete kwesinda boonini. Bakwelilikanagha bati mbagheji kusaaliya bantu banji, ti babbala kweyoleka ngoku ebo basaiye bantu banji. Eki kikwolekagha ngoku bali badhoma. ¹³ Etuwe tatukwesindagha haabwa kintu eki tutahikilijibuwe kwesinda haabwakiyo bbaa. Tukwesinda haabwa mulimo oghu Luhanga aatutumije kukola, ti naanu muli kitwike kya mulimo oghu. ¹⁴ Taaniibuwo twesinda kusaalukaane ng'oghu oti tatwahikiye ewaanu eghi, bhaatu tuhikiye nanga niituwe twadubhiye kwisa eghi kubatebej'o Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Kilisito. ¹⁵ Tatukwesinda kusaalukaane haabwa mulimo ghwa kutebeja oghu bantu banji bakoliye mu kijikalo. Ti kunihila kwatu ni ngu, ngoku kuhikilija kwanu kukweyongela kukula, mukutukoonela kugbaatikaniya mulimo ghwa kutebeja ewaanu eghi, ¹⁶ niikuwo etuwe tugubhe kughenda kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga mu bijikalo binji ebiselaan'o naanu, hambali muntu onji aatakaghendiye kutebeja, niikuwo twepanke haabwa kutebeja hambali muntu onji atakahikiye. ¹⁷ Nanga kihandikuwe ngu, "Oghu akwepanka, oleke eepankile mu Mukama."* ¹⁸ Ti muntu weena neesindiye eenini, Mukama Kilisito taakumusinda bbaa, kuuy'o akusinda oghu eye eenini asijimiyeye.

11

Paulo na bakwenda baa bisubha

¹ Endindi ndi na kunihila nti mukungumisilija nankabha nimwelilikanamuti ebi nkubugha mbya budhoma. Eki nkimaniye ngoku mukweyongela kungumisilija. ² Neehighuuye kubhi ngoku Luhanga akwehighuwa kubhi haabwanu kwebaghanj'o Kilisito. Nanga muli nga manaabukali ahikiliye atamaniye basaasa, oghu naahaayeyo kusweluwa musaasa omui enkaha, Kilisito. ³ Bhaatu noobaiye nti ngoku njoka yaadimaagiye Eeva hambele, naanu bantu bakugubha kubhiya byelilikanano byanu bahikilija, niikuwo muleke kut'o na nkokolo kuhutiya Kilisito enkaha mu majima kandi mu buusuuye. ⁴ Muntu akaakwisagha eghi n'abatebej'o Yesu

* 10:17 10:17 Yelemija 9:24

onji atali oghu twabatebiji'o, kedha haa Mwoyo Ahikiliye onji atali oghu mwatungiye, kedha Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga ghanji ghatali agha mwahikiliye, mukumalagha ghasiima bwangu ebi akwete kwegheesiya. ⁵ Bhaatu tankwelilikana nti aba mukughilaghamu "bakwenda baa Kilisito bakulu" aba, bansaaiye. ⁶ Nsobola kuba ntaaten-dekeewe kubugha, bhaatu nkwegheesiya ebi mmaniye. Ti eki twalengiyo' o kubasoboolola kiyo bbeni-bbeni mu buli mulingo ghwona.

⁷ Buuye siye nkasobiya kwebundaaliya kandi kuhutiya enuwe haabwa kubatebejela busa Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga? ⁸ Kikaba ng'oghu oti nkaabha bibbula bya bahikiliya mu bikalo binji haabwa sente naatungagha kulugha ewaabo, kukola mulimo ewaanu eghi. ⁹ Ti bwile obu naamaliye naanu eghi, naakabaagha nineetaaghisibuwa sente, tanaatalibanijagha muntu n'omu kunkoonela nasiyo bbaa. Bahikiliya baanakyanje abaalughiye mu kyalo kya Makedoniya bakandeetela ebi neetaghisibuwagha. Siye nkeetantala kubabeela kijibu mu mulingo ghwona, ti eki niikiyo nkakweyongela kukola. ¹⁰ Majima kuwo ngoku ninakweyongela kubugha majima ghaa Kilisito, taaliyo muntu n'omui mu kyalo kya Akaaya kyona oghu akuntanga kwesinda nti nkahikiya kutabasaba sente. ¹¹ Obu naaghiliye nti tankubabeela kijibu kubasaba sente, buuye ni nanga ngu tambakundiye? Luhanga amaniye ngoku mbakundiye. ¹² Nkweyongela kutasiiima bukooneli bwona bwa sente kulugha ewaanu eghi, niikuwo beegheesiya aba batagubha kwesinda mbaghila bati bakugubha kukolela busa ng'atu. ¹³ Bantu ng'aba mbakwenda baa bisubha, mbakoli abatali na majima, bakwefoolagha kuba bakwenda baa Kilisito haaguuli kwonkaha. ¹⁴ Ti eki takinswekaniiye bbaa, nanga Sitaani akugubha kwehindula nsusaana yee, asuse malajika oghu ali na kyeleeli kya Luhanga. ¹⁵ Nahabweki eki kitabaswekaniiya, kaakuba abakuheeleliya Sitaani aba beefoola nga baheeleliya abakukolagha bhikiye. Haa mpelo Luhanga alibafubila haabwa ebi bakukolagha.

Paulo neesinda haabwa kubona-bona kuwe

¹⁶ Nkutodha kughila nti, muntu weena atelilikana ati ndi mudhoma haabwa kwebugh'o. Bhaatu nimwaneelilikaane mutiyo, muntegheeleliye ngoku mwangutegheeleliya mudhoma, niikuwo nanje neesind'o kabhi nga banji. ¹⁷ Majima ebi nkwete kwebugh'o nineepanka bini, teeli ngoku Mukama Kilisito angubaliye, bhaatu nkwete kubibugha ndi nga mudhoma. ¹⁸ Bhaatu ngoku haliyo bakaniye abakwete kwesinda haabwa ebi bakoliye, ngoku abatali bahikiliya bakwete kwesinda, nanje dhe nkwesinda haabwa ebi nkukolagha. ¹⁹ Buuye enuwe bagheji mutiyo, mukusiimagha mutiya kyona eki badhoma batiyo babaghambiiye? ²⁰ Enuwe mukubonagha byona bisemeeye nankabha bantu babalaghila nga bakoli baabo, kedha batwala etunga lyanu, babalema, kedha babawaawaaniya. ²¹ Tamuhemukiye kwelilikana muti etuwe tukaba baceke, kutabatwalikaniya ngoku aba bakubatwalikaniyagha?

Nahabweki nanje nguli naabaagha ndi mudhoma, nangwesindiye ngabo haabwa ebikulekagha beesinda. ²² Balaba mbesinda haabwa kuba Baheb-bulaayo, nanje dhe ndi Muhebbulaayo. Balaba bali Banaisaaleeli, nanje dhe ndi Munaisaaleeli. Balaba mbesinda haabwa kuba baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu, nanje dhe ndi muusukulu wa Ebbulahimu dhe. ²³ Balaba mbesinda bati mbaheeleliya baa Kilisito, siye nsaaiyo, kandi batangila bati nguuye esile kubugha eki. Nkoleeye kwonini Kilisito, bankwete mu nkomo milundi ekaniye haabwa Kilisito, bampuuye kwonini haabuwe,

kandi baabbaliye kunjita haabuwe. ²⁴ Bayudaaya bakampuula bibbooko bya minuwa milundi kataano, ti buli mulundi bampuulagha bibbooko makumi asatu na mwenda. ²⁵ Balooma bampuuye mbooko milundi kasatu, bwile bumui bantu bakampuula mabaale kunjita. Nantungiye bijibu bya maati ghaanamulito asatu kwatika haa nanja ngalimu, ti naalaaye kandi neesala mu nanja, ²⁶ kandi naabungiye kukaniye haabwa Kilisito. Mu kubunga oku, naatungiye bijibu mu kuleng'o kubhasuka maasi, bajindi baabbala kunjita, Bayudaaya baanakyenje boonini baabbala kunjita, batali Bayudaaya baabbala kunjita, bantu banji bambona-boniya mu bibugha n'omu byalo, naatungiye bijibu haa nanja, kandi naatungiye bijibu mu abakweyeta gha bahikilija baanakyenje. ²⁷ Naakolagha kwonini, ntalibana kwonini kandi milundi ekanije naalaalagha ntaghwesaghiye. Njala yankwatagha kandi eliyo linkwata, bunji n'obunji byokuliya bimbula. Mpeu yankwatagha nanga kutaba na ngoye sya kuluwaala kuntuumiya. ²⁸ Takili eki kyonkaha bbaa, buli kilo naabaagha na bwile butimbiikaane kwebembela bibbula bya bahikilija byona. ²⁹ Buuye ni ani oghu kuhikilija kuwe kukekagha nanje niikala ntacekiye haabwa kumweyungilila? Ni muhikilija ki oghu bakulekagha asiisa niikala mutima ghutansaaliye munda?

³⁰ Ninaabaaye nindaghiluwa kwepanka, nkwepankila mu bintu ebyolekiye buceke bwanje. ³¹ Luhanga kandi Ese Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, oghu bantu babhonganuuwe kusinda bilo n'ebilo, amaniye ngoku ntakwete kuha bisubha. ³² Mu kibugha kya Damasiko, mulemi oghu mukama baaghilaghamu Alitaayo aabaagha ataay'o kulema kitwike kya bukama buwe eki, aalaghila baasilikale be kulinda milyango ya kibugha eki niikuwo bankwate. ³³ Bhaatu bamui mu bantu baayo bankotiya mu kighegha kiinamulito, bankwamiliya mu dilisa lya lugho olwelighiliye kibugha eki bansundukiya enja yakiyo naaluka.

12

Kubonekeluwa kwa Paulo na kubona-bona kuwe

¹ Nankabha mutakunsiima nga mukwenda wa Kilisito, nkulaghiluwa kweyongela kwesinda. Nankabha ntali n'eki nkutung'o, nkubaghambil'o ebi Mukama Kilisito aalekiye naabonekeluwa kandi n'ebi ansuukuliye. ² Nimanije musaasa ahikilije Kilisito, oghu myaka ekumi n'ena ehooy'o, oghu akatwaluwa mu eghulu. Alaba naatwahuweyo mu mubili kedha mu mwoyo, siye tanimaniye. Luhanga niye amaniye. ³ Nkutodha kughila nti, Luhanga alaba naamutwete mu mubili kedha atali mu mubili, Luhanga niye amaniye. Eki nimanije, ⁴ ni ngu akatwaluwa mu kikalalo kya Luhanga kisémeleeye kimui, ti Luhanga amughambilayo bintu ebi muntu ataakugubha kusoboolola, kandi ebi muntu atasimilanuuwe kubugha nanga mbyakuswekaniya munu bantu kubihikilija. ⁵ Nangwesinda kubugh'o ekyabaay'o musaasa ng'oghu, bhaatu etali haabwanje nenkaha, nkwesinda haabwa bintu ebikulekagha bantu bambona buceke. ⁶ Nankabha ntuwamu kwesinda, tankuba ndi mudhoma bbaa, nanga nkuba nimbugha majima. Bhaatu tankwesinda, nanga tambbaliye ebi muughuuye nineegheesya n'ebi muboone ninkola, bileke bantu baneelilikan'o kusaaliya ngoku kibhonganuuwe.

⁷ Haanuma ya Luhanga kumala kunjoleka byakusuukululuwa byamaani ebi byona mu eghulu, ampa kijibu kyamaani kya bulwaye obwambona-boneeye ngoku ehuwa likusaalilagha muntu limutubhitiye. Akakola eki

kuntanga kwesinda haabwa ebi anjolekiye ebi byona. Sitaani aabbalagha kukoleesiya bulwaye obu kumbona-boniya. ⁸ Nkasaba Mukama milundi esatu nti anjiy’o kubona-bona oku. ⁹ Bhaatu buli mulundi ankuukaghamu ati, “Tankukuuy’o bulwaye obu, bhaatu eki okwetaaghisibuwa niisiye kukughilila ngughuma, nanga nuwaabaaye oli muceke niibuwo nkukukoonela.” Nahabweki, nkwesinda kubugh’o bintu ebinkufoola muceke, niikuwo bantu babone ngoku Kilisito aaniye akumpaagha maani ghaa kumuheeliye. ¹⁰ Eki niikiyo kikulekagha haabwa Kilisito ndheedhuwa, mu buceke, bantu kumbbaakiisiya, mu bijibu, bantu kumpighanija kandi kubona-bona. Nanga nkakubaagha ndi muceke obu niibuwo Kilisito akumpaagha maani.

Kukwatuw’o kwa Paulo haabwa bahikilija b’omu Kolinto

¹¹ Neefooye nga mudhoma kwebugh’o nineesinda ntiyo, bhaatu ninuwe mwampambilije kwebugh’o ntiyo. Ninuwe mwabaagha mubhonganuuwe kunsinda mutiyo, nankabha nimukwelilikanagha muti tandi na mughaso, aba mukughilaghamu “bakwenda baa Kilisito bakulu” aba tabansaiye bbaa. ¹² Obu naanabaagha naanu eghi, nkagumisilija kandi naakolagha bwakulolelo na byakuswekaniya kwoleka ngoku ndi mukwenda kwonini wa Kilisito. ¹³ Eki ntakoliye eghi ni kughila nti munsaghike, ngoku nkukolagha mu bibbula bya bahikilija binji. Mukaakuba nimwelilikanana muti nkasobiya, munganile!

¹⁴ Neeteekanije kwisa kubalol’o mulundi ghwakasatu, tankubabeela kijibu nanga tankwisa kughila nti mumpe bintu byanu, nkubbala kuhikilija kwanu kugume. Mumaniye ngoku baana batabhonganuuwe kuteghekela babyaye baabo, bhaatu babyaye bali na kulolelela baana baabo. Siye Paulo ndi nga mubyaye waanu, nkubakola ntiyo. ¹⁵ Nahabweki na kudheedhuwa kukaniye, nkweheelayo kimui kandi mpeyo koonaka nkali nako haabwanu. Buuye siye kubakunda bhyani, kikuleka enuwe munkunde kukee? ¹⁶ Mumaniye ngoku ntaghiliye nti mumpe sente sy’ebi neetaghisiwagha. Bhaatu bantu bakughilagha bati, nkabaay’o enuwe sente mu magheji kandi mu mulingo ghwa kubasoonasoonaa. ¹⁷ Buuye bahikilija baanakyenje aba nkutumagha eghi haliyo oghu ebo baahiy’o sente mu mulingo ghutahikiye kusindeetela? ¹⁸ Obu naatumiyeye Tito na muhikilija muunakyatu oli onji oghu mumaniye, buuye bakabakumaanyamu eghi sente? Tamumaniye ngoku siye hamui na Tito twakolagha eghi bintu bisusaane kandi tuli na kighendeleluwa kimui?

¹⁹ Kedha niibuwo mwelilikanana muti bwile obu bwona tukwete kwetonganiilila ewaanu tuti tatuli n’eki tusobeeiye! Twabughagha bintu ebi mu majima mu maaso ghaa Luhanga haabwatu kulungana na Kilisito. Bahikilija baanakyenje, ebi twakoliye byona bikaba haabwa kubagumiya mu kuhikilija kwanu, enuwe aba tukundiye. ²⁰ Eki neeyungiliye ni ngu ninaasiye eghi nsobola kusanga banji bataakwetwalikananiya ngoku nkubbala bahikilija kwetwalikananiya. Nkakubasanga ntiyo nkusaaliluwa kandi mbafubile ngoku mutangubbaliye nkole. Ti neeyungiye nti ninaasiye eghi, nsobola kusanga muusuuye ntongani, etima, kijnigha kihingulaane, buli omui ali haa kwebbalila biye, nimubughangan’o kubhi, muli na lughambo, muli na myepanko ebhijiye kandi mutateekaane. ²¹ Neeyungiye nti ninaatodhiye kwisa eghi, Luhanga akuleka niighuwe mpemukiye mu maaso ghaanu. Nkutuntula haabwa bahikilija bakaniye abanabhengiye kwekuukamu bibhi byabo bya kwebhiya bya busyani na kweghomba kwakitiyo-kitiyo ebi banakwete kukola.

13

Kuteelela kwokumaliilila na kulamukiya

¹ Ghuni ghukuba mulundi ghwanje ghwakasatu kubabungila. Haliyo hambali Ebyahandiikuwe bighiliye biti, "Buli musango ghukulaghiluwa kuba na baakaiso babili kedha basatu."* ² Obu naasiye eghi mulundi ghwakabili kubalola, nkateelelela enuwe bahikilija boona ngoku nkufubila boona abakwete kukola bintu bibhiihiye. Endindi ngoku ntali eghi ndimatodha kukikuukamu nti, nkaakutodha kwisa eghi nkufubila bahikilija boona abaasiisiye, n'abakwete kusijisa. ³ Kubafubila oghu kukwoleka ngoku ebi nkubughagha ngoku Kilisito aaniye akubimpaagha, ti Kilisito taakubaagha muceke mafubila abakukolagha bintu bibhiihiye, bhaatu akubafubilagha kwonini. ⁴ Majima Kilisito akajooka nga muceke obu baamubambagha haa musalaba, bhaatu endindi ni mwomijili haabwa maani ghaa Luhanga. Niikiyo kimui naatu dheer endindi twelunganiye na Kilisito mu buceke, bhaatu haabwa maani ghaa Luhanga tukuba boomijili hamui naye kandi tuheeleliye enuwe.

⁵ Mwelilikane bhyani kulola majima mulakaba muhikilije kuwo. Mwelilikane majima Yesu Kilisito alaba ali mu bwomijili bwanu. Kitali eki kilengeso kikuba kibasingiye. ⁶ Nkunihila eki kikuleka manye ngoku tutaasaaghuwe kuba bakwenda boonini baa Kilisito. ⁷ Tukubasabilagha Luhanga tuti abagubhisiye kutakola kintu kyona kibhiihiye. Tatukusabagha tutiyo niikuwo enuwe mutusinde, bhaatu niikuwo mugubhe kukola ebihikiye nankabha banji mbakughilagha bati tatuli bakwenda. ⁸ Tatukukolagha kintu kyona ekukuhakaniya majima agha tukwegheesiyagha, bhaatu tukwegheesiyagha majima ghonkaha. ⁹ Nankabha etuwe tuceka tukubasabilagha enuwe kuguma mu kuhikilija kwanu; kandi tukubasabilagha tuti mweyongele kukola ebihikiye. ¹⁰ Eki niikiyo kyalekiye naabahandiikila bintu ebi ntakaasiye, niikuwo ninaasiye eghi, ntakoleesiya nsakaaye butoki obu Mukama ampaaye. Butoki obu akabumpa kugumiya kuhikilija kwanu etali kubakuukililiya.

Kulagha

¹¹ Kyokumaliilila bahikilija baanakyanje, ndimabalagha nti mwe-sal'o. Mweyongele kukola ebihikiye, muughuwe ebi naabahanuliye, muughuwane kandi muukale hamui mpempa. Ti Luhanga oghu aasuuye kukunda akubaha mpempa yonkaha.

¹² Mulamukanganiyaghe nga bahikilija nimughuwana mu kikubha. ¹³ Bahikilija baanakyanu boona eni mbabakeeliya.

¹⁴ Ngughuma sya Mukama Yesu Kilisito, kukunda kwa Luhanga Esetuwe, na kulunganiya kwa Mwoyo Ahikiliiye, biikale naanu enuwe boona.

* 13:1 13:1 Kyabilaghiilo 19:15

Bbaluwa eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Bagalatiya Kwanjula

Galatiya kikaba kili kyalo ekili haagati ya ehanga eli endindi bakughilaghamu Butuluki. Paulo na Balanaba bakaba mbatebije Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu mu ghamui haa maatauni ghaa mu kyalo kya Galatiya. Bantu bakaniye baafooka bahikilija (Bikoluwa 13—14).

Haanuma y'eki bantu baasa baatandika kwegheesiya bahikilija ngoku bakulaghiluwa kuhutiya bimui haa bilaghilo kandi mighendiyo ya Kiyudaaya. Baaghila bati bahikilija baabusaasa bakulaghiluwa kubasala.

Paulo aasukiya bahikilija ngu Luhanga akujunagha boona abakuhikilijagha Kilisito, etali haabwa kukwamilila mighendiyo. Ooleka ngoku kini bakwenda baa Kilisito baa mu Yelusaalemu baakigumiiye (Bikoluwa 15).

Mu nsuula 3—4 Paulo asobolooye mu bigbatikaane ngoku kitaakugubhukana Luhanga kudheedhuwa haabwa ebi tukukolagha. Tukugubha kuba bahikiliye ewaa Luhanga haabwa kuhikilija, nga Ebbulahimu taata w'okudubha wa Bayudaaya. Nahabweki mu nsuula 5—6 oolekiye ngu bwomiji bwatu nga bahikilija bukulaghiluwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye kubuhikila. Ntwakoliye tutiyo, niibuwo tukugubha kuhikilija kilaghilo kya Luhanga kyamaani kya kukunda bantu.

Paulo naahandiikila bahikilija baa Galatiya

¹ Sije Paulo, mukwenda oghu bantu bataakomiye kandi oghu muntu n'omui ataatumiiye kuba mukwenda, bhaatu oghu Mukama Yesu Kilisito na Luhanga Esetuwe oghu akahumbuula Kilisito mu bakuuye baakomiye kuba mukwenda. ² Ndi hamui na kibbula kya bahikilija baanyakatu boona abali eni, ti njiye naabandiikila bbaluwa eni enuwe bibbula bya bahikilija boona abali mu maatauni gh'omu kyalo kya Galatiya.

³ Luhanga Esetuwe na Mukama Yesu Kilisito babaghilile ngughuma kandi babahe mpemba yonkaha. ⁴ Kilisito akeehayo kumwita niikuwo atucungule kulugha mu bibhi byatu, kandi kutujuna nsi ya bibhi eni. Akakikola kusighikila haa kubala kwa Luhanga waatu kandi Esetuwe.

⁵ Luhanga oghu bantu bamuhe kitinjisa bilo n'ebilo. Aamijina.

Taaliyo Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga ghanji

⁶ Nswekiye kuughuwa ngu mwatandikiye bwangu kulugh'o Luhanga oghu akaleka mwahikilija Kilisito haabwa ngughuma esi Kilisito aabaghiliye. Kandi ngu mwatandikiye kuhikilija butumuwa bunji obu bantu bakwete kughilamu Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga. ⁷ Agha taghali Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga ghaamajima bbaa. Majima ghali ngu haliyo eghi bamui mu bantu abakwete kutabangula byelilikano byanu bahikilija, kandi niibuwo baaleng'o kugaaliya Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Kilisito. ⁸ Bhaatu nankabha etuwe bakwenda kedha malaike w'omu eghulu abatebeja butumuwa bunji obutali Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaamajima agha twabatebije, oghu Luhanga amufubiilile kimui! ⁹ Ndimatodha kubaghambila ngoku twasanguuwe tubaghambiiye nti: Kaakuba muntu weena aba naabatebeja eghi makulu ghasemeeye ghanji aghatali ghaamajima agha mwahikilije, muntu oghu majima Luhanga amufubiilile kimui!

¹⁰ Buuye niibuwo naaleng’o kuleka bantu mbansiima kedha Luhanga nansiima? Kedha buuye niibuwo naaleng’o kukola ebidheedhiye bantu? Kaakuba niikala nindeng’o kukola ebidheedhiye bantu, nkuba ntali muheeleliya wa Kilisito.

Ngoku Paulo aafookiye mukwenda

¹¹ Bahikilija baanakyanje nkubbala mumanye ngu, Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga agha naabatebijje, takili kintu eki muntu eekoleeye bbaa.

¹² Tanaaghatungiyeye kulugha ewaa muntu weena, kandi muntu weena taaghanjegheeseeye bbaa; Yesu Kilisito enkaha niye akaghansukulila, aaleka naaghamanya.

¹³ Mumaniye ngoku neetwalikaniyagha obu naanabaagha mu diini ya Kiyudaaya, kandi ngoku naabona-boniyagha kwonini kibbula kya bahikilija kya Luhanga, kandi ngoku naalengagh’o kuhwelekeeleliya.

¹⁴ Naalengagh’o kwekamba kwonini kukwata bya diini ya Kiyudaaya kusaaliya Bayudaaya bakanije baagaali syanje, kandi naataagh’o kulu na nkokolo kukwata mighendiyo ya baataata baatu.

¹⁵ Bhaatu nankabha obu naabaagha ntakabyahuwe, Luhanga akasanguwa ankomije kukola mulimo ghwa kulangilila butumuwa bwa Kilisito. Angilila ngughuma,

¹⁶ kandi ansukulila naabona Mwana wee Kilisito, niikuwo ngubhe kulangilila bantu batali Bayudaaya butumuwa obu. Kandi taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu akabunjegheesiya bbaa.

¹⁷ Tanaaghendiyeye e Yelusaalemu kwebuuliy’o abaadubhiye kuba bakwenda siye ntakabaaye mukwenda.

Bhaatu dumbi naaghenda mu kyallo kya Alebbiya, haanuma naalughayo naatodha naakuuka mu tauni ya Damasiko.

¹⁸ Haanuma ya myaka esatu Luhanga anjolekiye butumuwa busemeeye obu, naaghenda e Yelusaalemu kusanga-sangaana na Peetelo, naamala naye bilo ekumi na bitaano.

¹⁹ Ninaliyeyo mukwenda oghu naaboone ni Yakobbo enkaha, mughenji wa Mukama waatu Yesu.

²⁰ Majima Luhanga amaniye ngoku ebi nkwete kubahandiikila bini bitali bisubha.

²¹ Haanuma ya kulugha Yelusaalemu naaghenda kulangilila butumuwa obu mu kyallo kya Siliya na kyallo kya Kilikiya.

²² Bibbula bya bahikilija baa Kilisito baa Buyudaaya, bakaba batamaniye siye bbaa.

²³ Bakaaghuwa kwonkaha mbabaha makulu ngu, “Musaasa Paulo oghu aabona-boniyagha etuwe bahikilija baa Kilisito, endindi niibuwo aatebeja bantu Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Kilisito kuni aadubhagha kuleng’o kuhwelekeeleliya abahikilije Kilisito.”

²⁴ Ti baasinda Luhanga haabwa kuleka siye ninihikilija Yesu.

2

Bakwenda mbasiima ngoku Paulo ali mukwenda

¹ Haanuma ya myaka ekumi n’ena ndughiye e Yelusaalemu, naatodha naakuuka yo, bwile obu naaghenda na bahikilija baanakyanje, Balanaba na Tito.

² Nkaghendayo nanga Luhanga akaba nanjolekiye ati mbhonganuuwe kughendayo. Obu naakidhiyeyo, naasoboolola mu kibiso beebembeli baa bahikilija bonkaha Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga agha nkwegheesiya mu bantu batali Bayudaaya. Nkakikola haabwa kwobaha nti mughaso ghwa ebi naakoliye n’ebi nkwete kukola ghutakwila busa.

³ Ti Tito oghu naabaagha naye bakaba batamusaliye haabwa kuba Mugiliki, bhaatu abakutuhakaniyagha aba, tabamuhambilije bati banamusale bbaa.

⁴ Nkabugha na beebembeli aba mu kibiso nanga haabwa bamui mu bantu abeefoolagha kuba bahikilija kuni bali na kighendeleluwa

kya kubega ebi tukukolagha haabwa bughabe obu Kilisito Yesu aatuhaaye kutakwata bilaghilo bya Kiyudaaya kandi batufoole basyana baa bilaghilo. ⁵ Tatwategheleeje bantu aba na katij konkaha bbaa. Tukabhenga ebyabo niikuwo majima ghaa Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Kilisito twabatebije ghagubhe kweyongela kubaghasila.

⁶ Ti abaakujookagha nga beebembeli baa bahikilija aba, tabali na kyona bongeeeye haa butumuwa nkwegheesiyagha. Tanfuuy'o balaba bali beebembeli kedha bbaa, nanga Luhanga taakusoololagha bantu naalola ngoku basusiye haaguuli. ⁷ Bhaatu beebembeli aba, baamanya ngoku Luhanga ampaaye mulimo ghwa kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye mu batali Bayudaaya kandi ngoku aatumiyeye Peetelo kutebeja Bayudaaya. ⁸ Ngoku Luhanga aahaaye Peetelo butoki bwa kuba mukwenda kutebeja Bayudaaya, niye dhe akampa mulimo ghwa kukola nga mukwenda kutebeja batali Bayudaaya. ⁹ Beebembeli bakulu Yakobbo, Peetelo na Yohaana, baamanya ngoku Luhanga mu ngughuma siye ampaaye mulimo ghwa mbaghanija oghu, baakwata siye hamui na Balanaba mungalo kwoleka ngoku tukwete kutebeja butumuwa bumui. Baasijima ngu siye na Balanaba tughende tutebeje batali Bayudaaya, ebo batebeje Bayudaaya. ¹⁰ Baatusaba ngu tubhonganuuwe kweyongela kukoonela banaku, kintu eki naali ntaay'o kulū na nkokolo kukola.

Paulo naahakaniya Peetelo

¹¹ Ninali mu kibugha kya Antiyokiya, obu Peetelo aasiye kubungayo, naamuhakaniya bbeni-bbeni bantu boona baboone, haabwa kisobi aakoliye. ¹² Obu bamui mu bahikilija baabusaasa aba Yakobbo aatumiyeye Antiyokiya eni baabaagha batakakidhiye, Peetelo aaliyagha hamui na batali Bayudaaya. Bhaatu obu bahikilija aba baakidhiye, aatandika kulugh'o kandi kwecuw'o batali Bayudaaya aba. Oobaha ati, bahikilija abaaghilagha bantu badubhaghe babasalaghe, bakumusoghosa bati akuukalagha na bantu aba batasaliye. ¹³ Na bahikilija banji Bayudaaya mu Antiyokiya beetwalikaniya nga Peetelo oghu mu bughobiya buwe, ti haabwa bughobiya bwabo obu baahabisiya na Balanaba.

¹⁴ Obu naaboone batakwamiliye kwonini majima ghaa Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Kilisito tukwegheesiyagha, naasoghosa Peetelo mu maaso ghaa bahikilija boona nti, "Peetelo oli Muyudaaya, ti otuuye eni niwetwalikaniya ng'atali Muyudaaya, tawetwalikaniyagha nga Muyudaaya bbaa. Buuye okugubha otiya kuleng'o kuhambilija batali Bayudaaya kukwata mighendiyo ya Kiyudaaya?"

¹⁵ Naatodha naamughila nti, "Siye hamui naawe tubyahuwe tuli Bayudaaya, tatubyahuwe batali Bayudaaya aba Bayudaaya bakughilamu 'basijisi.'" ¹⁶ Bhaatu endindi tumaniye ngu Luhanga taakubalagha muntu kuba ahikiliye haabwa kukwata bilaghilo, bhaatu haabwa kuhikilija Yesu Kilisito. Naatu dhe tukahikilija Kilisito Yesu niikuwo Luhanga atubale kuba bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito etali haabwa kukwata bilaghilo. Nanga taaliyo muntu weena oghu Luhanga akubala kuba ahikiliye haabwa kukwata bilaghilo.

¹⁷ Obu etuwe Bayudaaya twatandikiye kubbala mulingo ghwa kubaluwa kuba bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija mu Kilisito, tukakisanga ngu tuli basijisi dhe. Buuye eki kikumaniisiya ngu Kilisito niye akutufoolagha basijisi? Majima kuwo bbaa! ¹⁸ Kaakuba nkuuka haa mighendiyo ya Kiyudaaya ya kukwata bilaghilo ebi naalekiye, nkufooka musijisi haabwa kutakwata bilaghilo ebi. ¹⁹ Nanga kukwama mu bilaghilo n'ebi bilaghiye

nkakuwa, niikuwo ngubhe kuukal’o haabwa Luhanga. ²⁰ Nkabambuwa haa musalaba hamui na Kilisito, ti taalisiye ndi mwomiili, bhaatu Kilisito niye ali mwomiili muli siye. Kandi bwomiili bwa mubili buni obu ndi nabuwo endindi, ndi nabuwo haabwa kuhikilija Mwana wa Luhanga oghu akankunda kandi aahaayo bwomiili buwe haabwanje. ²¹ Tankughayagha ngughuma sya Luhanga, nanga muntu kubaluwa kuba ahikiliye nkwabaaye kusighikiye haa kukwata bilaghilo, Kilisito akuba naakwiliye busa.

3

Kuhikilija kedha kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye

¹ Enuwe Bagalatiya badhoma! Ni ani akabalogha? Nkabaghambila bbeni-bbeni ngoku Yesu Kilisito baamubambiye haa musalaba. ² Nkubbala kubabuuliya kintu kimui kyonkaha: Mukatunga Mwoyo Ahikiliye haabwa kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye kedha haabwa kuhikilija Makulu Ghaseme-eye mwaghuuye? ³ Muli badhoma mutiyo? Haanuma ya Mwoyo Ahikiliye kubatandikiisiya kuhikilija, niibuwo mwelilikana muti haabwa maani ghaanu mukugubha kwekuliya mu mwoyo? ⁴ Kubona-bona oku kwona haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito kukubakwila busa? Majima kuwo mukabona-bonela busa? ⁵ Luhanga akubahaagha Mwoyo Ahikiliye kandi akola byakuswekaniya ewaanu eghi, haabwanu kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, kedha haabwa butumuwa busemeeye bwa Kilisito mwaghuuye?

⁶ Ebyahandiikuuwe hambele bighiy’o Ebbulahimu biti, “Akahikilija Luhanga, ti Luhanga aamubala kuba ahikiliye.”* ⁷ Nahabweki, mubhonganuuwe kwetegheeleliya ngu boona abahikiliye Luhanga nga Ebbulahimu, mbaana baa Ebbulahimu. ⁸ Hambele Ebyahandiikuuwe bikasanguwa bighiliye biti, Luhanga akubala batali Bayudaaya kuba bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija. Aasanguwa alangiliye Ebbulahimu Makulu Ghase-meeye ati, “Muli uwe niimuwo nkuheela mahanga ghoona mugisa.”* ⁹ Nahabweki, kini kikumaniisiya ngu boona abakuhikilija Kilisito baktunga mugisa ng’oghu Ebbulahimu aatungiye hambele haabwa kuhikilija.

¹⁰ Boona abakulengagh’o kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye bakiinuuwe, nanga Ebyahandiikuuwe bikughilagha biti, “Akiinuwe weena oghu ataakukolagha byona ebihandiikuuwe mu bitabo bya bilaghilo kandi abihikiya.”* ¹¹ Majima taaliyo muntu oghu Luhanga akubalagha kuba ahikiliye haabwa kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, nanga “Oghu ahikiliye akuukal’o haabwa kuhikilija.”* ¹² Kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye takisusaane na kuhikilija. Ebyahandiikuuwe bighiliye biti, “Weena oghu akukola kwonini byona ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, Luhanga akumuha bwomiili haabwabiyo.”* ¹³ Kilisito akatucungula kulugha mu mukiino ghwa kusaaghuwa kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, ti Kilisito akafooka mukiino haabwatu, nanga Ebyahandiikuuwe bikughilagha biti, “Akiinuwe oghu bakudhodhookiya haa kiti.”* ¹⁴ Kilisito akatucungula mu bibhi byatu, niikuwo mugisa oghu Luhanga hambele aahaaye Ebbulahimu, agubhe kughuha endindi na batali Bayudaaya abakuhikilija Kilisito Yesu oghu. Eki kikab’o niikuwo etuwe haabwa kuhikilija Yesu, Luhanga atuhe Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu aatulaghanije.

* **3:6** 3:6 Kubanja 15:6 * **3:8** 3:8 Kubanja 12:3; 18:18; 22:18 * **3:10** 3:10 Kyabilaghilo 27:26
* **3:11** 3:11 Habbakuuki 2:4 * **3:12** 3:12 Kyabaleevi 18:5 * **3:13** 3:13 Kyabilaghilo 21:23

Bilaghilo na ndaghaano

¹⁵ Bahikilija baanakyanje, oleke mbahe kyakulolel' o kya buli kilo. Bantu babili bakaakukolagha ndaghaano mbat' o mikono kughigumiya, taaliyo oghu akugubha kughibhenga, kedha kwongela kintu kyona haa ndaghaano eghi. Niikuwo na ya Luhanga eli etiy o. ¹⁶ Luhanga akakolela Ebbulahimu na muusukulu wa Ebbulahimu oghu ndaghaano. Ebyahandiikuwe tabikughilagha biti "na baasukulu be" kumaniisiya bantu bakanije, bhaatu "na muusukulu waawe"* kumaniisiya muntu omui Kilisito. ¹⁷ Eki nkwete kubugha ni ngu: Luhanga akakola hambele ndaghaano na Ebbulahimu. Ti myaka bikumi binaa n' asatu haanuma ya ndaghaano eghi, niibuwo Luhanga aahaaye Musa bilaghilo. Ti bilaghilo ebi tabyadhijiye ndaghaano eghi aakoliye na Ebbulahimu eghi bbaa. Ebi aalaghaniije Ebbulahimu byona bikub' o. ¹⁸ Ntwabaaye baakukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye niikuwo tutunge migisa ya Luhanga, migisa eghi tukuba tutaakughitunga haabwa ndaghaano eghi Luhanga aakoliye na Ebbulahimu. Bhaatu Luhanga akaghilila Ebbulahimu ngughuma aalaghaniya kuha Ebbulahimu migisa, ti majima aamuhaayo.

¹⁹ Ti buuye ekyalekiye Luhanga aaha Musa bilaghilo nkiki? Luhanga akaha Musa bilaghilo kwoleka bantu ngoku majima kibhi kili, kuhikiya Kilisito muusukulu wa Ebbulahimu oghu ndaghaano eghi yaabughagh' o abyahuwe. Luhanga niye akalaghila baamalajika be kwisa kuha Musa bilaghilo. Ti Musa aafooka mukwenda kughambila bantu bilaghilo ebi. ²⁰ Obu Luhanga aalaghiisaniye kuha Ebbulahimu migisa, takyetaaghisibuwe mukwenda kub' o, nanga Luhanga eenini niye aamulaghiisaniyagha.

²¹ Buuye bilaghilo bihakanije ebi Luhanga aalaghiisaniye Ebbulahimu? Bbaa! Nguli haabaagh' o bilaghilo ebyanguleka bantu baba bahikiyiye, bantu bangutungagha bwomili butahuw' o haabwa kukola ebi bilaghilo ebi bilaghiye. ²² Bhaatu Ebyahandiikuwe bikughilagha biti kibhi kilemiye buli muntu weena, nahabweki tumanije ngu abakuhikilija Yesu Kilisito bonkaha, niibo bakutunga eki Luhanga aalaghaniije.

²³ Luhanga atakoolekiye bantu mulingo ghwa kuhikilija Kilisito, bilaghilo niibiyo byali bitulemiye kwonini kandi bituboheleeye nga banyankomo, kuhikiya obu Luhanga aatusukuliye mulingo ghwa kuhikilija Kilisito. ²⁴ Ti bilaghilo biyo Luhanga akabit' o kutulinda kuhikiya Kilisito aasiye, niikuwo haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito, Luhanga agubhe kutubala kuba bahikiyiye. ²⁵ Bhaatu endindi Luhanga aatwolekiye mulingo ghwa kuhikilija Kilisito, tatukyalemuwa bilaghilo bbaa.

Baana baa Luhanga

²⁶ Enuwe boona muli baana baa Luhanga haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito Yesu. ²⁷ Nanga enuwe abahikiyiye Kilisito kandi baabatija mu liina lya Kilisito muli mu bumui naye. ²⁸ Muntu naabaaye ahikiyiye Kilisito taaliyo mbaghanija haa Muyudaaya kedha atali Muyudaaya, musyana kedha wa bughabe, mukali kedha musaasa, nanga mu Kilisito Yesu enuwe boona muli bamui. ²⁹ Ti ngoku enuwe mwamaliye kuhikilija Yesu Kilisito, muli baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu, kandi mukutunga migisa eghi Luhanga aalaghaniije kuha baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu.

* 3:16 3:16 Kubanja 12:7; 13:15; 24:7

ndi eghi naanu endindi, niikuwo mbamanyoh' o bikanīye haa nsonga eghi, nanga ntuntuuye haabwanu.

Hagalī na Saala

²¹ Tī enūwe abakubbala kukola byona ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye, buuye tamukaaghuwagha eki Musa aahandiikiye mu bilaghilo ebi? ²² Ebyahandiikuwe bighiliye biti Ebbulahimu akaba ali na batabani babili. Omui amūbyay' o mukali wee musyana, onji aamubyay' o mukali wee eenini. ²³ Mutabani wee oghu aabyay' o mukali wee musyana nina wee akakuliya etundu liye ngoku bakali bakaakukuliya yagha babyala; bhaatu mwana wee oghu aabyay' o mukali wee eenini, akabyaluwa kusighikila ngoku Luhanga eenini aalaghanije.

²⁴ Kubyaluwa kwa batabani babili baa Ebbulahimu aba nkyakukolelo, nanga bakali babili aba boolekiye ndaghaano ebili sya Luhanga. Ndaghaano emui ni eghi Luhanga aakoleeye Musa haa mwena Sinaai, eghi ekafoola baana baa Hagali kuba basyana. ²⁵ Hagali oghu, nkyakulolelo kya ebyabaaye haa mwena Sinaai mu kyalo kya Alebbiya, ali dheer nga kibugha kya Yelusaalemu, nanga bantu baamu bali nga basyana kukwata bilaghilo bya Musa. ²⁶ Bhaatu Saala, mukali eenini wa Ebbulahimu wa bughabe nkyakulolelo kya Yelusaalemu eghi eli mu Eghulu hambali bantu bali na bughabe. Kandi Yelusaalemu eghi niyo eli nga ninaatuwe bahikilija boona. ²⁷ Nanga kihandiikuwe ngu:

“Odheedhuwe uwe mukali ngumba,
oghu otali na baana;
Obughe bhyani odheedheeuwe,
nankabha otakaaghuwagha busaaliji bwa kubyala;
nanga nankabha bali waawe endindi akulekiye,
akukuuka ewaawe ti okubyala baana bakanīye
kusaaliya mukali oghu endindi ali na bali wee.”*

²⁸ Nahabweki bahikilija baanakyanje, mwafookiyee baana baa Luhanga nga Isaka kusighikila ngoku Luhanga aalaghanije. ²⁹ Tī bwile obu mwana oghu akabyaluwa nga baana boona, aatandika kubona-boniya mwana oghu akabyaluwa haabwa maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye. Niikuwo bakwete kutubona-boniya batiyo endindi. ³⁰ Ebyahandiikuwe bighiliye biti, “Obhinge mukali musyana oghu na Mwana wee. Mutabani wa mukali oghu taakugwetuwa hamui na mutabani wa mukali waawe eenini.”*

³¹ Nahabweki bahikilija baanakyanje, haabwa kuhikilija tatuli nga baana baa mukali musyana oghu, abakulaghiluwa kukola ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye. Bhaatu tuli nga baana baa mukali wa Ebbulahimu eenini, aba Luhanga akusijima haabwa kuhikilija.

5

Bughabe bwa oghu ahikiliye Kilisito

¹ Kilisito akatucungula niikuwo tube na bughabe tuleke kulemuwa bilaghilo. Nahabweki mugumile haa kuhikilija kwanu, kandi mutatodha kweleeteleja mugogolo ghwa kulemuwa bilaghilo.

² Mutegheeleliye bhyani eki ndimabaghambila! Kaakuba musijima kubasala muti niikuwo Luhanga abasiime, Kukuwa kwa Kilisito takukubaghasila bbaa. ³ Ndimatodha kubaghila nti, musaasa weena

* 4:27 4:27 Isaaya 54:1 * 4:30 4:30 Kubanja 21:10

na binji ebisusiye ng'ebi. Ti abakukolagha bintu ng'ebi tabaliba mu bulemi bwa Luhanga.

²² Bhaatu ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye akulekagha etuwe bahikilija tuba nabiyo ni, kukunda, kudheedhuwa, mpempa, kugumisilija, kisa, bulungi, bwe-sighibuwa, ²³ kuteekaana kandi kwelinda ebi tukukola. Ti taaliyo kilaghilo ekitangiye bantu kwetwalikaniya batiyo bbaa. ²⁴ Bantu bakaakuhikilijagha Kilisito Yesu, tabakyatodha kulemuwa kweghomba kwabo kwa mubili. Kweghomba oku kukubaagha ng'oghu oti kukabambuwa haa musalaba hamui na Kilisito. ²⁵ Ngoku tuli na Mwoyo Ahikiliye, tubhonganuuwe kwetwalikaniya ngoku akubbala. ²⁶ Tuleke kuukala ntwebhimbha-bhimbija, ntwendaniya kandi ntughililana etima.

6

Bahikilija boona kukoonehangana

¹ Bahikilija baanakyenje, naanabaay'o muhikilija eesanga ali mu kibhi, enuwe aba Mwoyo Ahikiliye anagumiye mubhonganuuwe kumukoonela mu mulingo ghusemeeye aleke kibhi eki niikuwo akuuke mu kibbula kyanu. Bhaatu mamuhabula mwelinde niikuwo naanu mutohebuwa kukola kibhi ng'ekiye. ² Mukoonelanganaghe mu bijibu byanu. Nimwakoliye mutiyo, mukuba nimukola eki Kilisito aatulaghiye. ³ Ti muntu neeboone asaaiye baanakiye kuni taabasaaiye, akuba needimaaga eenini. ⁴ Buli muntu abhonganuuwe kwelola bhyani ebi akwete kukola, niikuwo agubhe kwesinda ataakwelenganija na muntu onji. ⁵ Nanga buli muntu ali na bujunaanijibuwa bwa kwetwilamu alaba naakukolagha bintu bilungi kedha bbaa.

⁶ Oghu beegheeseeye kighambo kya Luhanga abhonganuuwe kukooneela oghu aamwegheeseeye kiyo naamuha bilungi ebi akwetaaghisibuwa.

⁷ Muntu atabadimaaga, nanga taaliyo oghu akugubha kughaya kifubilo kya Luhanga. Ti Luhanga alisasula buli muntu kusighikila ngoku muntu oghu akwetwalikaniyagha. ⁸ Abakukolagha ebi buhanguwa bwabo bwa busiisi bubbaliye, Luhanga alibaha kifubilo kya kuhwelekelele. Bhaatu abakukolagha ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye abalaghiye, alibaha bwomiji butahuw'o. ⁹ Tataluwakaka kukola bilungi, nanga obu bwile bwonini bulihika Luhanga alitusasula kaakuba tuukala ntunabikola. ¹⁰ Nahabweki ntwabaaye ntukola bilungi, oleke tubikolele buli muntu, bhaatu tukile munu kubikolele b'omu ka ya bahikilija.

Kuhana kwa Paulo kwokumaliila

¹¹ Mulole ngoku siye Paulo neenini ndimahandiika bini na mukono ghwanje ghwonini mu nuguta namulito! ¹² Abakwete kughila bati basaasa babhonganuuwe babasale aba, bakubbala kukola eki niikuwo bantu basinde ebo. Kandi tababbaliye Bayudaaya kubana-bonija ngoku bakubona-boniyagha etuwe abakwegheesiya bati Luhanga akughanila bantu bibhi byabo haabwa Kilisito kutukwila haa musalaba. ¹³ Nankabha abakubahambilija kusaluwa aba nabo tabakukolagha byona ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye. Bakubbalagha bati enuwe musaluwe niikuwo beesinde bati mwabahutiye. ¹⁴ Bhaatu siye tambbaliye kwesinda haabwa kintu kyona bbaa, bhaatu haabwa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito kutukwila haa musalaba. Ti haabwa musalaba oghu, siye nsi tangiboonemu mughaso, nayo temboonemu mughaso bbaa. ¹⁵ Ti endindi basaasa kubasala na kutabasala takili na mughaso bbaa. Ekili na mughaso ni bahikilija kufooka bantu bahyaka haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito. ¹⁶ Kaakuba mukwata

bhyani ebi naabaghambiiye mu bbaluwa eni, Luhanga akubaha mpempa kandi abaghilile ngughuma. Ti taakusighilila enuwe bonkaha, bhaatu na bahikilija banji boona.*

¹⁷ Ndimamaliilila ningila nti, tambbaliye kutodha kuhakangana na muntu weena haa bikwet'o basaasa kubasala. Nkolu esi ndi nasiyo haa mubili haabwa bantu kumputaaliya haabwa Kilisito syolekiye ngoku ndi mukoli wa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito oghu. ¹⁸ Bahikilija baanakyenje, Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito abaghilile ngughuma enuwe boona. Aamiina.

* **6:16** 6:16 Mu Lugiliki baghambije bati Banaisaaleeli baa Luhanga.

Bbaluwa eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Beefeeso Kwanjula

Efeeso kikaba kili kibugha kiinamulito haa mwalo ghwa bughuwa ejooba bwa ehanga endindi bakughilaghamu Butuluki. Paulo akaba naakaayeyo kandi naatebejiyeyo kumala myaka esatu (Bikoluwa 19). Bantu bakaniye bakaba mbaabaaye Bakilisitaayo mu kibugha eki na tauni esikili haai.

Paulo aabahandiikila bbaluwa eni ali mu nkomo e Looma. Aabooleka ngu ebo batali Bayudaaya kuhikilija Kilisito, nabo bakaba mu kibbula kya bahikilija. Eki kikaba kitwike kya ntegheka ya Luhanga niikuwo Kilisito abe Mukama wa bintu byona muni na mu eghulu.

Mu nsuula 1—3 Paulo asobolooye ngoku Luhanga aakomiye bantu be aabajuna bibhi byabo kusaalila mu kubalunganja na Yesu Kilisito mu kukuwa na kuhumbuuka kuwe. Dumbi mu nsuula 4—6 aalaghila Bakilisitaayo ngoku babhonganuuwe kwetwalikanja nga bantu balungaane na Kilisito.

¹ Siye Paulo, oghu Luhanga aakomiye mu kubala kuwe kuba mukwenda wa Kilisito Yesu, naahandiikila enuwe bantu baa Luhanga abali Efeeso, beesighibuwa mu Kilisito Yesu. ² Luhanga Esetuwe na Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito babaghilile ngughuma kandi babahe mpempa yonkaha.

Migisa ya Mwoyo eghi eli mu Kilisito

³ Luhanga Ese Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito asijimuwe, oghu akutuhaagha migisa yona ya mwoyo kulugha mu eghulu, kukwama mu Kilisito. ⁴ Nanga atakahangiye nsi akaba naasanguuwe atukomiye ati tube mu bumui na Kilisito, niikuwo Luhanga atufoole bantu bahikiliye kandi abatali na musango mu maaso ghe. Akatukunda, ⁵ kandi aasanguwa atukomiye kufooka baana be kukwama mu Yesu Kilisito, eghi niyo ekaba ntegheka yee kandi eghi aabbaliye, ⁶ Luhanga akakikola niikuwo tumusinde haabwa ngughuma siye sya kuswekaniya aatughiliye busa kukwama mu Yesu Kilisito oghu akundiye. ⁷ Ti Luhanga akatucungula haabwa saghama ya Kilisito, aatughanila bibhi byatu haabwa ngughuma ⁸ sihingulaane aamaliye aghatughilila haabwa magheji ghe na kumanya bintu byona. ⁹ Akaleka twamanya ntegheka yee ya nsita, eghi eenini aabbaliye, eghi emudheedhiye kukwama mu Kilisito. ¹⁰ Ntegheka eghi niyo Luhanga akuusuliya mu bwile obu eenini aboone buhikiye, obu akukumaaniliya hamui ebi aahangiye byona, buli kintu kyona ekili mu eghulu na muni kandi Kilisito aaniye mukama wabiyo byona.

¹¹ Kusaalila mu Kilisito oghu, Luhanga akatufoola dhe kuba bantu be kusighikila mu ntegheka aali asanguuwe abbaliye kukola, ¹² niikuwo etuwe abaadubhiye kuta kunihila kwatu mu Kilisito kutujuna, tumusinde haabwa kitinjisa kiye. ¹³ Naanu dhe mukafooka bantu baa Luhanga obu mwaghuuye butumuwa bwamajima twabatebije, bwa Makulu Ghase-meeye haa Kilisito aghaalekiye mwajunuwa. Mukahikilija Kilisito kandi Luhanga ngoku aalaghiisaniiye aaha enuwe Mwoyo Ahikiliye kwoleka ngoku Luhanga alemiye enuwe nga bantu be. ¹⁴ Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu aalekiye aasa aakala mu bwomiili bwatu nkaakulolel'o ngoku alituha eki

Luhanga aalaghiisaniye bantu be, niikuwo tumanye ngoku aatucunguuye kulugha mu kibhi, kandi tusinde kitinisa kya Luhanga.

Paulo naasabila Beefeeso

¹⁵ Haabwa kighendeleluwa eki, kulugha naaghuuye ngoku muhikiliije kwonini Mukama Yesu kandi ngoku mukundiye bantu baa Luhanga boona, ¹⁶ tankulekelelaga kumusima haabwanu, ti bwile bwona obu nkubaagha ninsaba, nkubaasukagha mbasabila. ¹⁷ Nkuukalagha ninsaba nti Luhanga Ese Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, oghu ali na kitinisa kyona, abahe Mwoyo Ahikiliye kubaha magheji ghaa kumanya kandi kubasuukulila kwonini ngoku Luhanga ali. ¹⁸ Nkubasabilagha dhe nti Luhanga abagubhiisiye kumanya majima ghe, niikuwo mumanye migisa yee ekaniye kimui ya kuswekaniya eghi mukunihila kutunga eghi aabilikiliye bantu be. ¹⁹ Kandi mugubhe kumanya ngoku butoki buwe buli bwamaan munu obukukoonelagha etuwe abakuhikilijagha. Butoki bwamaan obu, ²⁰ niibuwo aakoleeseeye mu Kilisito obu aamuhumbuuye mu bakuuye kandi aamusitamiya haa luhande lwa mukono ghuwe ghwabuliyo mu eghulu. ²¹ Nahabweki Kilisito oghu niye mulemi wa kitinisa munu oghu alemiye boona abali na butoki mu eghulu na muni, kikughiyo kiye kya bulemi kisaaiye bikughiyo banguha balemi boona, etali mu bwile buni bwonkaha bhaatu dhe mu bwile obuliisa. ²² Ti Luhanga akata bintu byona hansi ya butoki bwa Kilisito, kandi Kilisito oghu Luhanga ataay'o kulema bintu byona oghu, niye mutuwe ghwatu bahikilija. ²³ Tuli bitwike bya mubili ghwa Kilisito kandi taali n'eki abuluw'o mu kutughanikiilila kyakukola, nanga ali hantu hoona kandi akuhikililiyagha bintu byona.

2

Kuba boomili na Kilisito

¹ Ti enuwe mukaba mukwiliye mu nsobi na bibhi byanu. ² Mwakalagha mu bibhi, ngoku bantu baa muni bali, nimuhutiya Sitaani mukulu wa bilim by'omu mwanya. Niye mwoyo endindi akwete kukola mulimo ghwamaan mu bantu abakubhengagha kuhutiya Luhanga. ³ Hambele naatu bahikilija boona, tukaba tuli nga bantu aba. Twakolagha ebi buhanguwa bwatu bwa busisi, mibili yaatu, na byelikano byatu byabbalagha. Ti naatu Luhanga angutufubiiye na kiiniga ngoku akufubila bantu aba. ⁴ Bhaatu Luhanga haabwa ngughuma sikaniye aatughiliye kandi haabwa kutukunda kwonini, ⁵ akeyongela kutufoola boomili hamui na Kilisito nankabha ntwabaagha tukuuye haabwa bibhi byatu. Enuwe Luhanga akabajuna haabwa ngughuma siye. ⁶ Ti Luhanga aatuhumbuula hamui naye kandi aatusitamiya hamui naye mu eghulu mu Kilisito Yesu oghu, ⁷ niikuwo mu bwile obuliisa Luhanga agubhe kutwoleka ngughuma siye syamaan mu kisa aatughiliye mu Kilisito Yesu. ⁸ Enuwe mukahikilija mwajunuwa haabwa ngughuma sya Luhanga. Eki tamwakyekoleeye enuwe bonkaha, bhaatu ni kitembo kya Luhanga. ⁹ Taabaaye kiyo haabwa bikoluwa byanu, nahabweki atab'o muntu n'omui oghu akwepanka. ¹⁰ Nanga etuwe Luhanga niye akatuhanga, aatuhanga ati tulungane na Kilisito Yesu niikuwo tugubhe kukola bikoluwa bilungi, ebi Luhanga aasanguuwe ateghekiye hambele ati tukole.

Abahikiliye Kilisito boona mbantu bamui

¹¹ Nahabweki, enuwe batali Bayudaaya mu bubyalilanuwa bwanu muusuke ngoku mwabaagha hambele. Banajisaaleeli abakusaluwagha haa mubili baabaghayagha bati nanga enuwe tabakubasalagha. ¹² Muusuke ngu bwile obu mukaba mwebaghanij' o Kilisito, mukaba batababaliye mu Banajisaaleeli, mukaba mutabaluwe mu ebi Luhanga aalaghisaniiye mu ndaghaano siye, mukaba mutali na kunihila, kandi mukaba mutali na Luhanga muni muni. ¹³ Bhaatu endindi kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu, enuwe abaabaagha batamaniye Luhanga mukaleetuwa haai-haai naye haabwa saghama ya Kilisito.

¹⁴ Nanga Kilisito eenini niiye atuhaaye mpempa, aalunganiya Bayudaaya na batali Bayudaaya kuba bamui kandi aamal' o bunanjighuwa obwabaagha nga kisiika kibabaghanijje. ¹⁵ Kukuwa kuwe haa musalaba kukamal' o butoki bwa bilaghilo bya Kiyudaaya n' ebi byalaghilagha bantu kukola. Ti kighendeleluwa kiye kyaba kufoola Bayudaaya na batali Bayudaaya kuba ntula emui mpyaka, kandi niikuwo baakale hamui mpempa, ¹⁶ kandi kukuwa kuwe haa musalaba, kugubhe kuleka Luhanga neekuukiliya bombi Bayudaaya na batali Bayudaaya, kandi bunanjighuwa bwabo mbuhuwo. ¹⁷ Kilisito akaasa aatebeja butumuwa bwa mpempa mu enuwe batali Bayudaaya abaabaagha batamaniye Luhanga kandi aatebeja dhe butumuwa bwa mpempa mu Bayudaaya abaabaagha bamaniye Luhanga. ¹⁸ Eki niikiyo kikuleka etuwe bombi haabwa bukooneli bwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye, ntukugubha kuhika hambali Luhanga Esetuwe ali.

¹⁹ Nahabweki, enuwe batali Bayudaaya tamukyali banamahanga kedha bantu abatamanuwe mu bantu baa Luhanga. Muli baakali hamui na bantu baa Luhanga kandi baamemba b' omu ka ya Luhanga. ²⁰ Bantu aba bali nga Numba ya Luhanga eghi balangi na bakwenda bali nga musingi ghwayo kandi Kilisito Yesu aaniye ali ng' ebaale lyamaani elihaghikiye numba eghi. ²¹ Haabwa kulungana na Kilisito oghu, boona bali nga numba ekukweluwa hamui kufooka numba ya Luhanga ehikiliye hambali Mukama akuukala. ²² Ti naanu dhe haabwa kulungana na Kilisito, mukwete kukweluwa hamui kufooka kikalalo eki Luhanga akuukalamu mu Mwoyo wee Ahikiliye.

3

Paulo mutebeji mu batali Bayudaaya

¹ Ti haabwa eki Luhanga aakoliye eki, niikiyo kilekiye siye Paulo ndi mu nkomo, nanga nkulangililagha enuwe batali Bayudaaya butumuwa haa Kilisito Yesu.

² Majima kuwo mukaaghuwa ngoku Luhanga angiliye ngughuma ampa bujanaanjibuwa bwa kubalangilila butumuwa buwe. ³ Butumuwa obu, bukwet' o nsita eghi Luhanga eenini ansuukuliiye, aaleka naaghimanya, eghi naabahandiikiy' o mu bihi-bihi. ⁴ Ti, mukaakusoma bini, dumbi mukwetegheeleliya ngoku nimaniiye nsita haa Kilisito, ⁵ eghi bantu baali batamaniye kulugha hambele, bhaatu endindi eghi Mwoyo Ahikiliye aalekiye bakwenda na balangi bahikiliye baa Luhanga, baamanya. ⁶ Nsita eghi ni ngu, batali Bayudaaya bakugubha kutunga dhe haa migisa yona, nanga nabo ni mubili ghumui naatu, kandi bakutunga haa ebi baalaghisanibuwe mu Kilisito Yesu kukwama mu Makulu Ghasemeeye.

⁷ Luhanga akampa kitembo kya ngughuma siye angiliye, kumuheeleliya haabwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye agha, niiye nkukolagha haabwa maani ghe. ⁸ Nankabha ntenganiiye na bantu baa Luhanga banji boona

kitiinisa, akangilila ngughuma esi kulangilila batali Bayudaaya migisa ya Kilisito yamaanj eghi muntu ataakugubha kwebbalila. ⁹ Luhanga akankoma kusoboolola bbeni-bbeni bantu boona ntegheka ya nsita eghi, eghi eye oghu akahanga bintu byona aali atakasuukuliye bantu kughimanya kulugha hambele na hambele. ¹⁰ Eki aaghendeleeye ni ngu endindi, kibbula kya bahikilija bagubhe kuleka ebili na butoki kandi na milimu eghi elemiye mu mwanya byona mbigubha kumanya ngoku Luhanga ali na magheji ghahingulaane, ¹¹ aghasighikiye mu bighendeleluwa biye ebi aahikiliye hambele kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu Mukama waatu. ¹² Haabwa kulungana kwatu na Kilisito kandi kumuhikilija tukugubha kuhika hambali Luhanga ali tutoobahiye kandi tugumiye. ¹³ Nahabweki nkubasaba, mutahuwa maanj haabwa kubona mbambona-bonija haabwanu, eki kikubalughilamu kuba na kitinisa.

Paulo naasabila bantu b'omu Efeeso

¹⁴ Eki niikiyo kikulekagha nteeliya ninsaba mu maaso ghaa Esetuwe w'omu eghulu, ¹⁵ oghu akahanga boona ab'omu eghulu na baa muni kandi boona aabaha maliina. ¹⁶ Nkusabagha nti Luhanga oghu ali na kitinisa kikanije agumiye mitima yaanu kandi abahe maanj naakoleesiya Mwoyo Ahikiliye wee. ¹⁷ Abakolele eki niikuwo muhikilije ngoku Kilisito ali mu bwomiji bwanu. Kandi nkusabagha dhe nti eki mulakolagha kyona, kilughaghe mu kukunda muli na kuwo, ¹⁸ niikuwo enuwe hamui na bantu baa Luhanga boona mube na maanj ghaa kumanya kwonini lulengo lwa ngoku Kilisito abakundiye kwonini, ¹⁹ kandi niikuwo mumanye ngoku Kilisito abakundiye kusaaliya ngoku mukugubha kwetegheleliya, niikuwo mugubhe kuba kwonini haa lulengo olu Luhanga akubbala.

²⁰ Ti Luhanga oghu akugubha kutukolela ebihingulaane kusaaliya ebi tukugubha kumusaba kedha kuteekelej'o, kandi oghu ali na butoki obu akukoleesiya gha byona ebi akutukolelagha, ²¹ oghu aaniye aaheebuwa kitinisa mu kibbula kya bahikilija kandi mu Kilisito Yesu mu mijo yoona, bilo n'ebilo! Aamijina.

4

Kukolela hamui nga mubili ghumui

¹ Siye Paulo oghu ndi mu nkomo haabwa kuheleliya Mukama Kilisito, ndimabeesengeleliya nti mutwalikaniye nga bantu aba Luhanga aabilikiye ngoku babhonganuuwe kutwalikanija. ² Mudhotele kimui kandi mwetwalikaniye bukee-buke; mugumisilijangane kwoleka ngoku mukundangaane. ³ Mut'o kulū na nkokolo kuukala muli mu bumui obu Mwoyo Ahikiliye akubahaagha, ti mwoleke bumui obu haabwa kuukala hamui mpempa. ⁴ Etuwe bahikilija tuli mubili ghumui kandi tuli na Mwoyo Ahikiliye omui, tuli na kunihila kumui haabwa Luhanga kutubilikila kuhikilija Kilisito. ⁵ Tuli na Mukama waatu omui enkaha Kilisito, twaba na kuhikilija kandi kubatijibuwa kumui. ⁶ Twaba dhe na Luhanga omui enkaha kandi Ese wa bantu boona, niye atulemiye etuwe boona, niye akutulaghilagha byakukola kandi aleka tubimala kandi niye akutuukalaghamu bwile bwona.

⁷ Etuwe boona Kilisito mu ngughuma siye akatuha bisembo byambaghanija ngoku abbalije. ⁸ Ngoku mu Ebyahandikuwe bighiliye biti, "Obu aanijniye kusaala hambali mwanya ghuheleeye, aatwala abali nga aba bakwete haa bulemo

kandi aaha bantu be bisembo.”*
⁹ Kughamba ngu Kilisito akanina kikumanisiya ngu akadubha aasa munsu yaatu eni ya buli kilo eghe tulimu. ¹⁰ Kilisito oghu akaasa oghu niye dhe akanina kusaalila kimui hambali mwanya ghuheleeye niikuwo bulemi buwe bugubhe kumalakaka kyalo kyona. ¹¹ Niye eenini akaleka bamui baaba bakwenda, banji balangi, banji balangilili baa Makulu Ghaseme-eye ghaa Luhanga, banji kuba balisiya kandi banji kuba beegheesiya. ¹² Akakola eki niikuwo bateekanije bantu baa Luhanga kukola mulimo ghwa kumuheleliya kandi bahikilija aba nga mubili ghwa Kilisito bagume mu kuhikilija kwabo. ¹³ Eki kikweyongela mu maaso kuhikiya etuwe boona tuli mu bumui kwonini mu kuhikilija kwatu, tumanije kwonini Kilisito Mwana wa Luhanga, tukuliye kwonini mu kuhikilija kwatu kandi tubaaye kwonini bahikiliiye kwenganiya ngoku Kilisito ali.

¹⁴ Nitwabaaye tutiyo tuleka kuba nga abatakuliye mu kuhikilija, kutwalilijibuwa njegheesiya ya bisubha. Tutaba nga bwati haa maasi obu mpwegha ekutwalagha eni n’eli, naatu kutwalilijibuwa buli njegheesiya yona eghe bantu baa bisubha kandi baa lugheji-gheji bakwegheesiya. ¹⁵ Mu kijikalo kya kuba tutiyo tubughilanganaghe majima tukundangaane, niikuwo mu byona ebi tukukola tweyongele kukula mu kumanya Kilisito oghu ali mutuwe ghwa bahikilija boona. ¹⁶ Niye akulunganijagha kandi akwataniya buli kitwike kya mubili ngoku kili. Nahabweki buli kitwike nkyabaaye nkikola kulungi, mubili ghukukulagha kandi ghukweluwa mu kukunda.

Bwomiili buhyaka mu Kilisito

¹⁷ Nahabweki haabwa butoki obu Mukama Yesu ampaaye ndimaghambila enuwe bahikilija nti mutatodha kweyongela kuukala nga bantu abatamaniye Luhanga, abakukuukalagha mbeelilikana kukola bintu ebitali na mughaso. ¹⁸ Nanga eki, tabakugubhagha kwetegheleliya kusemeeye ebikwet’o Luhanga, kandi tabakwetwalikanijagha nga bantu baa Luhanga nanga kwomakakana kwa mitima yabo haa Luhanga. ¹⁹ Tabakyelilikana kusemeeye bbaa, bakeehelayo kimui kuukala bwile bwona mbakola bikoluwa bya busyani, bwomiili bwabo buusuuyemu bikoluwa bibhihiye bya milingo yona kandi mbeekumbula kweyongela kubikola.

²⁰ Bhaatu enuwe taaliikuwo baabeegheeseiy’o Kilisito batiyo bbaa. ²¹ Majima kuwo bakabaghambil’o yee kandi baabeegheesiya majima aghali mu Yesu oghu. ²² Baabeegheesiya ebikwet’o njikala yaanu obu mwabaagha mutakahikilijije Kilisito, kutatodha kuukala nimunakola bikoluwa bibhihiye, ebyabaagha biisuuyemu kudimaaguwa na kweghomba kwa milingo yona. ²³ Baabeegheesiya bati muleke Luhanga ahindule byelikano byanu niikuwo mutandike kuteekeleja mu mulingo ghuyaka. ²⁴ Kandi mubhonganuuwe kweyoleka kwonini nga bantu bahyaka aba Luhanga afooye kuba bahikiliiye mu majima kandi balukwela.

²⁵ Nahabweki buli omui mu enuwe bahikilija, aleke kuha bisubha kandi mughambilanaghe majima ghonkaha, nanga etuwe boona tuli bitwike bya mubili ghumui. ²⁶ “Muntu alakakwatuwagha kiinigha eelinde atasiisa.”* Muntu ataleka musana ngukota onakwatuuwe kiinigha, ²⁷ kandi mutaha Sitaani kagisa kuboohiya kuleka nimusiisa. ²⁸ Weena oghu aabaagha ali musuma atakahikilijije Kilisito, abhonganuuwe kuleka kwibha, bhaatu

* 4:8 4:8 Jabbuli 68:18 * 4:26 4:26 Jabbuli 4:4

eekolele na maanji ghe, niikuwo eetungile byakumukoonela kandi n'ebi akukoonela nabiyu abali mu bwetaagho.

²⁹ Mutalibughilana bighambo byona bibhijhiye, bhaatu mubughilanaghe ebisemeeye kandi ebikugumiya baanakyana mu kuhikilija kwabo kusighikila ngoku bakwetaaghisibuwa, niikuwo bigubhe kughasila abakubitegheeleliya. ³⁰ Mutaleka Mwoyo Ahikiliye naasaaliluwa, nanga niye Luhanga aabahaaye nga kaakulolel' o kwoleka ngoku muli bantu be, kandi ngoku alibacungula kwonini. ³¹ Mulekele kimui kusaakala, kijinigha, kusaaliluwa, kwambulana na kuhangililana, hamui na milingo enji yona ya kuba na etima. ³² Bhaatu mughililanganaghe kisa kandi mukolanganaghe kusemeeye, nimughanilangana ngoku naanu kukwama mu Kilisito Luhanga aabaghaniye.

5

¹ Nahabweki ngoku muli baana baa Luhanga aba akundiye kwonini, mutwalikaniye ngoku eye akutwalikaniyagha. ² Kandi muukale mukundangaane ngoku Kilisito aatukundiye eehaayo nga kihonguwa kutukwila kandi eki Luhanga asijimye.

³ Hatalib' o muhikilija n' omui oghu akusyana mu mulingo ghwona, kedha kuba na kweghomba kubhijhiye, kedha mululu, nanga takihikiye bantu baa Luhanga bahikiliye kukola ebi. ⁴ Kandi tamubhonganuuwe kuba eghi na kalimi kabhijhiye, kubugha bintu byakidhoma-dhoma, kedha kusandaala kubhijhiye, ebi tabibabhonganuuwe bbaa, bhaatu muukalaghe nimusijima Luhanga. ⁵ Nanga mumanije ngoku ataliyo musyani, kedha oghu akukola bikoluwa bibhijhiye, kedha wa mululu ghwa bintu oghuli nga kulamiya bisasani, oghu aliba mu bulemi bwa Kilisito hamui na Luhanga. ⁶ Mutasijima muntu n' omui kubadimaaga na bighambo ebitali na mutuwe na maghulu, nanga bintu ng' ebi niibiyo bikuleka Luhanga naafubila bantu abamujeemeeye na kijinigha. ⁷ Nahabweki muleke kuba mu bumui na bantu aba.

⁸ Hambele mukaba muli nga bantu abali mu mwelima nanga mukaba mutamaniye Luhanga, bhaatu endindi haabwa kuhikilija Mukama muli nga bantu bali mu kyeleeli. Mwetwalikaniye nga bantu abali mu kyeleeli. ⁹ (Nanga muntu oghu ali mu kyeleeli, akukolagha bilungi, bihikiye, kandi byamajima.) ¹⁰ Mut' o kululu na nkokolo kukola ebidheedhiye Mukama. ¹¹ Mutakolagha bikoluwa bibhijhiye bya mwelima, ebitali na mughaso, bhaatu mwolekaghe bbeni-bbeni ngoku bili bibhi. ¹² Nanga bintu ebi abatahutiiye Luhanga bakukolagha mu kibiso na kubibugh' o kwonkaha kukukwatiyagha nsoni. ¹³ Bhaatu ebikukwatiyagha nsoni ebi, kyeleeli kyamajima ghaa Luhanga kikaakubyolekagha, bantu bamanya bbeni-bbeni ngoku bili bibhi kwonini. ¹⁴ Nanga kintu kyona eki kyeleeli kyolekiye bantu bakukibonagha bbeni-bbeni. Niikiyo kikulekagha bantu baghila bati,

“Osusumuke, mughwesaghili uwe,
ohumbuyuke mu bakuyeye,
Kilisito akukuha kyeleeli kiye.”

¹⁵ Nahabweki mwelinde mu mitwalikaniye yaanu, muteetwalikaniya nga bantu badhoma-dhoma, bhaatu nga bagheji, ¹⁶ mukoleesiye kulungi bwile obu muli na buwo buni, nanga bilo bini bantu bahingulaane kukola bikoluwa bibhijhiye. ¹⁷ Muteetwalikaniya nga badhoma-dhoma, bhaatu mwetegheeleliye ebi Mukama Kilisito akubbalagha ati mukole. ¹⁸ Muteeha tamiilo ya viini eghi ekubaleeteleja bughuwa-ghuwa. Mu

kijikalo ky'eki, muleke Mwoyo Ahikiliye aliye aakala mu bwomiji bwanu kwonini. ¹⁹ Muukalaghe nimulimbila hamui Jabbuli na bilimbo bya mwoyo. Mulimbaghe na mitima yaanu yona bilimbo byakusinda Kilisito Mukama waatu. ²⁰ Bwile bwona musimlaghe Luhanga Esetuwe haabwa byona, mu liina lya Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito.

²¹ Mudhootelangane kwoleka ngoku muhutiye Kilisito.

Bakali na beebabo

²² Enuwe bakali, mudhotele b'ebanuwe ngoku mudhoteeye Mukama Kilisito. ²³ Nanga musasa niye mutuwe ghwa mukali wee ngoku Kilisito ali mutuwe ghwa kibbula kya bahikilija, aba aajuniye kandi ebo baaba mubili ghuwe. ²⁴ Ngoku kibbula kya bahikilija bali na kudhootela Kilisito, niikuwo bakali babhonganuuwe kudhootela beebabo mu buli kintu.

²⁵ Basaasa mukunde bakali baanu ngoku Kilisito aakundiye kibbula kya bahikilija kandi eehaayo kubakwila, ²⁶ niikuwo babe bahikiliye haabwa butumuwa buwe kandi kubanaabiya na maasi kukwama mu kubatijibuwa. ²⁷ Niikuwo eekuukiliye bahikilija aba basemeleeye kimui, batali na kabhi koono kedha kalofu haa mitima yabo, bhaatu bali bahikiliye kandi batali na kyona bakubasoghos'o. ²⁸ Niikuwo dheer na basaasa babhonganuuwe kukunda batiyo bakali baabo, ngoku bakundiye mibili yabo yoonini. Oghu akukunda mukali wee akuba nooleka ngoku eekundiye eenini. ²⁹ Nanga taaliyo muntu oghu oohiye mubili ghuwe bbaa, bhaatu akughulisiyagha kandi oghulolelela kusemeeye, ngoku Kilisito akukolagha kibbula kya bahikilija, ³⁰ nanga tuli bitwike bya mubili ghuwe. ³¹ "Eki niikiyo kilalekagha musasa alekaghe ese wee na nina wee eebohel'o mukali wee, ti babe muntu omui."* ³² Eni ni nsita yamaani kughyetegheleliya, bhaatu eki nkwete kubugh'o ni Kilisito na kibbula kya bahikilija. ³³ Nahabweki, buli muhikilija weena, akulaghiluwa kukunda mukali wee ngoku eekundiye eenini, kandi na mukali akulaghiluwa kuhutiya eba wee.

6

Baana na babyaye baabo

¹ Enuwe baana, haabwanu kulungana na Mukama Kilisito, muhutiye babyaye baanu, eki niikiyo kihikiye kukola. ² Ebyahandiikuwe bighiliye biti, "Ohutiyaaghe so waawe na njoko waawe." Ti eki niikiyo kilaghilo kyokudubha hambali Luhanga aalaghiye kintu kukoluwa aatodha aat'o eki aalaghanije haabwakiyo ati, ³ "Bintu bikukughendekela kusemeeye kandi akumal'o kabili munsu."* ⁴ Beese baana, mulingo mukutwalikanjyamu baana baanu ghutaleka basaaliluwa; bhaatu mubakuliye nimubahana kandi nimubeegheesiya mulingo ghwa kuhutiya Mukama Kilisito.

Basyana na bakama baabo

⁵ Enuwe bahikilija abali basyana baa bantu, mudhootelaghe bakama baanu baa munsu muni. Mubahutiyaaghe kandi muboobaaghe na mutima ghumui, ngoku mwanguhutiye Kilisito. ⁶ Mutakikola obu baliyo bwonkaha muti niikuwo babasiime, bhaatu mukikolaghe muuhiye haa mutima kwoleka ngoku muhutiye Mukama Kilisito. Kandi mukikolagha kusighikila haa ntegheka ya Luhanga. ⁷ Nahabweki mukole mulimo

* 5:31 5:31 Kubanja 2:24 * 6:3 6:3 Kyabilaghilo 5:16

ghwanu oghu na mutima ghumui ngoku mwangughukoleeye Mukama Kilisito, ⁸ nanga mukimaniye ngoku Mukama Kilisito aliha bisembo muntu weena haabwa buli kilungi eki muntu aakoliye nankabha muntu oghu aba ali musyana kedha atali musyana.

⁹ Naanu bakama baa basyana, mubatwalikaniyaghe kusemeeye, mu-taakuboobahijiliya, nanga enuwe hamui nabo Mukama waanu ni omui oghu ali mu eghulu. Kandi eye taakusoololagha bantu bbaa.

Ngoku bahikilija bangulwanisiya Sitaani

¹⁰ Hatiini mube baamaanu mu kulungana kwanu na Mukama Yesu kukwama mu maani ghe ghaamaanu. ¹¹ Mube na bya kulwanisiya byona bya Luhanga niikuwo mugubhe kwemiliilila lugheji-gheji lwa Sitaani. ¹² Nanga tatukwete kulwana na bantu ng'atu, bhaatu tukwete kulwana na bilimū ebili na butoki kandi maani ghaa kulema munsu muni eghi eesuuyemu bubhi, na ebili na butoki kandi maani ghaa kulema mu mwanya. ¹³ Nahabwekiini mube na bya kulwanisiya byona bya Luhanga, niikuwo bwile bwa Sitaani kubalumba mbwahikiye mugubhe kumusaagha, niikuwo haakumaliilila kwa byona muukale munagumiye. ¹⁴ Mube nga muusilikale haa bulemo. Mwebohele haa majima ngoku akwebohagha mucipi. Ti muluwaale mu kikubha kyoma kya kuba bahikiliye kubalinda. ¹⁵ Ngoku akuluwaalagha nkaito kweteekanija, aliikuwo naanu mweteekanija kughenda kughambila bantu Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga aghakubaha mpempa. ¹⁶ Kwongela h'ebi byona, kuhikilija kwanu kube nga ngabo yaanu, okukuleka nimusaagha lugheji-gheji lwona lwa bya Sitaani. ¹⁷ Muluwaale kiisipeewa kya kyoma kya kujunuwa, kandi mukwate kihyo kya Mwoyo, ekili kighambo kya Luhanga. ¹⁸ Bwile bwona musabaghe haabwa byetaagho byanu byona ngoku Mwoyo Ahikiliye akubooleka. Muukale mumanaye eki, kandi muukale nimusabila bantu baa Luhanga boona.

¹⁹ Ti nanje dheer munsabile, Luhanga ampaaghe bighambo byakubugha, niikuwo mbughaghe ntoobahije obu ndabaagha ninsoboolola bantu nsita ya kujuna kwa Luhanga eghi eli Makulu Ghasemeeye. ²⁰ Makulu Ghasemeeye agha Kilisito antumiye kulangilila niigho ghalekiye ndi mu nkomo. Munsabile ngu ngubhe kughalangilila ngoku nibhonganuuwe kandi ntoobahije.

Paulo naasaba Luhanga kuha bahikilija mugisa

²¹ Tikiko, muhikilija muunakyanu oghu tukundiye kandi muheeleliya mwesighibuwa wa Mukama, akubaghambila byona mulingo ndimu eni kandi n'ebi nkwete kukola. ²² Eki niikiyo kyalekiye naamutuma eghi niikuwo abaghambile ngoku tuli, kandi abeekambiisiye mu kuhikilija kwanu.

²³ Luhanga esetuwe na Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito ahe enuwe bahikilija mpempa, kandi babagubhiisiye kuukala munahikilije Yesu kandi munakundangaane. ²⁴ Luhanga aghilile ngughuma enuwe boona abakundiye Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito na kukunda okutaahuw'o.

Bbaluwa eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Bafilipi Kwanjula

Kibugha kya Filipi kikaba kili mu disitulikiti ya Makedoniya, eghi ekaba eli elughulu ya kitwike kya ehanga lya Bugiliki. Paulo akaba naatebiiye (Bikoluwa 16) kandi naatandikiyeyo kibbula kya bahikilija. Bhaatu haanuma ya myaka ekan'yo ali mu nkomo, bahikilija b'omu kibbula kya bahikilija baa Filipi baatumila Paulo buyambi bwa sente. Aabahandikila bbaluwa eni kubasijima na kubooleka ngoku adheedheeuwe kandi abakundiye.

Mu bbaluwa eni Paulo niibuwo aaghambila Bakilisitaayo ati toobahiye luku. Aabagumiyagha ati bagumile mu kuhikilija kwabo nankabha bantu baba mbababona-boniya. Aabahanuulila ati bataba na myepanko, bhaatu babe badhooti ngoku Kilisito aabaagha. Aabaasukiya ati bwomiji bwabo bwa kulungana na Kilisito ni kitembo eki Luhanga aabahaaye. Aabaghila ati tababhonganuuwe kusijima bya beegheesiya baa bisubha abakwete kubaghambila kukwamilila mighendiyo ya diini ya Kiyudaaya.

¹ Abaahandiika bbaluwa eni, niisiye Paulo hamui na Timiseewa, baheeleliya baa Kilisito Yesu.

Twahandiikila enuwe bantu baa Luhanga boona abeelonganiye na Kilisito Yesu abali mu tauni ya Filipi, hamui na baloleleli baanu na baheeleliya baanu.*

² Luhanga Esetuwe hamui na Mukama Yesu Kilisito babaghilile ngughuma kandi babahe mpempa yonkaha.

Paulo naasijima kandi naabasabila bahikilija baa Filipi

³ Nkusijimaga Luhanga wanje bwile bwona obu nkubaasukagha. ⁴ Ti nkaakubaagha nimbasabila enuwe boona nkwehighwagha ndheedheeuwe ⁵ haabwanu kulungana haa mulimo ghwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga kulughiiilila kilo mwatandikiiyemu kuhikilija kuhikiya n'endindi. ⁶ Nkimanije kwonini nti Luhanga oghu akatandika kubakolamu mulimo ghusemeeye ghwa kubajuna akughumalilila kuhikiya haa kilo eki Yesu Kilisito alikuukilamu.

⁷ Kihikiye siye kwehighuwa ndheedheeuwe ntiyo haabwanu enuwe boona, nanga mukunjikalagha haa mutima. Enuwe boona Luhanga akabaghilila ngughuma hamui nanje mwankoonela haa mulimo oghu ampaaye ghwa kulwanilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ngoku ghali majima, nankabha obu baabaagha bankwete ndi mu nkomo. ⁸ Luhanga eenini amanije ngoku nkuukalagha nimbeekumbula kandi mbakundiye na kukunda kwa Kilisito Yesu.

⁹ Nkubasabilagha nti Luhanga abongele magheji na kwetegheeleliya kwona kuukala munakundangaane, ¹⁰ niikuwo mugubhe kumanya ekihikiye kukoluwa kandi muli bantu abatali na kabhi, mutali n'eki bakubasoghos'o kuhikiya haa kilo eki Kilisito alikuukilamu. ¹¹ Ti nkusaba nti muukalaghe nimukola bikoluwa bihikiye ebikwisagha kukwama mu Yesu Kilisito niikuwo bantu bahe Luhanga kitinisa kandi bamusinde.

* **1:1** 1:1 Bilo bini niibo baabbisopu na badikoni.

Kubona-bona kwa Paulo nkugbaatikaniya Makulu Ghasemeeye

¹² Bahikilija baanakyanje, nkubbala mumanye ngoku kukwatuwa kwanje mu nkomo kwalekiye Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga ghaagbaatikana. ¹³ Nanga ekyalughiyemu ni buli muntu weena hani, otaayemu na baasilikale abalindiye kikaali kumanya ngoku ndi mu nkomo haabwa Kilisito. ¹⁴ Ti siye kuba ndi mu nkomo kyalekiye bahikilija baanakyatu beekamba kulangilila kighambo kya Mukama bagumiye kandi ba-toobahiye.

¹⁵ Majima ghali ngu bantu banji bakutebejagh'o Kilisito bali n'etima kandi na mpaka, bhaatu banji bakughalangililagha na mutima ghusemeeye. ¹⁶ Aba niibo bakughalangililagha bali na kukunda, kandi bamanije ngoku ndi mu nkomo hani haabwa kulwanilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga agha. ¹⁷ Aba naadubhiye kughamba aba bakulangililagha Kilisito haabwa bighendeleluwa byabo boonini, etali mu majima, mbabbala bati niikuwo bandeeteleje kweyongela kumbona-boniya ninali hani mu nkomo. ¹⁸ Bhaatu eki takili na nsonga bbaa! Ekikulu ni ngu mu mulingo ghwona, nankabha abakulangilila haabwa bighendeleluwa byabo boonini, kedha mu majima, boona bakunalangililagha dheer makulu haa Kilisito. Ti eki niikiyo kikundheedhagha.

Ee, nkuukala niinadheedheeuwe kwonini, ¹⁹ nanga nimanije nti haabwa kunsabila kwanu kandi haabwa Mwoyo wa Yesu Kilisito, kuukala nankoonela, byona ebyambaay'o bikundughilamu kundekela. ²⁰ Ndindililiye kwonini kandi ndi na kunihila ngoku ntangukola kintu kyona ekikumpemula. Ti nankabha mba niikaaye kedha nkuuye, nkuukala bwile bwona ngumiye haabwa Kilisito. Kandi nkuukala niinakola ebikuleka bantu mbamuhutiya. ²¹ Kaakuba niikala ndi mwomijili, ni haabwa Kilisito, ti ninaakuuye eki nkyamughaso kusaaliyo. ²² Kaakuba niikala ninali mwomijili mu mubili ghuni kikumanijisiya ngu nkweyongela kuheeleliya Kilisito. Bhaatu kyakutuwamu, tankimanije bbaa! ²³ Kyakutuwamu kindemiye, mbbaliye kughenda kuba na Kilisito, kandi eki niikiyo mboone kisaaiye kwonini, ²⁴ bhaatu haabwanu nkilungi niikale ninali mwomijili. ²⁵ Nkigumiiye kwonini kandi nimanije ngoku nkuukala ninali mwomijili. Nkweyongela kuukala naanu enuwe boona niikuwo mweyongele kukula kandi mudheedhuwe haabwa kuhikilija kwanu. ²⁶ Ti siye haabwa kutodha kuukala naanu. Ndeke kudheedhuwa kwanu haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito Yesu kweyongele kukana haabwa eki ankoleeye.

²⁷ Ti nankabha kintu kyona kimb'o hani, enuwe mwetwalikanije mu mulingo oghu Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Kilisito ghaghiliye ghati mubhonganuuwe kutwalikanijamu. Niikuwo, nankabha niisa kubalola eghi kedha nijghuwa makulu ghaanu kwonkaha ntaliyeyo, nimanije ngoku munagumiye na mutima ghumui kandi mukwete kutalibana hamui niikuwo bantu banji bagubhe kuhikilija Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga. ²⁸ Kandi mutoobahiye mu mulingo ghwona abakuhakanijagha enuwe eghi, nanga aka nkaakulolel'o akoolekiye ebo ngoku balihwelekelela, bhaatu ngoku enuwe Luhanga alibakoonela abajune. ²⁹ Nanga haabwa Kilisito, tamwaheebewe mugisa ghwa kumuhikilija ghwonkaha, bhaatu mukaheebuwa dheer na ghwa kubona-bona haabuwe, ³⁰ ngoku mukwete kubona-bona bijibu ng'ebi mwaboone bimbaay'o, kandi ebi muughuuye binandiyo.

2

Kwebundaaliya kwa Kilisito

¹ Kwelunganiya kwanu na Kilisito kukubagumiyagha, kubakunda kuwe kubahuumuliya, Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu abalimu aleka muukala mu bumui, Kilisito abatwalikanganiya kusemeeye, abaghilila kisa. ² Naanu mut'oku kulū na nkokolo kuba na mutima ghumui, kukundangana, kuba mu bumui, kandi kuba na kighendeleluwa kimui, niikuwo ndheedhuwe kwonini. ³ Muntu ateebbalilagha ebimudheedhiye enkaha kedha kwepanka, bhaatu mu kwebundaaliya, buli muntu eelilikan'o muunakiye kusaaliya eye eenini. ⁴ Buli omui mu enuwe taabhonganuuwe kubbala ebimudheedhiye enkaha, bhaatu dheebidheedhiye baanakiye. ⁵ Byelilikanano byanu bibe ng'ebi Kilisito Yesu aabaagha nabiyu.

⁶ Nankabha eye naabaagha kwonini ngoku Luhanga ali, kuba kuwe ngoku Luhanga ali, taakiliye munu kukufuw'o.

⁷ Bhaatu akakyelekeesiya,
aabyaluwa nga bantu
kandi aaba muheeleliya.

⁸ Ti amaliye kuba ngoku bantu baa buli kilo bakubaagha,
eebundaaliya,
kandi aadhootela Luhanga kuhikiya nankabha kukwila haa musalaba!

⁹ Nahabweki eki kyaleka Luhanga aamuhtiliya kimui,
aamuha kikalo kikulu mu eghulu,
kandi aamuluka liina elisaaiye maliina ghoona.

¹⁰ Ti boona abali mu eghulu, muni na ekulimu
mbaaghuuye liina lya Yesu eli, boona bamuteeleliye malu.

¹¹ Kandi buli muntu aatule na kanuwa ke ngoku Yesu Kilisito aaniye
Mukama,
niikuwo kileeteleje bantu kuha Luhanga Ese wee kitinisa.

Kuba bantu abatali na kabhi

¹² Nahabweki, enuwe baabhootu syanje aba nkundiye, ninali naanu eghi naabaghambilagha bya kukola munjighuwa. Ti nankabha endindi ntali naanu, mubhonganuuwe kuughuwa ebi nkubaghambila kukola. Mwekambe kukola ebikwoleka ngoku Luhanga aabajuniye mwobahiye kandi nimutukumila. ¹³ Nanga Luhanga niye akubakolelaghamu, kukola ebi akubbala kandi kukola kighendeleluwa kiye kusemeeye ngoku kili.

¹⁴ Mukolaghe buli kintu kyona mutaakutongana kedha kuhakangana, ¹⁵ niikuwo mutab'o kabhi kedha kaakubasoghos'o. Mube baana baa Luhanga abatali na musango, mu mujo ghuni ghwa bantu abahabiye kandi abakukolagha ebitahikiye. Enuwe haabwa kukola biseemeeye muli nga nsooliya sikwaka mu mwelima mu mwanya. ¹⁶ Mwekambe kulangilila bantu Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga kubaghambila ngoku bangutunga bwomili butahuw'o. Eki kilileka nanje niise neesime haa kilo Kilisito aliisilamu nti, mulimo naakoliye kubalangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye taghwakwiliye busa. ¹⁷ Saghama yanje nankabha eba eli ya kuseesuwa haabwa kuhikiliya kandi buheeleliya bwanu, ngoku hambele baasesangagha kyakunuwa haai na kihonguwa Luhanga kukisiima, nkuughuwa nsemeleeuwe kandi ndheedheeuwe ngoku naanu mudheedheeuwe. ¹⁸ Nahabweki naanu dheebimubhonganuuwe kusemeeleluwa kandi kudheedhuwa hamui nanje.

Paulo naatuma Timiseewa na Epafulodito

¹⁹ Mukama Yesu naasiimiye, nkunihila kutuma eghi bwangu Timiseewa, niikuwo nanje dhe ndheedhuwe kuughuwa makulu aghabakwet'o eghi. ²⁰ Tandi n'onji oghu ali nga Timiseewa oghu, oghu naye akwehughuwagha afuuy'o munu ebikwet'o bwomiji bwanu. ²¹ Nanga banji boona buli muntu akubbalagha ebimudheedhiye byonkaha, bitali ebi Yesu Kilisito abbaliye. ²² Bhaatu enuwe mumanaye ngoku Timiseewa eeyolekiye ngoku ali mwesighibuwa kwonini, nanga aakoliye nanje mulimo ghwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye, ngoku mwana akukolagha na ese wee kwonini. ²³ Nahabweki nkaakumala kumanya ebikumb'o mu nkomo eni, nkunihila kumutuma ewaanu eghi bwangu. ²⁴ Kandi neesighiye kwonini Mukama nti, akumpikilija nanje neenini niise ewaanu eghi bwangu.

²⁵ Bhaatu neelikaane nti kikwetaaghisibuwa kutuma eghi dhe muhikilija muunakyatu Epafulodito. Eye ni mukoli muunakyanje kandi muusilikale muunakyanu wa Yesu, oghu ni mukwenda waanu kulugha eghi, niikuwo aase ankonele mu ebi nkwetaaghisibuwa. ²⁶ Niibuwo eekumbula kwisa eghi kubalola kandi atuntuuye nanga mukaaghuwa ngoku aabaagha alwaye. ²⁷ Majima kuwo akaba alwaye kwonini, kandi akakila akuwa. Bhaatu Luhanga aamughilila kisa, ti taaniye aakighiliye enkaha bhaatu nanje dhe, kunjuna kutuntula kuhingulaane. ²⁸ Nahabweki nkubbala kwonini kumutuma eghi, niikuwo nimwatodhiye kumubon'o mudheedhuwe kandi nanje niighuwe mutima ghumpuumulikaane munda. ²⁹ Mumwebaliye nga muhikilija wa Mukama waatu kandi mudheedheeuwe kwonini, kandi mumuhutiye nga bahikilija banji abali ngaye, ³⁰ nanga akakila akuwa haabwa mulimo ghwa Kilisito, aahaayo bwomiji buwe kukola eki mutaagubhiye kunkolela haabwa kutaba hani hambali ndi.

3

Buhikiliile bwamajima haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito

¹ Nahabweki, bahikilija baanakyanye, mudheedhuwe haabwa kulungana na Mukama Yesu. Ti siye tankuluwa kutodha kubahandiikila haa bikwet'o kuhikilija nanga bikubaghasila.

² Mwelinde bantu abali nga mbuwa mbhi aba, abakuukalagha mbakola bikoluwa bibhiihiye kandi abakughilagha bati bahikilija babhonganuuwe babasale. ³ Etuwe bahikilija niituwe abasaluuwe kwonini, aba Mwoyo Ahikiliye akulekagha tulamiya Luhanga kandi tuhutiya Kilisito Yesu. Tatukwesighagha ebi twangukola kutujuna. ⁴ Nanga nguli haabaagh'o oghu akunihila ati akugubha kwejuna, niisiye nangubaaye w'okudubha. Ti nguli haabaagh'o muntu onji weena oghu akwelilikana ati ebi akukola byangumujuna, niisiye nangubaaye nsaiye boona. ⁵ Nkabyaluwa ndi Munaisaaleeli w'omu ntula ya Bbenjamiini, bansala haa kilo kya munaanaa, ndi Muhebbulaayo kwonini, haa kikwet'o bilaghilo bya Kiyudaaya, neekambagha kubikwata kwonini nanga nkaba ndi Mufalisaayo. ⁶ Noolekagha kwekamba kwanje kwonini haa kubona-boniya abaahikilijagha Yesu, ti haa kuba ahikiliye kusighikila haa bilaghilo bya Kiyudaaya neekamba kutasobiy'o na kimui.

⁷ Ebi naadubhagha kwesigha, endindi haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito tabikyali na mughaso ewanje bbaa. ⁸ Majima, byona nkubibonagha bitali na mughaso obu nkubilengeesaniyagha na bukulu bwamaan bwa kumanya Kilisito Yesu Mukama wanje. Nkaleka kwesigha kintu kinji kyona

kunjuna, kandi naabighilamu ebitali na mughaso niikuwo niikale ni-nahikiliije kwonini Kilisito. ⁹ Ti mbe kwonini mu bumui naye, etali kuba ahikiliije haabwanje neenini kusighikila haa kukwata bilaghilo, bhaatu okukuleetuwagha haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito. Luhanga kubala muntu kuba ahikiliije, kusighikiye haa kuhikilija. ¹⁰ Eki nkubbala, nkumanya kwonini Kilisito, kumanya maani aghamuhumbuuye mu bakuuye, kubona-bona ngoku naye aabona-boone kandi kwesusaaniya naye mu kukuwa kuwe, ¹¹ niikuwo nanje dheer mbe na kunihila ngoku ndiisa kuhumbuuka mu bakuuye.

Kwekamba kuhika haa kighendeleluwa

¹² Tankwete kughila nti ebi naamaliye kubitunga kedha nti naabaaye muntu oghu atali na kabhi koona, bhaatu nkwekambagha kuusuliisiya kighendeleluwa kya Kilisito Yesu kya kunfoolamu muntu wee. ¹³ Baana baamaaha, siye neenini tankeeboone nti naamaliye kuhika haa kighendeleluwa eki. Bhaatu kintu kimui eki nkwete kukola, ni kuubululuwa ebyasaaye kandi kwekamba kutunga ebili mu maaso. ¹⁴ Nkwekambagha nga muligiti, kuhika haa kumaliilila, niikuwo ntunge kitembo eki Luhanga akwete kumbilikiilila kutunga mu eghulu mu Kilisito Yesu.

¹⁵ Etuwe boona abakuliye mu kuhikilija niikuwo bintu ebi tubhonganuuwe kubyelilikan'o tutiyo. Ti naanabaay'o muntu weena oghu akubyelilikan'o mu mulingo ghwa mbaghanija, Luhanga akuleka mubikenge kusemeeye. ¹⁶ Muleke tuukale tunagumiye haa majima agha Luhanga aalekiye twamanya.

¹⁷ Bahikilija baanakyanje, mukwatanije na banji mu kukola ng'ebi nkukolagha kandi mubhonganuuwe kukola bikoluwa bya bantu abakuukalagha mbakola ng'ebi tukukolagha. ¹⁸ Nanga ngoku naasanguuwe mbaghambiye, ti n'endindi ndimatodha mabaghambila maligha ngatoona nti, bantu bakaniye bakuukalagha bali ngighu sya butumuwa haa Kilisito kutukwila haa musalaba. ¹⁹ Bantu aba emaliililo yabo ni kuhwelekeelela, nanga matundu ghaabo niigho bafooye luhanga wabo, bakwesindilagha mu bintu ebikubahemulagha. Kandi ebo bakuukalagha mbeelilikan'o bintu by'omunsi muni byonkaha. ²⁰ Bhaatu etuwe buukal'o bwatu buli mu eghulu, hambali tukuukalagha tulindiliye Mujuni, Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito kulugha. ²¹ Niiye alihindula mibili yaatu eni eghi etali na kitinisa endindi, kususaana nga mubili ghuwe oghuli na kitinisa. Akukola eki haabwa maani ghe, aghakugubha kuleeta bintu byona hansi ya bulemi buwe.

4

¹ Nahabweki, enuwe baana baamaaha, aba nkundiye kandi aba nkwekumbula kubona, enuwe abakulekagha ndheedhuwa kandi neesinda, baabhootu syanje, aliikuwo mwakala munagumiye mutiyo haa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito.

Paulo naahabula Bafilipi

² Ndimesengeleliya bahikilija boobukali babili aba Yuwodiya na Sintike nti gutu bamal'o butaaghwana bwabo nanga bombi mbahikilija baa Mukama waatu Yesu. ³ Ti uwe mukoli muunakyanje,* okoonele bakali babili aba, nanga ebo bakakola nanje bali hamui na Kilimento na bakoli

* **4:3** 4:3 Mukoli oghu liina liye asobola kuba naabaagha aaniye Sujugati.

baanakyanje boona kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga. Ti boona malijina ghaabo ghahandiikuuwe mu kitabo kya bwomijili.

⁴ Muukalaghe mudheedheeuwe bwile bwona haabwanu kulungana na Mukama, kini nkutodha kukikuukamu nti muukalaghe mudheedheeuwe!
⁵ Muleke bantu boona babone ngoku muli badhooti, muusuke ngu Mukama waatu ali haai kukuuka. ⁶ Muteelalikiilila kintu kyona, bhaatu mu buli kintu kyona muukalaghe nimusaba. Mughambilaghe Luhanga ebi mukwetaaghisibuwa kandi mumusijimaghe haabwa byona ebi abakoleeye.
⁷ Ti mpempa eghi ekulughagha ewaa Luhanga kandi eghi bantu bataakwetegheeleliya kumalayo, ekulinda mitima yaanu na byelilikanano byanu haabwanu kulungana na Kilisito Yesu.

⁸ Baana baamaaha, ndimamaliilila haa bini ningila nti, mwelilikanagh'o haa byamajima, haa bisemeleeye kimui, haa bihikiye, haa bitali na kamogo haa kukundangana. Haa ebi bantu bakwekumbula, haa bihikiye kwonini kandi haa bikuleka mbasinda Luhanga. ⁹ Mut'o kulū na nkokolo kuukala nimunakola byona ebi mwanjegy'o, ebi mwaghuuye nimbūgha kandi ebi mwaboone ninkola. Ti Luhanga oghu akuhaagha mpempa akuukala hamui naanu.

Paulo naabasijima haabwa bisembo baahaayeyo

¹⁰ Mukama Yesu aalekiye naadheedheluwa kimui, nanga haakumaliilila naakimaniye kwonini ngoku munfuuy'o. Majima mukwelilikanagha kunkoonela bhaatu tamukatungiyeye mugisa ghwa kukyoleka. ¹¹ Tankwete kubūgha ntiyo nanga ngu ndi n'ebi nkwete kwetaaghisibuwa, nanga siye nkamala kwegha nti ebi ndi nabiyi biimaliye. ¹² Nimaniiye eki kubuluwa bintu kikumaniijsiya, kandi naamanya eki kuba na gbadhagbadha kikumaniijsiya. Naamaliye kwegha kuughuwa mu buli njikala yoona ebi ndi nabiyi biimaliye. Nankabha mba niikutiiye kedha njala enkwete, kedha ndi na bikaniye kedha bikee. ¹³ Nanga nankabha mba ndi mu bwetaagho, nkugubha kukola buli kintu kyona kukwama mu Kilisito oghu akumpaagha maani.

¹⁴ Kikaba kilungi munu enuwe kunkoonela mu kubona-bona kwanje.
¹⁵ Ti enuwe bahikilija baa Filipi mumaniye ngoku aliinuwe mwampaaye bukooneli obu naasiye eghi kutebeja enuwe Makulu Ghasemeeye. Bwile obu naalughagha mu kyalo kya ewaanu Makedoniya, taaliyo bahikilija banji boona abankooneeye mu ntaahiya na ntweziya ya sente, kuuyo enuwe bonkaha. ¹⁶ Nankabha obu naabaagha ndi e Tesolonika enuwe mwakalagha nimuneeyongela kuntwekela bukooneli obu naabaagha ndi n'eki nkwetaaghisibuwa. ¹⁷ Tankwete kubūgha ebi nti niikuwo mumpo kisémbó kulūgha ewaanu eghi. Eki nkubbala ni nti Luhanga agubhe kubaha mugisa haabwa kisa kyanu. ¹⁸ Endindi naamaliye kutunga byona ebi nkwetaaghisibuwa na ebisaay'o, ndi na byona ebikumala kwonini, nanga Epafulodito ampaaye bisembo ebi mwamuhaaye kundeetela. Bili nga bisembo bisasiye kwonini kandi ebihikiye ebikudheedhagha Luhanga.
¹⁹ Luhanga wanje akubaha byona ebi mukwetaaghisibuwa kandi abahe migisa ya kuswekaniya yoona kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu.

²⁰ Ti Luhanga kandi Esetuwe oghu aliye bantu boona baaha kitiniisa bilo n'ebilo. Aamijina.

Paulo naalagha Bafilipi

²¹ Ninkeeliya eghi bantu baa Luhanga boona abahikilije Kilisito Yesu. Bahikilija baanakyanje aba ndi nabo eni mbabakeeliya dhe. ²² Na bantu

baa Luhanga banji eni boona mbabakeeliya, kukilamunu abakukolagha mu kikaali kya Mulemi Kaisaali.

²³ Ngughuma sya Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito siikale mu mitima yaanu. Aamijina.

Bbaluwa eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Bakolosaa Kwanjula

Kolosaa kíkaba kili kibugha ekyabaagha bughuwa ejooba bwa ehanga eli endindi bakughilaghamu Butuluki. Mukwenda Paulo eenini akaba atakahikiyeyo. Aaghuwa akwatuuw'o nanga beegheesiya baa bisubha bakaba mbaasiye mu kibbula kya bahikilija baayo. Beegheesiya aba bakaba mbaghambiiye Bakilisitaayo aba bati bakulaghiluwa kukwamilila mighendiyo ya diini ya Kiyudaaya.

Paulo aabahanuulila kutasijima mighendiyo na bilaghilo bya bantu beeteleey'o kukola nga kusaluwa kedha kulamiya baamalajika niikuwo Luhanga adheedhuwe.

Paulo aahandiika bbaluwa eni kubaasukiya ati kukuwa kwa Kilisito niikuwo kwabajuniye. Aabaghila ati Kilisito ali mu eghulu kandi alemiye baamalajika boona na buli kintu ekili mu muni na mu eghulu. Nahabweki, aabaghila ati tabakwetaaghisibuwa kukwamilila mighendiyo enji kedha njegheesiya sinji. Babhonganuuwe kulamiya Kilisito enkaha. Aabaasukiyagha dheer ati bwomiji bwabo bukulaghiluwa kwoleka ngu ni bantu aba Luhanga aakomiyemu.

¹ Siye Paulo, oghu Luhanga mu kubballa kuwe aakomiye kuba mukwenda wa Kilisito Yesu, ndi hamui na muhikilija muunakyatu Timiseewa.

² Nabahandiikila bbaluwa eni enuwe bantu baa Luhanga, kandi bahikilija baanyakatu beesighibuwa abeelunganiye na Kilisito, abali mu tauni ya Kolosaa. Luhanga Esetuwe abaghilile ngughuma kandi abahe mpemba yonkaha.

Paulo naasiima Luhanga kandi naasabila Bakolosaa

³ Tukaakubaagha ntubasabila, tukusijimagha Luhanga Ese Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito haabwanu, ⁴ nanga baatughambiiye ngoku muhikilije Kilisito Yesu kandi ngoku mukundiye bantu baa Luhanga boona. ⁵ Muli na kuhikilija kandi kukunda oku, nanga kunihila muti Luhanga alibaha migisa yona eghi aabateekanijije mu eghulu, bakabaghambil'o biyo mu butumuwa bwa majima obuli Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga, ⁶ agha baabatebijije. Ti mu bikalo bikaniye muni yona bantu niibuwo baahikilija Makulu Ghasemeeye agha kandi niibuwo baatunga migisa ya Luhanga, ngoku naanu mwabaaye, kulugha kilo eki mwaghwiliyemu makulu agha kandi mwetegheeleliya majima ngoku Luhanga ali na ngughuma. ⁷ Makulu Ghasemeeye agha, oghu akabeegheesiya gho ni Epafula muheeleliya muunakyatu oghu tukundiye, oghu naye ali mukoli mwesighibuwa eghi wa Kilisito haabwatu. ⁸ Epafulo oghu niye aatughambiiye ngoku Mwoyo Ahikiliiye abagubhiisiye kukunda bantu baa Luhanga.

⁹ Ti kulugha bwile obu aatughambiiye makulu ghaanu, tukubasabilagha. Tukusabagha tuti Luhanga abakoonele kwetegheeleliya ebi akubbala ati mukole kandi tuti Mwoyo Ahikiliiye abahe magheji ghaa kwetegheeleliya kusemeeye ntegheka ya Luhanga. ¹⁰ Tukubasabilagha tutiyo niikuwo mu byona mwetwalikaniye mu mulingo oghudheedhiye Mukama. Tuti mukolanganaghe kusemeeye kandi mweyongele kukula mu kumanya

Luhanga, ¹¹ kandi Luhanga wa busoboli bwona mu maani ghaa kitijinsa kiye abagumiye, niikuwo muukale mugumiye masaasa kandi muli na kudheedhuwa ¹² nimusiima Luhanga Esetuwe, oghu akabafoola dheer naanu kuba mu bakutung'a h'ebi aalaghiisanijje kuha bantu be mu bukama buwe bwa kyeleeli. ¹³ Nanga niye akatucungula kulugha mu bulemi bwa mwelima bwa Sitaani aatufoola kuba mu bantu aba Mwana wee Yesu oghu akundiye alemiye. ¹⁴ Niye akatucungula kandi kukwama mu eye, Luhanga aatughanila bibhi byatu.

Kilisito asaaiye byona

¹⁵ Kilisito oghu niye ali kwonini ngoku Luhanga oghu atakubonekagha ali, akab'wo Luhanga atakahangiye kintu kyona kandi niye ali na butoki haa bihanguwa byona. ¹⁶ Nanga bintu byona bikahanguwa kukwama mu eye, ebili mu eghulu n'ebili munsu, ebikubonekagha n'ebitaakubonekagha, bilimu ebili na butoki kandi maani ghaa kulema munsu na mu mwanya. Byona niye akabihanga kandi haabuwe. ¹⁷ Akab'wo bintu ebi byona bitakahanguwe, kandi niye alekiye buli kintu kiliyo kandi kiteekaane mu kikalo kyakiyo. ¹⁸ Niye mutuwe ghwa kibbula kya bahikilija abali mubili ghuwe; niye akulekagha bahikilija baba boomili, kandi niye Luhanga aadubhiye kuhumbula mu bakuyye niikuwo Kilisito oghu abe na butoki bumaliliye bwa kulema bintu byona. ¹⁹ Nanga kidheedhiye Luhanga Kilisito kubeela kimui ngoku Luhanga eye eenini ali, ²⁰ kandi Kilisito oghu niye Luhanga aakoleeseeye kwekukiliya bintu byona ebili mu eghulu n'ebili munsu, akakola eki kukwama mu saghama ya Mwana wee Yesu eghi ekaseeseka haa musalaba matukwila, niikuwo endindi buli kintu kyona kigubhe kuba mpempa na Luhanga.

²¹ Mutakahikilijje Kilisito mukaba mwebaghanij'wo Luhanga kandi muli ngighu siye mu byelilikano byanu haabwa bikoluwa bibhihiye mwakolagha. ²² Bhaatu endindi Luhanga aabeekukiliye haabwa Kilisito oghu aalekiye aaba muntu kandi aabakwila, niikuwo obu Luhanga alileeta enuwe hambali ali, mube muli bahikiliye mu maaso ghe, mutali na kibhi kedha eki akubasoghos'wo. ²³ Eki kikub'wo kaakuba mweyongela kuhikilija Kilisito, mumugumil'wo kwonini kandi mutalugha haa kunihila oku baabaghambiiye mu Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Kilisito agha. Makulu agha ni agha mwaghuyye kandi agha bakwete kulangilila bantu bakaniye kimui munsu, kandi nanje Paulo niigho naafokiye muheeleliya wagho.

Mulimo ghwa Paulo mu bahikilija baa Kolosaa

²⁴ Ti endindi nkuughuwa ndheedheewe kubona-bona mu nkomo haabwanu, kandi nehaayeyo kubona-bona byona ebi Kilisito akusijima ati mbona-bone ngoku eye aaboona-boone haabwa kibbula kya bahikilija abali mubili ghuwe. ²⁵ Naafooka muheeleliya wabo haabwa bujuanaanijibuwa Luhanga ampaaye kubaghambila butumuwa buwe mu busuuyye. ²⁶ Butumuwa obu ni nsita eghi ataasimilaniye bantu kumanya kulugha hambele na hambele, bhaatu eghi endindi aasukuliye bantu be baamanya. ²⁷ Luhanga akatuwamu kwoleka bantu be ngu butumuwa obu bwolekiye ngu akuha migisa ekaniye naanu dheer batali Bayudaaya haabwa Kilisito oghu ali mu bwomili bwanu niikuwo ekikulughamu kuba enuwe kunihila kwonini ngu mulighabana haa kitijinsa kya Luhanga.

²⁸ Tukulangililagha bantu butumuwa haa Kilisito, ntuteelelela kandi ntwegheesiya buli omui mu kwetegheeleliya kwona, niikuwo tuleete buli muntu mu maaso ghaa Luhanga akuliye mu Kilisito. ²⁹ Kuhikiya

n'endindi haabwa maani Kilisito akumpaagha niikiyo kikulekagha ntalibana kwonini kandi neekambila kimui kukola mulimo oghu.

2

¹ Nkubbala enuwe bahikilija ab'omu tauni ya Kolosaa mumanye ngoku nkwete kutalibana kwonini haabwanu, na haabwa bahikilija abali mu tauni ya Lehudikiya kandi na bahikilija banji boona abatakambonagh'o. ² Nkwete kutalibana ntiyo niikuwo enuwe bahikilija boona eghi mugubhe kuguma mitima, kandi mube mu bumui haabwa kukundangana, niikuwo mube na mugisa ghwa kumanya kwonini butumuwa bwa Luhanga kandi nsita eghi eli mu butumuwa bwa Luhanga eghi oolekeeye mu Kilisito. ³ Muli Kilisito oghu niimuwo Luhanga aabisiiye magheji ghe ghoona na kwetegheeleliya kuwe kwona. ⁴ Ndimabaghambila kini niikuwo atab'o muntu n'omui oghu akubadimaaga naabugha bighambo byakubasoona-soona ebyanguleka mwelilikana muti ahikiye. ⁵ Nankabha ntali naanu eghi, ndi naanu mu mwoyo. Ndheedheeuwe kuughuwa ngu munali mu bumui nga bahikilija kandi munagumiiye mu kuhikilija kwanu Kilisito.

Kuteelelela haa njegheesiya ya bisubha

⁶ Nahabweki ngoku mwamaliye kuhikilija Kilisito Yesu kuba Mukama waanu, mweyongele kwetwalikaniya ngoku bantu abahikilije Kilisito babhonganuuwe kwetwalikaniya. ⁷ Mweyongele kuhikilija butumuwa haa Kilisito mugumiye kandi mweyongele mu bukwatane bwanu hamui na Kilisito, mweyongele kuhikilija kwonini ebi baabeegheeseeye haa Kilisito kandi muukalaghe nimusijima kwonini Luhanga.

⁸ Mwelinde! Mutasijima muntu n'omui kubahabiisiya ati muhikilije nteekeleja ya bantu eghi etali na mughaso kandi eghi eesuuyemu bisubha, eghi esighikiye haa mighendiyo ya bantu, kandi na kukwata bilaghilo ebi bantu beeteleey'o, mu kikalo kya kulamiya Kilisito. ⁹ Nanga nankabha Kilisito naabaaye muntu, akaakala dheer anali kwonini Luhanga, ¹⁰ ti enuwe Luhanga akabaha bwomiji bwa mwoyo buusuuye haabwanu kulungana na Kilisito, oghu ali mulemi wa bihanguwa byona ebili na maani kandi butoki. ¹¹ Nanga kulungana kwanu na Kilisito kukaleka mwaleka bwomiji bwa buhanguwa bwa busiji, mwaba nga bantu basaliye, etali kusaluwa kukoleewe na bantu, bhaatu kusaluwa okukoleewe Kilisito. ¹² Obu mwabatijibuwe, kikaba ng'oghu oti mwajikuwe hamui na Kilisito, kandi haabwa kuhikilija kwanu maani ghaa Luhanga oghu akahumumbuula mu bakuuye, mwaba nga bantu mwahumbuukiye hamui naye.

¹³ Mukimaniye ngu obu mwabaagha mutakahikilije Kilisito, mukaba mukuuye mu mwoyo kandi abatasaluwe mu mwoyo haabwa bibhi mwakolagha haabwa buhangaanuwa bwanu bwa busiji. Bhaatu Luhanga aabaha bwomiji hamui na Kilisito. Luhanga aatughanila bibhi byatu, ¹⁴ akakola eki kukwama mu kukuwa kwa Yesu haa musalaba, aay'o ndaghaano ya bilaghilo ebi twasaaghuwe kuhutiya nga ndaghaano ya ebanja lya kutusingiisiya musango kandi endindi taakyaliyo ekyanguleka atufubila. ¹⁵ Nanga Luhanga akamala maani bihanguwa by'omu mwanya ebili na bulemi kandi butoki. Ooleka bbeni-bbeni ngoku aabisinguuye haabwa Kilisito kutukwila haa musalaba.

¹⁶ Nahabweki, mutafuw'o muntu n'omui oghu akwete kubasoghosa ati mukwete kusobiya haabwa ebi mukwete kuliya kedha kunuwa, kedha ati nanga enuwe tamukughendagha haa mikolo yabo ya diini

ya kutuwa kwa kweli kuhyaka kedha kuhutiya kilo kya Sabhato. ¹⁷ Ebi byona bili nga kijilughuuliya kwonkaha, byolekagha Kilisito oghu aaghendagha kwisa, ti Kilisito oghu niye akaasuliisiya byona ebi Luhanga aalaghiisaniiye. ¹⁸ Mutasiima muntu n'omui kuleka nimudhootela kandi nimulamuya baamalajika ngoku ebo bakukolagha, nimwakoliye mutiyo tamukutunga migisa eghi Luhanga aabalaghiisaniiye. Bantu aba bakughilagha bati bali na kwetegheeleliya kwa mbaghanija haa Luhanga, bati ebo bakubonekeluwagha. Ebi mbyelilikano bya buhanguwa bwabo bwa busiisi, tabili na mughaso, kandi bikubaleetelejagha kwepanka. ¹⁹ Bantu ng'aba bakeetuwo Kilisito oghu ali mutuwe haa mubili, oghu akutusaghikagha kandi atulunganija hamui ngoku binuwa na minoku bikulunganagha hamui mubili kukula. Ti Luhanga niye akulekagha ghukula.

²⁰ Bhaatu enuwe mukakuwa hamui na Kilisito kutatodha kukwata bilaghilo ebi bantu beeteleey'o. Ti buye nkiki kilekiye nimutodha kubikwamilila ng'oghu oti binalemeye? ²¹ Bantu aba bakwegheesiyagha bati, "Kintu ekisusiye kiti otakikum'o! Byokuliya nanka otaleng'o na kubiliya! Kintu nanka otalileng'o nankabha na kukikum'o!" ²² Bilaghilo ebi ni njegheesiya ya bantu boonini beeteleey'o eghi ekwet'o bintu ebi tukukoleesiya bihuwo. ²³ Bilaghilo ebi bikujookagha nga bya magheji, biba nga byolekiye bantu kwehaayo kulamiya, kwebundaaliya kandi babona-boniya mibili yabo, bhaatu tabili na mughaso ghwona kutanga bantu kuleka kukola bikoluwa bibhiihiye.

3

Kwetwalikaniya mu mulingo ghudheedhiye Luhanga

¹ Nahabweki ngoku Luhanga aabahaaye bwomiji buhyaka obu aabahumbuyeye hamui na Kilisito, mut'o mutima kwelilikana haa bintu by'omu eghulu, hambali Kilisito asitamaye haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyi ghwa Luhanga. ² Mwelilikan'o migisa eghi Luhanga aatlaghiisaniiye mu eghulu, etali haa bintu by'omunsi muni. ³ Nanga mukakuwa hamui na Kilisito kandi endindi muli boomiji mu mwoyo hamui naye mu maaso ghaa Luhanga, hambali bwomiji bwanu buhyaka bubisuuwe mu Luhanga. ⁴ Obu Kilisito oghu akulekagha muba boomiji alikuuka munsi muni, bwile obu muliboneka hamui naye, muli na kitinisa kandi mutali na kibhi kyona.

⁵ Nahabweki muhwelekeeleliye kwonini mu bwomiji bwanu bikoluwa bya buhanguwa bwanu bwa busiisi: busyani, bubhi, kweghomba, kweghomba kubhiihiye kandi mululu ghwa bintu oghuli nga kulamiya bisani. ⁶ Ti bantu abakukolagha bikoluwa bibhiihiye ebi, Luhanga akubafubila na kiinigha kiye. ⁷ Naanu obu mwabaagha mutakahikilije Kilisito, bikoluwa bibhiihiye ng'ebi niibiyo mwakolagha dhe. ⁸ Bhaatu endindi enuwe mukulaghiluwa kulekela kimui bikoluwa bini: kiinigha, kusaaliluwa kuhingulaane, etima, kuhangilila baanyakyanu kandi kubugha bighambo bibhiihiye ebikuhemula. ⁹ Mutahanganagha bisubha, nanga mukamala kwehiyo bikoluwa bibhiihiye ebi hambele mwakolagha. ¹⁰ Ti endindi muli na kwetwalikaniya mu mulingo ghwa mbaghanija kwonini, nanga Luhanga akamala kubafoola bantu bahyaka kandi niibuwo eeyongela kubafoola kwonini kuba ngaye niikuwo majima mumumanye kwonini. ¹¹ Takikwita kantu muntu kuba ali Muyudaaya kedha atali Muyudaaya, babe bamusaliye kedha batamusaliye, kedha baa ntula sinji,

kedha abatamanuuwe, basyana kedha abali na bughabe, bhaatu kikulu munu ni kuhikilija Kilisito oghu akuukalagha mu etuwe bahikilija boona.

¹² Nahabweki, Luhanga akabakoma kuba bantu be, aabafoola bahikiliye kandi aba akundiye, abali na kusaasila, kisa, badhooti, bateekaane kandi abali na kugumisilija. ¹³ Nimwasobelelanganiye, mughanilangane kandi mugumisilijangane, muusuke ngu ngoku Mukama Kilisito aabaghaniye niikuwo naanu mubhonganuuwe kughanilangana mutiyo dhe. ¹⁴ Ti ekisaiye ebi byona ni enuwe kuba na kukundangana, okulunganiyagha bahikilija boona kuba mu bumui.

¹⁵ Oleke mpempa eghi Kilisito aabahaaye, eesuulile kimui mu bwomiji bwanu, ngoku Luhanga aabakomiye kandi aabafoola nga mubili ghumui, mubhonganuuwe kuukala hamui mpempa. Ti muukalaghe nimusiima Luhanga. ¹⁶ Oleke butumuwa haa Kilisito bubatobheelemu kwonini ngoku mukweyongela kwegheesanganiya kandi kugumagu-manganiya na magheji ghaa Luhanga abahaaye, kandi nimulimba Jabbuli, na bilimbo bya milingo yona bya kusinda Luhanga. ¹⁷ Ti eki mulakolagha kyona, ebe mu bikoluwa kedha mu bighambo, mukikolaghe nga bahikilija baa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, nimusiima Luhanga Esetuwe kukwamu mu Yesu Kilisito oghu.

Njikala ya Bakilisitaayo mu maka

¹⁸ Enuwe bakali, mudhotele b'ebaanuwe kwoleka ngoku abahihikiliye Mukama Kilisito babhonganuuwe kuba.

¹⁹ Enuwe basaasa abasweye, mukundaghe bakali baanu kandi muta-basaakalilagha.

²⁰ Enuwe baana bwile bwona muhutiyaghe babyaye baanu mu byona, nanga eki kikudheedhagha Mukama Yesu.

²¹ Beese baana, mutasaalijagha baana baanu, nanga maani ghaa kukola bikoluwa bisemeeye ghabahuwamu.

²² Enuwe basyana, muhutiyaghe bakama baanu baa muni muni mu buli kyona, ti eki mutakikolagha obu ebo baliyo bwonkaha muti niikuwo babasiime, bhaatu mukikolaghe muuhiye haa mutima kwoleka ngoku muhutiyeye Mukama Kilisito. ²³ Kyona eki mulakolagha, mukikolaghe na mutima ghumui, nga bantu bakukolela Mukama Yesu. ²⁴ Ti enuwe maniyeye ngoku Mukama Kilisito alibaha bilungi byona ebi aalaghiisaniye kuha bantu be. Nanga Mukama Kilisito oghu niye mukwete kuheeleliya.

²⁵ Kandi weena oghu akweyongela kukola bikoluwa bibhihiye, Luhanga alimufubila haabwa bikoluwa biye ebi, nanga eye taakusoololagha bantu.

4

¹ Enuwe bakama baa basyana, mubatwalikaniye kusemeeye kandi mu bwenganija, nanga naanu mumaniiye ngoku muli na Mukama waanu Yesu mu eghulu oghu abalemiiye.

Paulo neeyongela kuhana bahikilija

² Mut'o kulu na nkokola kusaba, mumutaay'o byelilikano byanu byona, kandi nimumusiima. ³ Ti naatu mutusabilaghe dhe, muti Luhanga atuhe kahanda kaa kulangilila butumuwa buwe, niikuwo tugubhe kulangilila nsita ya Kilisito ya kujuna bantu, ti kulangilila ntiyo niikiyo kilekiye ndi mu nkomo. ⁴ Munsabile dhe muti Luhanga abagubhiisiye kulangilila butumuwa obu bbeni-bbeni ngoku mbhonganuuwe kubulangilila. ⁵ Mwelinde ebi mukukola makolangana na bantu abatali bahikilija,

niikuwo muƙoleesiyaghe bwile obu kubaghambil'oo haa Kilisito. ⁶ Ti ebi mulabughagha nabo bibaaghe bighambo bya ngughuma kandi ebilimu magheji, niikuwo kibagubhiisiyaghe kukuukamu buɓi muntu kusemeeye.

Kulagha

⁷ Muhiikilija muunakyatu Tikiko akaakukidha eghi akubaghambila byona ebikwete kunfuw'oo eni. Tumukundiye, ni mukoli mwesighibuwa kandi muheeleliya muunakyatu wa Mukama waatu Yesu. ⁸ Ndimamutuma eghi bwangu-bwangu niikuwo mugubhe kumanya ebikutufuwo eni kandi naanu abagumiye mitima. ⁹ Akwisa eghi na Oneesimo muhiikilija muunakyatu oghu alughiye ewaanu eghi, oghu twesighiye kandi tukundiye. Bakubaghambila byona ebikwete kutufuw'oo eni.

¹⁰ Alisitaako oghu ali mu nkomo hamui nanje naabakeeliya, na Maliko mughenji wa Balanaba naabakeeliya dhe. Mukatunga bbaluwa ya kuba-soboolol'oo Maliko oghu tuti naanaasiye eghi, mumwebaliye nga muhiikilija muunakyanu. ¹¹ Muhiikilija muunakyatu Yesu, oghu bakughilaghamu Yusito, naabakeeliya. Aba niibo bahikilija Bayudaaya bonkaha aba nkwete kukola nabo mulimo ghwa kughambila bantu haa bulemi bwa Luhanga, ti ebo bakulekagha mutima ghumpumulikana munda. ¹² Epafula muhiikilija oghu alughiye ewaanu eghi kandi muheeleliya wa Kilisito Yesu, naabakeeliya. Akwekambilagha kimui kumasabila ati mugumile mu kukola ebi Luhanga abbaliye, mukule mu kuhikilija kandi mumanile kimui ntegheka ya Luhanga. ¹³ Nkubbala kubaghambila majima ghoonini nti akukolelagha kimui na maani ghe ghoona haabwanu, hamui na haabwa bahikilija abali mu tauni ya Lehudikiya na ya Hilapolisi. ¹⁴ Luka, muudokita, bhootu syatu kandi muhiikilija muunakyatu oghu tukundiye, hamui na Deema mbabakeeliya. ¹⁵ Ninkeeliya bahikilija baanakyanje abali e Lehudikiya, hamui na mukali muhiikilija muunakyatu Niifa na kibbula kya bahikilija boona abakugumbaanagha mu numba yee.

¹⁶ Haanuma yaanu bahikilija baa Kolosaaɗ kusomeluwa bbaluwa eni, mughihe muntu aghitwalile kibbula kya bahikilija baa Lehudikiya nabo babasomelayo dhe, kandi nabo bahe muntu bbaluwa eghi naabahandi-ikiye aghileete naanu dhe babasomeleyo.

¹⁷ Muusukiye muhiikilija Alikipo muti abhonganuuwe kukola mulimo oghu Mukama aamuhaaye kandi aghumale kwonini. ¹⁸ Siye, Paulo neenini, niisiye naahandiika hani na mukono ghwanje ghwonini, nti nimbakeeliya. Ti muusuke ngoku bankwete kandi ndi mu nkomo nahabweki munsabile. Nkubasabilagha dhe nti Luhanga abaghilile ngughuma enuwe boona.

Bbaluwa y'okudubha eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Batesolonika Kwanjula

Mukwenda Paulo niye akatandikiisiya kibbula kya bahikilija mu Tesolonika, kibugha kikulu kya Makedoniya (Bikoluwa 17), elughulu mu Bugiliki. Bhaatu aalughayo bwangu obu bamui mu Bayudaaya baatandikiye kumulumba. Haanuma Timiseewa oghu aamukoonelagha aasa, aamuha makulu ati Bakilisitaayo baa Tesolonika baneesighiye kimui Luhanga nankabha bantu mbababon-boniya. Nahabweki Paulo aabahandiikila bbaluwa eni kubeekambiisiya kandi kukuukamu bibuuliyo byabo.

Mu bbaluwa eni Paulo aasijima Luhanga haabwa kuhikilija na kukunda Bakilisitaayo baa Tesolonika bali nakuwo, kandi aabaasukiya mulingo aabaakaayemu nga Mukilisitaayo atali na kyakumusoghos' o kyona. Aaba-soboolola ekikubaagh' o Bakilisitaayo bakaakukuwagha, kandi ekilib' o obu Yesu Kilisito alikuuka muni. Aamaliilila naabalaghikiilila ngoku bahonganuwe kwetwalikaniya kuhikiya Kilisito akuukiye.

Paulo naasijima bahikilija baa Tesolonika

¹ Siye Paulo ndi hamui na Timiseewa na Silaasi. Ndimahandiikila enuwe kibbula kya bahikilija abali mu tauni ya Tesolonika, abali mu Luhanga Esetuwe na Mukama Yesu Kilisito. Luhanga abaghilile ngughuma kandi abahe mpempa yonkaha. ² Tukubasabilagha enuwe boona kandi tusijima Luhanga haabwanu. ³ Tukaakubaagha ntusaba Luhanga Esetuwe, tukubasabilagha haabwa ebi mukukolagha nanga kuhikilija oku muli nakuwo. Tukubasabilagha dheer haabwa kukundangana oku muli nakuwo kandi na kugumisilija kwanu haabwa kunihila ngu Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito alikuuka.

⁴ Bahikilija baanyakatu, tumaniye ngoku Luhanga aabakomiye kuba mu bantu be, kandi ngoku abakundiye. ⁵ Nanga Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga agha twabatebije, tabyabaagha bighambo bya bantu kwonkaha bbaa. Mwoyo Ahikiliye niye aatuhaagha maani ghaa kubatebeja, kandi tumaniye ngoku ebi twabaghambiiye ghali majima. Mumaniiye ngoku ebi twakolagha obu twabaagha naanu byabaagha byakubaghasila kuukala munahikilije Mukama waatu Yesu.

⁶ Naanu mwafookiye ng'atu hamui na Mukama Yesu Kilisito, nanga obu mwamuhikilije, mwabona-bona mu milingo ekaniiye ngoku naatu twaboona-boone, bhaatu mu ebi byona Mwoyo Ahikiliye aakala naan-abaha kudheedhuwa. ⁷ Kandi ebi mukwete kukola byalekiye mwaba kyakulolel' o kya bahikilija baa Yesu boona baa mu kyalo kya Makedoniya na Akaaya. ⁸ Nahabweki tatukwetaaghisibuwa kughambila bantu ngoku muhikilije Luhanga. Nanga mwalekiye bantu baamanya kighambo kya Mukama, etali mu Makedoniya na Akaaya honkaha, bhaatu na mu bikalo byona. ⁹ Nanga obu twasiye kubunga eghi, mulingo oghu mwatwe-balijiyemu ghukaleka bantu bakaniye baatandika kughambila baanyakabo ngoku majima mwakuukiye ewaa Luhanga, mwaleka kulamiya bihongano, mwatandika kuheeleliya Luhanga mwomiji kandi wamajima. ¹⁰ Kandi mulindiliye Mwana wee kukuuka kulugha mu eghulu, oghu aahumbuuye mu bakuuye, Yesu oghu akutujuna kiinigha kya Luhanga ekikwisa.

niibuwo tweekumbulila kimui kukuuka e waanu eghi. Siye Paulo naalengiy'o milundi ekanaye kwisa, bhaatu Sitaani akantanga. ¹⁹ Bhaatu Mukama waatu Yesu obu alikuuka, niinuwe mulileka tube na kunihila ngu akutusiima, tudheedhuwe, kandi tuhute mu maaso ghe ngoku twasinguuye. ²⁰ Majima, niinuwe mulileka tudheedhuwe kandi tube na kitinisa!

3

Paulo naatuma Timiseewa e Tesolonika

¹ Nahabweki obu twaboone tutaakugubha kuukala tunagumisilije tutamaniye ebikubafuw'o, twatuwamu, siye Paulo na Silaasi, kutighala mu tauni ya Atena. ² Twatumiye eghi waaninaatuwe Timiseewa kandi mukoli wa Luhanga muunakyatu haa mulimo ghwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Kilisito. Twamutumiye kubeekambiisiya mu kuhikilija kwanu, ³ niikuwo abakubabona-boniya aba bataleka muleka kuhikilija Yesu. Mumanaye ngoku Luhanga aateghekiye ngu akutusiimilaniya kubona-bona. ⁴ Obu twanabaagha naanu eghi twabaghambilagha tuti bantu bakutubona-boniya, kandi ngoku mumanaye niikuwo kyabaaye. ⁵ Nahabweki neehighuuye ntaakugubha kuukala ntaghuuye ebikubafuw'o. Niikiyo kyalekiye naatuma eghi Timiseewa, niikuwo ngubhe kumanya mulakaba munagumiiye mu kuhikilija kwanu. Nanga mutima ghunkangamiye munda nti kedha Sitaani asobola kuba naabooheeye muleka kuhikilija Yesu. Ti mulimo oghu twakoliye eghi ghwona ghuba ghukwiliiye busa.

Paulo naasinda bahikilija baa Tesolonika

⁶ Bhaatu Timiseewa aatukidhiy'o kulugha ewaanu eghi, aatughambila makulu aghaatudheedhiye ati munahikilije Yesu, kandi munakundangaane. Aatughambiiye dhe ngoku mukutuusukagha kandi ngoku mukwekumbulagha kutodha kutubona. Ti naatu niikuwo tukwete kwekumbula tutiyo dhe. ⁷ Nahabweki bahikilija baanakyatu noobu tulaba tutuntuuye kandi bantu mbatubona-boniya, twaghuuye maani ghatukuukiyemu haabwa kuughuwa ngu munahikilije. ⁸ Kuughuwa ngu munahikilije Mukama, kyalekiye mitima yaatusunduka munda. ⁹ Tatuli nangoku tukusiima kwonini, nanga kudheedheluwa kimui oku tuli nakuwo mu maaso ghaa Luhanga haabwanu. ¹⁰ Tukumalagha bwile bukanaye mukilo na ntangaali ntusaba Luhanga kutusiimilaniya kutodha kwisa ewaanu eghi niikuwo tweyongele kubeegheesiya ebi mutakamaniye mu kuhikilija kwanu.

¹¹ Tukasabagha Luhanga kandi Esetuwe na Mukama waatu Yesu, kutusiimilaniya kwisa ewaanu eghi. ¹² Niibuwo twabasabila dhe tuti Mukama abongele kukundangana na kukunda bantu banji boona ngoku etuwe tukundiye enuwe. ¹³ Niibuwo twabasabila dhe tuti Mukama Yesu abagumiye niikuwo obu alikuuka na bantu be boona, abasange munahikiliiye kandi mutali na musango mu maaso ghaa Luhanga kandi Esetuwe.

4

Bwomili obu Luhanga abbaliye

¹ Bahikilija baanakyatu, niibuwo twabasaba kandi twabeekonkomeelela mu liina lya Mukama Yesu, tuti mukwate bhyani ebi twabeegheeseeye haa mulingo mukuukal'o kandi mukukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga, ngoku

mukwete kukola, kandi mweyongele kubikolela kimui. ² Nanga mu-maniye ngoku twabeegheeseeye ebi Mukama waatu Yesu aatutumiye kubeegeesiya. ³ Luhanga abbaliye enuwe kuba bahikiliye kandi mwelinde busyani. ⁴ Ti buli omui mu enuwe amanye kuukala na mukali wee mu mulingo ghuhikiliye kandi amuhutiye, ⁵ kutali haabwa kweghomba kubhijhiye kwa mubili ngoku bakafiile abatamaniye Luhanga bakukolagha. ⁶ Nahabweki muhikilija weena eghi, atalikola nsobi eekiitiya mukaa muunakiye, kusyana. Muusuke ngoku twabaghambiiye tuti Mukama alifubiilila kimui bantu abakukolagha bintu ng'ebi. ⁷ Nanga Luhanga oghu akutubilikilagha ati tube bantu be taabbaliye ati tube baghuwa-ghuwa bbaa. Abbaliye tuukale tuhikiliye. ⁸ Nahabweki, muntu weena naaghaiye ebi twabeegheeseeye, taaniituwe akuba aghaiye bbaa, akuba aghaiye Luhanga oghu akuhaagha enuwe Mwoyo wee Ahikiliye.

⁹ Haa kikwet'o kukundangana, tatukwetaaghisibuwa kubahandiikila kiyoo bbaa. Nanga Luhanga niye abeegeeseeye kukundangana. ¹⁰ Mwolekiye majima ngoku enuwe bahikilija b'omu kyaloo kyanu kya Makedoniya mukundangaane. Nahabweki tukubateelelela tuti mweyongelele kimui kukundangana. ¹¹ Ngoku twabaghambiiye, muukale hamui mpempa. Muteetaaha-taahiya mu bya banji, kandi buli muntu akole na maani kutunga eki akwetaaghisibuwa. ¹² Nimwakoliye mutiyo, abatali bahikilija bakubahutiya kandi tamukwetaaghisibuwa kusaba-saba bantu kubakoonela bbaa.

Paulo naagumiya bahikilija baa Tesolonika

¹³ Bahikilija baanakyanje, tukubbala mumanye ebikwet'o bahikilija abaakuuye, niikuwo muleke kutuntula munu nga bantu batali na kunihila. ¹⁴ Ngoku twahikiliye ngu Yesu akakuwa kandi aahumbuuka, niikiyo kimui dhe, kukwama mu Yesu, Luhanga alileeta hamui na Yesu abaakuuye bali bahikilija. ¹⁵ Eki tulimaghenda kubaghambila ni eki Mukama waatu Yesu eenini aabughaye ati, obu alikuuka abalidubha kumusangaana ni bahikilija abaakuuye, etali etuwe abaliba banaakaaye. ¹⁶ Haa kilo eki ebilib'o niibiyo bini: Mukama waatu Yesu alisunduka kulugha eghulu, kandi abilikile bantu n'elaka lyamaan. N'omui mu bakulu baa baamalajika baa Luhanga naye alibilikila n'elaka lyamaan dhe, kandi Luhanga alilaghila bateele kijidiyo kiye kyamaan kubilikila bantu, ti abakuuye bahikiliye Kilisito niibo balidubha kuhumbuuka. ¹⁷ Haanuma y'eki, niibuwo Luhanga alikumaaniya etuwe bahikilija boona abaliba banaakaaye, atutwale eghulu mu mwanya kusangaana Mukama waatu Yesu. Ti kulugha kilo eki tuliikala na Mukama waatu Yesu bilo n'ebilo. ¹⁸ Nahabweki mweyongele kuukala nimunaasukaniya bighambo bini, niikuwo biikale mbinabagumiya.

5

Kukuuka kwa Mukama Yesu

¹ Bahikilija baanakyanje, tankwetaaghisibuwa kubahandiikila haa bikwet'o bwile obu Mukama waatu Yesu alikuukilamu munsu muni. ² Nanga mumaniye ngoku kilo kya kukuuka kwa Mukama kiliisa batamaniye, ngoku musuma akwisagha mukilo kwibha. ³ Bwile obu bantu baliba mbaghila bati, "Tuli na kasinge kandi dhaani tuteekaane." Niibuwo balihwelekelelela kandi taaliyo n'omui oghu aligubha kuuluka bbaa. Nanga kiliba ngoku mukali akuliye akubaagha atamaniye, eetulakaka aatandikiye kulumuwa kubyalala.

⁴ Bahikilija baanakyanje, enuwe tamuli nga bantu abakuukalagha mbasiisa kandi batali n'eki bamanije haa kukuuka kwa Yesu. Nahabweki kilo eki Mukama Yesu akukuukilamu nkyahikiye, takikubaswekaniya, ngoku musuma akuswekiyagha muntu haanuma ya kumwibha. ⁵ Nanga ebi mukukolagha byona, mukubikolagha ntangaali kandi mu kyeleeli. Etuwe tatuli nga bantu abakukolagha bintu bibhiihiye mukilo kedha mu mwelima. ⁶ Nahabweki tutaba nga bantu abatali bahikilija kandi abateeteekanijije kilo kya kukuuka kwa Mukama waatu Yesu. Bhaatu etuwe tuukale tweteekanijije kandi twetantale bintu bibhiihiye kututwalijija. ⁷ Nanga abakugwesaghilagha, bakugwesaghilagha mukilo kandi batamijili, batamiila mukilo. ⁸ Nahabweki, ngoku etuwe tukukolagha bintu bisemeeye ntangaali, tukulaghiluwa kuukala tuteekaane. Tunahikilijije, tunakundangaane, tunanihiye ngoku Mukama waatu alikuuka kutujuna.* ⁹ Luhanga taatutaay'o kutufubila na kijigha kiye kyamaani, bhaatu akatut'o kujunuwa kukwama mu Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, ¹⁰ oghu akatukwila niikuwo tuukale naye nankabha tuba tuukaaye kedha tukuyye. ¹¹ Nahabweki muukalaghe nimumusukaniya bighambo ebi kubagumiya ngoku mukaakukolagha.

Paulo naamaliilila kuhana Batesolonika

¹² Hatiini bahikilija baanakyatu, tubeesengeleeiye gutu muhutiye beebembeli baanu abakwete kukola eghi mulimo ghwamaani ghwa Mukama ghwa kubahabula, kandi kubahaanuulila ebi mubhonganuuwe kukola. ¹³ Mubahutiye kimui kandi mubakundile kimui haabwa mulimo oghu bakwete kukola oghu. Ti mweyongele kuukala hamui mpempa. ¹⁴ Bahikilija baanakyatu, muhabule bahikilija baanakyanu eghi abeehaaye bughala, bakole. Aba mitima yabo etakagumiye bhyani mu kuhikilija kwabo, mubagumiye. Mukoonele abaceke kandi mugumisilijangane. ¹⁵ Muntu naabakoliye kubhi, enuwe mumukole kulungi. Bwile bwona mwekambaghe kukolangana kulungi kandi na kukola kulungi bantu banji boona. ¹⁶ Muukalaghe mudheedheeuwe bwile bwona, ¹⁷ nimusaba bwile bwona, ¹⁸ musijimaghe Luhanga mu buli mbeela syona, nanga eki niikiyo Luhanga abbalije ati mukolaghe kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu.

¹⁹ Mutabhenga ebi Mwoyo Ahikiliye akwete kubalaghila kukola, ²⁰ kandi mutaghaya butumuwa obu balangi aba Luhanga atumiye eghi bakwete kubaghambila. ²¹ Bhaatu mubitegheeleiye bhyani niikuwo mumanye ebi bakubugha ghalaba ghali majima kuwo, kandi ebihikiyemu aaniibiyo mwakola. ²² Ti mwelinde kukola kintu kyona ekibhiihiye.

Paulo naalagha kandi naaha mugisa Batesolonika

²³ Luhanga eenini, oghu akutuhaagha mpempa yee yonkaha, abeeleliye kimui. Mitima yaanu, myoyo yaanu, na mibili yaanu eekale etali na kabhi koono kuhikiya haa kilo eki Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito alikuukilamu. ²⁴ Luhanga oghu akababilikila ni mwesighibuwa kandi akuhikililiya byona ebi aalaghiisaniye.

²⁵ Bahikilija baanakyatu, mutusabilaghe. ²⁶ Mukeeliye bahikilija baanakyatu nimubaghuwa mu kikubha. ²⁷ Ndimabalaghila mu lijina lya Mukama, bbaluwa eni mughisomele bahikilija boona. ²⁸ Ngughuma sya Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito siikale naanu enuwe boona.

* **5:8** 5:8 Bighambo bini mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati, kuba na kuhikilija kandi kukunda nga kyoma mu kikubha, kandi kuba na kunihila kwa kujunuwa nga sipeewa ya kyoma.

Bbaluwa yaakabili eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Batesolonika Kwanjula

Paulo akahandiikila Bakilisitaayo baa Tesolonika bbaluwa eni haanuma ya meeli ghakee abahandiikiye y'okudubha. Mu bbaluwa eni aabeekambiisiya kuukala banagumiye mu kuhikilija kwabo, nankabha bantu mbababona-boniya. Bantu bakaba mbaabaghambiiye bati Kilisito akaba naamaliye kukuuka muni muni, bati kedha akukuuka bwangu, nahabweki tabakwetaaghisibuwa kuukala mbanakola milimo.

Paulo aabahabula kutategheeleliya bantu ng'aba. Aabasoboolola ati Bakilisitaayo tababhonganuuwe kuba baghala. Aabaghambila ati Kilisito atakakuukiye, haakudubha haab'o bubhi bwamaan bweyongele muni muni, kandi muntu mubhi oghu akudimaaga bantu kuleka mbahwele-keelela.

Paulo neekambiisiya bahikilija

¹ Siye Paulo na Silaasi hamui na Timiseewa twahandiikila enuwe kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Tesolonika, bantu baa Luhanga Esetuwe na Mukama Yesu Kilisito. ² Luhanga Esetuwe na Mukama Yesu Kilisito babaghilile ngughuma kandi babahe mpempa yonkaha.

³ Tubhonganuuwe kandi tuhikiye kusimagma Luhanga haabwanu bwile bwona, nanga kuhikilija kwanu niibuwo kweyongela kandi niibuwo mweyongela kukundangana. ⁴ Eki kikulekagha twehighuwa ntwesima mu bibbula bya bahikilija bya Luhanga, haabwanu kuukala munagumisiije kubona-bona kwona na bijibu ebi mulimu kandi muneesighiye Yesu.

⁵ Ebi byolekiye ngoku Luhanga ali na bwenganija kutuwamu ati mubhonganuuwe kuba mu bulemi buwe, obu mukwete kubona-bonela. ⁶ Luhanga ahikiye kubona-boniya abakwete kubona-boniya enuwe. ⁷ Obu Mukama Yesu aliboneka naalugha mu eghulu, aliisa na mulilo hamui na baamalaika be baamaan, enuwe aba endindi bantu bakwete kubona-boniya, Luhanga alibaha kuhuumula, hamui naatu dhe. ⁸ Yesu alifubila boona abatasimiye Luhanga kuba Mukama wabo, kandi abakubhengagha Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Mukama waatu Yesu. ⁹ Alibaha kifubilo kya kubabbinga hambali ali mu butoki bwa kitinisa kiye kyamaan kandi abahe kifubilo kya kuhwelekelela bilo n'ebilo. ¹⁰ Ebi bilib'o kilo eki alikuuka niikuwo bantu be bamuhutiye haabwa kubajuna, kandi niikuwo abaamuhikilije boona badheedhuwe. Kandi naanu muli mu bantu aba, nanga mukasima makulu gh'ebi twaboone, ebi twabaghambiiye.

¹¹ Nahabweki, niikiyo kikulekagha tuukala ntubasabila tuti Luhanga aakalaghe aboone mubhonganuuwe kuba mu bantu be aba aabilikiye, kandi tuti haabwa butoki buwe abagubhisiye kukola bilungi byona ebi mubhonganuuwe kukola, ebi bantu bahikilije Yesu babhonganuuwe kukola. ¹² Tukasabagha tutiyo niikuwo bantu bahutiye Mukama Yesu haabwa ebi akwete kukola mu bwomiji bwanu, kandi niikuwo naye asiime enuwe bahikilija be. Luhanga akukuukamu kusaba kwatu oku kwoleka ngoku eye hamui na Mukama Yesu Kilisito bali na ngughuma.

2

Kwisa kwa muntu mubhi

¹ Nkubbala kubaghambila ebikwet' o kukuuka kwa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, kandi ngoku etuwe boona tuligumbaana kumwebaliya. Bahikilija baanakyanje, ² mutatuntula kedha kwobaha haabwa balangi baa bisubha kedha lughambo lwa bantu ngu niituwe twabughye kedha twahandiikiye bbaluwa tuti kilo kya kukuuka kwa Mukama kikamala kuhika.

³ Mutasimilaniya muntu n'omui kubadimaaga mu mulingo ghwona. Kilo eki takikub' o bantu batakajeemeeye Luhanga kandi na muntu mubhi oghu ab' o. Oghu akuhwelekelela. ⁴ Akuhakaniya kyona ekikwetuwa Luhanga kedha ekikulamibuwa. Akwekulilija kusaaliya byona, kandi aakale mu Numba ya Luhanga, neeghilamu Luhanga.

⁵ Tamuusukiye ngu obu naanabaagha eghi ngoku naabaghambilagha haa bintu ebi? ⁶ Ekinamutangiyeye endindi kub' o mukimaniye, niikuwo agubhe kub' o bwile buwe bwonini mbwahikiye. ⁷ Butoki bwa muntu mubhi oghu bwa kibiso, bukamala kutandika kukola, bhaatu endindi analiyo oghu anamutangiyeye, akuukala naanamutanga kuhikiya alughiy' o. ⁸ Haanuma niibuwo muntu mubhi oghu akuboneka, oghu Mukama Yesu akwita na lwoha lwa kanuwa ke, amuhwelekeleliye na kubbyokelela kwa kwisa kuwe. ⁹ Ti muntu mubhi oghu aliisa ali na butoki bwa Sitaani, ali na maani ghaa kukola byakuswekaniya bya milingo ekaniye bya bisubha. ¹⁰ Alikola bintu binji bikaniye kuhabiisiya abakuhwelekelela. Bakuhwelekelela nanga bakabhenga kukunda majima niikuwo bajunuwe. ¹¹ Niikiyo Luhanga aabalekeeye kuhaba kandi kuhikilija bisubha ebi. ¹² Niikuwo boona batwiluwe musango ghubasinge, nanga bakabhenga kuhikilija majima, baakunda bubhi.

Paulo naatodha kwekambiisiya bahikilija

¹³ Bahikilija baanakyanje, tubhonganuuwe kusiiima Luhanga haabwanu, enuwe aba Mukama akundiye, nanga Luhanga akabakoma ati mube b'okudubha kujunuwa, kukwama mu kwelebuwa na Mwoyo wee kandi kuhikilija majima. ¹⁴ Luhanga akababilikila kuba bantu be bahikiliye haabwa kuhikilija majima ghaa Makulu Ghasemeeye twabatebiye, niikuwo abahe haa kitiinisa ng'eki aahaaye Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito. ¹⁵ Nahabweki bahikilija baanakyanje, muukale mugumiye ti muneekambiye kimui kukwata ebi mukama waatu aatughambiye ebi twabeegheeseeye ntubugha naanu, n'ebi twabahandiikiye mu bbaluwa. ¹⁶ Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito eenini hamui na Luhanga Esetuwe, oghu akatukunda kandi mu ngughuma siye aatuha kuhuumula kwa bilo n'ebilo na kunihila kusemeeye, ¹⁷ abagumiye mitima yaanu, abahe maani kukola kandi kubugha ebihikiye.

3

Paulo naasaba bahikilija kumusabila

¹ Hatiini bahikilija baanakyatu, gutu mutusabile, niikuwo tugubhe kuhikiy' o bantu bwangu kighambo kya Mukama kandi bahikilije ngoku naanu mwakihikilije. ² Kandi mutusabile, bantu babhi batatukola kubhi, nanga bantu boona tabahikilije bbaa. ³ Bhaatu Mukama Yesu ni mwesighibuwa, nahabweki akubaha maani kandi abalinde hali mubhi Sitaani. ⁴ Kandi twesighiye Mukama Yesu tuti niibuwo mwakola kandi mukweyongela kukola ebi tukubalaghila kukola. ⁵ Niibuwo twabasabila

tuti Mukama Yesu Kilisito abasobolesiye kumanya mulingo Luhanga abakundiye mu kandi abahe kugumisilija mu kubona-bona ngoku naye aagumisilije.

Kwekambiisiya bahikilija kukola

⁶ Bahikilija baanakyatu, haabwa butoki obu Mukama Yesu Kilisito aatuhaaye, tubalaghiye kwecuw' o muhikilija muunakyanu weena mughala kandi oghu atakwetwalikaniya ngoku twabeegheeseeye. ⁷ Tubughiye eki nanga naanu boonini mumaniye ngoku mubhonganuuwe kuukala nimunatwalikaniya ngoku twatwalikaniyagha obu twabaagha ewaanu eghi. Tatwabaagha baghala bbaa, ⁸ kandi tatwasijimiyeye kuliya biliyo bya muntu weena tutamusasuuye. Twekambagha kukolela kimui, tuti niikuwo tutabeela muntu weena mu enuwe kijibu. ⁹ Twekambagha tutiyo nankabha tumaniye ngu mubhonganuuwe kutuha biliyo haabwa mulimo twakolagha, bhaatu twabbalagha tube bantu aba enuwe mukololel' o ngoku muhikilija abhonganuuwe kwetwalikaniya. ¹⁰ Kandi n' obu twabaagha tuli naanu eghi, tukabaghila tuti, "Oghu atabbaliye kukola, aleke kuliya." ¹¹ Tukwete kubugha tutiyo nanga twaghuyeye ngu bamui mu bahikilija eghi mbaghala. Tabakukolagha, kandi bakwesalagha mu lughambo, batanga abangukola. ¹² Haabwa butoki obu Mukama Yesu Kilisito aatuhaaye, tulaghiye bahikilija ababalimu abakwete kwetwalikaniya batiyo, bateekaane, batandike kwekolela niikuwo beetungile ebi banguliya. ¹³ Bhaatu enuwe, bahikilija baanakyatu, mutaluha kukola ebihikiye.

¹⁴ Muhikilija weena naanabhengiye kuughuwa ebi twabahandiikiye mu bbaluwa eni, bahikilija boona bamanye ngoku muntu oghu atakwete kwetwaliya kusemeeye. Mutakolagana naye niikuwo ahemuke, aleke kwetwalikaniya atiyo. ¹⁵ Bhaatu mutamutwalikaniya nga ngighu yaanu, kuuyo mumuhabule nga muhikilija muunakyanu, eekolele.

Paulo naasabila bahikilija b'omu Tesolonika

¹⁶ Bahikilija baanakyatu, niibuwo naabasabila nti Mukama, oghu akulekagha bantu baakala mpemba, abaakaliye mpemba bwile bwona. Mukama abalinde enuwe boona. ¹⁷ Siye Paulo, neenini niisiye naamaliilila bbaluwa eni, nimbalamukiya enuwe boona. Naahandiikiye ngoku neenini nkaakuhandiikagha niikuwo mumanye ngoku aaliisiye neenini naabahandiikiye bbaluwa eni. ¹⁸ Ngughuma sya Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito siikale naanu enuwe boona.

Bbaluwa y'okudubha eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Timiseewa Kwanjula

Timiseewa akaba ali Mukilisitaayo oghu akaba anali mutabhana, oghu aabungagha na mukwenda Paulo. Aamukoonelagha kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu Kilisito. Haanuma, Paulo aamutuma kwebembela kibbula kya bahikilija mu kibugha kya Efeeso.

Paulo aahandiikila Timiseewa bbaluwa eni naamuhabula haa kulamiya mu kibbula kya bahikilija kandi ngoku anguhakaniya beegheesiya baa bisubha. Bbaluwa eni esobolooye dhee milingo ya bantu abangukomuwa kuba beebembeli baa kibbula bya bahikilija kandi ngoku beebembeli aba babhonganuuwe kwetwalikaniya. Aahabula Timiseewa kuba kyakulolel'o ngoku angutwalikaniya guluupu syambaghanija mu kibbula kya bahikilija, nga baajongo, bantu bakulu, na bakwisiya.

¹ Niisiye Paulo, mukwenda wa Kilisito Yesu kusighikila haa kilaghilo kya Luhanga Mujuni waatu kandi na Kilisito Yesu kunihila kwatu. ² Naahandiikila uwe Timiseewa, mwana wanje eenini haabwa kuhikilija. Luhanga Esetuwe na Kilisito Yesu Mukama waatu bakughilile ngughuma kandi bakuhe mpempa yonkaha.

Kwelinda beegheesiya baa bisubha

³ Obu naaghendagha Makedoniya, nakughila nti ookale mu tauni ya Efeeso niikuwo oteelelele bamui mu bantu baayo batatodha kwegheesiya njegheesiya ya bisubha. ⁴ Baleke kubhiiya bwile bwabo haa bighano beehanga-hangiye na byafaayo bya baataata baabo ebitaakulekeelagha. Bintu ebi bikuleetagha mpaka mu kikalo kya mulimo ghwa Luhanga oghuli mu kuhikilija. ⁵ Kighendeleluwa kya kilaghilo eki ni kukunda, okukulughagha mu mutima ghweliye, byelilikano bisemeeye kandi kuhikilija kwamajima. ⁶ Beegheesiya baa bisubha aba baalughiye haa njegheesiya yamajima baatandika kwetaba mu kuhakangana haa bintu bitali na mughaso. ⁷ Bakwefoolagha kuba beegheesiya baa bilaghilo, kuni bateetegheleeiye ebi bakwete kubugha, kandi bataakukola ebi bakulaghilagha bantu kukola.

⁸ Bhaatu nitwakoliye ebi bilaghilo bikulaghilagha, tukubona ngoku bili bilungi. ⁹ Tumaniiye ngu bilaghilo tabiliyo haabwa bahikiliye bhaatu haabwa bakukolagha bitahikiye, nkoli sya bibhi, abatahutiye Luhanga kandi basiisi, abatahikiliye kandi abatali na diini. Biliyo haabwa bakwitagha beesebo na baaninabo kandi bajindi. ¹⁰ Biliyo haabwa basyani, abakubona-boniyagha baanakyabo, abakuhaagha bisubha, abataakukolagha ebi baalahiye, na weena oghu ataakukolagha ebi njegheesiya yamajima eghi tukwegheesiya ekulaghilagha. ¹¹ Njegheesiya eghi tukugubha kughisanga mu butumuwa obu bahikilija baa Yesu bakulangililagha. Kandi butumuwa obu niibuwo Luhanga ampaaye kulangilila. Kandi njegheesiya eghi niigho Makulu Ghasemeeye haa Mukama waatu Yesu aghakulughagha ewaa Luhanga wa butoki bwona oghu bantu boona babhonganuuwe kusinda.

Paulo naasiima Mukama Yesu

12 Nkusiima Kilisito Yesu Mukama waatu nanga niiye akumpaagha maani ghaa kukola mulimo ghwa kulangilila butumuwa buwe. Kandi aboone ngoku nimwesighiye kimui niikiyo kilekiye anfooye muheeleliya wee. 13 Kilisito oghu akankoma, nankabha obu naabaagha ntakamuhikilije, ninaabaagha muntu mubhi munu, nimbona-boniya abamuhikilije kandi niimubugh'o bintu bibhihiye kimui. Bhaatu eye akangilila kisa nanga nkaba ntakamuhikilije kandi ntamaniye ngoku ebi naakolagha byabaagha bibhihiye. 14 Ti Mukama waatu akangilila ngughuma sikaniye, ampa kukunda na kuhikilija ebi tukutungagha mu Kilisito Yesu. 15 Majima ghoonini kandi agha buli muntu weena ali nakuhikilija ni aghakughilagha ngu: Kilisito Yesu akaasa muni kujuna basiisi, ti niisiye nsaiye basiisi aba boona. 16 Bhaatu nankabha ninaabaagha musisi kubhi-kubhi, Luhanga akangilila kisa kikanaye, niikuwo agubhe kwoleka ngoku majima Yesu Kilisito akugubha kugumisilija bantu abakusisagha kubhi-kubhi ngoku naakolagha. Akanfoola kyakulolel'o kya bantu banji abakuhikilija Yesu niikuwo bamanye ngoku bakutungwa bwomili butahuw'o. 17 Luhanga wa butoki bwona, oghu alemiye bilo n'ebilo, kandi oghu atakuwaagha. Luhanga enkaha kandi oghu tutaakubonagha, aliye bantu boona baasinda bilo n'ebilo. Aamijina.

18 Nahabweki uwe Tjmiseewa oghu oli nga mwana wanje eenini, otegheeleliye ebi ndimakuhanuulila nti, oosuke ngoku balangi baaghiliye bati Luhanga alikukoma kulangilila butumuwa buwe ti bantu balikuhakaniya. Oosuke bighambo ebi kandi oleng'o kukola kuseme-eye mulimo ghwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga oghu Luhanga aakuhaaye kukola. Ti woohle kimui kintu kyona ekitahikiye. 19 Weeyongele kuukala onahikilije Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, ookale onamugumiyo kandi weelinde kukola kintu kyona ekibhihiye niikuwo ookale oteekaane mu byelikano. Nanga haliyo bantu banji eghi abatakyahikilija Kilisito na Luhanga, bo bakwete kwekolela bintu bibhihiye banabimaniye. 20 Mu beegheesiya baa bisubha aba, Himaneeya na Alekijanda nabo balimu dhe. Ti aba ebo naabahaaye kifubilo kya kubalekela Sitaani kubab'o na butoki kandi kubabona-boniya, niikuwo eki kibegheesiye baleke kwefoola bantu abali na butoki bwa Luhanga kandi kuni batali nabuwo.

2

Kulamija

1 Kyokudubha ndimabeesengeleliya kukola ni ngu, musabilaghe bantu boona, nimwesengeleliya kandi nimubatonganilana ewaa Luhanga, kandi nimumusijima haabwa bantu aba boona. 2 Mubhonganuuwe dhe kusabila bakama baanu baa muni muni, hamui na bantu abalemiye mu mulingo ghwona. Niikuwo etuwe bahikilija tuukale tuteekaane kandi tuli na kasinge, ntunalamiya Luhanga kandi tunamuhutiye. Kandi ntuneetwalikaniya kusemeeye mu bantu banji. 3 Kihikiye kusabila tutiyo bantu banji kandi eki niikiyo kidheedhiye Luhanga oghu akujunagha kifubilo kya bibhi byatu. 4 Nanga Luhanga abaliye ati bantu boona bajunuwe kifubilo kya bibhi byabo, kandi bagubhe kumanya dhe njegheesiya yamajima eghi tukwegheesiyaagha haa ngoku Kilisito akujunagha bantu. 5 Nanga haliyo Luhanga omui enkaha kandi na mulunganiya wa Luhanga na bantu, muntu omui enkaha Kilisito Yesu. 6 Niiye akahayo bwomili buwe kuba

nsasuli ya kucungula bantu bakaniye, eki akakikola mu bwile bwakiyo bwonini. ⁷ Ti eki niikiyo kyalekiye Luhanga ankoma kuba mutebeji kandi mukwenda. Nkwegheesiyagha batali Bayudaaya bikwet'o kuhikilija kandi majima. Niibuwo naabugha majima, tabili bisubha bbaa.

⁸ Nahabweki nkubbala basaasa aaniibo beebembelagha mu kulamiya mu bijkalo byona. Baamukiyaghe mikono masabila bantu, bataba abali na kiinigha, kandi abakutongana buli kilo na bantu banji.

⁹ Nkubbala bakali baluwalaghe kusemeeye kandi ngoye esibahikiye, batakoleesiya esoke lyabo kuhingulaane kedha kuluwala bukwanji bwa feeja, jaabbu kedha kuluwala ngoye sitembeeye kimui. ¹⁰ Babhonganuuwe kuba na bikoluwa bisemeeye nga bakali abahutiye Luhanga. ¹¹ Mu bwile bwa kulamiya, bakali tababhonganuuwe kusaalukaniya kanuwa, kandi tababhonganuuwe mu mulingo ghwona katalibanija basaasa abakwegheesiya. ¹² Tansimilaniye mukali n'omui kuba mwebembeli mu kulamiya bbaa, babhonganuuwe kutegheeleliya ebi bakwete kubeegeesiya. ¹³ Ti n'omu kuhanga, Luhanga akadubha kuhanga Adamu musaasa, aat'o Eeva mukali. ¹⁴ Kandi Eeva oghu niye njoka yaabughiye, niye akadubha kughuwa mu kibhi kya kutuwa kilaghilo kya Luhanga. ¹⁵ Bhaatu bakali balijunuwa kusaalila mu kubyala baana, kandi kaakuba beeyongela kuba na kuhikilija, kukunda, buhikiliile, na kwelinda.

3

Baloleleli na baheeleliya baa bahikilija

¹ Mbaghambiiye majima ghoonini, muntu naabbaliye kuba muloleleli wa bahikilija baanakiye, akuba eekumbuuye mulimo ghusemeeye.

² Nahabweki muloleleli abhonganuuwe kuba, musaasa oghu atali n'eki bakumusoghos'o, oghu asweye mukali omui, kandi musaasa oghu atali musyani. Abhonganuuwe kuba oghu akwetwalikaniyagha kusemeeye, kandi oghu bantu bahutiye. Abhonganuuwe kuba oghu akutwalikaniyagha baghenu kusemeeye, kandi oghu akugubha kwegheesiya kusemeeye butumuwa bwa Luhanga. ³ Abhonganuuwe kuba oghu atali mutamili, kandi oghu ataakuhughukilagha ebugha, bhaatu mudhooti. Taabhonganuuwe kuba muntu oghu akuukalagha naatonga-tongana na baanakiye, kandi ataba muntu oghu akundiye kimui sente kusaaliya byona. ⁴ Abhonganuuwe kuba muntu oghu aloleleeye ka yee kusemeeye, kandi oghu baana be bahutiye. ⁵ Buuye muntu naabaaye asaghuwe kulolelele kusemeeye ka yee yoonini, akugubha atiya kulolelele kibbula kya bahikilija kya Luhanga? ⁶ Abhonganuuwe kuba muntu oghu amaliye bwile bukaniye ahikilije Yesu Kilisito, niikuwo ataba muntu oghu akwepanka haabwa kuba mwebembeli wa bahikilija baanakiye, ti eki kileka Luhanga amufubila ngoku alifubila Sitaani haabwa myepanko yee. ⁷ Abhonganuuwe kuba oghu bantu abatali bahikilija bakubugh'o kusemeeye, nanga mbaabaaye mbamubugh'o kubhi kikugubha kuleka aba akwegheesiyagha ebikwet'o Luhanga, batakwata ebi akubeegeesiyagha, ti eki niikiyo Sitaani aabbaliye.

⁸ Niikiyo kimui dhe baheeleliya baa bahikilija, nabo babhonganuuwe kuba aba bantu bahutiye, abakubughagha majima ghonkaha, abatali batamili, kandi abatali na mululu ghwa sente. ⁹ Babhonganuuwe kuba bantu abahikilije kwonini bati ebi tukwegheesiyagha haa kuhikilija, ni majima ghoonini. ¹⁰ Bakulaghiluwa kudubhagha kubalengesa, niikuwo

balakabaagha batali na nsobi yoonu, babasiimilaniyaghe kuba baheeleliya baabo.

¹¹ Na bakali baabo* babhonganuuwe kuba aba bantu banji bahutiye, abatali na bikoko, abeelindiye kusemeeye, kandi abali beesighibuwa mu buli kintu kyona.

¹² Baheeleliya boobusaasa, babhonganuuwe buli omui kuba asweye mukali omui kandi atali musyani, kandi aloleleeye kulungi ka yee. ¹³ Nanga muheeleliya weena oghu akukola kusemeeye mulimo ghwa kukoonela bahikilija baanakiye, bakumubugh'o kusemeeye kandi bamuhutiye, ti taakwobaha kuha buukajiso buwe mu bantu banji ngoku ahikilije Kilisito Yesu.

¹⁴ Tjmiseewa, nankabha ndi haai kwisa kukulola, naakuhandiikiye bintu ebi mu bbaluwa eni nti obimanye, ¹⁵ niikuwo ntaasiye bwangu, ogubhe kubyegehesiya bahikilija abaafokiye kwonini baana baa Luhanga haabwa kuhikilija, niikuwo bamanye ngoku babhonganuuwe kuukala mbeetwalikaniya ewaa Luhanga. Bahikilija bali na kuukala bagumiye haabwa kukwata bhyani njegheesiya yamajima eghi, kubagumiya ngoku musingi kedha mpaghi bikugumiyagha numba. ¹⁶ Taaliyo muntu weena oghu akugubha kuhakana. Tukwegheesiya nsita nkulu yamaani yoonini haa njegheesiya yamajima haa Kilisito. Nsita eghi ekughilagha eti:

Akafooka muntu,

aagumibuwa Mwoyo Ahikiliye.

Baamalajika baamubona,

bantu baatebeja butumuwa buwe mu mahanga.

Bantu muni baamuhikilija,

aatwaluwa mu eghulu, mu kitinisa.

4

Kwelinda beegheesiya baa bisubha

¹ Mwoyo Ahikiliye akaleka bantu beegheesiya bbuwa bati mpelo etakahikiye, bamui mu bantu balileka kuhikilija njegheesiya yamajima eghi batumuwa baa Yesu bakwegheesiya, bahikilije njegheesiya ya bisubha eghi bantu abakuhikilijagha milimu bakwegheesiya.

² Beegheesiya baa bisubha aba bakwefoolagha bati ni beegheesiya baamajima kuni bbaa. Ebo baalekiye kufuw'o bibhi ebi bakwete kukola, mitima ekabakuwa munda hambele, tabakyelilikana, kandi mulimo ghwabo ni kulalangiya njegheesiya ya bisubha yonkaha. ³ Beegheesiya baa bisubha aba bakwegheesiya bati Luhanga atangiye bantu kuswela,

kandi bati atangiye bantu kuliya bimui mu byokuliya, kuni akahanga byokuliya ebi ati abahikilije Yesu kandi abamaniye majima, mbaamaliye kusijima Luhanga haabwa kubaha biyo, babiliye. ⁴ Byona ebi Luhanga aahangiye biseemeeye, taaliyo kintu kyona eki muntu abhonganuuwe kubhenga, bhaatu naamaliye kusaba naasijima Luhanga haabwabiyo, aliye.

⁵ Byokuliya ebi bikusemelagha haabwa kighambo kya Luhanga kandi na haabwa kusaba.

Ngoku mwebembeli abhonganuuwe kwetwalikaniya

⁶ Tjmiseewa, nuwaaghambiiye bahikilija baa Yesu bintu naakughambiiye ebi, okuba oli muheeleliya mulungi wa Kilisito Yesu, kandi nuwaakwete

* **3:11** 3:11 bakali baabo: Mu Lugiliki baghambije bati bakali. Kedha kini kikumanijisiya baheeleliya baa bukali.

bhyani njegheesiya eghi baakwegheeseeye, kuhikilija kwawe kukubeela kimui kwamaani. ⁷ Nahabweki oteet' o byafaayo bitahikiye na bighambo bya bantu ebitalimu mughaso. Weekambile kukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga. ⁸ Kwekamba kukola ebi mibili yaatu ekubbala kulimu mughaso ghukkee, bhaatu kwekamba kukola ebi Luhanga abbaliye kulimu mighaso ekanije. Kukutulughilamu bwomijili budheedhiye Luhanga tunali muni muni kandi noobu tulihika mu eghulu, Luhanga alituha dhe bwomijili butahuw' o obu aatulaghiisaniye. ⁹ Bighambo ebi ni majima ghoonini agha muntu weena abhonganuuwe kuhikilija. ¹⁰ Ti eki niikiyo kikulekagha tutalibana kandi twekamba kutunga bwomijili butahuw' o obu, nanga tukamala kwesigha Luhanga mwomijili oghu akujunagha bantu boona, kukila munu abakuhikilijagha Yesu.

¹¹ Gutu oghambile bantu kandi obeegheesiye ebi naakughambiiye ebi. ¹² Otasijimilaniya muntu n' omui kukughaya ati nanga oli mwana, kandi obe kyakulolelo kya bahikilija baa Yesu baanakyawe, mu ebi okubugha, ngoku okutwalikaniya bantu, ngoku okundiye bantu, ngoku weesighiye Yesu, kandi ngoku otali na kyakukusoghos' o. ¹³ Bwile bwona obu mulagumbaanagha nga bahikilija baa Yesu, obasomelaghe Ebyahandijikuuwe, obeekambiisiyaghe kukola ebi bilaghiye, kandi obeegheesiya byona ebi Mukama aakulaghiye, kuhikiya niisiye kukughambila bintu binji dhe byakukola. ¹⁴ Ookale noonakoleesiya kitembo kyawe eki Mwoyo Ahikiliiye aakuhaaye obu aakoleeseeye balangi kukuha mugisa, kandi obu beebembeli baakutaay' o mikono kukusabila haabwa kukola mulimo oghu. ¹⁵ Weekambe kukola ebi naakughambiiye ebi. Oteel' o kimui kululu na nkokolo kubikola, niikuwo bahikilija baanakyawe balole ngoku okwete kweyongela mu kuhikilija kwawe. ¹⁶ Olole ngu weetwalikaniye kusemeeye kandi weegheesiye ebihikiye. Nuwaakaaye noonakola otiyo Luhanga akukujuna, taalikutwila musango oghu alitwila abatahikiliiye Yesu. Kandi alijuna bantu aba okwegheesiya bahikilija, taalibatwila musango ghwa bibhi byabo.

5

Kuhutiya bantu banji

¹ Otalitanuka muntu mukulu, nankabha asobiye, kuuy' o omuhabule nga sowaawe. Batabhana baanakyawe obatwalikaniyaghe nga baana baa njokowaawe. ² Ti bakali bakulu obatwalikaniyaghe nga banjoko waawe, baana baa bukali obatwalikaniyaghe nga banjoko baawe, mu bulukwela bwonini.

³ Bakwisiya abatakugubha kwekoonela mu mulingo ghwona, aaliibo mwakoonelagha. ⁴ Bhaatu mukwisiya naabaaye ali na baana be kedha baasukulu be, obeegheesiye oti eki babhonganuuwe kukola nga bahikilija kandi ekidheedhiye Luhanga ni ebo kulolelela mukwisiya oghu nga lughanda lwabo kwoleka ngoku bahutiye Luhanga. Mbaakoliye batiyo bakuba bali nga bantu basasuuye babyaye baabo kandi eki niikiyo kidheedhiye Luhanga. ⁵ Mukwisiya eenini oghu atali n' oghu akumukoonela, akwesighagha Luhanga. Bwile buwe bunamunji akuukalagha naasaba kandi neesengeleliya Luhanga kumukoonela. ⁶ Bhaatu mukwisiya oghu akwetwalikaniya kitiyo-kitiyo akuba akuuye, nankabha aba aakaaye. ⁷ Ebi naakughambiiye ebi, obighambile bahikilija boona eghi niikuwo atab' o muntu n' omui oghu bantu bakusoghosa haabwa kutabimanya. ⁸ Bhaatu muntu naabaaye atabbaliye kulolelela nganda siye kukila munu

bantu baa ka yee, akuba atakoliye ebi bahikilija baa Yesu babhonganuuwe kukola, kandi muntu oghu atahikilije Yesu akuba asaaiye muhikilija oghu. ⁹ Mahandiika mukwisiya weena mu muhendo ghwa bakwisiya, olole ngu asaaye haa myaka nkaagha ya bukulu, kandi oghu ataalughiyemu ebawee asweluwa musaasa onji. ¹⁰ Ti olole ngu ni oghu bamanije haabwa bikoluwa bisemeeye, nga kulolelela baana, kutwalikanija kusemeeye bagheny, mwenge mu bahikilija baanakiye, oghu akukoonelagha abali na bijibu, kandi oghu ataa'yo kulū na nkokolo kukola bintu bisemeeye.

¹¹ Bhaatu bakwisiya abanali bato-bato otabahandiika mu muhendo ghwa bakwisiya aba bahikilija bakukoonela, nanga kweghomba kwa mibili ya bakwisiya aba nkwabasalukaane kusaaliya ngoku beehaayeyo kuhikilija Kilisito, bakweghomba kutodha kusweluwa. ¹² Bakuba beeleetelije kutwiluwa musango haabwa kutuwa kwelaghaaniya baasanguuwe bakoliye. ¹³ Takili eki kyonkaha, bakugubha kweha bughala, kandi baakale kuyaaya mu maka ghaa bantu banji. Tabakweha luyaayo lwonkaha, bakuba na lughambo beetaahiye mu bitabakwet'o kandi beebughisiye bitabhonganuuwe. ¹⁴ Nahabweki, ndimahanuulila bakwisiya abanali bato-bato nti basweluwe, babyale, kandi baloleelele maka ghaabo niikuwo bataleka abatwohiye batusekeelela. ¹⁵ Bamui mu bakwisiya aba bakaleka kuhikilija, baatwalilijibuwa Sitaani.

¹⁶ Bhaatu mukali weena muhikilija naabaaye ali na bakwisiya ewe e ka, abhonganuuwe kubakoonela niikuwo kitaba kijibu kya bahikilija kulolelela bakwisiya aba. Niikuwo kibbula kya bahikilija baloleelele bakwisiya boonini abakwetaaghisibuwa kubakoonela.

¹⁷ Beebembeli abakukolagha kusemeeye mulimo ghwa kulolelela kibbula kya bahikilija, kukila munu abakutebejagha kandi beegheesiya, babhonganuuwe kubahutiya kandi kubasasula kusemeeye. ¹⁸ Nanga Ebyahandikiyuwe bighiliye biti, "Muntu naabaaye naakusekuulila mucele, toobhonganuuwe kumutanga kuliya haa mucele haala bbaa."** Kandi baatodha baaghila bati, "Mukoli abhonganuuwe kumuha mpeela yee."* ¹⁹ Kintu kinji eki ndimakughambila kili ngu bantu mbanjegheleeye mwebembeli ewaawe bati aakoliye kintu kibhijhiye, otasanguwa okitwete nga majima otakadubhiye otunga baakajso babili kedha basatu abakughila bati aakoliye kintu eki. ²⁰ Mwebembeli weena naasiisiye, bakulaghiluwa bamughambile bbeni-bbeni mu bahikilija boona ngoku aasobeeiye, niikuwo bahikilija beeghel'o ngoku kusijisa kili kibhi. ²¹ Ndimakutelela mu maaso ghaa Luhanga na Kilisito Yesu hamui na baamalajika abaakomeewemu, kukwata ebi naakughambiiye bini mu bwenganija kandi otaakusoloola.

Paulo naatodha kuteelelela Timiseewa

²² Otalyanguhilijiya kut'o muntu weena mikono kumuha mugisa kuba mwebembeli, nanga muntu oghu naabaaye ali mubhi naawe okuba weetaaye mu bibhi biye. Nkukusaba ookale otali n'eki bakukusoghos'o. ²³ Kintu kinji eki ndimakughambila ni ngu, ngoku okuukalagha noolwala-lwala kandi etundu ndikutalibanija oleke kunuwa maasi ghonkaha, onuwaghe vijini nkee kukuyamba bulwaye bwawe obu. ²⁴ Bibhi bya bantu bamui, bantu banji bakubibonagha bbeni-bbeni, ti ebo baakala kutongana kuni ghubasingiye hambele; bhaatu bibhi bya bantu banji, bantu tabakubibonagha bbeni-bbeni bbaa, bantu bakubibonagha bwile

* 5:18 5:18 Mu Lugilikij baghambiye bati, Otaboha nte munuwa eghi ekwete kusiya buluwe.

* 5:18 5:18 Kyabilaghilo 25:4 * 5:18 5:18 Luka 10:7

mbwaseliye. ²⁵ Niikiyo kimui dhe, bikoluwa bisemeeye ebi bamui mu bantu bakukolagha bantu tabakubibonagha bwangu bbaa. Kandi n'ebi bantu batakwanguwagha kubona nabiyu tabikugubha kutuula batabiboone.

6

¹ Boona abali basyana, bamanye ngoku babhonganuuwe kuhutiya bakama baabo, niikuwo bantu baleke kughaya liina lya Luhanga n'ebi tukwegheesiyagha. ² Abali na bakama baabo bali bahikilija, bataleka kuhutiya bakama baabo aba haabwa kuba bahikilija baanakyabo. Babhonganuuwe kubahutiya kimui, nanga abakughasiluwa aba ni bahikilija baanakyabo, kandi babakundiye. Ebi niibiyo obhonganuuwe kubeegeesiya kandi kubateelele kukola.

³ Muntu weena neegheeseeye bintu bya mbaghanija n'ebi tukwegheesiyagha, aaghila ati butumuwa bwa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito obu tukwegheesiyagha mbisubha, kandi abhenga ebi tukwegheesiyagha haa ngoku bahikilija babhonganuuwe kwetwalikaniyamu, ⁴ muntu oghu akuba ali na myepanko kandi atakengiye ebi akwete kukola. Akuba ali nga muntu atateekaane biteekelejo kandi naabbala kuukala nahakangana na baanakiye haa bintu bitali na mughaso. Kuhakangana oku kukuleetelejagha bantu kwohana, kubughangan'o kubhi, kandi kwebaghanijamu. Bafookela kimui babhi kandi baakala mbatongana na baanakyabo. ⁵ Bantu aba bakuhakanganagha na bantu aba byelilikanano byabo bitagumiye kandi abatali na majima, abakwelilikanagha bati diini niikiyo kihanda kya kutungilamu buguudha.

⁶ Bhaatu muntu naabaaye ahikilije kuwo Yesu Kilisito, bwomijili buwe bukubaaghamu bintu bikaniye bisemeeye. Akuughuwagha adheedheeuwe kandi ebi ali nabiyu bimumaliye. ⁷ Nanga tukubyaluwagha muni muni tutali na kantu, kandi tukaakuwaagha tatukutwalagha kantu koonaa bbaa. ⁸ Bhaatu nitwatungiye byokuliya na byakuluwala, tuughuwe tudheedheeuwe kandi ebi tuli nabiyu ebi bitumaliye. ⁹ Bantu abakubbalagha buguudha kuhingulaane, Sitaani akubohiyagha bwangu baghuwa mu bibhi bya milingo ekanije kandi abasingula. Taakubasimilaniyagha kuleka kweghomba bintu ebitali na mughaso, kandi ebikubhijya bwomijili bwabo. Bantu aba Luhanga alibabona-boniya bilo n'ebilo. ¹⁰ Nanga bubhi bwa buli mulingo bukutandikilagha haa kubbala sente kuhingulaane. Haliyo bantu banji abaalekiye kuhikilija Mukama waatu Yesu, haabwa kubbala sente kuhingulaane, ti eki kyabaleeteleja kweyunga kuhingulaane.

Paulo naahana Tjmiseewa

¹¹ Bhaatu uwe muntu wa Luhanga, weetantale kukola bintu bibhijhiye ebi. Weekambe kuba oghu ahikilije, akukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga, oghu ali na kuhikilija, kukunda, kugumisilija, kandi mudhooti. ¹² Ti weeyongele kuhikilija Kilisito, ti n'obu bintu ebikukutalibanija mu kuhikilija kwawe bikub'o, oleng'o kulola nti waabisinguuye byona. Nuwaakoliye otiyo, Luhanga akukuheela kimui bwomijili butahuw'o. Bwomijili obu akamala kukuha buwo obu waatuuye bbuwa mu bantu bakanije ngoku waahikilije Mukama waatu Kilisito. ¹³ Ndimakuteelelela mu maaso ghaa Luhanga oghu akuhaagha bintu byona bwomijili, na Kilisito Yesu oghu akubugha majima ghoonini obu mulemi Pontiyu Pilaato aamutonganiyagha. ¹⁴ Okwate eki naakulaghiye, ookale otali na kamogo koonaa kandi eki bakukusoghos'o, kuhikiya kilo eki Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito

alikuukilamu. ¹⁵ Luhanga oghu tukusindagha, niiye Mukama enkaha wamajima kandi niiye alemiye bintu byona. Niiye alileka Mukama waatu Kilisito akuukile mu bwile bwonini obu Luhanga oghu eenini abbaliye.

¹⁶ Luhanga oghu niiye enkaha ataakuwagha, oghu akuukalagha mu kyeleeli kyamaani ekikulekagha bantu batamubona, kandi taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu akugubha kumubona. Aaliye enkaha bantu baahutiya, kandi aleme bilo n'ebilo. Aamijina.

¹⁷ Ohabule baguudha mu bwile buni kuteepanka haabwa buguudha bwabo. Kandi obaghambile oti bateesigha buguudha bwabo obu, nanga bwile bwona buguudha obu bukugubha kuhuw'o, kuuyo obaghambile beesighe Luhanga, oghu akutuheelagha kimui byona ebi tuli nabiyo ati tube kusemeeye. ¹⁸ Obaghambile bakole ebidheedhiye Luhanga, buguudha bwabo babwoleke mu kukola kusemeeye, babe benge, kandi bahe na mutima ghumui h'ebi batungiye. ¹⁹ Mbaakoliye batiyo, bakuba beeteekanilijje bilo by'omu maaso niikuwo basobole kutunga bwomijili bwonini.

²⁰ Ti uwe Tĩmĩseewa, weeyongele kukola bhyani mulimo ghwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga agha aakutumiyeye kulangilila kandi otaghalugh'o. Ti weetantale kuhakanganagha na bantu abatahutiye Luhanga, haa njegheesiya ya bisubha etali na mughaso kandi eghi etadheedhiye Luhanga. Nanga abakubughagha bighambo ebi bakweyetagha bagheji kandi kuni bbaa. ²¹ Ti eki kyalekiye bahikilija banji baahaba, baalugha haa kuhikilija kwabo. Ngughuma sya Luhanga siikale naanu enuwe boona.

Bbaluwa yaakabili eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Timiseewa Kwanjula

Paulo akahandiika bbaluwa eni, ali mu nkomo. Akaba naamaniye ngoku bali haai kumwita. Aabalagha Timiseewa kughenda hambali ali bwangu. Timiseewa akaba naadubhiye kukoonela munu Paulo. Ti Paulo akaba amukundiye nga mwana wee.

Mu bbaluwa eni, Paulo oolekiye kufuw'o kuwe munu Bakilisitaayo aba bakwete kubona-boniya. Aagumiya Timiseewa kuukala anahikiliye butumuwa haa Kilisito. Aamughila ati abutebeje bantu atoobahiye nankabha aba ali mu bwile bwa kubona-bona, kandi atanuke beegheesiya baa bisubha.

Paulo naagumiya Timiseewa

¹ Niisiye Paulo oghu Luhanga aakomiye kuba mukwenda wa Kilisito Yesu kandi aatuma kulangilila haa bwomili obu aalaghanije kuha abeelonganiye na Kilisito Yesu. ² Naakuhandikila uwe Timiseewa mwana wanje oghu nkundiye: Luhanga Esetuwe na Kilisito Yesu Mukama waatu bakughilile kisa, ngughuma, kandi bakuhe mpempa yonkaha. ³ Nkujimagha Luhanga oghu nkuheeleliyagha na mutima ghumui ngoku baataata baatu baamuheeleliha. Ti nkukuusukagha bwile bwona kandi nkusabila.

⁴ Nkuusukagha ngoku watuntuliye kimui obu naakulagha makufigha eghi, ti nkwekumbulila kimui kutodha kukubon'o niikuwo ndheedheluwe kimui. ⁵ Nimanaye ngoku waahikiliye kwonini Kilisito nangoku njokowaawe Yunike na mamba waawe Lohisi baamuhikiliye kwonini uwe otakamuhikiliye. N'endindi ninamaniye ngoku onamuhikiliye dhe. ⁶ Eki niikiyo kilekiye ninkuusukiya nti otaabululuwa kitembo kya Luhanga aakuhaaye, eki waatungiye obu naakutaay'o mikono. ⁷ Nanga Luhanga akutuhaagha Mwoyo wee niikuwo tutoobaha bhaatu niikuwo tube na maani, kukunda, na kwelinda.

⁸ Eki niikiyo kilekiye ninkughila nti otakwatuwa nsoni kulangilila butumuwa bwa Mukama waatu, kedha kukwatiluwa nsoni siye oghu bakwete haabwa kuba wee. Bhaatu haabwa maani agha Luhanga aakuhaaye, weeteekanije kubona-bona hamui nanje haabwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye. ⁹ Luhanga akatujuna kandi aatubilikila kuba bantu be bahikiliye. Takyabaay'o haabwa bikoluwa byatu bisemeeye, bhaatu haabwa ntegeka yee na ngughuma siye, ebi aatughiliye kukwama mu Kilisito Yesu nsi etakabaay'o. ¹⁰ Luhanga akakola eki kukwama mu kwisa kwa Mujuni waatu Kilisito Yesu oghu akasingula luku kandi atuha bwomili, kandi nankabha tukuwa tulihumbuuka ngoku kili mu Makulu Ghasemeeye.

¹¹ Makulu Ghasemeeye agha, niigho naakomeewe kuba mutebeji, mukwenda, kandi mwegheesiya. ¹² Ti majima agha nkwegheesiya kandi ndangilila niigho ghalekiye mbambona-boniya. Bhaatu siye taniighuuye nsoni sinkwete haabwa kunkwata kandi kunta mu nkomo haabwa majima agha bbaa. Nanga nimanaye Kilisito oghu naahikiliye ngoku ali na butoki. Kandi nimanaye kimui ngoku akugubha kuleka butumuwa buwe mbuukal'o bwile bwona, kandi obu alikuuka, ngoku alimpa mugisa

haabwa kukola mulimo ghuwe kusemeeye. ¹³ Weegheesiye kwonini majima ng'agha waaghuuye n̄ineegheesiya, t̄i ookale onah̄ikil̄iije kwonini Kil̄is̄ito kandi onakundiye bah̄ikil̄ija baanakyawe. Nanga ebi niibiyo bikwolekagha ngoku majima twalungaane na Kil̄is̄ito Yesu. ¹⁴ Otasiima muntu n'omui kukuhabiisiya mu mulingo ghwona kuleka kulangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga bwamajima obu aakutumiye kulangilila. T̄i oleke Mwoyo Ah̄ikil̄iye oghu Luhanga aakuhaaye, aaliye aakuhaagha bya k̄ubugha.

¹⁵ Omaniye ngoku haai boona ab'omu kyalo kya Asiya, otaayemu Fugeelo na Helumogeene, bandughiy'o. ¹⁶ Bhaatu nkusabagha nti Mukama ahe ka ya Onesifoolo mugisa, nanga eye tandughiy'o kandi akaakala naanangumiya. T̄i nankabha obu naanabaagha mu nkomo, takwatuuwe nsoni kughambila bantu ngoku bankwete haabwa kulangilila butumuwa bwa Luhanga. ¹⁷ T̄i obu aasiye mu kibugha kya Looma, akakola butwika ehembe aalola ngu aanahikiye hambali ndi. ¹⁸ Nkusabagha Mukama waatu Yesu nti asabe Luhanga ati, haa kilo eki Mukama alitwilamu bantu boona musango, aase aghilile Onesifoolo oghu ngughuma! Nanga naawe omaniye majima ngoku obu naanabaagha mu tauni ya Efeeso ngoku musaasa oghu ankoleeye bintu bikaniye biseemeeye.

2

Muusilikale mulungi wa Kil̄is̄ito Yesu

¹ Uwe Tjmiseewa, mwana wanje, ngughuma esili mu Kil̄is̄ito Yesu sikugumiye. ² T̄i ebi waaghuuye n̄imbugha mu bantu bakaniye, obyegehesiye bantu beesighibuwa abakugubha kwegheesiya bantu banji. ³ Ngoku oli muusilikale mulungi wa Kil̄is̄ito Yesu, obhonganuuwe kugum̄is̄il̄ija ng'atu. ⁴ Taaliyo muusilikale akwetwalikaniyagha nga atali muusilikale. Bhaatu akubbalagha akole eb̄idheedhiye mukama wee haa mulimo. ⁵ Niikiyo kimui dhe, omaniye ngu kaakuba muntu oghu ali mu mpaka sya kuligita, ataakwete bilaghilo ebi bamuteeleey'o, noobu asinga taakutunga kisémbó. ⁶ Kandi omaniye dhe ngoku obhonganuuwe kut'o kul̄u na nkokolo kukolela Yesu Kil̄is̄ito, nanga omaniye ngoku bakughilagha bati, "Kakuwa kukola, kakuwa kuliya." ⁷ T̄i ebi naakughambiiye ebi obyeliikan'o, kandi niman̄iye ngoku Mukama Yesu akukukoonela k̄ubyetegheeleliya bhyani.

⁸ Oosuke Yesu Kil̄is̄ito, muusukulu wa Dhaūdhi, oghu Luhanga aahumbuuwe mu bakuuwe. Agha niigho Makulu Ghasemeeye nkutebejagha, ⁹ aghalekiye bankwete kandi nimbona-bona mu nkomo nga nkoli ya bibhi. Bhaatu tabakugubha kutanga kighambo kya Luhanga kugbaatikana. ¹⁰ Nahabweki nkugum̄is̄il̄ijagha buli kintu kyona haabwa abakomeewemu, niikuwo nabo dhe bagubhe kutunga kujunuwa okuli mu Kil̄is̄ito Yesu kandi batunge kit̄in̄isa kya bilo n'ebilo.

¹¹ Bighambo bini ni majima ghoonini ebikughilagha biti:

Kaakuba tuk̄uwa hamui naye,
tukuba boom̄ili hamui naye dhe;

¹² Nitwakaaye tunagum̄is̄il̄iije kubona-bona haabwa Kil̄is̄ito,
tulilemela hamui naye dhe.

Bhaatu ntwamwehighaane,
naye alitwehighaana;

¹³ T̄i etuwe tutaamubeeleeye beesighibuwa,
eye akuukala anali mwesighibuwa,

nanga eye taakuhaagha bisubha bbaa.

Mukoli mulungi

¹⁴ Obaasukiye ebi naakughambila ebi. Obateelelele mu maaso ghaa Luhanga oti beelinde mpaka esitali na mughaso, esikubhiiyagha abasitegheleeiye. ¹⁵ Ot'o kulu na nkokolo kulola ngu oli muntu oghu Luhanga akusijima. Obe mukoli oghu atali na nsoni haa mulimo ghuwe. Weegheesiye kusemeeye kighambo kya majima. ¹⁶ Otategheeleliya bantu abakubughagha bintu bya kidhoma-dhoma ebikuleetelejagha bantu kutahutiya Luhanga. Nanga bintu ng'ebi bikulekagha bantu beeyongela kulugh'o Luhanga. ¹⁷ Kandi njegheesiya ya bisubha bakwegheesiya eghi eli nga bulwaye bwa kolela obukutandikilagha mu kiikalo, ti bumalakaka biikalo bikaniye. Kandi Himaneeya na Fileeto nabo bali mu bantu abakwegheesiya njegheesiya ya bisubha. ¹⁸ Kukila munu, bakwegheesiya bati Luhanga akamala kuhumbuula bantu. Niibuwo baaleeteleja bantu banji kulugha haa kuhikilija kwabo. ¹⁹ Bhaatu njegheesiya yamajima ya Luhanga taaliyo oghu akugubha kughigaaliya bbaa. Ebyahandiikuwe bighiliye bita, "Mukama eye amaniye bantu be,"* kandi, "Muntu weena oghu akughilagha ati eesighiye Mukama aleke kukola bihiihiye."

²⁰ Oleke nkuhe kyakulolelo, omaniye ngoku mu numba ya muguudha akubaaghamu na bintu bikaniye byakukoleesiya. Akubaaghamu na sahaani sy'ebumba esi eesighiye, abamu dheer na sahaani sya pulasitiika syakukoleesiya buli kilo. Esy'ebumba siyo akusikoleesiya ali na bagheni. Akubaaghamu dheer na biigalaponi na minagha ebi akukoleesiya buli kilo. ²¹ Nahabwekiini etuwe abahikilije kwonini Yesu Kilisito, nituwe tuli nga sahaani sy'ebumba sya mughaso esi naaghambiyeye esi. Nitwabaaye bahikilije ewaa Luhanga, kandi tuleka kukola bintu bihiihiye, tuli baa mughaso ewaa Luhanga, nanga tukuba tuliyo haabwa Luhanga enkaha. Ti Luhanga akutukoleesiya haabwa kukola bintu bisemeeye byonkaha.

²² Wentantale kweghomba kubhiihiye nga batabhana banji, kandi weekambe kukola ebihikiye, kuhikilija, kukunda, kandi kuukala mpemba na boona abahikilije kwonini Mukama. ²³ Weelinde kuhakangana na bantu haa bintu ebitali na mughaso. Nanga naawe omaniye ngoku ebikulughagha mu kuhakangana ng'oku kukubaagha kulwana. ²⁴ Kandi omaniye ngoku etuwe baheeleliya baa Mukama tutabhonganuuwe kulwana na muntu weena. Tuli na kughilila bantu boona ngughuma. Kandi tumanye ngoku tubhonganuuwe kwegheesiya ebihikiye kandi kugumisilija. ²⁵ Ntwabaaye ntwegheesiya, ti bantu batuhakaniya bati njegheesiya yaatu teehikiye, tubhonganuuwe kweghendeseleja mabakuukamu. Kedha obunji kusighikila ngoku tubakuukiyemu kikugubha kuleka Luhanga naaleka banji mbahindula biteekelejo byabo, mbahikilija njegheesiya yamajima eghi tukwegheesiya. ²⁶ Niikuwo bagubhe kutodha kwelilikana kusemeeye haa ebihikiye, kandi baleke kukwamilila bilaghilo bya Sitaani oghu abbaliye ati baakale mbanakola ebi abbaliye.

3

Ebilib'o mu bilo bya mpelo

* 2:19 2:19 Kubala 16:5

¹ Tjmiseewa, weetegheeleliye bini, mu bilo bya mpelo, bintu bya kabhi bikanziye bilib'0. ² Nanga bwile obu, bantu balyekunda boonini, bakunde sente, beepanke, beebhumba-bhimbziye. Balibugh'o kubhi baanyakabo, babe ntaaghuwa haa babyaye baabo. Baliba batakusiima, batahikiliziye, ³ abatali na mutima, abataakughanila, baa bikoko, abateelindiye, basaakaaye, kandi abatabbaliye kisemeeye kyona. ⁴ Baliba ngobiya, baatambighana, baasuuye myepanko, balikunda kukola ebi babbaliye kusaaliya Luhanga. ⁵ Balyefoola banadiini, bhaatu babhenge maani ghaayo. Nahabweki bantu ng'aba otalikulangana nabo.

⁶ Mu bantu aba halimu abakwehibhagha baghenda mu maka ghaa bakaliz baa mitima nceke, aba bibhi bitwaliliziye, kandi abe kweghomba kwa mubili kwa nsi eni kunatwaliliziye. ⁷ Bakaliz aba bo bakubbalagha kwegha bintu bihyaka ebikuleeta mpingiziya mu bwomizi bwabo, bhaatu batagubha kumanya butumuwa bwamajima. ⁸ Ngoku hambele Yaane na Yambule baahakanziye Musa, niikuwo na bantu aba bakuhakanziyagha batiyo majima. Byelilikano byabo bibhiziye, kandi tabakyali na kuhikiliza kwamajima. ⁹ Bhaatu njegheesiya yabo eghi teekutuul'o bbaa. Nanga bantu bakumanya ngoku bakwete kwegheesiya ebitali na mughaso, ngoku Yaane na Yambule baabaaye.

Paulo naahabula Tjmiseewa

¹⁰ Bhaatu uwe Tjmiseewa, okwamiliye njegheesiya yanje, kwetwalikanziya kwanje, kighendeleluwa kyanje mu bwomizi, kuhikiliza kwanje, kugumisiliza kwanje, kukunda kwanje, kandi na kuguma kwanje. ¹¹ Omaniye ngoku bampighaniziye kandi bambona-bonziya mu Antiyokiya, Ikonziyo, na Lesitula. Naagumisiliza kubona-bona oku kwona, kandi Mukama anjiha mu bijibu ebi byona. ¹² Nahabweki boona abakubbalagha kukola ebi Luhanga abbaliye kandi abeelunganziye na Kilisito Yesu, bantu bakubabona-bonziya. ¹³ Ti bantu babhi, abakwefoolagha kuba balungi, bubhi bwabo bukweyongela bwile bwona. Bakudimaagagha bantu, nabo bantu banji babadimaaga.

¹⁴ Bhaatu uwe, weyongele kugumila haa ebi baakwegheeseziye kandi waahikiliza kwonini, nanga omaniye abaakwegheeseziye biyo. ¹⁵ Kulughizila onali mwana, okamanya Ebyahandizikuwe bihikiliziye, ebikugubha kukuha magheji aghakulekagha muntu ajunuwa kukwama mu kuhikiliza Kilisito Yesu. ¹⁶ Byona ebili mu Ebyahandizikuwe, bikalugha mu lwoha lwa Luhanga. Bili na mughaso haa kwegheesiya, kuhana, kuhabula, kandi kutendeka bantu kuba bahikiliziye. ¹⁷ Bikutendekagha muheeleziya wa Luhanga, niikuwo abe na byona akwetaaghisibuwa kukola mulimo ghwona ghusemeeye.

4

Paulo neekonkomeelela Tjmiseewa

¹ Ndimakuteelela mu maaso ghaa Luhanga na Kilisito Yesu, oghu aliboneka naasa mu bulemi buwe kutwila musango baakaaye na bakuziye. ² Nahabweki otebeje kighambo kya Luhanga. Weeteekaniziye kukitebeja mu bwile busemeeye na butasemeeye. Osoghosaghe, ohanaghe, kandi ogumiyaghe bantu. Weegheesiye kandi ogumisiliziye mu byona. ³ Bwile bukuhika obu bantu batalibbala kuughuwa njegheesiya yamajima. Baalighulila kimui matui ghaabo, beebbalile beegheesiya baabo kubegheesiya ebibadheedhiye. ⁴ Balileka kutegheeleziya njegheesiya yamajima, batwalilizibuwe byafaayo bya baataata baabo ebitali na mughaso. ⁵ Bhaatu

uwe ookale oteekaane, ogumisilije, okole mulimo ghwa kughambila bantu Makulu Ghasemeeye. Ohikiililiye buheeleliya bwawe.

⁶ Ndi haai kuhonguwa. Bwile bwanje bwa kulugha muni bwahikiye. ⁷ Naalwane bulemo busemeeye, naamaliye mpaka sya kuligita, naalindiye kusemeeye kuhikilija. ⁸ Nahabweki eki ntighaaiye ni kutunga sipeewa ya bukama ya kuhikilila, eghi Mukama mucu wa misango wa bwenganija alimpa haa kilo eki. Taalighiha siye nenkaha, bhaatu na boona abakundiye kukuuka kuwe.

Paulo naabilikila Timiseewa kwisa kumulola

⁹ Timiseewa, okole kyona eki okugubha olole ngu waasiye bwangu kundola. ¹⁰ Deema, haabwa bintu bya nsi eni kumudheedha, andughiyo, aaghenda Tesolonika. Kulesike aaghendiye kuheeleliya Mukama e Galatiya, Tito aaghenda Dalamatiya. ¹¹ Luka enkaha niye ali nanje eni. Ti maasa wiise na Maliko, nanga akunkoonela munu haa mulimo ghwanje. ¹² Tikiko naamutumiye kughenda Efeeso. ¹³ Ti maasa ondeetele kooti yanje naatighiye Kalipo mu kibugha kya Tulowa. Ondeetele dhe bitabo, bhaatu kukilamunu ebikoleeuwe mu mpu.

¹⁴ Alekijanda oghu akuwiisagha akankola kubhi munu. Ti eki ankoliye eki kilileka Mukama amufubile. ¹⁵ Naawe omwelinde, nanga akuhakaniliyagha kimui njegheesiya yaatu.

¹⁶ Obu baadubhiye kuntonganiya hani mu kooti, taaliyo n'omui oghu akaasa kumpeela buukaiso. Boona bakandugh'o. Bhaatu niibuwo naasaba Luhanga abaghanile eki baakoliye eki. ¹⁷ Bhaatu Mukama akaakala anali hamui nanje. Ampa maani kubugha butumuwa buwe mu buusuuye, niikuwo batali Bayudaaya boona babuughuwe. Ti bwile obu Mukama akanjiya mu maano ghaa nguwe. ¹⁸ Mukama taakuleka kabhi koono nkamb'o, kandi antaahiye kusemeeye mu bulemi buwe bwa mu eghulu. Ti bantu boona basinde Mukama oghu bilo n'ebilo. Aamijina.

Kulagha

¹⁹ Okeeliye Pulisika n'eba wee Akwila, hamui na ka ya Onesifoolo. ²⁰ Elasito aatighaaye e Kolinto, Tulofimo naamutighiye e Mileto haabwa kuba mulwaye. ²¹ Okole butwika ehembe, wiise bwile bwa mbula ekanjiye butakahikiye. Yubbulo, Pudensi, Lino, Kilahudiyo, na bahikilija baanakyatu boona, mbakukeeliya. ²² Mukama akulinde, kandi aghilile ngughuma enuwe boona.

Bbaluwa eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Tito Kwanjula

Tito akaba ali musaasa Mugiliki oghu akafooka Mukilisitaayo. Aakoonela Paulo mu ngendo siye sikaneye kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu Kilisito. Haanuma Paulo aamutuma kuhikila bibbula bya Bahikilija mu kyalo kya Kuleete.

Mu bbaluwa eni Paulo alaghikiliye Tito kukoma bantu baa ngeso siseemeeye kuba beebembeli baa bibbula bya bahikilija. Atodhiye aamuhabula ngoku akwegheesiya guluupu sya mbaghanija mu kibbula kya bahikilija, basaasa bakulu, bakali bakulu, batabhana, na basyana. Haakumaliilila, aasukiya Tito ngoku Bakilisitaayo boona babhonganuuwe kuukala bali mu mpempa kandi bali mu buubhootu. Aamughila ati babhonganuuwe kuba na kwelinda, kutoohana, kutaba na mpaka, kandi kuteebaghanijamu.

Paulo naahandiikila Tito

¹ Niisiye Paulo muheeleliya wa Luhanga kandi mukwenda wa Yesu Kilisito. Nkatumibuwa kulangilila aba Luhanga aakomiyemu, mulingo ghwa kuhikilija kandi kumanya majima ghaa kuukala ngoku Luhanga abbaliye. ² Kandi bamanile kimui ngoku bakutunga bwomili butahuw'o, obu Luhanga hambele atakahangiye nsi aalaghisiyaniye kuha abakuhikilija Yesu. Kandi bakubutunga nanga Luhanga oghu taakuhaagha bisubha. ³ Nahabweki, obu bwile bwonini bwahikiye, Luhanga Mujuni waatu aahaayo butumuwa buwe obu kandi andaghila kulangilila ebi aabughiye.

⁴ Naahandiikila uwe Tito, mwana wanje haabwa kuhikilija oku etuwe bombi tuli nakuwo.

Luhanga Esetuwe na Kilisito Yesu Mujuni waatu, bakughilile ngughuma kandi bakuhe mpempa yonkaha.

Ababhonganuuwe kuba beebembeli

⁵ Obu naali ndi naawe e Kuleete eghi, nkakughila nti otighaleyo niikuwo oteekaniye kusemeeye ebyali binatighaalilaane, okome beebembeli baa bibbula bya bahikilija mu tauni syona sya mu kyalo kya Kuleete. Oosuke ngoku naakulaghiye nti, ⁶ abhonganuuwe abe atali na ngeso sibhi, oghu ali na mukali omui, oghu baana be bahikilije, kandi bateesaaghiye. ⁷ Muloleleli haabwa kuba na bujunaanjibuwa bwa mulimo ghwa Luhanga, akulaghiluwa kuba oghu atali n'eki bakumusoghosa. Ataba wa myepanko kedha wa kinigha kya bwangu-bwangu kedha mutamili, kedha mulwana-lwani, kedha wa mululu. ⁸ Bhaatu abe mwenge, abbaliye kukola bisemeeye, eelindiye, ahikiliye, alukwela, kandi wa ngeso sisemeeye. ⁹ Akulaghiluwa abe ali oghu ahikilije kighambo kyamajima eki baamwegheeseeye, niikuwo agubhe kwegheesiya banji njegheesiya esemeeye kandi asingule abakumuhakaniya.

¹⁰ Haliyo bantu bakaniye ntaaghuwa, abakundiye ebitali na mughaso, ngobjiya, kukila munu abaalughiye mu diini ya Kiyudaaya, abakughilagha bati bantu basaluwe. ¹¹ Bantu ng'aba obhonganuuwe kubatanga, nanga haabwa mululu ghwa sente bakuhabisiyagha maka ghoona, mbeegheesiya ebitabhonganuuwe. ¹² Kandi muntu omui mu bantu baa Kuleete, mulangi wabo, akaghila ati, "Bantu baa Kuleete, mbahi baa

bisubha, bali nga bisolo bibhi, mbaghala ababbaliye kuliya kwonkaha.”
¹³ Ebi aababughiy’o ebi ni majima. Nahabweki obatanukile kimui, niikuwo bagumile haa kuhikilija kwonini. ¹⁴ Baleke kutegheeleliya njegheesiya y’omu bighano bya Kiyudaaya kedha kuhutiya bilaghilo bya abakuhakaniya majima. ¹⁵ Hali abasemeeye, bintu byona bisemeeye, bhaatu hali ababhiihiye n’abatali bahikilija, taaliyo ekisemeeye; nanga mitima yabo na byelilikano byabo bikamala kubhiya. ¹⁶ Bakughilagha bati bamaniye Luhanga, kusa ebi bakukola byoleka ngoku bamwehighaane. Mbaghuwa-ghuwa, bajeemeeye Luhanga, kandi tabakugubha kukola kintu kisemeeye kyona.

2

Njegheesiya yamajima

¹ Bhaatu uwe Tito, weegheesiye ebisighikiye haa njegheesiya yamajima.
² Oteelelele basaasa bakulu babe bateekaane, beetemu kitinisa, beelinde, bagumile mu kuhikilija, mu kukunda, na mu kugumisilija.

³ Oteelelele dheer bakali bakulu babe na ngeso esibhonganuuwe bahikilija, bataba na bikoko, kandi bataba batamili. Beegheesiya ghe bisemeeye. ⁴ Bakali bakulu aba batendeke bakali bato kukunda baabali na baana baabo. ⁵ Babe beelindi, batali na kamogo, abakukola mu maka ghaabo, baa kisa, kandi abadhooteeye beebabo, niikuwo kighambo kya Luhanga kitaghabuwa.

⁶ Niikiyo kimui dheer weekambiisiye batabhana kuba abeelindiye.

⁷ Mu byona okukola, weyoleke oli kyakulolel’o kya bikoluwa biseemeeye, kandi mu kwegheesiya kwawe, weyoleke oli wamajima kandi oghu bahutiye. ⁸ Weegheesiye bighambo ebihikiye ebi bataakughaya, niikuwo oghu akukuhakaniya ahemuke, abuluwe kintu kibhiihiye kyona kyakutubugh’o.

⁹ Oghambile basyana oti badhotele bakama baabo mu byona. Bako-laghe ebidheedhiye bakama baabo, bataakutongana. ¹⁰ Batali beeko-makomi, bhaatu booleke bwesighibuwa bwona busemeeye, niikuwo mu byona bagubhe kuha kitinisa njegheesiya ya Luhanga Mujuni waatu.

Ngughuma sya Luhanga

¹¹ Nahabweki, Luhanga oolekiye ngughuma siye kujuna bantu boona.
¹² Ngughuma esi sitwegheesiye kubhenga ebitahutiye Luhanga. Tubhenge kweghomba kwa nsi, tuukale tuli beelindi, abahikiye, tuhutiye Luhanga muni muni. ¹³ Tunalindiliye mugisa ghwa kunihila kwatu, kuboneka kwa Luhanga waatu wamaanj kandi Mujuni Yesu Kilisito. ¹⁴ Niiye akeehayo haabwatu kutucungula kulugha mu bubhi bwona, niikuwo atweliye tube bantu be, abakwekamba kukola ebihikiye.

¹⁵ Olangilile bintu ebi, weekambiisiye kandi otanukaghe na butoki bwona. Otasimilaniya muntu n’omui kukughaya.

3

Kwetwalikaniya kwa bahikilija

¹ Oosukiye bahikilija kudhootela balemi baabo na abali na butoki, babe badhooti, baakale beeteekaniye kukola mulimo ghwona ghusemeeye. ² Batabugh’o kubhi bantu, kedha kuukala mbatongana, baakale bateekaane, kandi babhasile bantu boona.

³ Nanga naatu tukaba tuli badhoma-dhoma, tutadhootiye, tuhabiye, basyana baa kweghomba kwa milingo yona kandi ntukola ebitudheedhiye. Twamalagha bwile bwatu bwona mu etima na mpalangani, bantu batwohiye kandi naatu twohangaane. ⁴ Bhaatu obu ngughuma sya Luhanga Mujuni waatu na kukunda kuwe, obu byabonekiye, ⁵ aatujuna, etali haabwa bikoluwa byatu bya buhikiliye, bhaatu kusighikila mu kisa kiye. Aatunaabiya, twabyaluwa bwakabili na Mwoyo Ahikiliye. ⁶ Aatuseesel'o kimui Mwoyo oghu, kukwama mu Yesu Kilisito Mujuni waatu. ⁷ Nahabweki twabaluwa kuba bahikiliye haabwa ngughuma sya Luhanga, niikuwo tube bagwetuwa haabwa kunihila kwa bwomiji butahuw'o. ⁸ Bighambo ebi mbyamajima, kandi obit'o maani, niikuwo abahikiliye Luhanga bat'o kulū na nkokolo kukola bikoluwa bisemeeye.

⁹ Bhaatu weelinde mpaka sya kidhoma-dhoma, kuhakangana haa byafaayo bya baataata baa bantu, kwebaghanijamu, na mpaka esikwet'o bilaghilo, nanga tabili na maghobo kandi tabili na mughaso. ¹⁰ Ti naabaay'o eghi muntu weena oghu akubbala kuleeteleja bantu kwebaghanijamu, haanuma ya kumuhabula limui kedha kabili, otatodha kukolangana naye. ¹¹ Omaniye ngoku muntu oghu aamaliye kuhaba kandi aasiisiye, eenini eesingisiye musango.

Kulagha

¹² Ninaatumiye eghi Atemasi kedha Tikiko, okole eki okugubha kwisa kumpik'o, onsange e Nikapooli, nanga niiyo naatuuyemu kumalila bilo bya mbula ekaniye. ¹³ Ti oleng'o kukoonela mulooya Jenansi hamui na Apolo mu lughendo lwabo. Mubatungile byona ebi bakwetaaghisibuwa.

¹⁴ Oleke bahikilija baanakyatu beeghe kut'o kulū na nkokolo kukola bikoluwa bisemeeye, niikuwo babe n'ebi bakwetaaghisibuwa, kandi babe baamughaso.

¹⁵ Abali nanje eni boona mbakukeeliya. Okeeliye boona abatukundiye mu kuhikilija. Ngughuma sya Luhanga sibe naanu enuwe boona.

Bbaluwa eghi Paulo aahandiikiye Filimooni Kwanjula

Mukwenda Paulo akahandiikila bbaluwa eni bhootu siye muhikilija muguudha baaghilaghamu Filimooni. Omui mu basyana baa Filimooni oghu liina liye Oneesimo akaba aalukiye ewaa mukama wee oghu. Haanuma aafooka muhikilija, kandi obu Paulo aabaagha mu nkomo, aakoonela munu Paulo oghu.

Paulo aakuukiya Oneesimo ewaa Filimooni na bbaluwa eni. Aasaba Filimooni kughanila Oneesimo oghu. Aamusaba eki, nankabha mu bilaghilo bya Balooma muntu naabaagha na butoki kwita musyana wee weena oghu aamuulukiyo. Paulo akwete kughambila Filimooni ati eebaliye musyana wee Oneesimo oghu mu ka yee, kandi amutangilile nga muhikilija muunakiye.

Paulo naahandiikila Filimooni

¹ Siye Paulo oghu ndi mu nkomo haabwa kulangilila butumuwa obu Kilisito Yesu andaghiye, ndi hani endindi na muhikilija muunakyatu Timiseewa, naakukeeliya. Niisiye naakuhandiikila uwe Filimooni bhootu syatu eenini, kandi mukoli muunakyatu. ² Okeeliye mwaninaatuwe, muhikilija muunakyatu Afiya, na Alikipo oghu akukolagha ng'atu mulimo ghwamaanj ghwa kulangilila butumuwa bwa Yesu, kandi okeeliye kibbula kya bahikilija baa Yesu baanakyatu boona, abakugumbaanagha mwawe kulamiya. ³ Nkwete kubasabila nti Luhanga Esetuwe na Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito babaghilile ngughuma kandi babahe mpempa yonkaha.

Paulo naasiima Luhanga haabwa Filimooni

⁴ Bwile bwona obu nkubaagha ninsaba Luhanga, nkukukumiyagha nsijima Luhanga haabwawe, ⁵ nanga bantu bakungambilagha ngoku weesighiye kimui Mukama waatu Yesu, kandi ngoku okundiye bahikilija baa Yesu boona. ⁶ Nkusabagha dhe nti weekambile kimui kughambila bantu banji ngoku waamuhikilije, kandi weetegheeleliye kwonini bilungi byona ebi tukutungagha haabwa kulungana na Kilisito. ⁷ Bhootu syanje Filimooni, mulingo okundiyemu bahikilija baanakyawe eghi ghwalekiye naadheedheluwa kimui, kandi neeyongela kuguma. Kandi ghwalekiye dhe bantu baa Luhanga boona baadheedheluwa kimui.

Paulo naatonganiilila Oneesimo

⁸ Ti nankabha ntaakwobaha kukulaghila mu Kilisito kukola ekikwe-taaghisibuwa, ⁹ bhaatu haabwatu kukundangana, mu kikalalo kya kukulaghila, nkukwesengeleliya kukola eki ndimakughambila. Siye Paulo mukulu waanu mu kuhikilija kandi oghu ndi mu nkomo haabwa Kilisito Yesu, ndimakusaba nti, ¹⁰ gutu oghanile Oneesimo. Ali nga mwana wanje eenini haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito obu naamutebije ninali hani mu nkomo. ¹¹ Okaba otamuboonemu mughaso, bhaatu endindi etuwe bombi atuliyu na mughaso ghukanije. ¹² Nahabweki ndimatodha kumusindika nti aase aakale ewaawe eghi, kandi nkubbala omanyane ngoku naakusindikiiye oghu nkundiiye kimui. ¹³ Nabaagha mbaliye nti aakale nanje ankoonelaghe ngoku uwe wangubaaye nonkoonela ngoku ninali mu nkomo haabwa

kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye. ¹⁴ Bhaatu ngoku ntaasanguuwe nkusabiye kunsiiimilaniya oti aakale nanje eni, niikiyo kyalekiye naatuwamu nti ataakala nanje eni. Naaboone nti tambhonganuuwe aakale nanje otansiimilaniye. ¹⁵ Kedha eki niikiyo kyalekiye aadubha aakulugh'o bwile bukee, niikuwo akuuke muukale hamui bilo byona. ¹⁶ Akukuuka ewaawe atali musyana kwonkaha, bhaatu asaaiye musyana. Okuukala naye nga muhikilija muunakyawe. Nankabha siye nimukundiye, nkimaniye uwe okumukunda kusaaliyo nga muunakyawe kandi muhikilija wa Mukama waatu.

¹⁷ Nahabweki nuwaabaaye omaniye ngoku siye ndi kwonini mukolij muunakyawe haa kukola mulimo ghwa Luhanga, weebaliye Oneesimo oghu ngoku wanguneebaliye. ¹⁸ Alakaba naakukolije kubhi mu mulingo ghwona, kedha oli na kintu kyona eki okumutonga, aaniisiye waakisaba. ¹⁹ Siye, Paulo, neenini niisiye naahandiikiye bbaluwa eni na mukono ghwanje: Nkukusasula byona ebi okwete kutonga Oneesimo oghu, nankabha uwe oli n'ebanja lyanje lyamaani lya kumpa bwomiji bwawe. ²⁰ Gutu, wamaaha, nkukusaba onkoonene mu Mukama. Ompumulikaniye mutima nga wamaaha mu Kilisito. ²¹ Ndimakuhandiikila ntali na kughuluka-ghulukiya kwona, nanga nkimaniye ngoku okukola eki naakusabiye kukola, kandi okukikola kusaaliyo. ²² Kandi kintu kinji, nkukusaba onteekanilije kisiika eki nkughoonamu. Nkunihila ngu haabwa nsaala syanu esi mukwete kunsabila kundekela, Luhanga akuleka bandekele. Ti bakaakundekela nkwise eghi kukulola. ²³ Epafula, oghu ali hani nanje mu nkomo haabwa Kilisito Yesu, naabakeeliya. ²⁴ Kandi Maliko, Alisitaako, Deema, na Luka, aba tukukolagha nabo mulimo ghwa kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu, nabo mbabakeeliya dhe.

²⁵ Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito abaghilile ngughuma.

Bbaluwa baahandiikiye Bahebbulaayo Kwanjula

Oghu akahandiika bbaluwa eni taamanu^uwe, bhaatu kyeyolekiye ngu ni Mukilisi^{ta}aayo mwebembeli. Naye dheer oghu akaba ali mwebembeli mu bⁱbb^ula bya bahⁱkilija bwile obu Paulo aabahandiikilagha maabbaluwa ghe. Bbaluwa eni bakaghihadiikila Bayudaaya abaabaagha mbaafookiye Bakilisi^{ta}aayo bhaatu mbohebuwa kuleka kuhⁱkilija Yesu.

Bbaluwa eni ekⁱliye munu kwoleka bukulu bwa Yesu haabwa Bakilisi^{ta}aayo boona. Yoolekiye ngoku ali Mwana wa Luhanga, nahabweki asaaiye baamalajika aba Bayudaaya bahⁱkilijagha. Asaaiye balangi b'omu Ndaghaano Nkulu, kandi asaaiye nankabha Musa oghu akaleetela Bayudaaya bilaghilo bya Luhanga.

Oghu akahandiika kitabo kiny, oolekiye dheer ati Yesu asaaiye bahongi, nanga Yesu taabaagha musⁱisi. Akahayo bwomⁱili buwe nga kihonguwa kisemeeye kandi kyakumaliilila haabwa bibhi bya bantu boona baa bwile bwona.

Haakumaliilila kwa bbaluwa eni, oghu akaghihandiika, oolekiye ngoku baataata baa Bayudaaya, aba bahandiⁱkiy'o mu Ndaghaano Nkulu, boona baalekiye Luhanga aadheedhuwa haabwa kumwesigha. Nahabweki aas^ukiye Bakilisi^{ta}aayo ati nabo dheer bahonganuuwe kuukala baneesⁱghiyee Luhanga kandi bataabululuwa ebi Yesu aakoliye kandi ebi eegheeseeye.

Luhanga naabugha kukwama mu Mwana wee

¹ Hambele Luhanga aabughagha na baataata baatu mu bwile bukaniiye kandi mu milingo ekaniiye naakwamila mu balangi. ² Bhaatu mu bilo bini byokumaliilila, niibuwo aabugha naatu naakwamila mu Mwana wee Yesu, oghu aagwetiiye buli kintu kyona, kandi oghu aakwamiyemu kuhanga bintu byona. ³ Mwana wee oghu niye akwolekagha kwonini kitⁱinisa kya Luhanga kandi ngoku Luhanga ali. Niye akulekagha bintu byona bib'o haabwa maanⁱ ghe. Haanuma ya kutukolela mukolo ghwa kutusemeliya ewaa Luhanga kutuuy'o bibhi byatu, aanⁱina mu eghulu aasitama haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa Luhanga wa kitⁱinisa w'omu eghulu. ⁴ Nahabweki aafooka wa butoki kusaaliya baamalajika boona, nanga Luhanga akumuluka liina elisaaiye maliina ghaa baamalajika aba.

Yesu asaaiye baamalajika

⁵ Nanga taaliyo malaika oghu Luhanga aaghiliye ati;
“Nuuwe Mwana wanje,

ti obwalo naafookiye Sowaawe.”*

Kedha ati;

“Nkuba Ese wee,

kandi naye abe Mwana wanje.”*

⁶ Ti dheer obu Luhanga aatumiiye munsii mwana wee w'okudubha, Luhanga aaghila ati,

“Oleke baamalajika baa Luhanga boona balamiye mwana wee oghu.”*

* 1:5 1:5 Jabbuli 2:7 * 1:5 1:5 2 Samwili 7:14; 1 Kyamubusinge 17:13 * 1:6 1:6 Kyabilaghilo 32:43

- 7 Aabugh' o baamalajika naaghila ati,
 "Luhanga akufoolagha baamalajika be kuba nga mpwegha,
 kandi aafoola baheeleliya be kuba nga mulilo."*
- 8 Bhaatu aabugh' o Mwana wee oghu ati,
 "Ai Luhanga, ntebe yaawe ya bukama ni ya bilo n'ebilo,
 kandi mwigho ghwawe ghwa bukama ni ghwa bwenganija.
- 9 Okundiye bihikiye kandi wooha bubhi;
 nahabweki Luhanga, oghu ali Luhanga waawe,
 aakuseesiy' o magita ghaa kudheedhuwa kusaaliya baanakyawe."*
- 10 Luhanga aatodha aaghila ati,
 "Nuuwe Mukama oghu kulugha mu ntandiko okahanga nsi,
 kandi waahanga byona ebili mu eghulu.
- 11 Ti byona bilihwelekelela, bhaatu uwe ookal' o,
 byona bilibhiya nga lughoye.
- 12 Olibikuna-kuna nga kiluwalo;
 bilisuhuuka nga lughoye.
 Bhaatu uwe oliikala ngoku okali,
 kandi toolihuw' o."*
- 13 Buuye haliyo malajika n' omui oghu Luhanga aaghiliye ati,
 "Ositame haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwanje
 kuhikiya obu ndifoola ngighu syawe
 katebe kaa bighele byawe?"*
- 14 Ningila baamalajika bo mbaheeleliya kwonkaha kandi myoyo eghi
 Luhanga akutumagha kulolelela aba akujuna.

2

Kuhabula haa kutalugha haa kuhikilija

1 Nahabweki, tubhonganuuwe kukwatila kimui ebi twaghuuye haa Kilisito, niikuwo tutabilugh' o. 2 Nanga butumuwa bwa Luhanga obu baamalajika baalangililagha bukaba buli bwamajima, ti bantu baak-abughayagha kandi mbeefoola ntaaghuwa aabahaagha kifubilo ek-ibasemeleeye. 3 Buuye tulakila tutiya Luhanga kutufubila ntwaghaye mulingo ghwa kuswekaniya akubbala kutujunilamu oghu? Butumuwa bwa kujunuwa oku, Mukama waatu Yesu niye akadubha kukulangilila, ti abaamughuuye niibo baatugumiiye ngoku ghali majima ghoonini. 4 Luhanga aabugumiya dheer na bubonelo na byakuswekaniya na bihunilija bya mbaghanija, kandi na bisembo bya Mwoyo Ahikiliye ebi akuhaagha kusighikila ngoku abbaliye.

Yesu oghu akutujunagha

5 Nsi mpyaka eghi ekughenda kub' o, eghi tukubughagh' o, Luhanga taakuhaayo baamalajika bujunaanijibuwa bbaa. 6 Bhaatu haliyo hambali muntu aaghiliye ati,
 "Muntu nkiki uwe kumufuw' o,
 kandi mwana wa muntu uwe kumulolelela?"

7 Okamumaliya bwile bukee atenganiye na baamalajika,
 bhaatu haanuma waamuta mu kikalo kihutiye kandi kya kitinisa,
 8 kandi waata buli kintu kyona hansi ya bighele biye."*

* 1:9 1:7 Jabbuli 104:4 * 1:9 1:9 Jabbuli 45:6, 7 * 1:12 1:12 Jabbuli 102:25-27 * 1:13 1:13 Jabbuli 110:1 * 2:8 2:8 Jabbuli 8:4-6

Mukuta buli kintu kyona hansi ya bighele biye, taaliyo eki Luhanga aatighiye ati kitamuhutiya. Ti endindi tatukubonagha bintu byona mbimuhutiya bbaa. ⁹ Bhaatu tukubonagha Yesu oghu akamala bwile bukee atenganiiye na baamalajika, endindi Luhanga amutaaye mu kiiikalo kihutiye kandi kya kitinisa, nanga haabwa eye kukwila bantu boona haabwa Luhanga kubaghilila ngughuma.

¹⁰ Luhanga oghu akahanga byona kandi oghu biliyo haabuwe, obu aabbaliye kutaahiya bantu bakaniye mu kiiikalo kya kitinisa, aabona kihikiye kudubha kuleka Yesu oghu akuleka mbajunuwa n'aba oghu atali na kamogo haabwa kusaalila mu kubona-bona. ¹¹ Nahabweki Yesu hamui n'aba akufolagha bahikiliye boona ni bantu baa ka emui ya Luhanga. Ti eki niikiyo kilekiye Yesu ataaghuwa akwatuuwe nsoni kubaghilamu baana baanina wee. ¹² Yesu akughilagha ati,

“Nkulangilila lijina lyawe mu baana baamaaha;
ndimbaghe ninkusinda mu kibbula kyabo.”*

¹³ Kandi aatodha aaghila ati,

“Nkumwesigha.”*

Aatodha dheer aaghila ati,

“Ndi hani hamui na baana aba Luhanga ampaaye.”*

¹⁴ Nahabweki, ngoku baana baa Luhanga bali na mubili na saghama, Yesu aafooka muntu ngabo, niikuwo kukwama mu kukuwa kuwe agubhe kuhwelekeleliya maani ghaa Sitaani oghu ali na maani ghaa luku, ¹⁵ niikuwo alekele aba mu bwomiji bwabo bwona kwobaha luku kwalekagha baakala nga basyana. ¹⁶ Majima kuwo tabali baamalajika aakoneelagha, bhaatu aakoonelagha baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu. ¹⁷ Ti kighendeleluwa eki niikiyo kyalekiye mu milingo yona aafooka nga baana baanina wee aba, niikuwo agubhe kuba mukulu wa bahongi boona oghu ali na kisa kandi mwesighibuwa mu kuheeleliya Luhanga, niikuwo alihile bantu Luhanga abaghanile bibhi byabo. ¹⁸ Nanga ngoku Yesu eenini aasaaliye mu kubona-bona kandi kwohebuwa, akugubha kukoonela abakwete kwohebuwa.

3

Yesu asaaiye Musa

¹ Nahabweki, enuwe bahikilija baanakyenje abahikiliye, aba siye hamui naanu Luhanga aabilikiye, mwelilikanagh'o Yesu, mukwenda kandi mukulu wa bahongi boona oghu tukuhikilijagha. ² Akaba ali mwesighibuwa ewaa Luhanga oghu akamukoma, ngoku Musa aabaagha mwesighibuwa mu ka ya Luhanga yona. ³ Yesu abhonganuuwe kuba na kitinisa ekisaaye kya Musa, ngoku oghu akweye ka akusaaliyagha ka eghi kitinisa. ⁴ Ti ngoku buli ka ekubaagha n'oghu aghikweye, na Luhanga niye aakoliye buli kintu kyona. ⁵ Musa akaba ali muheeleliya mwesighibuwa mu ka ya Luhanga, ali buukaiso bwa ebyaghendagha kubughibuw'o mu maaso. ⁶ Bhaatu Kilisito ni mwana mwesighibuwa mu kulolelela ka ya Luhanga. Kandi niituwe ka yee eghi, kaakuba tuukala tugumiye mu kuhikilija kwatu tutoobaiye kandi ntwesinda haabwa ebi tukunihila kutunga.

Kuhabula haa butahikilija

⁷ Niikiyo kyalekiye Mwoyo Ahikiliye aaghila ati,

* 2:12 2:12 Jabbuli 22:22 * 2:13 2:13 Isaaya 8:17 * 2:13 2:13 Isaaya 8:18

“Obwalo, nimwanaaghuyye elaka liye,
⁸ mutatimbiikaniya mitima yaanu
 ngoku mwakoliye mu bujeemi bwanu,
 mu bwile obu mwalengesebuwagha mu elungu,
⁹ hambali baataata baanu bandengesagha kandi bampakaniya
 kuni mu myaka makumi anaa, baanabonagha ebi nkukola.
¹⁰ Eki niikiyo kyalekiye naakwatiluwa kiinigha mujo oghu,
 kandi naaghila nti, ‘Tabakuneelikanagh’o mu mitima yabo,
 kandi tabakamaniye ebi mbaliye nti bakole.’
¹¹ Niikiyo kyalekiye naalahila ndi na kiinigha nti,
 ‘Tabalitaaha mu kikalalo kyanje kya kuhuumula.’ ”*

¹² Nahabweki bahikilija baanakyenje mulole ngu atab’o n’omui oghu akuba na mutima ghwa butahikilija ghwa busiisi oghukuleka naalugh’o Luhanga mwomiji. ¹³ Bhaatu buli muhikilija eekambiisiyaghe muunakiye obu munali na bwile buni, niikuwo atab’o n’omui oghu okugubha kudimadimaaguwa kugumangana mutima kuukala naanasijisa. ¹⁴ Ti nitwakaaye tunagumiiye kwonini haa kwesigha Kilisito oku twatandikiye nakuwo kuhikiya haa kumaliilila, naatu tukughabana haa bya Kilisito byona. ¹⁵ Ebyahandiikuuwe bighiliye biti,
 “Obwalo, nimwanaaghuyye elaka liye,
 mutatimbiikaniya mitima yaanu
 ngoku mwakoliye mu bujeemi bwanu.”*

¹⁶ Buuye abaaghuyye kandi baajeema mbaki? Tabali aba Musa aahikiye kuuya mu ehanga Misili boona? ¹⁷ Ti aba Luhanga aakwatiluwe kiinigha kumala myaka makumi anaa mbaki? Tabali abaasiisiye, Luhanga aabaata ti miku yabo yaalalikana mu elungu? ¹⁸ Kandi abaamujeemeeye aba taaniibo Luhanga aalahiliye ati tabalitaaha mu kikalalo kiye kya kuhuumula? ¹⁹ Nahabweki tuboone ngu ekyalekiye bataagubha kutaaha yo, ni butahikilija bwabo.

4

Kuhuumula kwa bahikilija

¹ Nahabweki, ngoku kulaghiisaniya oku Luhanga aalaghiisaniye kutaaha mu kikalalo kiye kya kuhuumula kunaliyo, twelinde hatab’o n’omui mu enuwe oghu aasaghuwa kuhika mu kuhuumula oku. ² Nanga naatu dheer bakatutebeja makulu ghasemeeye, ngoku nabo baabatebije gho, bhaatu makulu agha baaghuyye agha taghabaghasiye, nanga abaaghaaghuyye aba tabaaghahikilije. ³ Hatiini etuwe abaamaliye kuhikilija tukugubha kutaaha mu kikalalo kya kuhuumula eki, nanga Luhanga akaghila ati,

“Niikiyo kyalekiye naalahila ndi na kiinigha nti,
 ‘Tabalitaaha mu kikalalo kyanje kya kuhuumula.’ ”*

Kandi kuni mulimo ghuwe ghwa kuhanga ghukaba ngwahooye obu aahangiye nsi. ⁴ Nanga haliyo mu byahandiikuuwe hambali abughiy’o kilo kyamusanjū ati, “Kandi Luhanga aahuumula milimo yee yoona haa kilo kyamusanjū.”* ⁵ Kandi dheer mu kitwike tukulugh’o, Luhanga aaghila ati, “Tabalitaaha mu kikalalo kyanje kya kuhuumula.”

⁶ Kinali dheer ngu bamui balitaaha mu kikalalo kya kuhuumula eki, bhaatu bamui mu baadubhiye kuughuwa makulu ghasemeeye agha,

* 3:11 3:11 Jabbuli 95:7-11 * 3:15 3:15 Jabbuli 95:7, 8 * 4:3 4:3 Jabbuli 95:11 * 4:4 4:4 Kubanja 2:2

tabalitaahamu nanga ebo bakaghaya Luhanga. ⁷ Nahabweki Luhanga akatodha aat’o kilo kinji, aakighilamu Obwalo, eki kikab’o bwile bukaniye mbwasaaye obu aabughiyeye kukwamila mu Mukama Dhaudhi ngoku Luhanga aali asanguuwe abughiyeye naaghila ati,

“Obwalo, nimwanaaghuyeye elaka liye,
mutatimbiikaniya mitima yaanu.”*

⁸ Nanga nguli baatungiyeye kijikalo kya kuhuumula eki mu bwile obu Yosuha aabaagh’o, Luhanga tangubaaye abughiy’o kilo kinji bbaa. ⁹ Nahabweki endindi hanaliyo kilo kyambaghanija kya kuhuumula kya bantu baa Luhanga;* ¹⁰ nanga weena oghu akutaahagha mu kijikalo kya Luhanga kya kuhuumula, akuhuumulagha milimo yee ngoku na Luhanga aahuumuuye. ¹¹ Nahabweki tuteel’o kimui kulū na nkokolo kutaaha mu kijikalo kya kuhuumula eki, niikuwo hatab’o n’omui oghu aasaghuwa kutaaha yo haabwa kughaya Luhanga ngoku ebo baakoliye.

¹² Nanga kighambo kya Luhanga kili na bwomijili kandi kikukolagha na maani. Kyoghiiye kusaaliya kihiyo kiinamulito kya mooghi abili, kikutaahilagha kimui mu byelilikano byatu n’ebi tukubbalagha kukola. Ti kyolekela kimui ngoku tuli.† ¹³ Taaliyo kintu kyona eki Luhanga aahangiye eki bamubisiliye kutabona. Buli kintu kisuuquuwe kandi kyaboneka bbeni-bbeni mu maaso ghe, oghu tulyetongan’o ewe.

Yesu mukulu wa bahongi

¹⁴ Nahabweki ngoku etuwe tuli na Yesu Mwana wa Luhanga mukulu wa bahongi boona, oghu akaghenda mu eghulu, tuteel’o kimui kulū na nkokolo kumuhikilija. ¹⁵ Nanga etuwe tuli na mukulu waatu wa bahongi boona, oghu akugubha kutukoonela mu buceke bwatu, nanga eye akoohebuwa mu milingo yona ng’atu, bhaatu ataasiisa. ¹⁶ Nahabweki tukwebinga haa ntebe ya bukama ya Mukama waatu wa ngughuma oghu tugumiye, niikuwo atughilile kisa kandi ngughuma, atukoonele mu bwile bwona obu tukwetaaghisibuwa kutukoonela.

5

¹ Buli mukulu wa bahongi boona akukomuwagha kulugha mu bantu kandi baamukoma kubakiikilila haa nsonga sikwet’o ebya Luhanga, kuhonga bisembo kandi bihonguwa niikuwo Luhanga abaghanile bibhi byabo. ² Akugubhagha kukwata bukee-buke abatakakengiye kusemeeye ebya Luhanga kandi abanahabiye, nanga naye ali na buceke nga bwabo dhe. ³ Ti eki niikiyo kikulekagha ahonga bihonguwa haabwa bibhi biye, na haabwa bibhi bya bantu banji.

⁴ Taaliyo n’omui oghu akwehaagha eenini bukulu bwa kuba mukulu wa bahongi, ali na kuba Luhanga amukomiye ngoku aakomiye Alooni. ⁵ Nahabweki na Kilisito dhe teekomiyee eeha kitinisa kya kuba mukulu wa bahongi boona. Bhaatu Luhanga niye akamughila ati,
“Nuuwe Mwana wanje,

ti obwalo naafookiye Sowaawe.”*

⁶ Mu kitwike kinji aaghila ati,
“Oli muhongi bilo n’ebilo,

* 4:7 4:7 Jabbuli 95:7, 8 * 4:9 4:9 Mu Lugiliki baghambiyee bati kilo kya Sabhato kya kuhuumula.

† 4:12 4:12 Mu Lugiliki baghambiyee bati kikujombelagha kimui haagati mu mutima na mu mwoyo, ngingo na musango; kandi kutwila musango byelilikano bya muntu na mitwalikaniye ya mutima ghuwe. * 5:5 5:5 Jabbuli 2:7

mu mulingo ghwa Melikjedeki.”*

⁷ Obu Yesu aanabaagha mumsi muni, akat’o kulu na nkokolo kusaba Luhanga, naamwesengeleliya n’elaka lyamaanj kandi naalila, nanga akaba amanije ngoku Luhanga ali na maanj kumujuna luku, ti Luhanga aaghuwa nsaala siye, nanga Yesu kwebundaaliya kandi kukola ebi Luhanga abaliye. ⁸ Nankabha Yesu naabaagha Mwana wa Luhanga akeegha dhe kudhootela Luhanga kukwama mu kubona-bona. ⁹ Ti obu Luhanga aamaliye kumufoola oghu atali na kamogo koono dumbi aafooka ndughijilo ya kujunuwa kwa bilo n’ebilo haabwa boona abakumudhootela. ¹⁰ Kandi niye Luhanga aataay’o kuba mukulu wa bahongi mu mulingo ghwa Melikjedeki.

Kuhabula kutalugha haa kuhikilija

¹¹ Hanaliyo bikaniye ebi nangubaliye kubasoboolola haa bikwet’o eki, bhaatu kitimbiikaane kubasoboolola biyo nanga bibatimbiikilaane kubyetegheleliya bwangu. ¹² Nankabha nga endindi alinuwe mwangubhonganuuwe kwegheesiya baanakyanu, naanu dhe munaakwetaaghisibuwa muntu kutodha kubeegheesiya bintu bidhootiye haa butumuwa bwa Luhanga. Muli nga baana abanali haa mabeele, abataakugubha byokuliya byomiiye. ¹³ Weena oghu ataakwetegheleliyagha bhyani njegheesiya eghi ekwet’o bihikiye, akubaagha ali nga mwana oghu anali haa mabeele. ¹⁴ Bhaatu aba kuhikilija kwabo kugumiye bali nga bantu bakulu abakuliyagha byokuliya byomiiye. Bakuukalagha mbakoleesiya ebi beeghiye kwegheesiya mbaghanija ya ekihikiye n’ekitahikiye.

6

¹ Nahabweki tuleke kuukala nga abatakuliye mu mwoyo, ntuneegha bintu bidhootiye haa Kilisito, bhaatu tube abakuliye mu mwoyo. Tatukwetaaghisibuwa kutodha kwegheesiya buhyaka haa bikwet’o kwekuukamu bikoluwa ebikutuleeteleja Luku, kuhikilija Luhanga, ² kubatijibuwa, kut’o bantu mikono, kuhumbuka kwa bakuyye kedha Luhanga kutwila bantu musango ghwa bilo n’ebilo. ³ Ti Luhanga naasimiye, tukweyongela kwegha ebisaahiy’o.

⁴ Aaamaliye kumanya majima ghaa Luhanga, baamanya ngoku ali mulungi, baaba mu bumui na Kilisito, baatunga haa kitembo kya Mwoyo Ahikiliye, ⁵ baamanya ngoku kighambo kiye kitemeeye, kandi baamanya ngoku butoki bwa Luhanga buliba mu bwile obuliisa, ⁶ mbakuukiliye, takikugubhukana kutodha kubakukiya kwekuukamu, kikuba nga oghu oti ebo niibuwo baatodha kubamba Mwana wa Luhanga haa musalaba kandi kumuhemula mu bantu.

⁷ Abakukolagha ebidheedhiye Luhanga akubahaagha mugisa, bali nga etaka elokubaagha na mughaso haa mulimi, elikunuwaagha mbula kusemeeye kandi lyeliya kulungi bilimuwa. ⁸ Abataakukolagha ebidheedhiye Luhanga bali nga etaka elikutuwaaghamu mahuwa kandi matinde liba litakyali na mughaso, liba lili mu kabhi kaa Luhanga kulikiina kandi haa kumaliilila lyokebuwa.

⁹ Bahikilija baanakyanje aba nkundiye, nankabha ntubugha tutiyo, enuwe tubeesighiye ngoku mukola bikoluwa bilungi ebisaahiy’o, ebi bantu bajunuwe bakukolagha. ¹⁰ Kusighikila ngoku Luhanga ali wa bwenganija; taakuubululuwa mulimo mukwete kukola kandi na kukunda

* 5:6 5:6 Jabbuli 110:4

mwamwolekiye haabwa kukoonela bantu be kandi ngoku munaakweyongela kubakoonela. ¹¹ Tukubbala tuti buli omui mu enuwe ooleke ngoku akundiye baanakiye atakulekelela, niikuwo abe na kunihila ngoku alitunga haa migisa ya Luhanga. ¹² Tatubbaliye tuti mube baghala, bhaatu mukope kyakulolelo kya bakughenda kugwetuwa migisa eghi Luhanga aalaghiisaniye haabwa kuhikilija kandi kugumisilija kwabo.

Ebi Luhanga aalaghiisaniye kub'o

¹³ Obu Luhanga aalaghanijagha Ebbulahimu, ngoku ataabaagh'o onji oghu aasaaye Luhanga butoki oghu angulahiye ewe, Luhanga eenini eelahila ewe eenini, ¹⁴ naaghila ati, "Majima kuwo nkukuheela kimui migisa kandi nkuhe baasukulu bakaniye kwonini."* ¹⁵ Haanuma ya Ebbulahimu kulindilila anagumisilije, aatunga eki Luhanga aamulaghiisaniye.

¹⁶ Majima kuwo bantu bakaakubaagha mbalahila bakukumiyagha liina lya oghu abasaaye butoki, ti kulahila kwabo oku kukumalagh'o mpaka syabo syona. ¹⁷ Na Luhanga eenini naye akalahila dhe, nanga akabala abakutunga eki aalaghiisaniye bagubhe kumanya kwonini ngoku ataakuhindula byelilikanano biye, bhaatu ngoku akigumiye na kilahilo. ¹⁸ Luhanga atuhaaye bintu bibili, eki aalaghiisaniye na kilahilo kiye. Bintu bibili ebi tabikuhindikagha bbaa, nanga Luhanga taakuhaagha bisubha. Nahabweki etuwe abamuulukiiyo kutulinda tugubhe kulindilila eki aatulaghiisaniye tugumiye. ¹⁹ Eki Luhanga aatulaghiisaniye eki, niikiyo kili nga kyoma ekikugumiyagha kimui kuhikilija kwatu, kutuhikiya hambali Luhanga ali hoonini, tutali na ekitukingiliye, ²⁰ hambali Yesu oghu akatudubhilayo aataahiye haabwatu. Akafooka mukulu wa bahongi boona bilo n'ebilo mu mulingo ghwa Melikijedeki.

7

Muhongi mukulu Melikijedeki

¹ Melikijedeki oghu akaba ali mukama wa Saleemu kandi muhongi wa Luhanga wa Butoki Bwona. Aasanga Ebbulahimu naalugha haa bulemo kusingula bakama abaali batwete muuhuwa wee Looti kandi Melikijedeki, aaha Ebbulahimu migisa, ² kandi na Ebbulahimu aamuha kimui kyekumi ky'ebi aaiyeyo. Liina lya Melikijedeki, kudubha lyamaniisiyagha "mukama wa kuhikilila," kandi dhe "mukama wa Saleemu," kyamaniisiyagha "mukama wa mpempa." ³ Melikijedeki oghu taabaaye na ese wee kedha nina wee, nganda siye, taabaaye na kilo aabyaluuwemu kedha aakwiliyemu, eye akaba nga Yesu Mwana wa Luhanga, aakala ali muhongi bilo n'ebilo.

⁴ Kumanya Melikijedeki mbabaagha bamuhutiye, nankabha na taata waatu Ebbulahimu aamuha kimui ky'ekumi ky'ebi aaiyeyo! ⁵ Kilaghilo, kyalaghilagha baasukulu baa Leevi abaafookagha bahongi kukumaaniya kimui ky'ekumi kulugha mu baghenji baabo, nankabha nabo mbaabaagha baasukulu baa Ebbulahimu nga bo. ⁶ Ti Melikijedeki oghu nankabha ataabaagha ali w'omu ntula ya Leevi aasijima kimui ky'ekumi eki Ebbulahimu aamuhaaye, kandi aaha migisa Ebbulahimu oghu akaba naamaliye kutunga kulaghanija kwa Luhanga. ⁷ Hataliyo kughulukaghiyagha mukimaniye ngoku oghu akuhaagha muntu migisa ali oghu amusaayo butoki. ⁸ Nanga bahongi ab'omu ntula ya Leevi baakumaaniyagha kimui ky'ekumi nankabha mbaabaagha baa kukuwa, bhaatu

* 6:14 6:14 Kubanja 22:17

Melikijedeki oghu Ebbulahimu ahaaye kimui ky'ekumi ni oghu Ebyahandikuuwe byaghiliye bita anaakaaye. ⁹ Muntu akugubha kughila ati ab'omu ntula ya Leevi, abakumaaniyagha kimui ky'ekumi, nabo dhe baahaagha kimui ky'ekumi kukwama mu taata wabo Ebbulahimu. ¹⁰ Nanga nankabha Leevi naabaagha atabyahuwe, nsigho yee ekaba enali mu lughanda lwa saghama ya Ebbulahimu, obu Ebbulahimu aahaagha Melikijedeki kimui ky'ekumi.

Yesu ali nga Melikijedeki

¹¹ Buuye nguli Luhanga aabaliye bantu kutaba na musango haabwa buheeleliya bwa bahongi abaabaagha baasukulu baa Leevi, obu baakolagha kusighikila haa bilaghilo, nkiki kyangulekiye Luhanga at'o muhongoni onji oghu ali mu mulingo ghwa Melikijedeki, atali muusukulu wa Alooni? ¹² Nanga mulingo ghwa buheeleliya bwa bahongi ghukaakuhindukagha, na bilaghilo bya kubakoma bikuhindukagha. ¹³ Oghu ebi byona bibughiy'o akaba ali w'omu ntula enji kandi mu ntula eghi taakalughaghamu muntu n'omui oghu akuheeleliya haa eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa. ¹⁴ Nanga kimanuuwe bbeni-bbeni ngoku Mukama waatu ali w'omu ntula ya Yuda, kandi mu ntula eghi Musa taaghibughiy'o kantu koonaa kaa bantu abaabaaye bahongi. ¹⁵ Kandi ebi twabughiy'e ni majima ghoonini nanga muhongoni onji oghu ali nga Melikijedeki akaasa, ¹⁶ oghu akafooka muhongoni etali kusighikila haa bubyalilanuwa buwe ngoku bilaghilo bya byalaghilagha, bhaatu haabwa maani ghaa bwomijili buwe obutaakugubha kuhwelekelela. ¹⁷ Nanga kilangiliwe ngu,
"Oli muhongoni bilo n'ebilo,

mu mulingo ghwa Melikijedeki."*

¹⁸ Bilaghilo bya kukoma bahongi b'omu baasukulu baa Leevi bakabiiy'o nanga bikaba bitali na maani kandi bitali na mughaso. ¹⁹ Bilaghilo tabyagubhijisiye bantu kukola ebihikiye, niikiyo kyalekiye twaheebuwa kunihila okusaay'o okwatugubhijisiye kwebinga hambali Luhanga ali.

²⁰ Kunihila okwasiye kukwamu mu Kilisito kuwo kukagumibuwa na kilahilo, bhaatu bahongi banji bo tabaatebuwagh'o na kilahilo. ²¹ Yesu enkaha niye akafooka muhongoni mukulu obu Luhanga aalahiye naa-mughila ati,

"Mukama aalahiye

kandi taakuhindula byelijikano biye bbaa:

'Oli muhongoni bilo n'ebilo.' "

²² Haabwa kilahilo eki, Yesu aafooka kugumiya kwa ndaghaano eghi esaay'o.

²³ Mbaghanija enji eli ngu, haabaay'o bahongi bakaniye, ti ebo kukuwa kukulekagha bateeyongela kukola mulimo ghwabo oghu; ²⁴ bhaatu haabwa Yesu kuba mwomijili bilo n'ebilo, kyaleka aagubha kukola buheeleliya bwa bahongi bilo n'ebilo. ²⁵ Nahabweki akugubha kujunila kimui boona abakumwesigha kubahikiya ewaa Luhanga, nanga ni mwomijili bilo n'ebilo kubatonganiilila.

²⁶ Mukulu wa bahongi boona ng'oghu niye akumala byetaagho byatu, eye oghu ahikiliye, oghu atali n'eki bakumusoghos'o, oghu eeliye, wambaghanija hali etuwe basiji, oghu aataaye mu kijikalo kya kitinisa mu eghulu. ²⁷ Taakwetaaghisibuwa kuhonga bihonguwa buli kilo nga bakulu baa bahongi boona, kudubha haabwa bibhi biye kandi haabwa bibhi bya

* 7:17 7:17 Jabbuli 110:4 * 7:21 7:21 Jabbuli 110:4

bantu. Bhaatu eye akahonga mulundi ghumui aamala obu eehaayeyo kumwita nga kihonguwa haabwa bibhi bya bantu. ²⁸ Abaabaagha bakulu baa bahongi, kusighikila haa bilaghilo bakaba bali basijisi, bhaatu kilahilo eki Luhanga aalahiye haanuma ya bilaghilo ebi, aat’o Mwana oghu atali na kamogo koono bilo n’ebilo.

8

Yesu niye mukulu waatu wa bahongi

¹ Kikulu ky’ebi tukwete kubugha ni ngu: Tuli na Mukulu wa bahongi boona, oghu asitamaye haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga wa kitinisa mu eghulu. ² Niye akuheeleliyagha mu Kisiika Kihikiliye mu weema yoonini yamajima elukwela ya kulamiliyamu eghi Mukama eenini akweye eghi etakwehuwe ng’eghi Musa aakweye.

³ Buli mukulu wa bahongi boona bakumukomagha kuhonga bisembo na bihonguwa. Nahabweki Kilisito naye dhe eetaaghisibuwagha kuba n’eki akuhonga. ⁴ Nguli aabaagha ali hansi hani tangubaaye muhongi nanga hani haliyo bantu abakuhongagha bisembo ebi bilaghilo bilaghiye. ⁵ Bakuheeleliyagha mu Kisiika Kihikiliye kandi kisanji ekyolekagha ekili mu eghulu. Niikiyo kyalekiye obu Musa aabaagha neeteekanija kukwela weema ya kulamiliyamu, Luhanga aamuteelelela ati, “Olole ngu buli kintu waakoliye kusighikila haa ndaghikiililo eghi naakwolekiye obu waabaagha haa mwena.”* ⁶ Bhaatu buheeleliya bwa Kilisito busaahiye bwa bahongi baa hambele aba, kandi ndaghaano eghi eye alimu nga mulunganiya haagati ya Luhanga na bantu nayo esaaiye ya hambele, kandi ebi Luhanga aalaghiisaniiye mu ndaghaano eghi bisaahiy’o.

⁷ Nanga nguli ndaghaano y’okudubha eghi etaabaaye n’ekighisobiyemu, tangwetaaghisibuwe kub’o ndaghaano yaakabili eghi ekukoluwa.

⁸ Bhaatu Luhanga akabonamu bantu nsobi dumbi aaghila ati,

“Mukama aaghila ati, bwile buliisa,
obu nkukola ndaghaano mpyaka
na bantu baa Isaaleeli
na bantu baa Yuda.

⁹ Teekuba nga ndaghaano
eghi naakoliye na baataata baabo
obu naabahikiye
kubaaya muni ya Misili.

Mukama aaghila ati, haabwabo kutaakala baneesighiye ndaghaano yanje, kikaleka naabalugh’o.

¹⁰ Mukama aaghila ati, eni niyo ndaghaano
nkukola na bantu baa Isaaleeli mu bwile buliisa:
Nkuta bilaghilo byanje mu byelilikano byabo
kandi mbihandiike haa mitima yabo.

Nkuba Luhanga wabo,
kandi nabo bakuba bantu banje.

¹¹ Taakutodha kub’o oghu akwegheesiya muunakiye,
kedha muntu kughila muunakiye ati, ‘Omanyeye Mukama,’
nanga boona bakuba bamaniiye siye,
kulugha haa mwana kuhika haa mukulu oghu abalimu.

¹² Kandi ndibaghanila bikoluwa byabo bibhijhiye
ti tanditodha kuusuka bibhi byabo bbaa.”*

* 8:5 8:5 Kulugha 25:40 * 8:12 8:12 Yelemiya 31:31-34

¹³ Luhanga kughila ati ndaghaano eghi ni “mpyaka” akooleka ngoku ey’okudubha yaakaakuuye, kandi ekinakukaakula kikubaagha kili haai kuhuw’o.

9

Kulamiya mu weema ya mumsi

¹ Hatiini mu ndaghaano y’okudubha eghi, eyo ekaba elimu mighendiyo ya kulamiya na kiiikalo kihikiliye mumsi. ² Baakwela weema ya kulamiyamu. Mu kisiika kyokudubha mu weema eghi, hakaba halimu kikondo kya taala, meeja na mugaati bahongeeye Luhanga ghulihho. Kiiikalo eki baakighilaghamu kiiikalo kihikiliye. ³ Mu Kisiika Kihikiliye eki hakaba halimu kateni, enuma ya kateni eghi hakaba haliyo kisiika baaghilaghamu Ekihikiliye Kusaaliya byona. ⁴ Kisiika eki kikaba kilimu kintu kya feeja eki baatumikagh’o bubbanj kandi na sanduuku ya ndaghaano baghiswikiiye na feeja. Mu sanduuku omu hakaba alimu jaaga ekoleewe na feeja eghi ekaba elimu migaati baaghilaghamu maanu, mwigho ghwa Aloonj ghutooy’o mababi, na mabaale ghabhaabhaane bahandiikiy’o ndaghaano eghi. ⁵ Haaguuli ya sanduuku eghi hakaba haliyo bisasani bibili bya bihanguwa bya kitiinisa baaghilaghamu Bakelubbi, mapapa ghaabiyo ghaswikiiye sanduuku eghi hambali baamisangagha saghama niikuwo Luhanga aghanile bantu bibhi byabo. Bhaatu endindi tatukugubha kubugh’o bintu ebi kukaniye.

⁶ Obu baamaliye kuteekanija weema eghi mu mulingo oghu, bahongi baatandika kughenda buli kilo mu kisiika kyokudubha kukola buheeleliya bwabo. ⁷ Bhaatu mukulu wa bahongi boona enkaha niye aataahagha mu kisiika kihikiliye kusaaliya byona, kandi mu mwaka aataahaghamu mulundi ghumui ghwonkaha, atwala saghama ya kuhonga haabwa bibhi biye kandi na haabwa bibhi bya bantu banji baakoliye batakihendeleeye. ⁸ Mwoyo Ahikiliye akakisukulila bantu ngu Kisiika Ekihikiliye Kusaaliya byona tabakisiimilaniyagha bantu kutaahamu ngoku weema ya hambele ya kulamiyamu yaabaagha enaliyo. ⁹ Kini nkyakulolel’o kya kasumi kaa endindi, kwoleka ngu bisembo na bihanguwa bakuhaaghayo tabyangugubhiye kuleka mbeehighuwa bati baabaaye bahikiliye. ¹⁰ Nanga bilaghilo ebi bikaba bikwet’o byokuliya na byokunuwa kandi na mighendiyo ya kunaaba, bilaghilo bya haaguuli ya mibili yaatu kutulinda kuhikiya obu Luhanga aataay’o mulingo ghuhyaka.

Kihonguwa kya Kilisito kisaaiye byona

¹¹ Nahabweki obu Kilisito aafokiye mukulu wa bahongi boona wa bilungi ebikwisa, aaghenda mu eghulu, aataaha mu weema ya kitiinisa kandi eghi etalimu kabhi koona, eghi bantu batakweye kandi eghi etali kimui h’ebi Luhanga aahangiye. ¹² Aataaha mu Kisiika Ekihikiliye Kusaaliya byona mulundi ghumui ghwonkaha kyahuwa, taatweteyo saghama ya mbuli kedha ya byana bya nte, bhaatu akatwalayo saghama yee yoonini, niikuwo egubhe kuleka ntucunguluwa bilo n’ebilo. ¹³ Saghama ya mbuli na ya nte kandi na kibuj kya kyana kya nte ebi baamisangagh’o aba baaghilagha bati tabeeliye ewaa Luhanga kusighikila haa mighendiyo yabo, baabanaabiyagha kubeeliya haaguuli kwonkaha. ¹⁴ Bhaatu saghama ya Kilisito eyo ekusaaliy’o kutweliya mitima yaatu kuleka kukola bikoluwa ebikubaleeteleja luku niikuwo tugubhe kulamiya Luhanga mwomiji. Nanga haabwa maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu

ataakuwagh'o, Kilisito eenini akeehayo ewaa Luhanga kuba kihonguwa ekitali na kabhi haabwa bibhi byatu.

¹⁵ Eki niikiyo kilekiye ali mulunganiya wa Luhanga na bantu mu ndaghaano mpyaka eni, niikuwo boona aba Luhanga akubilikila bagubhe kutunga haa bilungi ebikwisa ebi aalaghiisaniye ebitalihuw'o. Kilisito aakuwa niikuwo agubhe kuba nsasuli ya kubacungula kulugha haa kutwiliwa musango ghwa bibhi ebi baakoliye mu ndaghaano y'okudubha.

¹⁶ Nahabweki muntu akaakugwetagha kintu, oghu baakigwetije taakukitwalagha kuhikiya oghu aagwetije akuuye. ¹⁷ Bugwetuwa obu bukugumiililagha haanuma y'oghu atighiye agwetije kukuwa. Bhaatu anaakaaye taaliyo oghu akugubha kutwala ebi baamulaghanije mamugweta. ¹⁸ Eki niikiyo kyalekiye nankabha ndaghaano y'okudubha saghama yaaseeseka kughigumiya. ¹⁹ Obu Musa aamaliye kulangilila bantu boona ebilaghiwe mu bilaghilo, aakwata saghama ya byana bya nte na mbuli, aatabulamu maasi, aakwata katai kaa kiti haisopu aab'o byoha bya ntaama biimutuku, aakakotiya mu saghama, aamisangila kitabo kya bilaghilo bya Luhanga kandi aamisangila na bantu boona. ²⁰ Aaghila ati, "Saghama eni niyo egumiye kwonini ndaghaano eghi Luhanga aakoliye naanu ati mukwate."* ²¹ Niikiyo kimui dheer Musa aamisangila saghama weema ya kulamiliyamu eghi hamui na byona ebi baakoleesiyaaghamu mu kulamiya Luhanga. ²² Nanga majima bilaghilo bya Musa byalaghilagha ngu buli kintu bali na kukimisangila saghama kwelebuwa, kandi hambali saghama etaseesekiye Luhanga taaghanilagha bantu bibhi byabo.

²³ Eki niikiyo kyalekiye weema ya kulamiliyamu muni muni eghi yoolekagha eya mu mweghulu yeelebuwa na saghama ya bisolo. Bhaatu bintu by'omu eghulu byonini bikaba na kwelebuwa bihonguwa ebisaaye saghama ya bisolo. ²⁴ Nanga Kilisito taataahiye mu kikalo kihikiliye ekikoleewe bantu ekyabaagha kyakulolel'o kya ekya majima kyonini; bhaatu akataaha mu eghulu hoonini haabwa saghama yee eenini, ti na endindi ali mu maaso ghaa Luhanga kututonganiilila. ²⁵ Taaghendiye mu eghulu kuukaliilila naaneehayo nga kihonguwa, ngoku mukulu wa bahongi boona aaghendagha mu kikalo kihikiliye buli mwaka kuhonga saghama ya bisolo. ²⁶ Nguli kyetaaghisibuwagha kuba kitiyo, Kilisito angukaliliye naanakuwa kandi naanakuwa buli mwaka kulugha nsi yaatandikiye. Bhaatu bbaa, akaasa mulundi ghumui aamala, haa mijo yona kandi eehaayo kuba kihonguwa kumwita kumal'o bibhi. ²⁷ Ti ngoku muntu ali na kukuwa mulundi ghumui, kandi haanuma y'eki Luhanga amutwile musango, ²⁸ niikuwo na Kilisito eehaayeyo kumwita kuba kihonguwa mulundi ghumui niikuwo aay'o bantu bakanije bibhi byabo. Akukuuka mulundi ghwakabili etali kutodha kukolangana na ebikwet'o bibhi bya bantu, bhaatu kuleetela kujunuwa abamulindiliye.

10

Kilisito niye akaba kihonguwa mulundi ghumui aamala

¹ Bilaghilo bya Musa tabyolekagha bilungi byonini ebyaghendagha kwisa, bhaatu byolekagha kيسانi kyabiyo kwonkaha, tabyabaagha majima ghoonini gh'ebi Kilisito aatukoleeye. Bihonguwa bisusaane ebi, baabihongagha buli mwaka, bhaatu tabyagubhiye bwile obu kufoola abaasagha kulamiya kuba bantu abatali na kabhi. ² Buuye nguli bihonguwa byagubhagha kubafoola abatali na kabhi, bangubiikaliililagha

* 9:20 9:20 Kulugha 24:8

kubihonga? Nanga byangubaaye mulundi ghumui bifooye abaasagha kulamiya kuba abatali na kabhi, kandi tabangutodhiye baba abali na musango haabwa bibhi byabo. ³ Bhaatu bihonguwa ebi buli mwaka byasukiyagha bantu aba bibhi byabo, ⁴ nanga takikugubhukana saghama ya nte na ya mbuli kuuy'o bantu bibhi byabo.

⁵ Nahabweki obu Kilisito aasiye muni muni, aaghila Luhanga ati, "Tawaabbaliye kukuhongela bihonguwa bya bisolo na bya bilimuwa, bhaatu okampa mubili.

⁶ Bihonguwa bya bisolo byokeeye na bihonguwa binji baahongagha haabwa kibhi tabyakudheedhiye."

⁷ Niibuwo aatodhiye aaghila ati, "Luhanga wanje, ndi hani, naasiye muni kukola ngoku ntegheka yaawe eli, ngoku kyambughiy'o mu Ebyahandiikuwe."*

⁸ Kilisito akadubha aaghila ati, "Tawaabbaliye kukuhongela bihonguwa bya bisolo na bya bilimuwa, kedha bya bisolo bookeeye na bihonguwa binji baahongagha haabwa bibhi, bihonguwa ebi tabyakudheedhaga." Nankabha bilaghilo mbyalaghilagha bantu kuhonga. ⁹ Dumbi aaghila ati, "Luhanga wanje, ndi hani, naasiye muni kukola ngoku ntegheka yaawe eli." Aay'o ndaghaano y'okudubha, kandi aat'o yaakabili. ¹⁰ Ti haabwa ntegheka yee eghi, tukafooka bahikiliye mulundi ghumui twamala kukwama mu kihonguwa kya mubili ghwa Yesu Kilisito.

¹¹ Buli kilo buli muhongi mukulu eemililagha kukola mulimo ghuwe ghwa buhongi; kandi aakaliilila kuhonga bihonguwa ebitaakugubha kuuy'o bibhi. ¹² Bhaatu obu Kilisito muhongi mukulu oghu eehaayeyo kuba kihonguwa mulundi ghumui kuba kya bilo n'ebilo haabwa bibhi bya bantu, aasitama haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa Luhanga. ¹³ Ti kulugha bwile obu analindiliye kuhikiya ngighu basitaaye hansi ya bighele byawe, ¹⁴ nanga haabwa kihonguwa kimui eki, aafuoye abakwete kufooluwa bahikiliye kuba abatali na kabhi bilo n'ebilo.

¹⁵ Mwoyo Ahikiliye naye akutughambilagh'o kini. Akadubha aaghila ati,

¹⁶ "Mukama aaghila ati, eni niiyo ndaghaano nkukola na bantu banje mu bwile buliisa:

Nkuta bilaghilo byanje mu mitima yabo kandi mbihandiike mu byelilikano byabo."*

¹⁷ Aatodha aaghila ati, "Tanditodha kuusuka bibhi byabo kandi bikoluwa byabo bibhihiye."*

¹⁸ Kandi Luhanga akaakughanilagha bantu bibhi byabo, taakwetaaghis-ibuwagha kutodha kub'o bihonguwa byabiyo bbaa. ¹⁹ Nahabweki, bahikilija baanakyenje, tukimaniye ngu kukwama saghama ya Yesu eghi ekaseeseka haabwatu niikiyo kikuleka tugumiye ngoku tulitaaha mu Kisiika Kihikiliye Kusaaliya byona mu maaso ghaa Luhanga. ²⁰ Kandi tumaniye ngoku aatuteeleey'o mulingo ghuhyaka oghukukola haabwa kuhaayo mubili ghuwe kihonguwa niikuwo batatutanga kutaaha hambali Luhanga ali, ngoku baataagha kateni mu weema kutanga bantu kutaaha mu Kisiika Kihikiliye Kusaaliya byona. ²¹ Ti ngoku tuli na muhongi

* **10:7** 10:7 Jabbuli 40:6-8 * **10:16** 10:16 Yelemiya 31:33 * **10:17** 10:17 Yelemiya 31:34

mukulu ahutiye, oghu alemiye bantu baa Luhanga boona, ²² oleke tumwebinge na mitima yamajima kandi tumaniiye kwonini ngoku tumuhikilijje kandi twamisangililuwa na saghama yee kutuuy'o kwehigihuwa musango ghutusingiye, kandi aba mibili yaatu yaanabibuuwe na maasi gheeliye kwonini, nahabweki oleke twebinge Luhanga tugumiye mu mutima kandi tumwesighiye kwonini. ²³ Muleke tuukalile kimui tunagumiye haa kunihila oku tukughilagha tuti tuli nakuwo, nanga Luhanga oghu akatulaghanija ni mwesighibuwa. ²⁴ Kandi muleke tuusuke ngoku tubhonganuuwe buli omui kwekambiisiya muunakiye haa kukundangana kandi kukola bikoluwa bilungi. ²⁵ Tutaleka kusanga-sangaana hamui kulamiya, ngoku bahikilija banji bakwete kukola, oleke buli omui agumiye muunakiye kukila munu ngoku kilo kya kukuuka kwa Mukama waatu kili haai kuhika.

²⁶ Ntwatuuyemu kweyongela kusija haanuma ya kutwegheesiya majima haa Kilisito, taaliyo bihonguwa binji ebikutodha kukoluwa kutuuy'o bibhi bbaa. ²⁷ Bhaatu eki tukulindilila twobahiye ni Luhanga kututwila musango kandi kulaghila ati batukube mu mulilo ghwamaani oghukuhwelekeleliya ngighu sya Luhanga syona. ²⁸ Ti weena oghu aaghayagha bilaghilo bya Musa, haakabaagh'o baakaiso babili kedha basatu abakughila bati aabighaiye, muntu oghu baamwitagha hataliyo kisa kyona. ²⁹ Buuye nkifubilo ki mukwelilikana muti muntu alitunga oghu akughaya Mwana wa Luhanga kandi eelilikana ati saghama yee ya kugumiya ndaghaano eghi ekufoolagha bantu kuba bahikilijje, teeli na mughaso, kandi oghu akwambulagha Mwoyo Ahikilijje oghu akutughililagha ngughuma? ³⁰ Nanga tumaniiye oghu akaghila ati, "Niisiye nkuhoolagha ngighu kandi nsasula haabwa ebi bakubakol'o."* Aatodha aaghila ati, "Mukama alifubila bantu be."* ³¹ Nkintu kyakabhi munu Luhanga mwomijili kukufubila.

³² Muusuke bwile butimbiikaane mwasaaliyemu mu bwile obu mwahikilijje Kilisito, obu mwamiliye na maghulu ghaanu abili mu bwile obu baababona-boniyagha kwonini. ³³ Bunji n'obunji baabambulilagha haagati ya bantu kandi baabahuula, kandi bunji n'obunji mwakoonelagha aba bakwete kubona-bonija ng'anu. ³⁴ Mwaghililagha kisa abali mu nkomo haabwa kuhikilija, kandi mwasimagma mudheedheeuwe bantu banji kubanyagh'o bintu byanu, nanga mukaba mumaniiye ngoku mulitunga ebisaahiy'o kandi ebitaakuhuwo.

³⁵ Nahabweki mutalugha haa kwesigha kwanu Mukama, nanga kikubaha migisa ekaniye. ³⁶ Mukwetaaghisibuwa kugumisilija niikuwo haanuma ya kukola ebi Luhanga abbaliye, mugubhe kutunga byona ebi aalaghisaniiye. ³⁷ Nanga mu bwile butaseliye, "Oghu mulindilijje akwisa kandi taakukeesekeleluwa bbaa.

³⁸ Muntu akuukala ahikilijje ewaa Luhanga haabwa kuhikilija.

Ti naanalughiye haa kuhikilija kuwe tankudheedhuwa naye bbaa."*

³⁹ Etuwe tatuli nga abaalughagha haa kuhikilija kwabo kandi abakuhwelekelelela, bhaatu tuli nga abakuhikilija kandi bamanya ngoku bajunuuwe.

* **10:30** 10:30 Kyabilaghilo 32:35 * **10:30** 10:30 Kyabilaghilo 32:36; Jabbuli 135:14 * **10:38** 10:38 Habbakuukij 2:3-4

11

Kuhikilija kwa bantu baa hambele

¹ Ti kuhikilija ni kuukala onanukiiye kwonini ngoku olitunga ebi okuni-hilagha kandi kumanya ngoku olitunga ebi otaboone endindi. ² Kuhikilija niikuwo kwalekiye Luhanga aasiima bantu baa hambele.

³ Kuhikilija niikuwo kukulekagha tumanya ngu nsi eliy'o haabwa Luhanga kulaghila ati eb'o, kandi ngu akahanga ebi tuboone kulugha mu kantu bbaa. ⁴ Kuhikilija niikuwo kwalekiye Abbeli aahongela Luhanga kihonguwa ekisaahiye ekya Kaini. Kuhikilija kuwe niikuwo kwalekiye Luhanga aamubala kuba ahikiliye, obu Luhanga aasiimiye bihonguwa biye. Ti kuhikilija kuwe niikuwo kwalekiye nankabha Abbeli naakuuye bantu baakala mbanamukumiya.

⁵ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Enoka, kikaleka Luhanga aamuuya mu bwomiji bwa munsu muni, eye taakuuye bhaatu aabulangana nanga Luhanga akamutwala mu eghulu anaakaaye. Ti Luhanga atakamutwete aasiima haabwa kuba muntu oghu akwete kukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga. ⁶ Kandi hambali atali kuhikilija takikugubhukana kukola ebidheedhiye Luhanga, nanga weena oghu eesighiye Luhanga abhonganuuwe kuhikilija ngu Luhanga aliyo kandi ngu akuhaagha migisa abakumubbalagha kwonini.

⁷ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Nuha, obu Luhanga aamughambiiye haa bintu ebitakabaay'o, aaghuwa ebi Luhanga aamughambiiye, aakola bwati buunamulito kujuna ka yee. Kuhikilija kuwe oku kwaleka Luhanga aatwila musango bantu baa munsu, eye aatunga kuhikilila okukulughagha mu kuhikilija.

⁸ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Ebbulahimu, obu Luhanga aamubilikiye kughenda mu kikalalo eki amuteekanilije kumuha, aasiima, aaghenda nankabha naabaagha atamaniye hambali akughenda. ⁹ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Ebbulahimu, aasiima kuukala nga munamahanga mu kyalo eki Luhanga aamulaghiisaniye, aakwelamu weema sya kughoonamu, ngoku mutabani wee Isaka na muusukulu wee Yakobbo baakoliye nabo aba Luhanga aalaaghanije dhe kuha kyalo eki. ¹⁰ Ebbulahimu aakola eki nanga hakaba anihiiye kutunga kibugha ekikuukal'o bilo n'ebilo, eki Luhanga eenini aakoliye ntegeka yakiyi kandi akwela.

¹¹ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Ebbulahimu, nankabha naabaagha akaakuuye kandi mukali wee Saala ali ngumba, baabyala mwana, haabwa Ebbulahimu kwesigha Luhanga oghu akabalaghiisaniya kubyala mwana. ¹² Ti kulugha mu muntu omui Ebbulahimu oghu, nankabha naabaagha nga muntu akuuye haabwa kukaakula, aafooka taata wa gbadha-gbadha ya bantu abali nga nsoliya sy'omu mwanya kandi nga musene ghwa kisiyo kya nanja oghu muntu ataakugubha kubala.

¹³ Bantu aba boona baakala banali bahikilija kuhikiya bakuuye, tabatungiye ebi Luhanga aabalaghiisaniye, bhaatu baabibonela hambali haseliye kwonkaha kandi baabisiiima. Bakimanya ngoku bali bagheni kandi basaali munsu. ¹⁴ Bantu abakubughagha batiyo bakubaagha mbooleka ngoku bakwete kubala kughenda mu ehanga lyabo lyonini. ¹⁵ Nguli baabaagha mbeelikan'o ehanga eli baalughiyemu, bangubaaye mbabbala mulingo ghwa kulikuukamu. ¹⁶ Bhaatu niibuwo beekumbula kughenda mu kikalalo kisemeeye ky'omu eghulu, nahabweki ebo kughila Luhanga bati ni Luhanga wabo takimuhemuuye bbaa, nanga abateekanilije kibugha kya kuukalamu.

¹⁷ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Ebbulahimu, obu Luhanga aamulengeesejeje ati aheyo Isaka nga kihonguwa, Ebbulahimu oghu akaba amalije kutunga ebi Luhanga aalaghiisanije, aasijima kuhaayo mutabani wee omui enkaha Isaka oghu nga kihonguwa, ¹⁸ nankabha Luhanga naabaagha aghilije Ebbulahimu oghu ati, “Baana baa Isaka bonkaha niibo nkubala kuba baasukulu baawe.”* ¹⁹ Ebbulahimu aamanya ngoku Luhanga akugubha kuhumbula bantu nankabha baba bakuuye, niikiyo majima Luhanga akuukilije Ebbulahimu Isaka oghu, ali nga muntu ahumbuye mu bakuuye.

²⁰ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Isaka, aaha migisa batabani be Yakobbo na Esau, haa bikubab’o mu maaso.

²¹ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Yakobbo, obu aabaagha ali haai kukuwa, aaha mugisa buli omui haa batabani baa Yojeefu, kandi aalamiya Luhanga agombiye haa mwigho ghuwe.

²² Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Yojeefu, obu aabaagha ali haai kukuwa, aabugh’o Luhanga kuuya Banaisaaleeli mu ehanga lya Misili, kandi aaha ndaghikiililo haa ngoku babhonganuuwe kukola makuwa ghe.

²³ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa babyaye baa Musa, kikaleka obu baamubiyaye, baamubisa kumala meeli asatu, nanga bakabona ngoku ali mwana wa mbaghanija mu baana banji, kandi eki mukama wa Misili angukola tabakyobahiye bbaa.

²⁴ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Musa, kikaleka obu aakulije, aabhenga ati batamumanya ngoku ali mutabani wa muhala wa Falaaho. ²⁵ Aatuwamu kumubona-bonija hamui na bantu baa Luhanga Banaisaaleeli, mu kikaloo kya kweghonjela mu bintu ebilughiye mu kibhi haabwa bwile bukee.

²⁶ Aasijima kumughaya haabwa Kilisito eki aatwete kuba kintu kya mughaso munu kusaaliya buguudha obwabaagha mu ehanga lya Misili, nanga akaba ataaye mutima ghuwe haa kutunga migisa ya Luhanga.

²⁷ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Musa, akalugha Misili, atoobahiye kiinigha kya mukama wayo; aagumisilija kubona-bona nanga akaba ataaye mutima ghuwe ewaa Luhanga oghu bantu bataakubonagha. ²⁸ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Musa, kikaleka aakola Kighenu kya Kuusuka Kusaaluw’o kandi aalaghila bantu kumisanga saghama ya byana bya ntaama haa bjiingilijo bya njighi, niikuwo malajika oghu Luhanga aabaagha atumiye kwita baana milighaaso mu Misili, ataata aba Banaisaaleeli.

²⁹ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Banaisaaleeli, baabhasuka Nanja Mutuku mbalubhatangila h’etaka kwonkaha; bhaatu obu Banamisili baalengiy’o nabo kubhasuka maasi ghaabasendiya.

³⁰ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Banaisaaleeli, obu baalubhatangiye mbeelighiilijiye kibugha kya Yeliko kumala bilo musanju, bisiika ebyelighilijiye kibugha eki byegenga.

³¹ Haabwa kuhikilija kwa Lahaabbu mu malaaya, obu eebalijiye muwe babegi baa Banaisaaleeli, kikaleka bataamwita obu baatagha ntaaghuwa mu kibugha eki.

³² Ti buuye mbiki binji mbhonganuuwe kubaghambila? Tandii na bwile kubaghambila ebikwet’o Gidiyooni, Bbalaka, Samusoonii, Yefuta, Dhaudhi, Samwili na balangi banji, ³³ aba haabwa kuhikilija kwabo kyalekiye baasingula makama, baalema na bwenganija kandi baatunga ebi Luhanga aabalaghiisanije. Baaghala ntale minuwa, ³⁴ baalimiya biigambi bya mililo, kandi baaluka bantu kubaatiya bihiyo. Luhanga aabaha maani

* 11:18 11:18 Kubanja 21:12

mu buceke bwabo, aabaha maan̄i mu bulemo kandi baabhinga baasilikale boona baa nḡigh̄u syabo. ³⁵ Bakal̄i baatunga abaabo abaakūuye baatodha baah̄umb̄uuka, banji baababona-boniya kandi baabhenga kubalekela, ebo baakala bali na kunihila ngoku bakutunga mugisa obu bakūuye bal̄ih̄umb̄uuka. ³⁶ Banji baabambulagha haagati ya bantu boona kandi baabahuula bibbooko bya minuwa, na banji bababoha na njeghele kandi babata mu nkomo. ³⁷ Banji baabahuula mabaale kubaata, banji baabajombamu kabili, banji baabaata na bihiyo. Banji haabwa kutaba na kantu kyalekagha babunga baluwete mpu sya ntaama na banji sya mbul̄i, haabwa kubatuntul̄iya kandi kubabona-boniya. ³⁸ Bantu baa munsi muni baagh̄uwa batabbal̄iye bantu aba, baalalangila mu elungu na mu myena, baalaalagha mu bihulu mu mabaale mu myena na mu biina by'omu etaka.

³⁹ Bantu aba twabugh̄iy'o aba boona, Luhanga aabasiima haabwa kuh̄ikil̄ija kwabo, nankabha ataabaagh'o n'omui mu ebo oghu akaba naatunḡiye eki Luhanga aamulaghiisan̄iye. ⁴⁰ Eki kikaba haabwa ntegheka yee esemeeye ngu, taakūusul̄iisiya ebi aabalaghiisan̄iye kuh̄ikiya naatu tubaayemu, niikuwo etuwe boona hamui atufoole abatali na kabhi mu maaso ghe.

12

Kugum̄isil̄ija nga baana baa Luhanga

¹ Nahabweki, ngoku kibbula kyamaan̄i kya bah̄ikil̄ija kitweligh̄il̄iye, tulekele kimui bul̄i kintu ekikututanga kukola eb̄ih̄ikiye, kukilamunu kibhi ekitweboheleeye, muleke tut'o kul̄u na nkokolo haa kugum̄il̄ija niikuwo tutunge eki Luhanga aatuteekan̄iye. ² Tuukalaghe tutaaye mitima yaatu haa Yesu, oghu ali ntandiko kandi mmaliililo ya kuh̄ikil̄ija kwatu, eye oghu akagum̄isil̄ija busaal̄iji bwa haa musalaba haabwa kudheedhuwa aaghendagha kutunga mu maaso eghi, aaghaya nson̄i sya kumubamba, ti endindi aasitam̄iye haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga. ³ Kulola ngu tamwaluwakaka kandi tamwaleka kuh̄ikil̄ija kwanu, muteekelej'o eye oghu akagum̄isil̄ija basiisi abaamuhakan̄iyagha.

⁴ Mukimanye ngu mukulwan̄isiya kibhi kwanu, tamukah̄ikiye haa kubaata. ⁵ Buuye mwabuluuwe kighambo kyakubeekambiisiya nga baana be ekili mu Ebyahandīikūuwe ngu,

“Mwana wanje, otaghaya kusoghosa kwa Mukama,
kandi naakuhan̄iye otahuwa maan̄i,

⁶ nanga Mukama aba akundiye niibo akuhanagha,

kandi akufubilagha weena oghu asij̄imiye kuba mwana wee.”*

⁷ Nahabweki kubona-bona oku mukusaalilamu mumanye ngoku kuli kuhana kwa Luhanga, eki kikwoleka ngoku Luhanga akwete kubatwalikan̄iya nga baana be. Buuye ni mwana ki oghu ese wee ataakuhanagha?

⁸ Mukaakughila muti batabahana, ngoku mwana weena bakumuhanagha, bul̄i mukuba mutali baana, mukuba muli nga njilanguwa. ⁹ Kandi mukimaniye etuwe boona tukaba na beeseet̄uwe abat̄ubyaye, abakutuhanagha, kandi kikulekagha tubah̄utiya. Nahabweki tubhonganuuwe kudhootela kuhana kwa Eset̄uwe w'omweghulu oghu akutuha bwom̄iji! ¹⁰ Bwile bukee tunali baana, beeseet̄uwe baatuhanagha ngoku baabonagha kibhonganuuwe, bhaatu eye Luhanga akutuhanagha niikuwo kitulugh̄ilemu kilungi, naatu tube bah̄ikil̄iye ngoku eye ah̄ikil̄iye. ¹¹ Kandi hani

* 12:6 12:6 Nsjimo 3:11, 12

mbanakuhana kikususagha nga kintu kibhi, kandi kyakusaalija, bhaatu bwile bwa mu maaso, niweegha mughaso ghwa kuhana oku kikulughilamu kuhikiilila kandi kuukala mpemba.

¹² Nahabweki, mutahuwa maani bhaatu mugumile haa kuhikilija kwanu.

¹³ “Muukale nimuneetwalikaniya kusemeeye,”* niikuwo abanali baceke mu kuhikilija batahuwa maani bhaatu bagume.

Kuhabula abakubhengagha Luhanga

¹⁴ Mut’o kulu na nkokolo kulola ngu mwakala na baanakyanu mpemba kandi mwaba bahikiliye nanga bantu batali bahikiliye tabaliikala hamui na Mukama. ¹⁵ Mulole ngu taabaay’o n’omui oghu efeejeje ngughuma sya Luhanga kandi mutasimilaniya muliye ghubhi kubakulilamu kubaleeteje kabhi kandi kubhiya bantu bakaniye. ¹⁶ Mulole ngu muntu weena taaba musyani, kedha kwefoola muntu atamaniye Luhanga ngoku Esau eekoliye, kughuliya bugwetuwa buwe eye mwana mukulu haabwa kiihulo kimui kyonkaha. ¹⁷ Ngoku mukakimaniye, nankabha haanuma aalengiy’o ati mugisa ghuwe oghu ghumukuukile takyagubhukaane, bakamubhengeleliya nankabha naaliliye atiya, taagubhiye kuhindul’o kantu.

¹⁸ Enuwe tamukahikiye haa mwena nga Banaisaaleeli, oghu wangukum’o, ghwakiye; mwelima ghuliyo, kibundu, na kyegha kyamaani nkinahunga; ¹⁹ abaaghuwe mumelo ghwamaani kiidiyo kandi baaghuwa elaka lya bighambo bisaakaaye, abaabighuwe aba beesengeleliya bati Luhanga abeeliye haala kubugha, ²⁰ nanga tabaagubhiye kukimbila eki baabalaghiye ngu, “Tabasimilaniyagha muntu kedha kisolo kuhik’o, kyona ekyanguhikiy’o baalaghiluwagha kukiita mbakihuula na mabaale.”* ²¹ Ebyabaay’o bantu bikaleka boobahila kimui. Waabona Musa aaghila ati, “Bwoba niibuwo bwantukumiliya.”*

²² Bhaatu enuwe mwasiye haa mwena Sayuni kandi Yelusaalemu ya mweghulu, kibugha kya Luhanga oghu akuhaagha bwomili. Mwasiye hambali baamalaika nkumi na nkumi beekumaaniliye, hambali bantu badheedheleeuwe kimui, ²³ abali kibbula kya bahikilija milighaaso ya Luhanga, aba malina ghaabo ghahandikuwe mu eghulu. Mwasiye ewaa Luhanga, oghu alitwila bantu boona musango. Kandi mwasiye mu bantu baa Luhanga abaakaaye bali bahikiliye kuhikiya bakuwe kandi baabafoola abatali na kamogo. ²⁴ Mwasiye ewaa Yesu oghu ali mulunganiya mu ndaghaano mpyaka haagati ya Luhanga na bantu, oghu saghama yee yaaseeseewe kunabiy’o bantu bibhi niyo elimu kulaghiisaniya bantu bilungi kusaaliya eya Abbeli.

²⁵ Mulole ngu tamwabhenga oghu akwete kubugha. Buuye abaabhengiye kuughuwa oghu akabahabula munsu muni, obu balaba bataakiliye, ti etuwe tukukila tutiya kifubilo kya Luhanga ntwalughiy’o oghu akwete kutuhabula kulugha mu eghulu? ²⁶ Bwile buli haa mwena, elaka liye likadhingiya nsi, bhaatu endindi alaghiisaniye ati, “Nkutodha kudhingiya etali nsi yonkaha, bhaatu n’eghulu likudhinga.”* ²⁷ Kighambo eki “nkutodha” kikwoleka ebi akudhingiya, ebyahanguwe, niikuwo ebi kintu kitaakugubha kudhingiya bitighal’o.

* **12:13** 12:13 Nsimo 4:26 * **12:20** 12:20 Kulugha 19:12-13 * **12:21** 12:21 Kyabilaghilo 9:19

* **12:26** 12:26 Hagaaj 2:6

²⁸ Nahabweki ngoku tulimaghenda kutunga bukama obu kintu ki-taakugubha kudhinga-dhingiya, muleke tube bantu bakusiima Luhanga niikuwo tulamiye Luhanga ngoku abbaliye, tumuhutiye kandi tumutaayemu kitinisa, ²⁹ nanga "Luhanga waatu asaakaaye nga mulilo ngoku ghukuhwelekeleliyagha."*

13

Kwekambiisiya kwakumaliilila

¹ Enuwe bahikilija muukalaghe munakundangaane nga baanina emui.
² Mwebaliyaghe mu maka ghaanu n'aba mutamaniye, nanga mukukola eki, bantu banji bakeebaliya baamalajika mu maka ghaabo batakimaniye.
³ Mukwatiluwaghe kisa abali mu nkomo, ng'oghu oti naanu muli mu nkomo hamui nabo kandi musaaliluwaghe haabwa bantu aba bakwete kubona-boniya ng'obu oti niinuwe mukwete kubona-bona.

⁴ Bantu boona babhonganuuwe kutaamu buswele kitinisa kandi abaswelangaane baakalaghe beesighangaane, nanga Luhanga akwisa kufubila abakulangaalagha na bakal baa baanakyabo kandi basyani boona.
⁵ Mwelinde kubala sente muni kandi muukalaghe mudheedheeuwe kuba n'ebi muli nabiyo, nanga Luhanga aghiliye ati,
 "Tandikuleka;

kandi tandikutigha wenkaha."*

⁶ Nahabweki niikiyo kikuleka ntubugha tugumiye kwonini tuti,
 "Mukama niye mukooneli wanje, tandyobaha.

Ti mbiki muntu akunkola?"*

⁷ Muusukaghe beebembeli baanu abaabeegheeseeye kighambo kya Luhanga. Mwelilikanagh'o ngoku batwalikaniyagha banali boomili kandi na ngoku baakuuye baneesighiye Luhanga. Naanu aliikuwo mwaba mutiyo mu kuhikilija kwanu. ⁸ Yesu Kilisito ngoku aabaagha hambele, niikuwo ali bilo bini kandi niikuwo aliba bilo n'ebilo.

⁹ Nahabweki mutatwalijibuwa na milingo ya njegheesiya yona eghi etasusiye n'eghi twabeegheeseeye. Nkilungi ngughuma sya Luhanga aaliisiyo syagumiya mitima yaatu, bilaghilo bya mikolo ya biliyo ebi tubhonganuuwe kuliya kedha kutaliya, bilaghilo ebi tabili na mughaso.
¹⁰ Etuwe tuli na Kilisito, ti aba boona abanaakuhongagha bihonguwa tabali na kweghonjela mu kihonguwa kiye.

¹¹ Nanga mukulu wa bahongi boona aakabaagha nahonga, aatwalagha saghama ya bisolo mu Kikalo Kihikiliye Kusaaliya byona kughihonga nga kihonguwa kya bibhi, bhaatu nyama sya bisolo ebi baasitwalagha haakpengbu ya kampu basyokiya sisiilila. ¹² Na Yesu bakumubona-boneliya dhe hanja ya geeti ya kibugha niikuwo kukwama mu saghama yee bantu bagubhe kufooka bahikiliye. ¹³ Naatuuni kwesi oleke tughende hambali ali hanja ya kampu, tusiime kutwambula ngoku baamwambuuye.
¹⁴ Nanga tatukutuula muni muni, tulindiliye Luhanga kutuhikiya ewaatu hambali tuliikala bilo n'ebilo.

¹⁵ Nahabweki kusaalila mu Yesu, oleke tuukale ntunasinda Luhanga. Kusinda kwatu oku kube nga kihonguwa kyatu abamuhikilije tuhayeyo ewaa Luhanga. ¹⁶ Mulolaghe ngu mwakolangana kusemeeye kandi muhaaghe baanakyanu h'ebi muli nabiyo, nanga eki niikiyo kihonguwa ekikudheedhagha Luhanga. ¹⁷ Muughuwaghe beebembeli baanu kandi

* **12:29** 12:29 Kyabilaghilo 4:24 * **13:5** 13:5 Kyabilaghilo 31:6 * **13:6** 13:6 Jabbuli 118:6, 7

mukolaghe ebi babalaghiye. Beebembeli aba niibo babaloleleeye haa bya mwoyo kandi balisoboolol'o mu maaso ghaa Luhanga haabwa mulingo baabaloleleeyemu. Mubadhootelaghe niikuwo mulimo ghwabo ghubadheedhe, bataghweganika, nanga eki takikubaghasila enuwe.

¹⁸ Mutusabile, tukimaniye kwonini haa mitima yaatu tuti tatuli na musango ghwona kandi tukubbala tuukale ntwetwalikaniya kusemeeye mu buli mulingo. ¹⁹ Nkubasaba kwonini, munsabile niikuwo Mukama ankuukiye bwangu hambali muli.

²⁰ Luhanga oghu akuhaagha bantu businge, oghu akahumbuula Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito mu bakuuye, Yesu muliisiya wa ntaama mukulu, oghu akagumiya ndaghaano etahuw'o haabwa saghama yee kuseeseka, ²¹ abahe bilungi byona ebi mukwetaaghisibuwa mu kukola ebi abbaliye, niikuwo atukolelemu ebi eenini asiimiye kukwama mu Yesu Kilisito oghu tubhonganuuwe kuha kitinisa bilo n'ebilo. Aamijina.

²² Bahikilija baanakyaje, Mbasabiye mutegheeleliye kusemeeye ebi naabeekambiisiye, niikiyo kyalekiye naabahandiikila bbaluwa mu biihi-biihi. ²³ Nkubbala mumanye ngu muunakyatu Timiseewa baamulekeeye. Akaakunkidh'o bwangu nkwise naye eghi kubalola.

²⁴ Ninkeeliya beebembeli baanu boona hamui na bantu baa Luhanga boona. Na bahikilija baanakyatu abalughiye mu ehanga lya Itale mbabakeeliya.

²⁵ Mukama abaghilile ngughuma enuwe boona.

Bbaluwa eghi Yakobbo Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Yakobbo akaba ali omui mu baana baanina Yesu. Akafooka mwebembeli wa kibbula kya bahikilija e Yelusaalemu. Niiye akahandiika bbaluwa eni. Akaghihandiikila Bakilisitaayo abaali balalangiye kulugha Yelusaalemu. Abaali baghendiyeye mu maatauni na mahanga ghaa mbaghanija.

Kighendeleluwa kikulu kya Yakobbo kuhandiika bbaluwa eni, kikaba kughambila Bakilisitaayo ati kuhikilija Yesu kwabo babhonganuuwe kukwolekela mu bikoluwa. Ti babhonganuuwe kwetwalikaniya kusemeeye.

Aabahabula ngoku bangwetantala bijibu nga: kwepanka, kughaya banaku, mululu, kweghomba, kwohebuwa, na kuukala mbatongana. Ooleka mughaso ghwa kuhikilija, kwebundaaliya, kusaba, kugumisilija, na kuba na magheji.

Kulamukiya

¹ Siye Yakobbo muheeleliya wa Luhanga kandi wa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, ninkeeliya enuwe bantu baa Luhanga boona,* abalalangiye muniyoona.

Kugumisilija mu kulengeesebuwa

² Bahikilija baa Yesu baanyakanye, obu mulabona-bonagha mu bijibu bya milingo ekaniye, mughutwalaghe nga mugisa ghwanu ghwa kudheedhuwa kwamaani, ³ nanga mukimaniye ngu kulengeesebuwa kwa kuhikilija kwanu, kukubalughilamu kugumisilija. ⁴ Mubhonganuuwe kuukala munagumisilije kwonini, niikuwo mubeele kimui bantu balungi ewaa Luhanga, kandi atab'o kintu kyona ekikuleka kuhikilija kwanu nkukeeha mu mulingo ghwona.

Kusaba magheji

⁵ Ti oghu akuba abuluuwo magheji, asabe Luhanga, oghu akuhaagha na bwenge ataakubaliilila nsobi, akumuha gho. ⁶ Bhaatu oleke asabe mu kuhikilija, ataakughuluka-ghulukiyaga, nanga oghu akughuluka-ghulukiyagha, ali nga mughina haa nanja oghukutwalagha mpwegha hani na hali. ⁷ Muntu atiyo ateelilikana ati akutunga kantu koono kulugha ewaa Mukama; ⁸ ni muntu ali na nteekeleja ebili kandi taateekaane mu ebi akukolagha byona.

Kudheedhuwa haabwa kuba bahikilija

⁹ Muleke muhikilija munaku eesiime, nanga Luhanga akumuhiya. ¹⁰ Kandi muguudha naabaaye ahikilije Yesu, abhonganuuwe eehighuwe adheedheewe haabwa kudhootela Luhanga kandi kuleka kwesigha buguudha buwe, nanga buguudha bukuhuwaagh'o bwangu ngoku kimole kikuhuwagh'o. ¹¹ Kyakulolelo, musana ghukutuwaagha, kituumo kyaghuwo kikuhotokiyagha bisingo, bimole bilaghalika, ti bulungi bwa bimole ebi buhuw'o. Niikiyo kimui dheer na muguudha, akubaagha

* 1:1 1:1 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati ntula ekumi n'ebili.

naakola milimo yee buḷi kilo, ti akuwa atamaniye, na buguudha buwe bwona buhuw'o.

Kulengeesebuwa na kwohebuwa

¹² Ali na mugisa oghu akugumisilija mu kwohebuwa, nanga naa-maliye kusingula, Luhanga alimuha sipeewa ya bukama ya bwomijili egghi aalaghiisaniiye kuha abamukundiye. ¹³ Nahabweki, nuwaabaaye nuwohebuwa, otaghila oti, "Luhanga niiye alimanjohiya," nanga Luhanga taakwohebuwagha kukola kibhi, kandi eye taakwohiyagha muntu n'omui kukola kibhi bbaa. ¹⁴ Muntu akwohebuwagha haabwa kuukala neeghomba kukola ebimudheedhiye eenini, dumbi bimutwalilija, kandi bimuleeteleja kukola bintu bibhihiye. ¹⁵ Kweghomba kwatu kukulekagha tusiisa, kandi kibhi kikaakututwalilijagha, kitulughilamu luku. ¹⁶ Bahikilija baanakyanje aba nkundiye, mutasiima muntu kubadimaaga. ¹⁷ Majima ghali ngu Luhanga Esetuwe akutukolelagha bilungi byonkaha niikuwo tube ngoku eye abbaliye. Niiye akahanga ebikubbeniyagha mu mwanya byona, niiye akuhaagha kitembo kyona ekisemeeye kandi ekihikiye. Luhanga oghu ni mulungi kandi taakuhindikagha bbaa. ¹⁸ Eenini akacuwamu kutufoola baana be; aatuha bwomijili buhyaka obu aatuhikiy'o butumuwa buwe bwamajima obu twahikilije. Akakola eki niikuwo atuhutiye kusaaliya bintu binji byona ebi aahangiye.

Kuhutiya kighambo kya Luhanga

¹⁹ Bahikilija baanakyanje aba nkundiye, mumanye kini: oleke muntu weena anguuye kutegheeleliya, bhaatu atanguuya kubugha kedha kukwatuwa kiinigha. ²⁰ Nanga oghu akukwatuwagha kiinigha bwangu-bwangu, taakuhika haa kuhikilila oku Luhanga abbaliye. ²¹ Nahabweki mulekele kimui kukola bibhi, kuuy'o mube badhooti, musiiime kighambo eki Luhanga aabahaaye, ekikugubha kuleka naabajuna. ²² Ti mutategheeleliya kwonkaha kighambo kya Luhanga. Mukolaghe ebi baabeegheeseeye nanga mutaabikoliye mukuba muli nga bantu abakwed-imaaga kwonkaha. ²³ Kaakuba muntu aaghuwa kwonkaha kighambo kya Luhanga, bhaatu ataakukola ebi kimulaghiye kukola akubaagha ali nga muntu oghu eeloleeye mu ndebelwamu. ²⁴ Kusa naamala kwelolelamu naaghisundiya, dumbi aabululuwa ngoku aabaagha asusiye. ²⁵ Bhaatu oghu akufuwaagh'o ebi Luhanga alaghiye ebikulekagha bantu baba baa bughabe, akaakwekambagha kukola ebi bilaghiye, ataakuleka kukola ebi baamwegheeseeye, Luhanga akumuha mugisa mu byona ebi akukola. ²⁶ Muntu weena akaakwelilikana ati ni munadijini bhaatu ateelinda mu bighambo akubughagha, akuba needimaaga, kandi dijini yee teeli na mughaso. ²⁷ Munadijini eenini mu maaso ghaa Luhanga Esetuwe ni oghu akulolelela nkubbi na bakwisiya mu bijibu byabo, kandi eelinda nsi kutamubhiya.

2

Kutaba na kasoolo

¹ Bahikilija baanakyanje, ngoku mwamaliye kuhikilija Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, oghu ali na kitinisa kisaaye kya bintu byona. Takihikiye enuwe kuhutiya bantu banji kandi kughaya banji mu kibbula kyanu bbaa. ² Kyakulolelo, bantu babili basobola kwisa hambali mukulamiliya. Omui muguudha aluwaliye kimui kulungi, n'onji munaku aluwete ngoye syelaghuuye. ³ Nimwaneebaliye kulungi muguudha oghu aluwete ngoye

sisemeleeye kimui, kandi mumughila muti, “Wiise hani, ositame mu ntebe eghe esemeeye eni,” bhaatu mughila munaku muti, “Weemilile enuma eghe,” kedha muti, “Ositame hansi haala,” ⁴ buuye nimwakoliye mutiyo, tamukuba mutaay’o kwebaghanijamu? Tamukuba muli na byelilikano b**ihijhiye** kandi mwefooye bacu baa misango?

Kutaghaya banaku

⁵ Muntegheeleliye bahikilija baanakyaje aba nkundiye, buuye Luhanga taakomiye banaku muni muni, aabafoola baguudha mu kuhikilija niikuwo babe bagwetuwa baa bulemi buwe ngoku aalaghiisaniye abamukundiye? ⁶ Bhaatu enuwe banaku aba mukwete kubaghaya. Buuye baguudha aba, taaniibo bakwete kubona-boniya enuwe? Kandi taaniibo bakwete kukwata enuwe kubatwala mu kooti kubatonganiya? ⁷ Kandi taaniibo bakwete kwambula liina lya Mukama waatu lya kitinisa oghu akabilikila enuwe?

⁸ Majima nimwakwete kilaghilo ekili mu Ebyahandiukuwe eki Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito aatulaghiye ati, “Okunde muunakyawe ngoku weekundiye weenini.”* Mukuba nimukola kintu kisemeleeye kimui. ⁹ Bhaatu nimwatwalikaniye bantu nimusighikila ngoku basusiye, mukuba nimusobiya kilaghilo eki. ¹⁰ Nanga weena oghu akukwatagha bilaghilo byona, naanasobeeiye kimui haa bilaghilo ebi, akuba asobeeiye bilaghilo byona. ¹¹ Nanga oghu akaghila ati, “Otalisyana,”* niye dhe akaghila ati, “Oталиita.”* Nahabweki muntu ataasyane, bhaatu aata, akuba atuuye bilaghilo byona. ¹² Nahabweki, mubughaghe kandi mwetwalikaniyaghe nga balitwiluwa musango kusighikila haa kilaghilo kya bughabe. ¹³ Oghu atali na kisa, alitwiluwa musango ghutali na kisa. Kisa kikusingulagha kutwiluwa musango.

Kuhikilija na bikoluwa

¹⁴ Bahikilija baanakyaje, kili na mughaso ki, muntu kughila ati ali na kuhikilija, bhaatu atali na bikoluwa? Buuye kuhikilija oku kukumujuna? ¹⁵ Kaakuba muunakyanu wa bukali kedha wabusaasa, aba aluwete kubhi kandi atali na byokuliya, ¹⁶ ti omui mu enuwe amughila ati, “Oghende mpempa, otuume, kandi ookute,” bhaatu atamuha na kantu haa ebi akwetaaghisibuwa, buuye eki kikughasa ki? ¹⁷ Niikuwo kuhikilija kutali na bikoluwa kuli kutiyo dhe. Kaakuba muntu ahikilija Yesu bhaatu atakola bikoluwa bisemeeye kandi ebidheedhiye Luhanga, kuhikilija oku takuli na kintu kyona eki kukughasila muntu oghu bbaa.

¹⁸ Bhaatu muntu akugubha kughila ati, “Oli na kuhikilija, siye ndi na bikoluwa.”

Onjoleke kuhikilija kwawe kutali na bikoluwa, siye nkukwoleka kuhikilija kwanje ninsighikila haa bikoluwa byanje. ¹⁹ Ohikilije ngoku Luhanga ali omui, eki kihikiye. Na bilimu nabiyo bikuhikilijagha bitiyoye dhe, mbitukumila byobahiye.

²⁰ Mudhoma uwe, onaakubbala kukwoleka ngoku kuhikilija kutali na bikoluwa, ngoku kutali na mughaso? ²¹ Buuye bikoluwa taaniibiyo byalekiye taata waatu Ebbulahimu aabaluwa kuba ahikilije, obu aahaayeyo mutabani wee Isaka kumuhonga h’eki bakuhongelagh’o bihonguwa? ²² Majima, ebi Ebbulahimu aakolagha, byolekagha kuwo ngoku ahikilije. Ti bikoluwa biye bikahikililiya kuhikilija kuwe.

* 2:8 2:8 Kyabaleevi 19:18 * 2:11 2:11 Kulugha 20:14 * 2:11 2:11 Kulugha 20:13

²³ Ebyahandiikuwe bikaasuliisibuwa ebikughilagha biti, “Ebbulahimu akahikilija Luhanga, ti Luhanga aamubala kuba ahikiliye.”* Kandi baamughilamu bhootu sya Luhanga. ²⁴ Nahabweki muboone ngoku bikoluwa aaniibiyo bikulekagha muntu abaluwa kuba ahikiliye, kutali haabwa kuhikilija kwonkaha.

²⁵ Niikiyo kimui dheer na mukali malaaya Lahaabbu, akabaluwa kuba ahikiliye haabwa eki aakoliye obu eebaliye babegi mu numba yee kandi aabaalukiya, baakwama kihanda kinji. ²⁶ Ngoku mubili ghutali na lwoha ghukuwe, niikuwo dheer na kuhikilija kutali na bikoluwa kukuwe.

3

Kwelinda kanuwa

¹ Bahikilija baanakyenje, atab’o bakaniye mu enuwe abakubbala kwefoola beegheesiya baa banji. Nanga mumanaye ngu etuwe abakwegheesiya tultwiliwa musango ghusaayo. ² Etuwe boona tukusobiyagha mu milingo ekaniye. Kandi oghu ataakusobiyagha mu ebi akubughagha oghu eye ahikiliye kandi akugubha kulema mubili ghuwe ghwona. ³ Tukutaagha byoma mu kanuwa kaa nkajina niikuwo situdhotele, tuleme mibili yasiyo yona, kandi situtwale hambali tukubbala. ⁴ Nankabha maati ghali ghaanamulito kandi ngatwaluwa kyegha kyamaani, bafugi baagho bakugubha kughatwala hoona hambali babbaliye mbakoleesiya mwiko ghuunabwana. ⁵ Niikiyo kimui dheer na kanuwa, nankabha kali katwike katiji kaa mubili ghwa muntu, niiko akukoleesiya neepanka ngoku aakoliye bintu byamaani-maani.

Muusuke, kaasungu kamui konkaha kakugubha kwokiya kisaka kikaniye kimui. ⁶ Na kanuwa ni mulilo, takahikiliye, ni katwike kaa mubili ghwatu, bhaatu kakughubhiyagha ghwona, kalughamu mulilo kwokiya bwomiji bwatu bwona, na mulilo ghulughiye mu gehena.

⁷ Bisolo bya milingo yona, noni, ebikwekululagha hansi, kandi na nsui syomu nanja, bikugubha kulemuwa kandi bikalemuwa bantu. ⁸ Bhaatu taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu akugubha kulema kanuwa ke. Takakulekagha kubugha bibhihiye kandi ni butuwa. ⁹ Tukukoleesiya kanuwa kusinda Mukama waatu kandi Esetuwe, tutodha tukakoleesiya kukiina bantu aba Luhanga eenini aahangiye mu kususa kuwe. ¹⁰ Mu kanuwa kamui aka, niimuwo kulugha mugisa kandi kukiina. Bahikilija baanakyenje, tatubhonganuwe kwetwalikaniya tutiyo. ¹¹ Buuye nsulo emui ekugubha kulughamu maasi ghasemeeye n’aghabhihiye haa mulundi ghumui? ¹² Bahikilija baanakyenje, buuye kiti mutini kikugubha kwanamu bighuma bya kiti oliva, kedha mijaabbibbu kwanamu bighuma bya kiti mutini? Niikiyo kimui dheer, nsulo ya maasi ghabhihiye, teekugubha kulughamu maasi ghasemeeye.

Magheji aghalughiye ewaa Luhanga

¹³ Ni ani mu enuwe oghu ali na magheji kandi oghu eetegheleeiye? Oleke aghooleke mu kwetwalikaniya kusemeeye, akole bikoluwa bya budhooti ebulughiye mu magheji agha. ¹⁴ Bhaatu nimwabaaye muli n’etima lisaalukaane na kwebbalila ebibadheedhiye, muleke kwepanka kuhakaniya majima. ¹⁵ Magheji agha, taghalughiye mu eghulu bhaatu nga muni muni, taghali ghaa mwoyo, bhaatu nga Sitaani. ¹⁶ Nanga hambali

* 2:23 2:23 Kubanja 15:6

hali etima na kwefuww'o, hakubaagh'o butaaghuwana na bikoluwa bi**h**ihiiye byona.

¹⁷ Bhaatu magheji aghalughiye mu eghulu, kyokudubha gheeliye, ghalimu businge, ghateekaane, ghalimu kwetegheeleliya, ghasuuyemu kisa, ghalimu bikoluwa bilungi, taghakusoololagha kandi taghalimu bughobiya. ¹⁸ Boona abakutaagh'o businge bakuhela nsigho ya businge kandi bahulemu ekesa lya kuhikiilila.

4

Kwehaayo ewaa Luhanga

¹ Nkiki kikuleetagha mpaka na kulwana mu enuwe? Takuli kweghomba ebibadheedhiye okukuleetagha ebi mu bwomijili bwanu? ² Mukaakubbalagha bintu, mutaabitunga, mutuwamu kwita bantu. Mukaakweghombagha bya banji mutaabitunga, mutongana kandi mulwana. Tamukubitungagha nanga tamukusabagha Luhanga. ³ Mukusabagha kandi mutatunga, nanga mukusabagha kubhi, nimubbala ebi mukukoleesiya haabwa kweghomba kwanu.

⁴ Enuwe bantu batali beesighibuwa! Tamumaniye ngu kubhootanuwa na nsi ni bughighu na Luhanga? Nahabweki weena oghu akubbalagha kuba bhootu sya nsi, akubaagha ngighu ya Luhanga. ⁵ Mukwelilikana Ebyahandiikuuwe bikuhaagha bisubha hambali bighiliye biti, "Majima Luhanga afuuy'o Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu aatuhaaye kutuukalamu." ⁶ Bhaatu Luhanga ali na ngughuma sikaniye. Nahabweki Ebyahandiikuuwe bighiliye biti, "Luhanga akuhakaniyagha abali na myepanko,

bhaatu aghilila ngughuma abadhootiye."*

⁷ Nahabweki enuwe mudhootele Luhanga. Mubhenge Sitaani, naye akubalugh'o. ⁸ Mwebinge Luhanga, naye akubeebinga. Nahabweki enuwe basiisi, muleke kukola bi**h**ihiiye, mweliye mitima yaanu, ngobiya enuwe. ⁹ Mutuntule, musaaliluwe kandi mulile. Nseko syanu sifooke kulila, na kudheedhuwa kwanu kufooke bujune. ¹⁰ Mwebundaaliye mu maaso ghaa Mukama, kandi akubahutiya.

Kutatwilangana misango

¹¹ Bahikilija baanakyaje, mutaakala nimubughangan'o kubhi. Weena oghu akubughagh'o kubhi muunakiye, kandi amutwila musango, akubaagha abughiy'o kubhi bilaghilo kandi abitwiliye musango. Nuwaatwiliye bilaghilo musango, okuba otakyabikola, bhaatu ofookiye oghu akubitwila musango. ¹² Haliyo omui enkaha oghu akuhaagha bilaghilo kandi mucu, eye oghu akugubha kujuna kandi kuhwelekeleliya. Ti nuuwe ani kutwila muunakyawe musango?

Kutempanka

¹³ Muughuwe enuwe abakughilagha bati, "Obwalo kedha munkiya tukughenda mu tauni nanka, kandi tumaleyo mwaka ntunasuubula kandi tutunge maghobo." ¹⁴ Tamumaniye ebi munkiya ekuleeta. Buuye bwomijili bwanu nkiki? Muli nga kibhundu ekikubonekagha bwile bukee, dumbi kihuw'o. ¹⁵ Hakili mughilaghe muti, "Mukama naasijimiye tukuba boomijili, tukole kini kedha eki." ¹⁶ Ti enuwe mukwete kwepanka mu butamanya. Kwepanka nga oku kubhiihiye. ¹⁷ Nahabweki, muntu oghu amaniye

* 4:6 4:6 Nsimo 3:34

kintu kisemeeye eki abhonganuuwe kukola, ti asaaghuwa kukikola, akuba naasiisa.

5

Yakobbo naateelelela baguudha

¹ Enuwe baguudha mutegheeleliye, mulile kandi mutuntule haabwa kubona-bona okukubaas'o. ² Buguudha bwanu bwagundiye na biluwalo byanu nenje syabiliye. ³ Feeja yaanu na jaabbu yaanu byamomiye, kandi kumoma kwabiyo kulibasingiisiya musango, kandi kwokiya mibili yaanu nga mulilo. Etungo mwebiikiye eli likubatwila musango mu bilo byokumaliilila. ⁴ Tamukwete kusasula kusemeeye abakwete kubakolela bbaa. Ti eki kilekiye mbaliliilila Luhanga kubakoonela. Kandi kulila kwabo oku Mukama wa butoki bwona akuughuuye. ⁵ Enuwe baguudha abali muni muni, niibuwo mweghonjela kimui kandi mwekolela ebibadheedhiye. Muli nga nte sineetiye esikughenda kusaluwa. ⁶ Mukasingiisiya musango muntu oghu ahikiliye kandi mwamwita. Ti eye taabahakaniiye.

Kugumisilija mu kubona-bona

⁷ Nahabweki bahikilija baanakyanje, mugumisilije kuhikiya Mukama waatu akuukiye. Mulole ngoku mulimi akulindililagha musili ghuwe kuhikiya ghulughiyemu bilimuwa byamughaso. Agumisilija kuhikiya mbula y'okudubha kedha yookumaliilila etooniye. ⁸ Nahabwekiini, naanu mugumisilije. Mutatelebuka, nanga kwisa kwa Mukama kuli haai.

⁹ Bahikilija baanakyanje, mutaakala nimuhakangana, niikuwo mutatwiluwa musango. Mulole, Mucu ali haai kwisa. ¹⁰ Muleke mbahe kyakulolelo baanakyanje, mumaniiye ngoku baabona-boniyagha balangi abalangililagha mu liina lya Mukama. ¹¹ Mulole ngoku abaagumisilije bakubaghilaghamu baa mugisa. Mukaaghuwa ngoku Yubbu aagumisilije, kandi mumaniiye eki haa kumaliilila Mukama aamukoleeye, ngoku Mukama ali na ngughuma kandi kisa.

¹² Ekisaaiye byona, bahikilija baanakyanje, mutalahilagha nimukumiya eghulu kedha nsi, kedha kulahila kunji kwona. Kighambo kyanu "ee" kibe "ee," kandi "bbaa" kibe "bbaa," niikuwo mutatwiluwa musango.

Kusaba kwa kuhikilija

¹³ Buuye haliyo omui mu enuwe oghu akwete kubona-bona? Oleke asabe. Haliyo oghu adheedheeuwe? Alimbe byakusinda Luhanga. ¹⁴ Haliyo mu enuwe oghu alwaye? Abilikile beebembeli baa kibbula kya bahikilija, bamusabile. Bamusiighe magita mu liina lya Mukama. ¹⁵ Kandi kusaba okulimu kuhikilija kukujuna mulwaye oghu, kandi Mukama akumuukumiya. Muntu oghu alakaba ali na bibhi aakoliye, akughaniluwa. ¹⁶ Nahabweki, mwatulilanaghe bibhi byanu, kandi musabilanganaghe, niikuwo mukilibuwaghe. Kusaba kwa muntu oghu ahikiliye kuli na maani ghakaniiye mu kukola kwakuwo. ¹⁷ Eliya akaba ali muntu ali na buhanguwa nga bwatu, bhaatu obu aasabiye kwonini ati mbula etatoona, ekamala myaka esatu n'ekicweka etakatooniiye muni. ¹⁸ Bhaatu obu aatodhiye naasaba, eghulu lyatooniiya mbula, kandi nsi yaatwesiya bilimuwa kusemeeye.

¹⁹ Bahikilija baanakyanje, muntu weena mu enuwe naanalughiye haa majima, ti muhikilija muunakiye amukuukiya, ²⁰ oghu aamukuukiye oghu amanye ngu, oghu akukuukiya musisi kulugha mu kuhaba, akujuna mwoyo ghwa musisi oghu kutakuwa. Ti akuswikilila bibhi bikaniye.

Bbaluwa y'okudubha eghi Peetelo Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Mukwenda Peetelo akahandiikila bbaluwa eni Bakilisitaayo abaabaagha mu ehanga eli endindi bakughilaghamu Butuluki. Akabahandiikila kubagumiya nanga baababona-boniyagha haabwa kuhikilija kwabo.

Abaasukiiye ati Yesu naye akabona-bona kandi baamutwalikanija kubhi mu bwomiji buwe munsu muni. Bakilisitaayo nabo babhonganuuwe kumanya ngu nabo bakubona-bona dhe.

Abahaaye kunihila mu bilo by'omu maaso. Aabooleka ati Luhanga akwete kukoleesiya kubona-bona kwabo kubafoola bantu be baa mbaghanija. Luhanga akubaha migisa ekaniye. Nahabweki Peetelo eekambiisiya Bakilisitaayo ati baakale mbeetwalikanija nga bantu baa Luhanga.

¹ Siye Peetelo, oghu Yesu Kilisito aakomiye kuba mukwenda wee, niisiye naahandiikila bbaluwa eni enuwe bahikilija baa Yesu boona. Enuwe aba Luhanga eenini aakomiyemu kuba bantu be. Enuwe abaalughangaan'o mu tauni y'ewaanu, mwaluka, mwalalangila mu maatauni ghanji nga: Ya Ponto, banji ya Galatiya, banji ya Kapadokiya, banji ya Asiya na banji ya Bbitiniya. ² Luhanga Esetuwe niye eenini akakoma enuwe bahikilija hambele kusighikila mu kubala kuwe, Mwoyo Ahikiliye aabafoola bahikiliye. Ekyalughiyemu mwahutiya Yesu Kilisito, ti saghama yee yaabanaabiy'o bibhi byanu. Luhanga abaghilile ngughuma kandi abahe mpempa yonkaha.

³ Luhanga Ese Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito asiimuwe. Nanga niye akatughilila ngughuma sikanije aatuha bwomiji butahuw'o. Haabwa eye kuhumbuula Yesu oghu tukuhikilijagha naatu endindi tukimaniye kimui ngoku tulihumbuuka. ⁴ Kintu kinji eki tuli na kunihila ni ngu, tulitunga bugwetuwa obu Luhanga abiikiye bantu be, obutalihuw'o kandi obutalibhiya bwile bwona, obu abiikiye enuwe bahikilija endindi mu eghulu. ⁵ Ti haabwa kwesigha Luhanga, eye mu butoki buwe akuukala anatulindiye mu kubona-bona kuni kwona kuhikija haa kilo kya mpelo obu akutujuna kulugha mu butoki bwa Sitaani. Ti Luhanga alitujuna bbeni-bbeni bantu boona baboone. ⁶ Nankabha endindi mukwete kubona-bona mu milingo ekaniye haabwa kuhikilija kwanu, mudheedhuwe nanga kubona-bona oku ni kwa bwile bukee. Bhaatu mu bwile obukwisa mukudheedheluwa kimui haabwa migisa eghi Luhanga akubaha. ⁷ Kubona-bona okukwete kubab'o oku kwona, Luhanga niibuwo aabalengesa kulola mulakaba majima muhikilije kwonini Yesu. Nanga kuhikilija kwanu kusaaiye feeja eghi bantu bakughilagha bati eli na mughaso muni. Ti nimwakaaye munoolekiye ngoku muhikilije kwonini Yesu mu kubona-bona oku kwona, Luhanga akubasinda kandi abahutiye haa kilo eki alileka Yesu Kilisito akuukilemu munsu muni. ⁸ Nankabha enuwe mutaaboone Yesu, mumukundiye. Ti nankabha endindi mutamuboone, mumuhikilije na kudheedhuwa kukaniye, ⁹ nanga mumanije ngu haabwa kuhikilija Yesu, Luhanga alibajuna kifubilo kya bibhi byanu.

¹⁰ Kujunuwa kifubilo kya Luhanga oku, niikuwo balangi b'ambele baab-balagha kumanyila kimui. Baalanga ngoku Luhanga akubajuna enuwe haabwa ngughuma siye, nankabha mbeebuuliyagha munu eki kujunuwa oku kukumaniisiya. ¹¹ Baalengagh'o kumanya eki Mwoyo wa Kilisito oghu aalekagha balanga aabughagh'o obu aasanguuwe abaghambiiye ngoku Kilisito akubona-bona kandi haanuma abe na kitiinisa kyamaani. Baasweka mbeebuuliya oghu ebi bikub'o kandi na bwile obu bikumub'o. ¹² Luhanga niiye akaleka balangi aba baamanya ngoku ebi baalangagha ebi bitaakub'o kughasila balangi aba bonkaha, bhaatu bilib'o myaka ekaniye haanuma ya balangi aba kughasila naatu bahikilija. Ti endindi aba Luhanga aahaaye maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye kulugha mu eghulu niibuwo baabalangilila kukwama mu kutebeja Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu Kilisito. Kandi na baamalajika baa Luhanga mu eghulu niibuwo baanabbala kumanya haa majima ghaa ngoku Luhanga akutujunagha kifubilo kya bibhi byatu.

Kuba bahikiliye

¹³ Nahabweki mweteekanije mu kwelilikana kwanu haa bya Yesu, niikuwo mukole ebi Luhanga abbaliye. Muukale mwelindiye kutasijisa, niikuwo muukale munanihiye kwonini ngoku Luhanga alibaghilila ngughuma siye haa kilo eki Yesu Kilisito alikuukilamu muni muni. ¹⁴ Ngoku tuli baana baa Luhanga haabwa kuhikilija Yesu, tubhonganuuwe kuukala ntunakola ebi abbaliye. Tatubhonganuuwe kuukala ntunakola bintu bibhijhiye ebi twakolagha tutakamaniye njegheesiya yamajima ya Luhanga. ¹⁵ Nahabweki ngoku Luhanga oghu akaleka mwaba bantu be ahikiliye, naanu dhe mukulaghiluwa kuba bahikiliye mu byona ebi mukukola, ¹⁶ nanga kihandjikuuwe mu Byahandjikuuwe ngu Luhanga aaghila ati, "Mukulaghiluwa kuba bahikiliye nanga nanje nihikiliye."*

¹⁷ Ti muusuke ngu Luhanga Esetuwe w'omu eghulu oghu tukusabagha kutukoonela, taakusoololagha mu kutwila bantu musango ghwa bibhi byabo bbaa. Akutwila enuwe musango kedha abahe migisa kusighikila mu ebi mukukolagha. Nahabweki mukulaghiluwa kumuhutiya munali muni muni eghi etali yaatu bahikilija baa Yesu, hambali tukuukala bwile bukee, eyaatu eli mu eghulu. ¹⁸ Mumanije ngoku Luhanga aahaayeyo nsasuli ya kutucungula kulugha mu bwomiji bwakitiyo-kitiyo obu twagweteeuwe hambele kulugha mu baataata baatu. Ti nsasuli eghi tayaabaaye ya bintu nga feeja ebikuhuw'o bwile bwona bbaa. ¹⁹ Akatucungula naakoleesiya saghama ya Kilisito ya muhendo ghwamaani, Kyana kya Ntaama oghu ataasiisiye. ²⁰ Ti na nsi etakabaay'o Luhanga akasanguwa atekaanije hambele ngoku Kilisito akutujuna kifubilo kya bibhi byatu. Ti bwile buni akaboneka niikuwo agubhe kutucungula. ²¹ Kandi haabwa Kilisito kutukwila haa musalaba na haabwa kuhumbuuka kuwe, niikiyo kilekiye etuwe bahikilija twesighiye Luhanga. Tooli haabwa Luhanga kuhumbuula Kilisito oghu mu bakuuye kandi kumuhutiya, niikiyo kilekiye kuhikilija kwatu tukuteeleeye kimui mu Luhanga.

²² Ngoku mwamaliye kweliya mwoyo yaanu haabwa kukwata njegheesiya yamajima, kandi mwakundangana nga bahikilija, mwekambile kimui kukundangana muuhiye haa mitima yaanu. ²³ Enuwe mukamala kubyaluwa buhyaka, tamwabyauwe kulugha mu nsigho eghi ekuhuw'o, bhaatu mukalugha mu nsigho eghi etaakuhuw'o kukwama

* 1:16 1:16 Kyabaleevi 11:44, 45; 19:2; 20:7

mu kighambo kya Luhanga kyomijili kandi ekitaakuwaagh'o. ²⁴ Nanga haliyo hambali kighambo kya Luhanga kihandiikuwe ekighiliye kiti,
 "Bwomijili bwa muntu buli nga bisingo,
 nanga buliyo haabwa bwile bukee.
 Bulungi buwe bukuhuwaagh'o bwangu
 nga byakiyo bya kimole.
 Kimole kikakuwaagha na byakiyo bikukuwaagha,
²⁵ bhaatu kighambo kya Mukama kikuukalagh'o bilo n'ebilo."*
 Ti kighambo eki niigho Makulu Ghasemeeye agha baabatebije.

2

¹ Nahabweki ngoku enuwe muli bantu bahyaka haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito, muleke kukola bikoluwa byona ebibhijhiye kandi kuha bisubha. Kukwamilila kwanu Luhanga kubhonganuuwe kuba kwamajima. Kandi tamukulaghiluwa kuba n'etima bbaa, ti mutalihangilila muntu mu mulingo ghwona. ² Enuwe bahikilija mubhonganuuwe kuukala nimuughuwa kighambo kya Luhanga kyamajima kubagumiya mu kuhikilija kwanu, ngoku baana nkelembe abakuukalagha bwile bwona mbabbala kwonka mabeele ghasemeeye ghaa baaninabo kubagumiya, ³ enuwe mukamala kumanya ngoku Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito aabaghiliye ngughuma.

Bahikilija na Numba ya Luhanga yamajima

⁴ Mweyongele kuhikilija Mukama waatu Yesu oghu akuhaagha bantu bwomijili butahuw'o, niiye ali ng'ebaale lyamaanii elikugumiyagha numba eli bakweli baabhengiye, niiye akugubha kugumiya bahikilija ngoku ebaale lyamaanii likugumiyagha numba. Bantu bakaniye bakamubhenga, bhaatu Luhanga aamukoma kandi aamufoolela kimui wa mughaso ghwaamaanii. ⁵ Ngoku bantu bakulabhanganiiyagha matafaali* makwela numba, Luhanga niibuwo aabalunganiya hamui nga kibbula kya bahikilija eki Mwoyo Ahikiliiye akuukalamu, niikuwo enuwe mugubhe kuba bahongi be abakumuhongela bihonguwa, kandi niikuwo mugubhe kukola bikoluwa ebidheedhiye Luhanga, haabwa eki Yesu Kilisito aatukoleeye. ⁶ Nanga Ebyahandiikuwe bighiliye ngu,

"Olole, nkuta mu kibugha kya Sayuuni ebaale,
 ebaale lya mu nsondo elyakomeewe kandi lya muhendo.

Ti weena oghu akumuhihikilija, taalihemuka."*

⁷ Hatiini haabwanu abahikilijije, ebaale eli ndyamughaso. Bhaatu abatahikilijije, niibo Ebyahandiikuwe bikubughagh'o biti,

"Ebaale eli bakweli baabhengiye,
 niiliyo lyahaghikiye numba kusaaliya ghanji ghoona,"*

⁸ kandi,

"Ebaale lyakukobhoka,
 kandi kibaale kyakubagenga."*

Bakukobhokagha nanga bakubhengagha kuhikilija kighambo kya Luhanga kandi batunga eki aabateghekeeye. ⁹ Bhaatu enuwe muli bantu aba Luhanga aakomiyemu, bahongi baa Mukama waatu Kilisito, bantu baa Luhanga bahikiliiye, abakwoleka bantu banji bulungi bwa Luhanga oghu akaaya enuwe mu butamanya bwa kumubhenga, aabaha kyeleeli kya

* 1:25 1:25 Isaaya 40:6-8 * 2:5 2:5 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati mabaale. * 2:6 2:6 Isaaya 28:16 * 2:7 2:7 Jabbuli 118:22 * 2:8 2:8 Isaaya 8:14

kumumanya. ¹⁰ Etuwe bahikilija hambele tukaba tutali mu bumui na Luhanga, bhaatu endindi tuli mu bumui naye kwonini. Hambele tukaba tutamaniye ngoku Luhanga aatughiliye kisa, bhaatu endindi tumaniye kimui ngoku aatughiliye kisa kiye.

¹¹ Bahikilija baa Yesu baanakyenje aba nkundiye, mumaniye ngoku nsi eghi tulimu eni ngoku etali ka yaatu yoonini. Tulimu bagheny kwonkaha, ka yaatu yoonini eli mu eghulu. Nahabweki, nkubateelelela nti muleke kutwalilijibuwa munu ebi mibili yaanu ekubbala, nanga ebi bikuleka mutakwamilila kwonini Luhanga. ¹² Mukulaghiluwa kukola bikoluwa ebikwoleka ngoku muli bahikiliye, niikuwo bantu abatali bahikilija bagubhe kubona bikoluwa byanu bisemeeye ebi. Nankabha babugha bati niibuwo mwakola bintu bibhijhiye, bakubona ngoku mukwete kukola bikoluwa bisemeeye. Ebo balihikilija Luhanga kandi bamuhe kitinjisa haa kilo eki Luhanga aliisa kutughililamu ngughuma.

Kuhutiya balem baanu na bantu ababaliyo butoki

¹³ Enuwe bahikilija mukulaghiluwa kuhutiya bilaghilo bya bantu ababalemiye munsu muni ebi bataay'o. Nanga eki niikiyo Mukama waatu Yesu akubbalagha ati tukole. Tukulaghiluwa kuhutiya mulemi mukulu w'ehanga lyatu nanga niye ali na butoki haa buli kintu kyona mu ehanga. ¹⁴ Luhanga abaliye dheer ati tuhutiye bakama abalabhiye mulemi oghu, nanga mulemi oghu niye abahaaye butoki kufubila abakukola bintu bibhijhiye kandi kusinda abakukola bintu bisemeeye. ¹⁵ Kighendeleluwa ekilekiye nimbateelelela ntiyo, ni nanga Luhanga akubala bantu abatamuhikilije kandi beyeta bagheji, kubona ngoku enuwe bahikilija mukwete kukola bikoluwa bisemeeye. Kandi bikoluwa bisemeeye ebi, bikuleka mbaleka kusoghosa etuwe bahikilija. ¹⁶ Nahabweki ngoku Luhanga aamaliye kutuha bughabe bwa kulugha mu kibhi, tuli na kwelinda mu ebi tukukola. Tutakoleesya bughabe bwatu kubhi kuba kyekwatiisiyo kya kukola bintu bibhijhiye. Nankabha Luhanga atuhaaye bughabe, tunali baheeleliya be kandi anatuloleeye. ¹⁷ Enuwe bahikilija muhutiye bantu boona, kandi mukundangane enuwe boona. Muhutiye Luhanga, kandi muhutiye dheer mukama mukulu w'ehanga.

Baheeleliya

¹⁸ Enuwe baheeleliya, mubhonganuuwe kuhutiya bakama baanu. Ti mukolaghe byona ebi balabalaghilagha kukola, etali haa balungi kandi bateekaane bonkaha, bhaatu na basaakaaye dheer. ¹⁹ Luhanga akubaha mugisa kaakuba muba baamajima kandi mugumisilija nankabha baba mbababona-boniya mutakoliye kabhi koono. ²⁰ Majima Luhanga taakubaha mugisa ghuwe nimwagumisilije kuhuuluwa haabwa kukola bintu bibhijhiye. Bhaatu mbaababona-boneeye haabwa kukola ebihikiye kandi mugumisilija, Luhanga akubaha mugisa ghuwe.

²¹ Mukama waatu Kilisito akabona-bona, bhaatu aagumisilija niikuwo tugubha kutunga bughabe bwa Luhanga kutatua kifubilo kiye. Ti niye kyakulolelo mu kubona-bona eki tubhonganuuwe kukwamilila. Luhanga akaleka twahikilija Kilisito ali na kighendeleluwa ati niikuwo naatu tugubhe kubona-bona ngoku Kilisito aaboona-boone. ²² "Taaliyo kibhi kyona eki aakoliye, kandi taaliyo kisubha kyona eki aahaaye bbaa."* ²³ Obu bantu baabhengiye Yesu kandi baamwambula mamubamba haa musalaba, taabakuukiyemu kintu kyona kibhijhiye bbaa. Kandi taabakiniye. Bhaatu

* 2:22 2:22 Isaaya 53:9

abaamubona-boniyagha aba akabakwatiya Luhanga oghu akutwilagha bantu musango mu majima. ²⁴ Kilisito eenini niye akatunga kifubilo kya bibhi byatu obu baamubambiye haa musalaba, niikuwo tulekele kimui kibhi, kandi tuukale tuli bahikiliye. Bibbode biye niibiyo byatukiliye. ²⁵ Hambele tukaba tuli nga bisolo bibuliye ebitali na mulisiya. Bhaatu endindi twakuukiye ewaa Luhanga oghu akuloleelela myoyo yaatu ngoku mulisiya akuloleelelaga bisolo biye.

3

Bakali na basaasa abaswelangaane

¹ Enuwe bakali bahikilija abasweuwe, ngoku bakoli babhonganuuwe kudhootela ababaliyo na butoki, niikuwo naanu mubhonganuuwe kudhootela b'ebaanuwe. Mubadhootela niikuwo naabaay'o weena mu b'ebaanuwe oghu atahikilije butumuwa bwa Kilisito agubhe kumuhikilija, etali haabwanu kumutebeja bhaatu haabwa bikoluwa bisemeeye ebi mukwete kukola, ² haabwa kubona ngoku mukwete kwetwalikaniya kusemeeye kandi muhutiye Luhanga. ³ Kusemela kwanu kutaba kwa haaguuli ya mibili yaanu kwonkaha, haabwa kubakola esoke kwonkaha, kedha kuluwala bukwanji busemeleeye kimui, kedha kuluwala ngoye sitembeeye kimui. ⁴ Bhaatu kusemela kwanu kube kwa haa mutima. Mube bantu abakubugha n'elaka liheheeye, kandi abakukola bikoluwa abikuleeta mpempa yonkaha, kusemela ng'oku takukuhuwaagh'o bbaa, kandi ni kwamuhendo munu ewaa Luhanga. ⁵ Hambele bakali bahikiliye, abeesighiye Luhanga niikuwo baabaaye batiyo balungi. Bakadhootela beebabo. ⁶ Kyakulolelo, Saala akadhootela ebawee Ebbulahimu kandi aamughilamu mukama wee. Naanu mukuba ng'oghu oti muli bahala baa Saala nimwakoliye bikoluwa ebihikiye kandi tamukwobaha kantu koonaa bbaa.

⁷ Ti enuwe bahikilija basaasa abasweuwe, muhutiye kandi muloleelele kulungi bakali baanu. Nankabha ebo baba batali baamaanj munu ng'atu basaasa. Kandi mumanye dheer ngu nabo Luhanga akubaha ngughuma sya kutunga kitembo kya bwomiji butahuw'o ngoku akukiha etuwe basaasa. Tubhonganuuwe kubahutiya niikuwo Luhanga aaghuwe nsaala syatu tukumusaba.

⁸ Eki nkubbala kughambila enuwe bahikilija boona niikiyo kini: Mubhonganuuwe kuukala mu bumui nga bahikilija. Buli muhikilija atwalikaniye muunakiye kusemeeye, kandi mughililane kisa, nanga muli nga baanina emui. Mubhonganuuwe kuba benge, kandi mubhonganuuwe kuteebhimba-bhimbiya. ⁹ Muntu naakukoliye kubhi, uwe otamukola kubhi. Ti muntu naakwambuuye uwe otamwambula, kyonkaha omukole kulungi. Eki niikiyo kyalekiye Luhanga aabafoola bahikilija ati niikuwo agubhe kubaha mugisa haabwa kukola otiyo. ¹⁰ Nanga Ebyahandiikuuwe bikughilagha biti,

"Weena oghu abaliye kuukala adheedheeuwe

kandi ali kusemeeye muni muni,

abhonganuuwe kwelinda kanuwa ke kutabugh'o bantu bintu bibhijiye,

kandi kutaha bisubha.

¹¹ Abhonganuuwe kuleka kukol'o baanakiye bintu bibhijiye, bhaatu akole bisemeeye.

Akulaghiluwa kuukala mu businge na bantu banji boona.

¹² Nanga Mukama akuukalagha ataaye maaso ghe haa bahikiliye be,

kandi matui ghe ghakuughuwagha nsaala syabo, bhaatu oohiye abakukolagha bibhiihiye.”*

Kubona-bona haabwa kukola bikoluwa bisemeeye

¹³ Nimwakaaye nimunakola bikoluwa bisemeeye, taaliyo oghu akubakola kubhi bbaa. ¹⁴ Ti nankabha bantu bababona-boniya haabwa kukola bikoluwa bya buhikiliye, Luhanga alibaha mugisa. “Ti bantu aba mutaboobaha kandi mitima yaanu etatuntula.”* ¹⁵ Bhaatu muhutiye Kilisito kandi muukale mumumanaye nga Mukama waanu. Kandi muukalaghe mweteekanije kusoboolola kulungi weena oghu akubabuuliya haa kunihila oku muli nakuwo. ¹⁶ Mubhonganuuwe kubakuukamu muheheeye kandi mubahutiye, muli na mitima esemeeye, niikuwo abakubugh’o kubhi ngeso syanu sisemeeye mu Kilisito, bahemuke. ¹⁷ Muusuke ngu nkilungi etuwe bahikilija kubona-bona haabwa kukola bintu bisemeeye, kaakuba Luhanga abbala ati tubona-bone, etali kubona-bona haabwa kukola bintu bibhiihiye.

¹⁸ Naabughiye eki nanga Kilisito akakuwa mulundi ghumui haabwa basiisi, kandi taatodhiye kukuwa. Akaba ali muntu ahikiliye, bhaatu aakuwa haabwa bantu abatahikiliye. Akakuwa niikuwo agubhe kutukanganiamu na Luhanga. Eye obu aabaagha muni bantu bakamwita, bhaatu mwoyo ghuwe ghwakala ghunali ghwomiji. ¹⁹ Mwoyo oghu ghwaghenda ghwalangilila businguli bwa Luhanga mu mwoyo ya bantu babhi abaakuuye, eghi Luhanga aali abohiye mu nkomo mu kiiikalo kya bakuuuye. ²⁰ Bantu aba ni hambele abaabhengiye kuughuwa Luhanga bwile obu eye aabaagha anagumisilije bikoluwa bibhiihiye bya bantu kuhikiya bwile obu Nuha aamaliyemu kukola bwati buunamulito. Ti bantu munaanaa bonkaha niibo baaniniye mu bwati obu kandi baajunuwa kukwila mu kutungeela kwamaani kwa maasi okwabaay’o. ²¹ Maasi aghabaay’o agha, mu bwile obu Nuha n’abaa ka yee baabaagh’o, kisusaane na kubatijibuwa bilo bini. Kubatijibuwa oku kukwolekagha ngoku Luhanga akugubha kuha bantu bughabe kulugha mu kifubilo kiye. Tiini endindi kubatijibuwa na maasi taaniikuwo kukutujuna bibhi bbaa. Bhaatu tukubaagha ntwesengeleliya Luhanga kuteekaaniya byelilikano byatu. Luhanga akugubha kutuuy’o biyo haabwa kwesigha Yesu Kilisito oghu aahumbuuye. ²² Kilisito akaniina mu eghulu, ti endindi asitamaye haa luhande lwa mukono ghwabuliyo ghwa Luhanga hambali alemiye baamalajika na baa butoki na baamaani boona.

4

Kuukal’o haabwa Luhanga

¹ Nahabweki ngoku Kilisito aaboona-boone obu aanabaagha muni muni, naanu dheer bahikilija be mubhonganuuwe kuukala mweteekanije kubona-bona ngoku naye aaboona-boone. Nanga nimwatuyemu kubona-bona haabwa kuhikilija Kilisito, kikumanisiya ngu mukatuwamu kuleka kusisa ngoku mwasisagha. ² Ekyalughiyemu mwaleka kumalila bwile bwana bwona muni muni nimutwalilijibuwa kukola bintu bibhiihiye ebi bantu basiisi bakubbalagha kuukala mbakola. Bhaatu bwile bwona mukubbalagha kuukala nimukola ebi Luhanga abbaliye. ³ Nanga tamubhonganuuwe kutodha kuukala nimukola bintu bibhiihiye ebi bantu abatamaniye Luhanga bakubbalagha kuukala mbakola; nga busyani,

* 3:12 3:12 Jabbuli 34:12-16 * 3:14 3:14 Isaaya 8:12

kweghomba kukola bintu *bibhijhiye*, tamiilo, kughenda mu maghenu ghatasemeeye na kulamiya bisasani bantu beekoleeye. ⁴ Majima abaabaagha baabhootu syanu abatahikilije Yesu, baswekiye kubona ngu enuwe tamukyaghenda nabo kukola bintu *bibhijhiye* ebi mwakolagha. Kandi eki niikiyo *kilekiye* mbababugh'o bintu *bibhijhiye*. ⁵ Bhaatu muusuke ngu kilo kimui Luhanga alitonganinya abakukolagha bintu *bibhijhiye* aba, abanakaaye endindi n'abakuuye, kutwila musango. ⁶ Nahabweki eki niikiyo kyalekiye Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga baaghatebeja n'abaakuuye, niikuwo myoyo yabo egubhe kuukala enali na bwomiji ngoku Luhanga ali mwomiji. Nankabha Luhanga naabahaaye kifubilo eki akuhaagha buli muntu.

⁷ Bwile bwa bintu byona ebili munsu kuhuw'o buli haai kuhika, nahabweki ndimabateelelela nti mugume mu kuhikilija kwanu, kandi mwelinde kutasisa, niikuwo mugubhe kusaba Luhanga kusemeeye. ⁸ Ti kusaaliya byona mukundanganilane kimui nga bahikilija. Nanga nimwakundangaane kwonini kikubadhootela kughanilangana bibhi byanu. ⁹ Mubhasilangane nga bahikilija. ¹⁰ Ti buli omui kitembo eki Luhanga amuhaaye akikoleesiye kukoonela baanakiye nga muheeleliya mulungi, nanga Luhanga mu kisa kiye akabaha bisembo ebitasusaane. ¹¹ Kandi muhikilija weena oghu Luhanga ahaaye kitembo kya kutebeja, abhonganuuwe kutebeja mu mulingo ghwikijiye kimui, ng'oghu oti Luhanga eenini niye akwete kutebeja. Oghu Luhanga ahaaye kitembo kya kukoonela baanakiye, ataabululuwa ngu ebi akwete kukoleesiya kukoonela baanakiye ebi, Luhanga niye amuhaaye biyo. Ti akikolele kimui na maani ghoona agha Luhanga amuhaaye. Niikuwo bantu bagubhe kuhutiya Luhanga haabwa eki Yesu Kilisito aakoliye. Luhanga abe na butoki kandi na kitinisa bilo n'ebilo. Aamijina.

Kubona-bona haabwa kuba bahikilija

¹² Bahikilija baanakyenje aba nkundiye, kulengeesebuwa kwamaanu oku muli nakuwo endindi, kutabatuntulija ng'oghu oti bintu bya mbaghanija ebitakabaagh'o bantu niibiyo bikwete kubab'o. ¹³ Bhaatu mudheedheluwe kimui nanga bilengeso ebi bikubafoola bantu aboolekiye ngoku mulungaane kwonini na Kilisito mu kubona-bona kuwe munsu muni, nanga haanuma ya kubona-bona oku, obu Kilisito alikuuka mulidheedheluwa hamui naye mu kitinisa kiye. ¹⁴ Bantu mbabambuuye haabwa kuba bahikilija baa Kilisito, enuwe muli na mugisa, nanga eki kikuba nkyoleka ngoku Mwoyo wa kitinisa wa Luhanga abaliyo. ¹⁵ Bhaatu tamubhonganuuwe kubona-bona haabwa kuba bajindi, basuma, kedha haabwa kukola kintu kyona kibhijhiye, kedha haabwa kwetaahiya mu bitabakwet'o. ¹⁶ Bhaatu nimwabaaye nimubona-bona haabwa kuba bakilisitaayo, mutaaghuwa muhemukiye haabwa eki. Ti musinde Luhanga haabwa kubona-bona nanga enuwe kuba Bakilisitaayo. ¹⁷ Naabughiye eki nanga bwile bwa Luhanga kutwila bantu musango buli haai kuhika, ti etuwe bahikilija niituwe akutandikil'o kutwila musango. Nahabweki ngoku alidubha kutwila etuwe bahikilija musango, kutwila musango bantu abatakuhikilija Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga kuliba kwa kabhi kwonini. ¹⁸ Kihandiikuuwe ngu,

“Buuye obu kilaba kitimbiikaane bahikilijiye kujunuwa,
ti ababhengiye Luhanga na basiisi baliba batiya?”*

* 4:18 4:18 Nsjimo 11:31

19 Nahabweki, nimwabaaye nimubona-bona kusighikila ngoku ntegheka ya Luhanga eli, mweyongele kukola ebihikiye, kandi mwesighe Luhanga oghu akabahanga, nanga eye taakuleka nimusaaghuwa kukola ebihikiye bbaa.

5

Beebembeli baa bahikilija na batabhana

1 Nahabweki enuwe beebembeli abebembeeye bibbula bya bahikilija, siye nga mwebembeli muunakyanu, kandi oghu akabona kwonini ngoku Kilisito aabona-boone, kandi oghu nimanije ngoku ndiba hamui naye mu kikalo kya kitinisa obu alikuuka. 2 Eki ndimabeesengeleliya kukola ni nti, muloleelele kusemeeye bahikilija baa Yesu, aba Luhanga aaba-haaye kulolelela. Mutaba nga bantu aba bahambilije kubalolelela, bhaatu abeehaayeyo enuwe boonini kukikola ngoku Luhanga abbaliye ati mube. Ti kighendeleluwa kyanu kubalolelela takibhonganuuwe kuba haabwa kubbala enuwe kusalukaane kwonkaha, bhaatu kibe haabwa kubbala kubakoonela. 3 Mutahingulanija kwefoola bangbongbou baa bahikilija aba Luhanga abahaaye kulolelela, bhaatu mube kyakulolel'o kyabo mu kukola bikoluwa bisemeeye niikuwo nabo babeeghel'o. 4 Nimwakoliye mutiyo, obu muloleleleli waatu mukulu Yesu aliisa, aliha buli omui bukulu bwa kuukala naye mu kitinisa kiye ekitalihuw'o.

5 Enuwe batabhana na beesiki bahikilija, ngoku musaasa na mukali abaswelangaane babhonganuuwe kudhootelangana, niikuwo naanu mubhonganuuwe kudhootela beebembeli baa bibbula byanu bya bahikilija. Ti enuwe bahikilija boona, mubhonganuuwe kudhootelangana, nanga Ebyahandiikuwe bikughilagha biti,

“Luhanga akuhakaniyagha abali na myepanko,
bhaatu aghilila ngughuma abadhootiye.”*

6 Nahabweki mwebundaaliye, musiime butoki bwa Luhanga kubalema, niikuwo bwile mbwahikiye, abahutiye. 7 Ti bijibu byanu byona ebi muli nabiyo mubikwatiye Luhanga, nanga niye abaloleleeye mu buli kimui kyona.

8 Muukale mwelindiye kandi mweteekaniije, nanga ngighu yaanu Sitaani niibuwo aabasaalilamu nga ntale ekugboma, neebbala muntu oghu ekwita kandi kuliya. 9 Mweyongelele kimui kugumila mu kuhikilija kwanu kandi mubhenge Sitaani oghu, muusuke ngu bahikilija baanakyanu baa muni yoona bakwete kubona-bona ngoku naanu mukwete kubabona-bona mutiyo.

10 Kandi haanuma ya kubona-bona haabwa bwile bukee, Luhanga oghu ali na ngughuma syona, oghu akababilikila kughabana kitinisa kiye kitahuw'o mu Kilisito, niye eenini alibahuumuliya, abagumiye, kandi abongele maani. 11 Luhanga oghu aleme na butoki bwona bilo n'ebilo. Aamijina.

Kulagha

12 Silaasi muhikilija kwonini muunakyatu, niye ankooneeye mu kubahandiikila bbaluwa nabwana eni. Nkubbala kubateelelela kandi kubagumiya nti butumuwa obuli mu bbaluwa eni bubughiy'o ngughuma sya Luhanga aatughiliye esi tutaali tubhonganuuwe kutunga. Mweyongelele kimui kuhikilija butumuwa obu. 13 Bahikilija baa Yesu abali nanje

* 5:5 5:5 Nsjimo 3:34

eni, mu kibugha kya Bbabbulooni,* aba Luhanga aakomiye kuba bantu be ngoku naanu aabakomiye, mbabakeeliya. Na muhikilija Maliko oghu ali nga mwana wanje eenini haabwa kuhikilija kwonini Yesu naabakeeliya dhe. ¹⁴ Ti enuwe bahikilija mulamukanganiyaghe nimughuwana mu kikubha kwoleka ngoku mukundangaane. Enuwe boona abahikilije Kilisito, Luhanga abaghilile mpempa yonkaha.

* **5:13** 5:13 Hani Peetelo aamaniisjyagha kibugha kya Looma, bhaatu taabbaliye kukyatula.

Bbaluwa yaakabili eghi Peetelo Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Mukwenda Peetelo akahandiikila Bakilisitaayo bbaluwa eni, haa bwile aabaagha amaniye ngoku ali haai kwituwa. Aabbalagha kuusukiya Bakilisitaayo kuukalagha bwile bwona mu mulingo ghudheedhiye Luhanga. Mu bbaluwa eni abeekambiisiye kutaleka kumanya Luhanga na Yesu Kilisito oghu eye eenini hamui na banji abaakaay'o na Yesu baabatebejiy'o.

Aabahabula haa beegheesiya baa bisubha abaasagha mu bibbula bya bahikilija. Beegheesiya baa bisubha aba baaleetelejagha Bakilisitaayo kwetwalikaniya mu milingo ya busyani kandi kuukala mbaghuluka-ghulukiya haa kukuuka kwa Kilisito. Bhaatu Peetelo abaghiliye ati Kilisito majima kuwo akukuuka. Luhanga akuhwelekeleliya buhanguwa obuliho endindi. Akukuukiyo buhanguwa buhyaka buhikiliye obutaakubaamu kibhi.

¹ Siye Simooni Peetelo, muheeleliya kandi mukwenda wa Yesu Kilisito, niisiye naahandiikila enuwe abaaheebewe kuhikilija kwa muhendo okwengaane na okwatu. Kuhikilija oku kukulughagha mu bwenganija bwa Luhanga, Mujuni waatu Yesu Kilisito.

² Luhanga abaghilile ngughuma sikaniye kandi abahe mpempa yonkaha ngoku mukweyongela kumanya Luhanga hamui na Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito.

Kuukal'o nga bakwamilili baa Kilisito

³ Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito haabwa maani ghe ghaa bwaluhanga, akatuha bilungi byona ebi tukwetaaghisibuwa mu bwomili bwatu. Aatugubhiisiya kuhutiya Luhanga, kukwama mu kumanya Kilisito oghu akatubilikila haabwa kitinisa kiye na bulungi buwe. ⁴ Kukwama mu butoki bwa bwaluhanga buwe obu, akatulaghanija migisa yakuswekaniya ya muhendo. Ti kukwama mu ndaghaano esi, mugubhe kutaba na kabhi koonakakuleetuwa kweghomba kubhi kwa muni muni, kandi mutunge haa bwaluhanga buwe.

⁵ Nahabweki mut'o kulu na nkokolo, kwongela haa kuhikilija kwanu ngeso sisemeeye; haa ngeso syanu sisemeeye, mwongel'o kwetegheeleliya; ⁶ kandi haa kwetegheeleliya kwanu, mwongel'o kwelinda; kandi haa kwelinda kwanu, mwongel'o kugumisilija, kandi haa kugumisilija kwanu, mwongel'o kuhutiya Luhanga; ⁷ haa kuhutiya kwanu Luhanga, mwongel'o kughililana kisa nga bahikilija; haa kughililana kwanu kisa, mwongel'o kukundangana. ⁸ Kaakuba muba na bilungi ebi byona kandi byeyongela kubakanamu, kikubakoonela kutaba bantu abatali na mughaso kandi abatali baghala mu kwetegheeleliya kwanu haa bikwet'o Mukama Yesu Kilisito. ⁹ Bhaatu muntu weena ataabaaye na bintu bilungi ebi, akuba ali nga muntu akubonagha ebya haai-haai kedha ng'oghu aaghaaye maaso, kandi aabuluuwe ngoku Luhanga aamunaabiiy'o bibhi aakolagha.

¹⁰ Nahabweki bahikilija baanyakanye, mut'o kulu na nkokolo kwoleka majima kuwo ngoku muli mu bantu aba Luhanga aakomiye kandi

aabilikila. Nanga nimweyongeeeye kukola bintu ebi tamukulugha haa kuhikilija kwanu bbaa. ¹¹ Mukama kandi Mujuni waatu Yesu Kilisito alibeebaliya kwonini kutaaha mu bulemi buwe bwa bilo n'ebilo.

Kuusukiya bahikilija Ebyahandiikuwe

¹² Nahabweki bikoluwa bilungi ebi nkweyongela kuukala ninaabaasukiya biyo, nankabha muba mubimaniye kandi munagumiiye haa majima agha baabeegheeseeye. ¹³ Nkwelilikana nti, nkilungi kuukala ninaabaasukiya biyo kuhikiya nkuuye ndughiye mu mubili ghuni, ¹⁴ nanga nkimaniye ndi haai kukuwa kulugha mu mubili ghuni, kusighikila ngoku Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito angambiiye.* ¹⁵ Kandi nkukola na maani kulola ngu mwetegheeleliya bintu ebi naabaghambiiye ebi, niikuwo ninaakuuye muukale nimunabiisuka.

¹⁶ Obu twabaghambiiyo o haa maani kandi na kukuuka kwa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, tatwabaghambilagha bisubha. Kitinisa kyamaani kya Luhanga eki, etuwe boonini tukakyebonela bbeni-bbeni na maaso ghaatu. ¹⁷ Nanga obu Ese wee Luhanga aamuhutiyagha kandi naamuha kitinisa, tukaaghuwa elaka ndilugha ewaa Luhanga wa kitinisa kyamaani. Elaka eli lyaghila liti, "Oghu niiye Mwana wanje oghu nkundiye, kandi oghu needheedheeuwe."* ¹⁸ Etuwe boonini tukeehighwila elaka elyalughiye eghulu eli obu twabaagha tuli hamui na Mukama Kilisito haa mwena ghwa Luhanga ghuhikiliye.

¹⁹ Ti eki niikiyo kikulekagha tumanya ngoku butumuwa bwa balangi ghali majima. Nkikulu munu enuwe kwegha butumuwa obu kubbeniye mitima yaanu niikuwo mube na kunihila ngoku Yesu alikuuka. Kunihila oku kuli nga taala babhakiye mu mwelima kubbeniya kuhikiya nsoliya ya nkyambisi ebonekiye. ²⁰ Kwongela haa ebi byona mubhonganuuwe kumanya ngu taaliyo bulangi bwona obuli mu Ebyahandiikuwe obu mulangi eenini eehanga-hangiye. ²¹ Nanga taaliyo mulangi n'omui oghu akeetuma eeninini, bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliye niiye aabagubhisiyagha kubugha bighambo bya Luhanga.

2

Kuhwelekeelela kwa beegheesiya baa bisubha

¹ Bhaatu hambele balangi baa bisubha bakaba bali mu bantu baa Isaaleeli, ngoku beegheesiya baa bisubha bakwisa mu enuwe. Baku-bataahiyamu mu kibiso-biso njegheesiya eghi ekubhiiya kuhikilija kwa bantu. Njegheesiya eghi, ekuleka bo beehigaane Mukama Yesu wa butoki bwona oghu akabasasuulila nsasuli yamaani, ti beeteleje kuhwelekeelela kwamaani. ² Haabwa njegheesiya eghi, bantu bakaniye balikwamilila kukola bikoluwa bya busyani bihingulaane. Baleeteleje bantu kubugh'o kubhi Kilisito kihanda kyamajima. ³ Mululu ghwa beegheesiya baa bisubha aba, ghukuleka baghambile enuwe bisubha bya buli mulingo kuuy'o enuwe sente. Bhaatu hambele Luhanga akasanguwa atuyyemu kubatwila musango, ti Luhanga taakatuwaghamu kuleka kuhwelekeeleliya bantu aba bbaa.

⁴ Nanga hambele obu baamalajika baasiisiye, Luhanga taabaghaniye bbaa, aalaghila ati bababohe na njeghele, babakube ekulimu mu kiina kitobheeye kiisuuyemu mwelima. Baakaleyo kuhikiya obu alibatwila musango. ⁵ Kandi Luhanga taaghiliye kisa hambele bantu baa muni

* **1:14** 1:14 Yohaana 21:18-19 * **1:17** 1:17 Matayo 17:5; Maliko 9:7; Luka 9:35

obu aaleetiye maasi ghaasula kyalo kyona ghaabamela. Akajuna Nuha hamui na bantu banji musanju, Nuha oghu aalangililagha ngoku Luhanga alitwila bantu musango mu bwenganija. ⁶ Luhanga akahwelekeeliya bibugha kya Sodomu na kya Gomola, aabyokiya byafookela kimui kicu kyonkaha. Aabafoola kyakulolelo ekikughenda kub'oku bantu abatahutiiye Luhanga. ⁷ Bwile obu, oghu Luhanga aajuniye ni Looti enkaha, musaasa ahikiliye, oghu aaghuwagha atuntuuye haabwa njikala ebhiihiye ya bantu abatahutiiye Luhanga. ⁸ Looti oghu haabwa kuba musaasa ahikiliye, oghu akaba akaaye mu bantu aba, aaghuwagha mutima ghumusaaliye munda haabwa bikoluwa ebi aabonagha kandi aaghuwa bantu babhi aba mbakola. ⁹ Mukama alaba naajuniye atiyo Looti, buli amaniye mulingo ghwa kujuna bantu be kulugha mu kwohebuwa. Amaniye dhe mulingo ghwa kuukala naanafubila abatahikiliye banalindiliye kilo eki akubatwilamu musango. ¹⁰ Kini kukila munu nkyamajima haa bantu abakutwalilijibuwagha kweghomba kubhiihiye kwa buhanguwa bwabo bwa busiisi, kandi baghaya butoki bwa Luhanga.

Beegheesiya baa bisubha aba, ni ntaaghuwa, bali na myepanko kandi tabakwobaagha kughaya bihanguwa bya kitinisa by'omu eghulu. ¹¹ Nankabha na baamalajika bali na maani kandi butoki kusaaliya beegheesiya baa bisubha aba, tabakughayagha bantu aba, kedha kubanyegheelela mu maaso ghaa Mukama. ¹² Ti beegheesiya baa bisubha aba bakwambulagha na bintu ebi bateetegheleeiye. Ebo bali nga binyama ebitaakuteekelejagha, ebikuukalagh'oku haabwa kwehighuwa kwabiyo kwonkaha. Biliyo kwonkaha haabwa kubikwata kandi kubiita. Mu mulingo oghu niikuwo balihwelekeelela nga binyama ebi.

¹³ Ngoku ebo bakubona-boniyagha banji niikuwo nabo balibabona-bonija batiyo dhe. Bakweghombagha kukola bikoluwa bibhiihiye nankabha eli ntangaali tuku. Bantu aba bakaakwisagha mu kugumbaana kwanu bahikilija, bakukuhemulagha. Bubhi bwabo bakubudheedheluwaghamu. ¹⁴ Busyani bubaasuuye mu maaso. Tabakulekeelelagha kusiiisa bbaa. Bakubhiiyagha aba kuhikilija kwabo kutagumiye bhiani. Bali na mululu ghusaalukaane. Bantu aba bakijunyuwe kwonini! ¹⁵ Bakalugha haa kihikiye, baakwamilila kyakulolel'oku kya mulangi Bbalaamu mutabani wa Bbehooli. Akaba akundiye sente baamusasulagha haabwa kukola bikoluwa bibhiihiye.* ¹⁶ Bhaatu ndogooi eghi Bbalaamu oghu aabaagha anijiniyo, kilo kimui yaabugha nga muntu yaamusoghosa haabwa kibhi eki aabbalagha kukola. Yaatanga mulangi oghu kukola bintu bya kidhoma-dhoma.

¹⁷ Bantu aba bali nga nsulo etalimu maasi kedha kicu eki kyegha kikuhungiyagha. Luhanga abateekanilije kiikalo kya ekulimu hambali mwelima ghuusuuye kwonini. ¹⁸ Ebo bakwempankiisiyagha ebi bakubughagha kuni tabili na mughaso. Bakulekagha bantu abaalekiye bikoluwa byabo bibhiihiye baakalagha mbakola, babaleeteleja kutodha kukola bikoluwa bibhiihiye ebi bantu banji bakukolagha. ¹⁹ Bakughambilagha bantu kukola ebi bakabbaliye. Ti na beegheesiya aba boonini tabakulekagha bikoluwa byabo bibhiihiye bakukolagha, nanga muntu ekimutwalilije kitimbiikaane kukileka. ²⁰ Ti muntu oghu akaba naalekiye bikoluwa bibhiihiye bya muni muni, haabwa kuhikilija Mukama kandi Mujuni waatu Yesu Kilisito, kandi aatodha atandika kukola bikoluwa bibhiihiye, oghu akuba asiisiye kwonini kusaaliya

* 2:15 2:15 Kubala 22:5-6

ngoku aabaagha haa kudubha. ²¹ Kyangubaaye kilungi nguli eye ataamaniye mughaso ghwa kuba muhikiliile kusaaliya kughumanya ti haanuma aatodha eegaaliya alugha haa kighambo kihikiliye kya Luhanga. ²² Beegheesiya baa bisubha aba bali nga mbuwa esi lusimo majima kuwo lubabughiy'o luti, "Mbuwa ekutodhagha eliya bitanaki byayo."* Kandi lunji luti, "Mpunu eghi ekumalagha kunaaba etodha eghenda yeeghalaghal mu bisaabo."

3

Kukuuka kwa Mukama Yesu

¹ Bahikilija baanakyenje aba nkundiye, eni ni bbaluwa yaakabili naabahandiikila. Mu bbaluwa syombi ndengiy'o kubaasukiya bintu bini kubeekambiisiya kwelikana kusemeeye. ² Nkubbala muusuke ebi balangi baa hambele bahikiliye baabughiye, kandi na ebi Mukama, Mujuni waatu aalaghiye, ebi bakwenda be baabaghambiiye.

³ Kyokudubha kya byona, mukulaghiluwa kwetegheeleliya ngu mu bilo bya mpelo bantu aba mitima yabo ehweleeye haa kweghomba kwa mibili yabo baliisa kandi balisekeelela enuwe. ⁴ Balighila bati, "Buuye Yesu taalaghiiisaniye kukuuka? Buuye ali haa? Kulugha hambele baataata baatu baakuuye bintu binali ngoku byakabaagha kulugha nsi ehanguwa!" ⁵ Bhaatu ebo bakuubululuwagha kwonini ngu kulugha hambele eghulu na nsi bikab'o haabwa kighambo kya Luhanga, kandi ngu etaka kwonkaha likahanguwa kulugha mu maasi, ti maasi ghaab'o kughabanija etaka eli. ⁶ Kandi maasi agha ghoonini niigho Luhanga aakoleeseeye kuhwelekeeleliya bantu baa bwile obu, obu ghaasuuye kyalo kyona. ⁷ Ti haabwa kighambo kya Luhanga eki dhe, nsi na eghulu ya bilo bini bilindiliye kubihwelekeeleliya na mulilo, haa kilo eki alitwilamu bantu musango kandi ahwelekeeleliye abatamuhutiye boona.

⁸ Bhaatu enuwe bahikilija baanakyenje aba nkundiye, mutaabululuwa kintu kimui kini ngu: Ewaa Mukama kilo kimui kyengaane na myaka lukumi, kandi myaka lukumi yengaane na kilo kimui. ⁹ Mukama taakulebbekeleliyagha kukola ebi aalaghiiisaniye bbaa, ngoku banji bakukengagha kighambo kulebbekeleliya. Anabagumisilije nanga taabaliye muntu weena kuhwelekeelela, bhaatu buli muntu kwekuukamu.

¹⁰ Bhaatu kilo eki Mukama alikuukilamu kiliba ngoku musuma akwisagha kwibha. Haa kilo eki halib'o elaka lyamaanj ti eghulu libulangane. Byona ebili eghulu bilyaka bisiilile bihuw'o, n'ensi n'ebighilimu byona bilihuw'o.

¹¹ Ti buuye ngoku bintu byona bilihwelekeelela bitiyo, enuwe bahikilija mubhonganuuwe kuba bantu baa mulingo ki? Mubhonganuuwe kuba na bwomiji buhikiliye kandi muukale mu mulingo ghuhutiye Luhanga. ¹² Mubhonganuuwe kuukala munalindiliye kilo eki Luhanga aliisa kutwila bantu baa munsu musango kandi mulole ngu mwataay'o kulu na nkokolo niikuwo kihike bwangu. Kilo eki Luhanga alihwelekeeleliya na mulilo ebili mu mwanya, kandi kituumo kyaghuwo kibisililiye gei-gei. ¹³ Bhaatu tukwesigha eki aatulaghiiisaniye. Tubhonganuuwe kuukala tunalindiliye eghulu lihyaka na nsi mpyaka, kikalo eki aalaghiiisaniye bahikiliye kuukalamu.

¹⁴ Nahabweki baabhootu syanje aba nkundiye, ngoku munalindiliye kilo eki, mut'o kulu na nkokolo kuba aba Luhanga ataaboon'o kabhi

* 2:22 2:22 Nsimo 26:11

koona kandi aka akubasoghos'o. Muukale mpempa naye. ¹⁵ Muukale mumaniye ngu Mukama ali na kugumisilija, niikuwo bantu bajunuwe. Na mwana waaninaatuwe Paulo oghu tukundiye, akahandiikila dheenuwe naakoleesiya magheji agha Luhanga aamuhaaye. ¹⁶ Aahandiika mu mulingo ghususaane mu bbaluwa siye syona, mu bbaluwa esi naabugh'o bintu ebi. Bbaluwa siye esi silimu bintu ebitimbiikaane kubyetegheeleliya, ebi abateetegheleeiye kandi abatateekaane bakubbalagha kubhiiya. Niikuwo bakaakukolagha bimui mu Ebyahandiikuuwe, kandi ekililughamu ni ebo Luhanga kubahwelekeeleliya.

¹⁷ Nahabweki, baabhootu syanje aba nkundiye, ngoku mwamaliye kumanya eki, muukale mwelindiye niikuwo bantu abatahutiiye Luhanga batabaleetaamu njegheesiya sya bisubha mufee luwa kikalalo kyanu kiseme-eye eki mulimu. ¹⁸ Bhaatu mweyongele kukula mu ngughuma na kumanya Mukama kandi Mujuni waatu Yesu Kilisito. Aaniiye bantu boona baaha kitiinisa endindi kandi bilo n'ebilo! Aamiina.

Bbaluwa y'okudubha eghi Yohaana Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Mukwenda Yohaana akahandiikila Bakilisitaayo aabaagha akundiye nga baana be. Aabeekambiisya kuukala banali mu bumui na Luhanga hamui na Yesu Kilisito. Aabahabula kwelinda beegheesya baa bisubha abali mu bibbula bya bahikilija.

Yohaana aasukiyaagha bahikilija ngoku eye aakaay'o na Yesu, nahabweki amaniye ngoku Yesu aabaagha muntu kwonini kandi Mwana wa Luhanga. Aabagumiya ati bakutunga bwomijili butahuw'o mbaakaaye baneesighiye Yesu. Aabaghambila ati ebo nga Bakilisitaayo babhonganuuwe kukunda Luhanga kandi kukunda baanakyabo.

Kighambo kya bwomijili

¹ Tulimabahandiikila haa bya Kighambo oghu akuhaagha bwomijili, oghu akab'o kulugha mu ntandiko, oghu twaghuuye, oghu twaboone na maaso ghaatu, oghu twaloliye, kandi twamukum'o na ngalo syatu. ² Bwomijili oghu tukamwolekuwa, twamubona, niye tukwete kuheela buukaiso kandi kubalangilila haa bwomijili butahuw'o, obwali buli na Esetuwe, bwatwolekuwa, ³ obu twaboone kandi twaghuwa, niibuwo tukubalangilila dhe, niikuwo mube mu bumui naatu, ngoku naatu tuli mu bumui na Esetuwe kandi na Mwana wee Yesu Kilisito. ⁴ Tukwete kubahandiikila bintu bini, niikuwo etuwe boona tudheedheluwe kimui.

Kulubhatangila mu kyeleeli

⁵ Buni niibuwo butumuwa obu twaghuuye naabugha kandi niibuwo tukubalangililagha tuti: Luhanga ni kyeleeli, kandi muli eye taalimu mwelima ghwona. ⁶ Kaakuba tughila tuti tuli mu bumui na Luhanga, bhaatu ntunalubhatangila mu mwelima, tukuba ntuha bisubha kandi tutaakukola byamajima. ⁷ Bhaatu ntwalubhatangiye mu kyeleeli, ngoku naye ali mu kyeleeli, tukuba tuli mu bumui, kandi saghama ya Yesu Mwana wee ekutunaabiyagh'o buli kibhi kyona.

⁸ Bhaatu nitwaghiliye tuti tatuli na kibhi, tukuba nitwedimaaga, kandi majima ghatatulimu. ⁹ Bhaatu nitwatuuye bibhi byatu, eye ni mwe-sighibuwa kandi mwenganija, akutughanila bibhi byatu kandi atunaabiy'o butahikiliye bwona. ¹⁰ Kaakuba tughila tuti tatukasiasagha, tukuba ntumufoola muhi wa bisubha, kandi kighambo kiye kitatulimu.

2

¹ Baana banje, naabahandiikila bintu bini, niikuwo mutasiisa. Bhaatu muntu weena naasiisye, tuli na mutonganijili ewaa Esetuwe, Yesu Kilisito ahikiliye. ² Niye kihonguwa haabwa bibhi byatu, ti tabili bibhi byatu byonkaha, bhaatu dhe na bibhi bya bantu baa muni yoona.

³ Ekikwolekagha ngu tumumaniye obu tukukwatagha bilaghilo biye. ⁴ Weena oghu akughila ati amumaniye, bhaatu atakukwata bilaghilo biye, ni muhi wa bisubha, kandi majima taghamulimu. ⁵ Bhaatu oghu akukwata kighambo kiye, niye kukunda kwa Luhanga kuusuuyemu. Eki niikiyo kikuleka tugubhe kumanya ngoku tuli mu eye. ⁶ Weena oghu akughila ati

ali mu bumui na Luhanga, abhonganuuwe kutwalikaniya ngoku Kilisito aatwalikaniyagha.

Kilaghilo kihyaka

⁷ Baabhootu syanje, tankwete kubahandiikila kilaghilo kihyaka, bhaatu kilaghilo kya hambele eki mwasanguuwe muughuuye kulugha mu ntandiko. Kilaghilo kikulu eki ni kighambo eki mwaghuyeye. ⁸ Bhaatu naabahandiikila kiyo dheer nga kilaghilo kihyaka. Nkyamajima mu eye kandi mu enuwe, nanga mwelima ghulimaghenda kuhuw'o kandi kyeleeli kyamajima kyatandikiye kub'o.

⁹ Weena oghu akweghila ati ali mu kyeleeli kandi anoohiye muunakiye, eye anali mu mwelima. ¹⁰ Weena oghu akundiye muunakiye akubaagha ali mu kyeleeli, kandi mu eye taalimu nkobhoke yona. ¹¹ Bhaatu weena oghu oohiye muunakiye, ali mu mwelima, kandi akulubhatangila mu mwelima. Taamaniye hambali akwete kughenda, nanga mwelima ghumughaaye maaso.

¹² Naahandiikila enuwe baana banje,
nanga bibhi byanu bikaghaniluwa haabwa Kilisito.

¹³ Naahandiikila beese baana,
nanga mumaniye oghu akab'o kulugha mu ntandiko.

Naahandiikila enuwe batabhana,
nanga mukasingula Mubhi.

Naahandiikila enuwe baana,
nanga mumaniye Esetuwe.

¹⁴ Naahandiikila enuwe beese baana,
nanga mumaniye oghu akab'o kulugha mu ntandiko.

Naahandiikila enuwe batabhana,
nanga muli baamaani,
kighambo kya Luhanga kibalimu,
kandi mukasingula Mubhi.

Kutakunda nsi

¹⁵ Mutakunda nsi kedha bintu ebili muni. Kaakuba muntu weena akunda nsi, kukunda kwa Esetuwe takumulimu. ¹⁶ Nanga byona ebili muni, kweghomba kwa mubili, kweghomba kwa maaso, kandi kwepanka haabwa etungo, ebi tabilughiye ewaa Esetuwe, bhaatu bilughiye muni muni. ¹⁷ Nsi na kweghomba kwayo bilihuw'o, bhaatu weena oghu akukolagha ebi Luhanga abbaliye akuukal'o bilo n'ebilo.

Kuhabula haa bakuhakaniyagha Kilisito

¹⁸ Baana banje, bwile bwa nsi kuhuw'o buli haai kuhika. Kandi mukaaghuwa ngoku oghu ahakaaniiye Kilisito akwisa, endindi bakaniye abahakaniiye Kilisito baasiye. Nahabweki tukimaniye ngoku nsi eli haai kuhuw'o. ¹⁹ Bakatulughamu, nanga bakaba batali baatu. Nguli baabaagha bali baatu, banguukaaye naatu. Bhaatu bakaghenda kwoleka ngoku bataabaagha baatu.

²⁰ Bhaatu enuwe mukaseesuw'o Mwoyo Ahikiliye, kandi mumaniye majima. ²¹ Ndimabahandiikila etali haabwanu kutamanya majima, bhaatu nanga mumaniye, ngoku mu majima hataakubaaghamu bisubha. ²² Oghu akwete kuha bisubha ni ani, taali oghu akwete kuhakana ati Yesu taali Kilisito? Oghu ahakaniiye Kilisito, niye abhengiye Esetuwe na Mwana. ²³ Boona abakubhengagha Mwana, bakubhengagha na Esetuwe. Bhaatu weena oghu akwatulagha Mwana akubaagha ali na Esetuwe dheer. ²⁴ Muleke ebi mwadubhiye kuughuwa kulugha mu ntandiko

bibaakalemu. Ebi mwaghuyye kulugha mu ntandiko mbyabaakaayemu, niibuwo mukuukala mu Mwana na mu Esetuwe. ²⁵ Kandi Kilisito akatulaghanija kutuha bwomijili butahuw'o.

²⁶ Nkwete kubahandiikila bini niikuwo mwelinde abakwete kuleng'o kubadimaaga. ²⁷ Bhaatu Mwoyo Ahikiliye oghu mwatungiyeye akubaakalaghamu, kandi tamukwetaaghisibuwa muntu onji kubeegehesiya. Bhaatu Mwoyo niye akubeegehesiy'o buli kintu, eye ni wamajima, taali na bisubha, ngoku aabeegeeseje, mumuukalemu.

Baana baa Luhanga

²⁸ Hatiini enuwe baana banje, mumuukalemu, niikuwo obu aliboneka, tusanguwe tugumiye, tutamulugh'o tukwatuywe nsoni obu aliisa. ²⁹ Nimwabaaye mumanije ngu ahikiliye, mumanye ngu weena oghu akukolagha ebihikiye abyahuwe Luhanga.

3

¹ Mulole ngoku Esetuwe aatukundiye, etuwe kwetuwa baana baa Luhanga, kandi majima tuli baana be. Kighendeleluwa ekilekiye nsi etatumanya nanga naye tayaamumanije. ² Baabhootu syanje, endindi ngoku tuli baana baa Luhanga, takikamanuywe ngoku tuliba, bhaatu tumaniye ngu obu Kilisito alikuuka, tuliba ngaye, nanga tulimubona ngoku ali. ³ Kandi weena oghu akutaagha kunihila kuwe mu eye, akweyeliyagha ngoku Kilisito eeyejeje.

⁴ Ti muntu weena oghu akuukalagha naasiisa akuba nooleka ngoku aatuyeye bilaghilo bya Luhanga. Nanga kusiiisa nkutuwa bilaghilo bya Luhanga. ⁵ Mumanije ngoku Kilisito aasiye kuuy'o bibhi, kandi mu eye taalimu kibhi. ⁶ Taaliyo n'omui oghu akuukalagha mu eye oghu akuukalagha naasiisa, ti oghu akuukalagha naasiisa, taakamubonagha kandi taamumanije.

⁷ Baana banje, mutasiima muntu n'omui kubadimaaga, oghu akukolagha bihikiye buli ahikiliye, ngoku Kilisito ahikiliye. ⁸ Oghu akuukalagha naasiisa oghu ni wa Sitaani, nanga Sitaani akatandikila mu ntandiko kusiiisa. Ti kighendeleluwa ekyalekiye Mwana wa Muntu aasa ni kuhwelekeleliya bikoluwa bya Sitaani. ⁹ Taaliyo n'omui oghu akubyaluwagha Luhanga, ti aakala naanasiisa. Nanga nsigho ya Luhanga ekumuukalaghamu. Taakuukalagha naanasiisa, nanga abyahuwe Luhanga. ¹⁰ Haala niiyo tukumaniililagha baana baa Luhanga n'abaa Sitaani. Weena oghu ataakukolagha bihikiye taali wa Luhanga, kandi n'oghu atakundiye muunakiye, naye taali wa Luhanga.

Kukundangana

¹¹ Buni ni butumuwa obu mwaghuyye kulugha mu ntandiko, ngu tubhonganuywe kukundangana. ¹² Tutaba nga Kajini oghu akaba ali wa Mubhi, kandi aata mwana waanina wee. Kandi ekyalekiye aamwita ni haabwa kulola ngu eye aakolagha bibhijiye, waaninawee eye naakola bihikiye. ¹³ Bahikilija baanakyanje, mutasweka nsi eni kubooha. ¹⁴ Etuwe tumaniye ngoku twalughiye mu luku kandi twataaha mu bwomijili, haabwa kukunda bahikilija baanakyatu. Ti oghu atakundiye muunakiye akuukalagha akuyeye. ¹⁵ Ti muntu weena oghu oohiye muunakiye oghu ni mujindi, kandi mukimaniye ngu taaliyo mujindi n'omui oghu alitunga bwomijili butahuw'o.

¹⁶ Haala niiyo tukumanyilagha kukunda ngoku kuli: Kilisito akahayo bwomijili buwe haabwatu, kandi naatu tubhonganuywe kuhaayo bwomijili

bwatu haabwa bahikilija baanakyatu. ¹⁷ Bhaatu muntu naabaaye ali na bintu bya muni muni, ti abona muunakiye ali n'ebi akwetaaghisibuwa, bhaatu abhenga kumughilila kisa kumukoonela, akuba nooleka ngoku atakundiye Luhanga. ¹⁸ Baana banje, tuleke kubughagha mu bighambo kwonkaha tuti tukundiye baanakyatu, bhaatu tubhonganuuwe kukyolekela kuwo mu bikoluwa, ntubakoonela mu mulingo ghwona kandi mu majima. ¹⁹ Eki kikuleka tumanye ngoku tuli baa majima, kandi twehigheuwe tuli na kasinge mu mitima yaatu mu maaso ghaa Luhanga, ²⁰ nankabha mitima yaatu etusoghosa. Nanga Luhanga asaaiye ebi mitima yaatu ekwete kutusoghosa ebi, kandi amaniye bintu byona.

²¹ Nahabweki enuwe baabhootu syanje, nitwehigheuwe tutali na musango ewaa Luhanga haabwa bibhi byatu, tukugubha kusaba Luhanga tugumiye, ²² kandi akutuha kyona eki tukumusaba, nanga tudhooteeye bilaghilo biye kandi niibuwo twakola ebimudheedhiye. ²³ Kini niikiyo kilaghilo kiye, ati tuhikilije mu lijina lya Mwana wee Yesu Kilisito, kandi tukundangane ngoku aatulaghiye. ²⁴ Weena oghu akukwatagha bilaghilo biye akumuukalaghamu kandi naye abaakalamu. Ti ekikulekagha tumanya ngoku atuukaayemu, ni Mwoyo oghu aatuhaaye.

4

Mwoyo wamajima na mwoyo wa bisubha

¹ Aba nkundiye, mutahikilija buli mwoyo, mudubhe mughyetegheeleliye bhanyi elakaba elughiye ewaa Luhanga, nanga balangi bakaniye baa bisubha baaghendiyeye muni. ² Hambali mukumanyila Mwoyo wa Luhanga niiyo hani: mwoyo ghwona oghukwatula ghuti Yesu Kilisito akaasa mu mubili, ghulughiye ewaa Luhanga. ³ Bhaatu mwoyo ghwona oghutaakwatula Yesu, taghulughiye ewaa Luhanga. Oghu ni mwoyo ghwa oghu ahakaniiye Kilisito oghu mwaghuyy'o ngu akwisa, kandi endindi ali muni.

⁴ Baana banje, enuwe mulughiye ewaa Luhanga, kandi balangi baa bisubha aba mukabasingula, nanga oghu ali mu enuwe asaaiye oghu ali mu muni. ⁵ Bo mba muni, nahabweki bakubughagha bya muni muni, kandi nsi ekubategheeleliyagha. ⁶ Etuwe tulughiye ewaa Luhanga. Weena oghu amaniye Luhanga akututegheeleliyagha. Weena oghu atalughiye ewaa Luhanga taakututegheeleliyagha. Haala niiyo tukumanyilagha mwoyo wamajima kandi na mwoyo wa bisubha.

Luhanga ni kukunda

⁷ Aba nkundiye, muleke tukundangane, nanga kukunda kulughiye ewaa Luhanga, ti weena oghu akukundagha, abyahuwe Luhanga kandi amaniye Luhanga. ⁸ Weena oghu atakundiye taamaniye Luhanga, nanga Luhanga ni kukunda. ⁹ Luhanga kwoleka ngoku atukundiye, akatuma Mwana wee omui enkaha muni, niikuwo kukwama mu eye tugubhe kuba bwomjili. ¹⁰ Kukunda niikuwo kuni, taalijituwe twakundiye Luhanga, bhaatu niiye akatukunda kandi aatuma Mwana wee kuba kihonguwa haabwa bibhi byatu. ¹¹ Aba nkundiye, ngoku Luhanga aatukundiye atiyo, naatu tubhonganuuwe kukundangana. ¹² Taaliyo n'omui oghu aalaboone Luhanga, bhaatu ntwakundangaane, Luhanga akutuukalamu, kandi kukunda kuwe kukutuusulilamu kimui.

¹³ Mwoyo oghu aatuhaaye niiye akulekagha tumanya ngoku tuukaaye mu eye kandi naye aatuukalamu. ¹⁴ Tukabona kandi tukuha buukajiso ngu Esetuwe akatuma Mwana wee kuba Mujuni wa nsi. ¹⁵ Weena oghu akwatulagha ati Yesu ni Mwana wa Luhanga, Luhanga akumuukalaghamu,

kandi naye aakala mu Luhanga. ¹⁶ Nahabweki tumanaye kandi twahikilija kukunda oku Luhanga ali nakuwo haabwatu. Luhanga ni kukunda, kandi weena oghu akuukalagha mu kukunda, akuukalagha mu Luhanga, na Luhanga amuukalamu. ¹⁷ Kukunda kwa Luhanga kukutuusulilamu kimui niikuwo tube na kuguma haa kilo kya kutwila musango, nanga ngoku ali, niikuwo naatu tuli muni muni. ¹⁸ Mu kukunda taalimu bwoba, kandi kukunda kuusuuye kukubhingagha bwoba. Nanga mwoba akubaagha noobaha kufubiluwa, kandi oghu akwobahagha akubaagha nooleka ngoku atakaasuliye kimui kukunda.

¹⁹ Tukukundagha nanga niye akadubha kutukunda. ²⁰ Kaakuba muntu weena aghila ati, “Nkundiyeye Luhanga,” kandi kuni oohiyeye muunakiye, oghu akuba naaha bisubha. Ti weena oghu atakundiye muunakiye oghu aboone, taakugubha kukunda Luhanga oghu ataboone. ²¹ Tuli na kilaghilo aatulaghiye: weena oghu akundiye Luhanga, akulaghiluwa dheer kukunda muunakiye.

5

Kusingula nsi

¹ Muntu weena oghu ahikilijeye ati Yesu niye Kilisito, abyahuwe Luhanga, ti weena oghu akundiye Esetuwe, akukunda na Mwana wee. ² Ekikulekagha tumanya ngoku tukundiye baana baa Luhanga, ni kukunda Luhanga, kandi kukwata bilaghilo biye. ³ Tukwolekagha ngoku tukundiye Luhanga, haabwa kukwata bilaghilo biye. Kandi bilaghilo biye tabitim-bikaane. ⁴ Nahabweki weena oghu abyahuwe Luhanga, akusingulagha nsi. Ti ekikulekagha tusingula nsi, ni kuhikilija kwatu. ⁵ Buuye oghu akusingulagha nsi ni ani? Taali oghu ahikilijeye ati Yesu ni Mwana wa Luhanga?

Ngoku Yesu ali

⁶ Kwisa kwa Yesu Kilisito kukakwamila mu maasi ghaa kubatijibuwa kuwe na saghama haa kukuwa kuwe. Taghaabaaye maasi ghonkaha, bhaatu maasi na saghama. Ti Mwoyo niye akuhaagha buukaiso obu, nanga akuhaagha majima. ⁷ Haliyo buukaiso bwa bintu bisatu: ⁸ Mwoyo, maasi, kandi saghama, ti bisatu ebi bikuhaagha buukaiso bumui.

⁹ Obu tulaba ntukusimagma buukaiso bwa bantu, buukaiso bwa Luhanga busaayi'o. Buukaiso obu, ni obu aahaaye obukwet'o Mwana wee. ¹⁰ Ti weena oghu akuhikilijagha Mwana wa Luhanga, ali na buukaiso mu eye. Bhaatu oghu atahikilijeye Luhanga, akuba amufooye muhi wa bisubha, nanga taahikilijeye buukaiso obu Luhanga aahaaye haa Mwana wee. ¹¹ Ti buukaiso niibuwo buni, Luhanga akatuha bwomijili butahuw'o, kandi bwomijili obu buli mu Mwana wee. ¹² Weena oghu ali na Mwana, ali na bwomijili obu. Bhaatu weena oghu atali na Mwana oghu, taali na bwomijili obu.

Kulagha

¹³ Bintu bini naabihandikila enuwe abahikilijeye lijina lya Mwana wa Luhanga, niikuwo mumanye ngoku muli na bwomijili butahuw'o. ¹⁴ Kandi kuni niikuwo kuguma oku tuli nakuwo mu eye, ngu nitwanasabiye kintu kyona kusighikila haa kubbala kuwe, akutuughuwa. ¹⁵ Ti nitwamaniye ngu akutuughuwagha mu buli kyona eki tukusaba, tukumanya ngoku tukutunga eki twamusabiye.

¹⁶ Kaakuba muhikilija weena abona muunakiye naasiisa mu mulingo ghutaakumuleeteleja luku, amusabile niikuwo Luhanga ahe muunakiye oghu bwomijili. Eki kikwet'o kusiiisa okutaakubalughilamu luku. Haliyo kusiiisa okukwitagha, tankwete kughila nti eki niikiyo muntu abhonganu-uwe kusaba Luhanga kumujuna. ¹⁷ Kusobiya kwona ni kusiiisa, bhaatu haliyo kusiiisa okutaakuleetelejagha luku.

¹⁸ Tumanije ngu weena oghu abyahuwe Luhanga taakuukalagha naasiisa, bhaatu oghu akabyaluwa Luhanga akumulindagha, niikuwo Mubhi atamukum'o.

¹⁹ Tumanije ngoku tulughiye ewaa Luhanga, kandi tumanije dhe ngoku Mubhi alemiye nsi yona.

²⁰ Kandi tumanije ngu Mwana wa Luhanga akaasa kandi aaleka twetegheeleliya, niikuwo tugubhe kumanya eye oghu ali majima. Niiye tukuukalaghamu, nanga tuli mu Mwana wee Yesu Kilisito. Niiye Luhanga wamajima, kandi bwomijili butahuw'o. ²¹ Baana banje, mwelinde kulamiya bisansi.

Bbaluwa yaakabili eghi Yohaana Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Bbaluwa nkee eni, mukwenda Yohaana akaghihandiikila kibbula kya bahikilija aba aaghiliyemu “mukali,” aba aali aloleleeye. Aalaghila Bakilisitaayo ati babhonganuuwe kudhootela kilaghilo kya Yesu kya kukundangana. Aabahabula kumanya mbaghanija ya njegheesiya ya Yesu ya majima na njegheesiya ya bisubha.

Kwanjula na kulamukiya

¹ Siye Yohaana, mwebembeli mukulu wa bahikilija, niisiye naahandiikila bbaluwa eni mukali oghu Luhanga aakomiyemu hamui na baana be aba nkundiye kwonini. Ti taaniisiye mbakundiye nenkaha, bhaatu na bahikilija boona abahikilije butumuwa bwamajima bwa Yesu. ² Tukuhihilijagha butumuwa bwamajima, obukutuukalagha haa mutima kandi obu tukuukala tunahikilije bilo n'ebilo. ³ Luhanga Esetuwe na Mwana wee Yesu Kilisito bakutughilila kisa, ngughuma, na mpempa yonkaha mu majima kandi mu kukunda.

⁴ Naadheedheewe kusanga-sangaana na bamui mu bahikilija b'omu kibbula kyanu, ti naabona majima ngoku bahutiye kwonini butumuwa bwa Luhanga bwamajima ngoku Esetuwe Luhanga akutulaghilagha kukola. ⁵ Nahabwekiini endindi enuwe kibbula kya bahikilija aba nkundiye, naabahandiikila nimbesegeleliya nti mukundangane kwonini. Kini takili kilaghilo kihyaka eki ndimabalaghila kukola bbaa, nanga kulugha hambali twatandikiye kuhikilija Yesu, Luhanga akatulaghila kukundangana. ⁶ Nitwakundangaane nga bahikilija, tukuba tukwete kwonini bilaghilo bya Luhanga. Nanga Luhanga akutulaghilagha ati tubhonganuuwe kukundangana.

⁷ Bantu bakanije abakuhaagha bisubha baabaay'o muni muni. Bakughilagha bati Yesu Kilisito taaniye akaasa muni ali muntu kwonini. Ti muntu nga oghu ni muhi wa bisubha eenini kandi ni ngighu ya Kilisito. ⁸ Enuwe bahikilija mwelinde niikuwo mutafeeluwa mugisa ghwanu Luhanga akubaha, oghu mukwete kukolela na maani ghoona endindi. Mugume niikuwo mutungile kimui mugisa oghu. ⁹ Ti naabaaye haliyo eghi oghu akaleka kuhikilija butumuwa bwamajima obu Kilisito eegheeseeye niikuwo eebohele haa njegheesiya ya bisubha eghi bantu bongeeeye haa njegheesiya ya Yesu Kilisito, oghu taakabaaye mu bumui kwonini na Luhanga. Kandi weena oghu akut'o kulu na nkokolo kukwata njegheesiya yamajima, akuba ali mu bumui kwonini na Luhanga Esetuwe hamui na Mwana wee Yesu. ¹⁰ Ti muntu naabaasiyemu eghi neegheesiya njegheesiya eghi etali yamajima eghi Kilisito eegheeseeye, oghu mutamwebaliya mu maka ghaanu, kandi mutamusimilaniya kwisa mu kibbula kyanu kya bahikilija. ¹¹ Ti muhihilija weena naanaakolangaane na muntu oghu mu mulingo ghwona, naye Luhanga akumufubila nanga akuba naakola dheebikoluwa bihijhiye ng'ebi muntu oghu akwete kukola.

Kulagha

¹² Naanabaagha ninali na bintu bikaniye bya kubahandiikila, bhaatu tambbaliye kubahandiikila biyo byona mu bbaluwa eni bbaa. Nkub-bala kwisa kubabungila eghi niikuwo tughahaane bhyani tubonangaane, kandi niikuwo kudheedhuwa kwatu kweyongele kuguma. ¹³ Bahikilija baanakyanu eni, aba Luhanga aakomiyemu kuba bantu be, mbabakeeliya.

Bbaluwa yaakasatu eghi Yohaana Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Bbaluwa nkee eni, Yohaana niye akaghihandiikila muhikilija mwebembeli oghu baaghilaghamu Gaayo. Yohaana aasinda Gaayo oghu haabwa kwebaliya aba Yohaana oghu aabaagha atumiyeyo. Mu bbaluwa eni, eekambiisiyagha Gaayo kukwama kyakulole' o kya Bakilisitaayo abakukolagha bilungi. Aamughambila kutakwama kyakulolel' o kya abakukolagha bintu bibhihiye, kandi abakwefoolagha kuba baamaan mu bibbula bya bahikilija.

Ndaghiililo na kulamukiya

¹ Siye, mwebembeli mukulu, niisiye naahandiikila uwe Gaayo oghu ali nga wamaaha eenini haabwa kuhikilija kwawe kandi oghu majima nkundiiye kimui. ² Uwe oghu nkundiye, nkukusabilagha ewaa Luhanga nti ookale mpempa yonkaha, kandi Luhanga akuhe bwomiji busemeeye ngoku aakuhaaye kuhikilija kwamaan. ³ Naadheedheleeuwe kimui obu bahikilija baanyakatu abaalughiye ewaanu eghi baasiye bangambila ngoku onagumiiye kwonini haa njegheesiya yamajima. Kandi bangambiye dhee ngoku onakukola kwonini ebi njegheesiya eghi elaghiye. ⁴ Ekindheedheeye kimui ni kuughuwa abali nga baana banje boonini haabwa kuhikilija kwabo ngu banahutiye kwonini njegheesiya yamajima eghi.

⁵ Wamaaha oghu nkundiye, obu okukoonelagha bahikilija baanyakawe bagheni abakusaalilagha ewaanu eghi, nankabha batali b'omu kibbula kyanu, okubaagha nooheeleliya Yesu na bwesighibuwa bwonini. ⁶ Baaghambiiye kibbula kya bahikilija baanyakawe eni kukunda oku oli nakuwo. Obhonganuuwe kweyongela kukoonelagha bantu ng'aba mu ngendo syabo. Ti okikolaghe mu mulingo oghudheedhiye Luhanga. ⁷ Bahikilija baa Yesu baanyakatu aba bakaakubaagha mbaghenda kughambila bantu haa Yesu, Tabakusiimagma bukooneli bwona bwa bantu abatamaniye Luhanga. ⁸ Nahabweki etuwe bahikilija baa Kilisito niituwe tubhonganuuwe kubakoonela kukola hamui mulimo ghwa kwegheesiya butumuwa bwamajima.

Diyotolofe na Demateliyo

⁹ Bbaluwa eni, naaghihandiikila kibbula kya bahikilija b'ewaanu eghi. Bhaatu nimaniye ngoku Diyotolofe ataakukola ebi naabalaghiye kukola mu bbaluwa eni. Nanga eye akubaagha abbaliye munu kwebhimba-bhimbiya. ¹⁰ Nkaakwisa eghi, nkubaghambila bintu bibhihiye byona ebi akukolagha. Nkubaghambila ngoku akubughagh' o etuwe bahikilija bintu bibhihiye kandi bya bisubha. Ti takili eki kyonkaha bbaa, eye akubhengagha kutwalikanija kusemeeye bahikilija abakusaalilagha eghi. Kandi taakusiimilaniyagha bahikilija b'omu kibbula kyanu eghi kukoonela bahikilija aba. Ti abakubhengagha ebiye, bakoonela bahikilija aba, akubatangagha ati baleke kwisa mu kulamija kwanu.

¹¹ Nahabweki uwe wamaaha Gaayo oghu nkundiye, otakwata byakulolel' o bibhihiye nga bya Diyotolofe oghu. Bhaatu weyongele kukola

bikoluwa bisemeeye, oosuke ngu bantu abakolagha bikoluwa bisemeeye majima ni bantu kwonini baa Luhanga. Bhaatu abakukolagha bintu bibhiihiye, tabali mu bumui na Luhanga bbaa. ¹² Bahikilija boona abamaniye Demeteleewa bakubughagha ngoku ali muntu mulungi. Nanga ebi akukolagha byolekiye ngoku ahutiye njegheesiya yamajima. Ti naatu tukumusindagha dhe, kandi mumaniye ngoku etuwe bahikilija eni tukubughagha majima ghonkaha.

¹³ Naabaagha na bikanaye ebi naabbalagha kubahandiikila, bhaatu tankukuhandiikila biyo byona mu bbaluwa eni bbaa, ¹⁴ nanga mu bwile butaseliye, nkubbala kwisa eghi tughahaane bhyani. ¹⁵ Mpempa yonkaha eghi. Bahikilija baanakyanu eni mbabakeeliya. Onkeeleliye bahikilija baanakyanje boona eghi.

Bbaluwa eghi Yuda Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Bbaluwa nkee eni, ekahandiikuwa Yuda, oghu akaba ali omui mu baana baanina Yesu. Akaghihandiikila Bakilisitaayo abaabaagha basobeeuwe haabwa beegheesiya baa bisubha. Beegheesiya aba baahindulagha njegheesiya ya ngughuma sya Luhanga mbeegheesiya Bakilisitaayo kwetwalikanija mu ngeso sitasemeeye.

Yuda akoleeseeye byakulolel'o bikaniye kulugha mu Ndaghaano Nkulu. Eekambiisiya Bakilisitaayo kuukala banagumiiye kimui haa majima ghaa Luhanga kandi na haa Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Yesu. Makulu agha baatungiye mulundi ghumui kyahuwa kulugha mu bakwenda baa Yesu.

¹ Niisiye Yuda, muheeleliya wa Yesu Kilisito kandi mwana waanina Yakobbo. Naahandiikila enuwe aba Luhanga aabilikiye kumuhikilija. Aba Luhanga Esetuwe akundiye, kandi aba Yesu Kilisito alindiye.

² Nkwete kubasabila nti Luhanga abaghilile kisa, abahe mpempa kandi abakundile kimui.

Kibhi kandi kuhwelekelela kwabatahutiye Luhanga

³ Baabhootu syanje aba nkundiye, ntuuye nineekumbula kubahandiikila haa bikwet'o kujunuwa kwatu. Hati naaboone nkyetaaghisibuwa kubateelelela nti mulwaniilile kuhikilija oku Luhanga aahaaye bantu be mulundi ghumui kyahuwa. ⁴ Baanakyanje, haliyo bantu abatahutiye Luhanga baabasiyemu. Bakwete kughila bati bahikilija bakugubha kukola ebi bakabbaliye, Luhanga ni wa ngughuma muni taakubafubila. Beehighaane Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, kandi mulemi waatu enkaha. Aba niibo baabughiyo ngoku Luhanga alibatwila musango.

⁵ Nankabha mumaniye ebi byona, nkubbala kubaasukiya ngu Mukama akacungula bantu be abaaya mu ehanga lya Misili, bhaatu haanuma aahwelekeleliya abaabhengiye kuhikilija. ⁶ Nkubbala kubaasukiy'o dheer haa baamalajika ababaagha bahikiliye bhaatu baasisa baalugha mu bikalo byabo. Luhanga akalaghila ati bababohe na njeghele esitalitwika bilo n'ebilo, babate mu kikalo kiisuuyemu mwelima. Baakalemu kuhikiya haa kilo alibatwila musango. ⁷ Oleke mbahe kyakulolel'o kinji kya bantu b'omu kibugha kya Sodomu na kya Gomola kandi na maatauni aghalabhaane nabiyu. Bantu aba bakeehayo kwonini kukola bikoluwa bya busyani bubhihiye bwa buli mulingo. Basaasa baakala kuba na basaasa baanakyabo. Bantu aba Luhanga aabahwelekeleliya na mulilo ghutaliuw'o kuba kyakulolel'o ngoku alifubila bantu.

⁸ Mu mulingo oghu dheer, aba abakughilagha bati bakwete kubugha ebi baalootiye, bakubhiyagha mibili yabo na busyani, baghaya butoki bwa Luhanga, kandi bambula bihanguwa bya kitinisa mu eghulu. ⁹ Nankabha Mikaili, mukulu wa baamalajika, obu aahakanganagha na Sitaani haa bikwet'o muku ghwa Musa, taalengiy'o kusoghosa Sitaani. Akamughila ati, "Mukama eenini aniye akukutwila musango!" ¹⁰ Bhaatu abatahutiye Luhanga aba, bo bakwambulagha kyona eki bateetegheleeje.

Bakukolagha eki bakabbaliye nga bisolo. Kusa ebi bakuteekelejagha mu buhanguwa bwabo bati bihikiye kukola, niibiyo bilileka bahwelekeelele.

¹¹ Ngabalikibona! Ebo bali nga Kajini* oghu akaata waanina wee. Baaba dheer nga Bbalaamu* kukola eki bakabbaliye mbabbala etunga lya bwangu-bwangu. Bantu aba bakuhwelekeelela ngoku Koola* ahwelekeeleeye haabwa kujeema.

¹² Bantu aba bakaakwisagha hambali enuwe bahikilija mugumbaane, bakubhiyagha kugumbaana kwanu oku, haabwa bintu bibhihiye bya buli mulingo bakukolagha batali na nsoni. Bakwefuwagh'o bonkaha. Bali nga bicu ebikwatiye mbula etaakutoona, ebikutwaluwagha mwegha ghubimal'o, bali nga biti baameeniye byakuwa byaleka, ebitaakwana kighuma na kimui. ¹³ Bakaakulughagha haa kugumbaana kwanu oku, batigha bakoliyeyo ebikukwatiya nsoni ngoku maasi ghaa nanja ghakutighagha mu maakpengbu hambali ghaasaaliye bulofu. Ebo bakujookagha kulungi nga nsoliya. Bhaatu Luhanga abahiikiye kubata mu kikalo kyakubona-bona ekilimu mwelima ghwa bilo n'ebilo.

¹⁴ Bantu aba niibo Enoke, wa mujo ghwa musanju kulugha haa bwile obu Adamu aabaagh'o, akalanga naabugh'o bantu aba ati, "Olole, Mukama akwisa na nkumi na nkumi sya bahikiye be.*" ¹⁵ Akwisa kutwila bantu boona musango, kandi kughusingiisiya boona abatahutiye Luhanga. Abasingiisiye ghuwo haabwa bikoluwa byabo ebi baakoliye batahutiye Luhanga, mu mulingo oghutahutiye Luhanga. Kandi dheer haabwa bighambo byona bibhihiye ebi basiisi baamubughiy'o." ¹⁶ Bantu aba bakuukalagha mbabugh'o kubhi Luhanga kandi mbamusoghosa. Bakutwalilijibuwagha kweghomba kwabo kubhihiye. Bakwepankagha kandi baba nga abakusinda bantu kwesi bakubbala aka bakubaay'o.

Bahikilija mbasabuwa kugumisilija

¹⁷ Bhaatu enuwe baabhootu syanje aba nkundiye, muusuke ebi bakwenda baa Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito baabughiye. ¹⁸ Bakabaghila bati, "Mu bilo bya mpelo halib'o bantu abakusekeelela kandi abatahutiye Luhanga abatwalilijibuuwe kweghomba kwabo kubhihiye." ¹⁹ Aba ni bantu abakubbala kutambulaniyamu enuwe bahikilija. Batwalilijibuuwe kweghomba kubhihiye kwa muni muni. Tabali na Mwoyo Ahikiliye.

²⁰ Bhaatu enuwe baabhootu syanje aba nkundiye, mweyongele mu kuhikilija kwanu kuhikiye, nimusaba mu maani ghaa Mwoyo Ahikiliye.

²¹ Muukale Luhanga anabakundiye, munalindiliye bwomiili butahuw'o obu Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito akubaha haabwa kisa kiye.

²² Abakughuluka-ghulukiya mu kuhikilija kwabo, mubaghilile kisa mubeegheesiye. ²³ Bamui mu ebo mubakoonele bajunuwe kubakuba mu mulilo ghutaakulimaga. Banji mubaghilile kisa, bhaatu mweghendeseleje, mutakola bikoluwa bibhihiye nga ebi bo bakukolagha. Mwohe buli mulingo ghwa bibhi bakukolagha, bhaatu mubaghilile kisa nankabha bali basiisi.

Yuda naasinda Luhanga

²⁴ Luhanga oghu akugubha kubalinda kutalugha haa kuhikilija Yesu, kandi oghu akugubha kubahikiya mu maaso ghaa kitinisa kiye kyamaani mutaliyo kaakubasoghos'o kandi mudheedheeuwe kwonini. ²⁵ Luhanga Mujuni waatu oghu enkaha, aaniye kitinisa, maani, bulemi kandi butoki

* **1:11** 1:11 Kubanja 4:3-8 * **1:11** 1:11 Kubala 22:5-6 * **1:11** 1:11 Kubala 16:1-3, 31-35 * **1:14** 1:14 Bbajbuli sinji sighambiye baamalajka be bahikiliye.

byaba biye, kukwama mu Mukama waatu Yesu Kilisito, kulugha hambele-na-hambele, kuhikiya n'endindi kandi na bilo n'ebilo! Aamiina.

Kusuukululuwa oku Yohaana Aahandiikiye Kwanjula

Mukwenda Yohaana akahandiika bbaluwa eni kukoonela Bakilisitaayo b'omu bibbula musanju bya bahikilija ebi aabaagha aloleleeye. Mu nsuula 2—3 ahandiikiye bbaluwa syambaghanija haabwa buli kibbula kya bahikilija. Aabahabula kwekuukamu bibhi byabo. Aabeekambiisiya kuukala banali baheeleliya baa Luhanga beesighibuwa nankabha baba bantu mbababona-boniya.

Mu kitwike kyona ekilabhij'yo, Yohaana abughij'yo kwolekuwa oku oolekeewe haa maani na kitinisa kya Luhanga ebi aaboone. Mu kwolekuwa oku, Luhanga oolekiye kiinigha kiye haa bubhi obuli muni. Oolekiye ngoku Kilisito akusingula bubhi kandi atwile musango bantu boona abahengiye majima ghe. Haanuma Luhanga akumal'oni ni. Akukola nsi mpyaka hambali akuukala bilo n'ebilo hamui na bantu boona abamwesighiye.

Kwanjula kitabo kini

¹ Kuni niikuwo kusuukululuwa oku Luhanga aahaaye Yesu Kilisito. Luhanga akamuha kusuukululuwa oku niikuwo baheeleliya baa Yesu bamanye ebikughenda kub'oni. Yesu aatuma malaika wee kughenda ewaa muheeleliya wee Yohaana. ² Yohaana aahandiika ebi aaboone byonini. Aaha buukaiso haa kighambo kya Luhanga kandi haa Yesu Kilisito. ³ Ali na mugisa muntu oghu akusomela bahikilija baa Yesu baanakiye butumuwa buni bwa bulangi obwalughiyeye ewaa Luhanga. Kandi bali na mugisa abakutegheeleliyagha butumuwa obu kandi bakola ebi bulaghiye. Nanga bwile bwa ebi byona kub'oni buli haai kuhika.

Yohaana naahandiikila bahikilija

⁴ Siye Yohaana, niisiye naahandiikila enuwe bibbula bya bahikilija abali mu maatauni musanju mu kyalo kya Asiya. Nkubasabilagha ngughuma na mpempa yonkaha ebikulughagha ewaa oghu aliyo, oghu akab'oni kandi oghu akwisa kub'oni, kandi ebikulugha ewaa myoyo musanju eghi ekuukalagha mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga. ⁵ Kandi kulugha ewaa Yesu Kilisito oghu ali kaiso mwesighibuwa, w'okudubha kuhumbuka mu bakuuye, kandi mulemi wa bakama boona abali muni. Yesu atukundiye, kandi akaseesa saghama yee kutucungula kulugha mu bibhi byatu. ⁶ Ti eki niikiyo kikulekagha tufooka bantu b'omu bulemi buwe kandi bahongi baa Luhanga wee kandi Ese wee. Nahabweki aahebuwe kitinisa kandi butoki bilo n'ebilo. Aamijina. ⁷ Nkubbala mumanye kini bahikilija baanakyenje, Yesu aliisila mu bicu, kandi bantu boona balimubona bbeni-bbeni. Naabamubambiye haa musalaba balimubona dhe. Ti bantu b'omu ntula syona muni balituntulila kimui. Niikuwo kiliba kitiyo. Aamijina. ⁸ Mukama aaghila ati, "Niisiye Ntandiko kandi Mpelo, oghu nkulekagha bintu byona bib'oni kandi bihuw'oni." Niisiye oghu aliyo, oghu akab'oni kandi oghu akwisa kub'oni. Niisiye Luhanga wa Butoki Bwona."

* **1:8** 1:8 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati Alufa kandi Omega.

Yohaana naabona Kilisito oghu akahumbuka

⁹ Siye Yohaana muhikilija wa Yesu muunakyanu kandi oghu ndi omui mu bulemi bwa Luhanga, niibuwo bambona-boniya ngoku naanu bakwete kubabona-boniya haabwa kuhikilija Yesu. Ti mbhonganuuwe kugumisilija kubona-bona kwona ngoku naanu mwagumisilije. Nkaba ndi mu kijikalo eki maasi gheelighiliye eki bakughilaghamu Patimo, bankwete haabwa kulangilila kighambo kya Luhanga kandi kuha buukaiso haa Yesu. ¹⁰ Kilo Kyasande kimui, Mwoyo Ahikiliye anjis'o mu mulingo ghwa mbaghanija. Naaghuwa enuma syanje elaka lyamaaninga lya kiidiyo kiinamulito. ¹¹ Elaka eli lyangila liti, "Ebi oboone byona, obihandiike mu kitabo kandi obitumile bibbula bya bahikilija musanju abali mu maatauni ghani: Efeeso, Sumiluna, Pelugamo, Tiyatila, Saadisi, Filadofiya, na Lehudikiya."

¹² Neegaaliya kulola oghu akwete kubugha nanje, obu neegaaiye, naabona bikondo bya taala musanju bya feeja. ¹³ Naabona oghu asusiye mwana wa muntu,* eemiliye haagati ya bikondo ebi, kandi aluwete kiigandulo kijambiye, eebohiye mu mighelu muheeko ghwa feeja. ¹⁴ Mutuwe n'esoke liye bikaba byeleeye kimui dhiyo nga byoha bya ntaama njelu, byeleeye kimui nga bilika. Maaso ghe ghaakagha nga bilimi bya mulilo. ¹⁵ Maghulu ghe ghakaba ghasusiye nga kyoma kyamaaninga kikubbyokelela. Kandi elaka liye likaba lili lyamaaninga lya kikukumo kya maasi ghaasuuye. ¹⁶ Akaba akwete nsoliya musanju mu mukono ghuwe ghwabuliyo, mu kanuwa ke haalughamu kihyo kya mooghi abili kyoghiiye, kandi haaliiso yee hakaba hasusiye nga musana ghwamaani ghutooye.

¹⁷ Obu naamuboone, naamwegenga mu maghulu naasalikilo. Niibuwo Yesu ankumiy'o na mukono ghuwe ghwabuliyo, angila ati, "Oleke kwobaha. Niisiye nkulekagha bintu byona bib'o kandi bihuwo." ¹⁸ Nkakuwa kandi naahumbuka, ti endindi ndi mwomiji bilo n'ebilo. Niisiye ndi na bisumulijo bya Luku kandi Ekulimu. ¹⁹ Nahabweki, okulaghiluwa kuhandiika bintu byona ebi oboone endindi, na byona ebi okubona haanuma ya bini. ²⁰ Ti waaboone nsoliya musanju esi kwete mu mukono ghwanje ghwabuliyo, kandi waabona na bikondo bya taala musanju bya feeja. Nsoliya musanju esi niibo baamalajika abaloleleeye bibbula musanju bya bahikilija. Ti bikondo musanju ebi niibiyo bibbula musanju bya bahikilija."

2

Butumuwa ewaa bahikilija b'omu tauni y'Efeeso

¹ "Ohandiikile malajika oghu aloleleeye kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Efeeso oti: Bini niibiyo bighambo bya oghu akwete nsoliya musanju mu mukono ghuwe ghwabuliyo, kandi oghu akulubhatangilagha haagati ya bikondo bya taala musanju bya feeja. Akwete kughila ati,

² "Nimaniye bikoluwa byanu, kwekamba kwanu, kugumisilija kwanu. Nimaniye ngoku mutaakukolanganagha na bantu babhi, abakweghilagha bati ni bakwenda banje, bhaatu mukubeetegheleliyagha, mubona batali bakwenda banje kwonini, bali bahi baa bisubha. ³ Mutaluwakaka kumpikilija, mukugumisilijagha byona ebi kwete kubona-bona kandi tamweteekanije kuleka kukola ebindheedhiye. ⁴ Bhaatu ndi n'eki nkubasoghos'o: enuwe bahikilija mwalekiye kukunda oku mwali muli nakuwo matandika kumpikilija. ⁵ Nahabweki muusuke bwile obu

* 1:13 1:13 Dhaneeli 7:13

mwalekiye kukunda, ti mwekuukemu. Mutodhe mube na kukunda nga kwokudubha. Muteekuukiyemu, nkwise mbaay'o kikondo kyanu kya taala nikiiye mu kikalalo kyakiyo. ⁶ Bhaatu kilungi eki nkubasiimil'o ni ngu naanu mukubhengagha bikoluwa bibhiihiye bya baa kitebe kya Baanikola.* Nanje bikoluwa ebi tambibbaliye bbaa. ⁷ Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe butumuwa bwanje obu Mwoyo akughambila bibbula bya bahikilija boona. Weena oghu alisingula ndimusiimilaniya kuliya haa kiti kya bwomiili ekili mu kikalalo kya Luhanga ekiisuuyemu mpemba yonkaha."

Butumuwa ewaa bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Sumiluna

⁸ "Ohandiikile malajika oghu aloleleeye kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Sumiluna oti: Bini niibiyo bighambo bya w'okudubha kandi w'okumaliilila. Oghu akakuwa kandi aahumbuka. Akwete kughila ati,

⁹ "Nimaniye ngoku mukwete kubona-bona kandi muli nga banaku (kuni muli baguudha), kandi nimaniye abakubabughagh'o kubhi kandi beeghila bati ni Bayudaaya kuni batali kuwo, bhaatu ebo ni elamiliyo lya Sitaani. ¹⁰ Mutoobaha haabwa bantu babhi abali haai kubabona-boniya. Nanga majima kuwo Sitaani akuleka bakwate kandi bate bamui mu enuwe mu nkomo. Bhaatu oku nkubalengesa kwoleka ngoku mumpikilije kuwo. Kandi bantu babhi aba bakubona-boniya enuwe kumala bilo ekumi. Bhaatu mugumisilije nankabha muhika haa kukuwa, siye ndiha enuwe sipeewa ya bukama ya bwomiili. ¹¹ Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe butumuwa bwanje obu Mwoyo akughambila bibbula bya bahikilija boona. Weena oghu alisingula, kukuwa kwakabili takuli na eki kulimukol'o."

Butumuwa ewaa bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Pelugamo

¹² "Ohandiikile malajika oghu aloleleeye kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Pelugamo oti: Bini niibiyo bighambo bya oghu akwete kihiyoyi kya mooghi abili kyoghiiye. Akwete kughila ati,

¹³ "Nimaniye hambali mukuukalagha, hambali Sitaani ataaye ntebe yee ya bukama; bhaatu enuwe mwakaaye munampikilije kandi munali beesighibuwa. Nankabha bwile obu baatiye muhikilija wanje Antipasi, oghu baatiye haabwa kulangilila butumuwa bwanje, baamwitila mu tauni yaanu eghi hambali Sitaani akuukalagha. ¹⁴ Bhaatu ndi n'ebi nkubasoghos'o: bamui mu enuwe bakwamiliye njegheesiya etahikiye, nga ya Bbalaamu, oghu akeegheesiya Bbalaki mukama wa bantu baa Mo-haabu kusoona-soona bantu banje Banaisaaleeli kuleka mbasiisa kuliya byokuliya ebi bantu babembeeye bihongano kandi mbakola bikoluwa bya busyani. ¹⁵ Niikiyo kimui naanu, bamui mu enuwe, mukwamiliye njegheesiya ya bisubha ya baa kitebe kya Baanikola abakwegheesiya gha bisubha nga Bbalaamu. ¹⁶ Nahabweki mwekuukemu, muleke kukola ebi! Mutaalekiye, nkwise kandi nkulwanisiya ebo na kihiyoyi ky'omu kanuwa kanje. ¹⁷ Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe butumuwa bwanje obu Mwoyo akughambila bibbula bya bahikilija boona. Tooli oghu akusingula, ndimuha aliye haa maanu† eghi ebikuuwe mu eghulu. Kandi ndimuha liina lihyaka eli muntu onji atamaniye kuuy'o eye enkaha, elihandiikuuwe haa ebaale linjelu."

* 2:6 2:6 Baanikola bakaba bali beegheesiya abeegheesiya gha bati takili kibhi bahikilija kusyana kedha kulamiya bihongano. † 2:17 2:17 Maanu ni byokuliya ebi Luhanga aahaaye Banaisaaleeli mu myaka makumi ana eghi baamaliye mu elungu.

Butumuwa ewaa bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Tiyatila

¹⁸ “Ohandiikile malaika oghu aloleleeye kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Tiyatila oti: Bini niibiyo bighambo bya Mwana wa Luhanga, oghu ali na maaso aghakwete kwaka nga bilimi bya mulilo kandi oghu maghulu ghe ghasusiye nga kyoma kikubbyokelela. Akwete kughila ati,

¹⁹ “Nimaniye bikoluwa byanu, kukunda kwanu, kuhikilija kwanu, buheeleliya bwanu na kugumisilija kwanu; kandi nimaniye ngoku ebi mukwete kukola endindi ngoku bisaaiye ebi mwadubhagha kukola.

²⁰ Bhaatu ndi n'eki nkubasoghos'o: mwasiimiye kuukala na mukali Yejebbeeli, oghu akweyetaagha ati ni mulangi. Ti njegheesiya ya bisubha akwegheesiya niibuwo yaahabisiya bamui mu baheeleliya banje kuleka mbakola kibhi kya busyani kandi mbaliya byokuliya babembeeye bihongano.

²¹ Nkamuha bwile nti eekuukemu aleke busyani, bhaatu aabhenga kubuleka. ²² Nkumuha kifubilo kya kulwala, kandi abakukolanaganagha naye mu busyani bakubonabonela kimui, kuuy'o beekuukiye mu baleka ebi akwete kuleka mbakola.

²³ Ti abasiimiye ebiye boona nkubaata niikuwo bibbula bya bahikilija boona bamanye ngoku siye nimaniye byelilikano bya bantu na mitima yabo, kandi buli muntu mu enuwe ndimuha ekisemeleeye kusighikila haa bikoluwa biye. ²⁴ Bhaatu banji abali mu tauni ya Tiyatila enuwe abatakwamiliye ebi mukali oghu akwegheesiya, kandi abatakawete njegheesiya eghi bakughilaghamu nsita syamaani sya Sitaani, tankutodha kubateel'o bilaghilo binji bbaa.

²⁵ Mweyongele kuukala munampikilije kuhikiya nkuukiye. ²⁶ “Ti weena oghu akusingula kandi aakala naanakola ebi mbaliye kuhikiya haa mpelo, nkumuha butoki kulema bantu baa mahanga ghoona. ²⁷ Alibalema na mwighe ghwa kyoma; alibakpeetaagula ngoku mubumbi akukpeetaagulagha minagha,* akubahwelekeleleliya kimui ngoku nanje Tita ampaaye butoki. ²⁸ Kandi nkumuha nsoliya ya nkyambisi. ²⁹ Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe butumuwa bwanje obu Mwoyo akughambila bibbula bya bahikilija boona.”

3

Butumuwa ewaa bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Saadisi

¹ “Ohandiikile malaika oghu aloleleeye kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Saadisi oti: Bini niibiyo bighambo bya oghu ali na myoyo musanju ya Luhanga kandi na nsoliya musanju. Akwete kughila ati,

“Nimaniye bikoluwa byanu. Bakubaghilaghamu boomili kandi kuni mukuuye! ² Mususumuke, mugumiye ebi munatighaiye, nanga bili haai kuhuw'o; nanga mboone bikoluwa byanu bitaakuhika mu maaso ghaa Luhanga wanje. ³ Muusuke ebi mwaghuyye kandi ebi mweghiye. Mubikwate kandi mwekuukemu. Mutaasusumukiye, nkwisa mu bwile obu mutamaniye ngoku musuma akwisagha kwibha. ⁴ Bhaatu mu tauni yaanu ya Saadisi halimu bantu bakee abateelaghuuye biluwalo byabo. Balighenda hamui nanje baluwete biluwalo byeleeye kimui dhiyo, nanga eki niikiyo kibabhonganuuwe. ⁵ Ti oghu akusingula niye aliluwala kiluwalo kyeleeye kimui dhiyo. Tandilaghalija lijina liye mu kitabo kya bwomili. Ndyatula lijina liye mu maaso ghaa Tita na ghaa baamalajika be. ⁶ Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe butumuwa bwanje obu Mwoyo akughambila bibbula bya bahikilija boona.”

* 2:27 2:27 Jabbuli 2:9

Butumuwa ewaa bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Filadofiya

⁷ “Ohandiikile malaika oghu aloleleeye kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Filadofiya oti: Bini niibiyo bighambo bya oghu Ahikiliiye wamajima kandi oghu ali na bisumulijo bya Dhaudhi, oghu akuughulagha hambali muntu n'omui ataakugubha kuughala, kandi oghu akuughalagha hambali muntu n'omui ataakugubha kuughala. Akwete kughila ati,

⁸ “Nimaniye bikoluwa byanu. Naataaye mu maaso ghaanu lwichi luughuuye olu muntu ataakugubha kuughala. Nimaniye ngoku muli na maani ghakee, bhaatu mukakwata kighambo kyanje kandi mutaaneehighaana. ⁹ Ab'omu elamiliyo lya Sitaani, abakweghilagha bati ni Bayudaaya kuni batali kuwo, kuni bakwete kuha bisubha byonini, ndibahambilija baase beengenge mu maghulu ghaawe, niikuwo bamanye ngoku nkundiye enuwe. ¹⁰ Mwagumisilijje kwonini mu kubona-bona ngoku naabalaghiye, nahabweki nkubalinda mu bwile obu kilengeso kikub'o kulengesa bantu baa munsu yona. ¹¹ Ndi haai kukuuka munsu, mugumile kimui mu kuhikilija kwanu, niikuwo atab'o n'omui oghu akubaay'o sipeewa yaanu ya bukama. ¹² Ti weena oghu akusingula, ndimufoola mpaghi mu numba ya Luhanga wanje, taalilughamu mulundi na ghumui. Kandi ndimuhandiik'o liina lya Luhanga wanje, na liina lya kibugha kya Luhanga wanje, Yelusaalemu mpyaka, eghi ekulugha mu eghulu ewaa Luhanga wanje, kandi nimuhandiik'o na liina lyanje. ¹³ Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe butumuwa bwanje obu Mwoyo akughambila bibbula bya bahikilija boona.”

Butumuwa ewaa bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Lehudikiya

¹⁴ “Ohandiikile malaika oghu aloleleeye kibbula kya bahikilija b'omu tauni ya Lehudikiya oti: Bini niibiyo bighambo bya oghu bakughilaghamu 'Aamijina,* kaiso mwesighibuwa kandi wamajima, ntandikilo ya byona ebi Luhanga aahangiye. Akwete kughila ati,

¹⁵ “Nimaniye bikoluwa byanu. Mu bwomijili bwanu tamutuumiye kandi tamuholiye. Hakili mwangubaaye muholiye kedha mutuumiye! ¹⁶ Bhaatu haabwa kusanguwa muli nga njoka ya munda tamuholiye kandi tamutuumiye, nkubatanaka, mundughe mu kanuwa! ¹⁷ Enuwe abakughilagha bati, 'Ndi muguudha kandi ndi kusemeeye, nanga tandi n'eki mbuluuwe,' bhaatu toomaniye ngoku oli masikijini, wakughilila kisa, munaku, ooghaaye maaso kandi oli muhina. ¹⁸ Nahabweki, ndimabahabula: mungul'o feeja eghi esemeeye kukwama mu mulilo, niikuwo mube baguudha. Mungul'o biluwalo bilukwela, aliibiyo mwaluwala bikubaay'o nsoni sya kughenda muhina; kandi mungul'o mubaji ghwa kuta mu maaso niikuwo mubone. ¹⁹ Weena oghu nkundiye niye nkwegheesiyagha kandi nfubila. Niikuwo eekuukemu kandi abe wamajima. ²⁰ Muughuwe, neemiliye haa lwichi niibuwo naabilikila; muntu weena oghu kuughuwa elaka lyanje anjighuulila lwichi, nkwise ntaahe mu numba yee, nimuhik'o, niikuwo tuliye hamui. ²¹ Weena oghu alisingula, ndileka asitame haai-hai nanje obu ndiba nsitamiye haa ntebe yanje ya bukama kandi naye aleme. Nanga kiliba ngoku siye nsitamiye haai-hai na Tita Luhanga mu kijikalo kiye kya kitijisa kandi ndemiye haabwa kusingula Sitaani. ²² Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe butumuwa bwanje obu Mwoyo akughambila bibbula bya bahikilija boona.”

* **3:14** 3:14 Aamijina kikumanijisya Aaliikuwo kyaba.

4

Kulamiya Luhanga mu eghulu

¹ Haanuma y'ebi, naamukiya maaso naabona mu eghulu lwichi luughulikiye! Naaghuwa elaka naadubhiye kuughuwa, ndibugha nga lya kiidiyo, ndingila liti, "Onijine, wiise hani, nkubbala kukwoleka ebikub' o haanuma y'ebi oboone bini." ² Dumbi Mwoyo Ahikiliye anjis'o, naabona mu eghulu ntebe ya bukama, muntu asitamij'o. ³ Oghu akaba asitamij'o, aabbyokelelaga nga mabaale ghaa bbej baaghilaghamu yasipi na saludiyo. Ntebe ya bukama eghi, kiikilima kisusiye ebaale lya bbej baaghilaghamu similagido kikaba kighyelighililiye. ⁴ Ti ntebe sinji sya bukama abili n' enaa sikaba syelighililiye ntebe ya bukama eghi, kandi bakulu abili na bbanaa basitamije haa ntebe sya bukama esi. Boona bakaba baluwete nkanji sijelu dhiyo na sipeewa sya bukama sya feeja haa mituwe yabo. ⁵ Kyeleeli kyamaanj kilimu elaka lyamaanj lya nkubha kyabbyoka nkilugha mu ntebe ya bukama eghi. Kandi haa ntebe haala haakagh'o toci musanju esyabaagha myoyo musanju ya Luhanga.

⁶ Mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama eghi, naabon'o nanja eghi esusiye gilaasi yeeleeye kimui dhiyo nga bilika. Mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama eghi, bihanguwa bbinaa byomiji, bikaba biisuuy'o maaso mpande syona mu maaso na enuma. ⁷ Kyokudubha kikaba kisusiye ntale, kyakabili kisusiye ntuli ya nte, kyakasatu haaliso yakiyo akaba asusiye muntu, na kyakanaa kisusiye kibebe ekyahalalagha mu mwanya. ⁸ Buli kimui kili na mapapa mukaagha kandi bili na maaso mpande syona, mukati na hanja; kandi bwile bwona mukilo na ntangaali byakalagha mbilimba mbighila biti,

"Ahikiliye, Ahikiliye, Ahikiliye,

Mukama wa Butoki Bwona,

oghu akab'o, oghu aliyo, kandi oghu akwisa kub'o!"

⁹ Bwile bwona, bihanguwa bbinaa byomiji ebi, bikaakubaagha mbiha kitinisa, mbihiya kandi mbijsima Luhanga oghu akuukalagha asitamije haa ntebe ya bukama, oghu akuukalagh'o bilo n'ebilo, ¹⁰ na bakulu abili na bbanaa baateeliya hansi mu maaso ghaa oghu asitamije haa ntebe ya bukama, kandi balamiya oghu akuukalagh'o bilo n'ebilo. Baayamu sipeewa syabo sya bukama, basita mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama, mbaghila bati,

¹¹ "Mukama waatu,

nuuwe obhonganuuwe

kuheebuwa kitinisa, kuhuta, kandi butoki,

nanga nuuwe okahanga bintu byona,

bikahanguwa kandi byab'o ngoku waabbaliye."

5

Kyana kya Ntaama na kitabo kiinamulito

¹ Kintu kinji eki naatodhiye kubona, ni Luhanga asitamije haa ntebe ya bukama, akwete mu mukono ghwabuliyo kitabo kiinamulito bakihandikiye mukati na haaguuli, kandi bakiboheeye gaamu musanju. ² Naabona malajika wamaanj wa Luhanga naabugha n'elaka lyamaanj ati, "Haliyo muntu weena oghu ali na butoki kusambuula gaamu musanju esi baboheeye kitabo kiinamulito eki?" ³ Taabaay'o muntu n'omui nankabha mu eghulu kedha munsu oghu akaba na butoki bwa kusambuula kitabo kiinamulito eki kandi kusoma ebilimu. ⁴ Ti maligha ghantoona haabwa

muntu n'omui kubula oghu ahikiye kusambuula kitabo kiinamulito eki kandi kusoma ebilimu. ⁵ Niibuwo omui mu bakulu angiliye ati, "Oleke kulila! Ntale y'omu ntula ya Yuda, muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, aasinguuye. Niiye akusambuula kitabo eki kandi kuuy'o gaamu musanju esi."

⁶ Haagati ya ntebe ya bukama na bihanguwa bbinaa byomijili na bakulu abili na bbanaa, naabon'o Kyana kya Ntaama aamiliy'o, asusiye oghu baatiye. Ali na mahembe musanju na maaso musanju aghaabaagha myoyo musanju ya Luhanga eghi aatumiyeye mumsi yoono. ⁷ Eebinga Luhanga oghu akaba asitamiyeye haa ntebe ya bukama. Luhanga aamusimilaniya kukwata kitabo kiinamulito eki kukiia mu mukono ghuwe ghwabuliyo. ⁸ Obu Luhanga aamuhaaye kiyoye, bihanguwa bbinaa byomijili, na bakulu abili na bbanaa, baateeliya mu maghulu ghaa Kyana kya Ntaama. Buli omui aatandika kuteela dungu yee. Bakaba bali na bibindi bya feeja na bubbanji kwoleka kusaba kwa bantu baa Luhanga. ⁹ Baatandika kulimba kilimbo kihyaka bati,

"Nuuwe wenkaha ohikiye kukwata kitabo eki
kandi kusambuula gaamu esi.

Nanga nuuwe baatiye,

kandi saghama yaawe niiyo ekacungula bantu,
kuba bantu baa Luhanga.

Bantu aba ni abalughiye mu buli ntula, buli lubughe,
mu bantu boona, n'omu mahanga ghoona.

¹⁰ Nuuwe waabafooye bantu b'omu bulemi buwe,
kandi bahongi baa Luhanga waatu,
kandi bakulema mumsi."

¹¹ Obu naatodhiye kulola, naaghuwa elaka lya gbadha-gbadha ya baamalajika beelighiliiye ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga, hambali bihanguwa bbinaa byomijili na bakulu abili na bbanaa baabaagha. ¹² Baalimbagha n'elaka lyamaani bati, "Oghu ahikiye kuhutiya ni Kyana kya Ntaama oghu baatiye. Kandi tubhonganuuwe kumusinda nanga niiye ali na butoki, buguudha, magheji, maani, kuhuta, kitinisa, na migisa!" ¹³ Niibuwo naaghuuye bihanguwa byona by'omu eghulu, mumsi, mu etaka kandi mu nanja na byona ebilimu, mbyatandika kulimba biti,

"Tusinde Luhanga oghu asitamiyeye haa ntebe ya bukama,
na Kyana kya Ntaama.

Baheebuwe migisa, kuhuta,
kitinisa, kandi butoki bilo n'ebilo."

¹⁴ Bihanguwa bbinaa byomijili ebi byaghila biti, "Aamijina!" Dumbi na bakulu abili na bbanaa baateeliya baatandika kulamija Luhanga.

6

Kyana kya Ntaama naasambuula gaamu musanju

¹ Ninaloliye, naabona Kyana kya Ntaama naasambuula emui haa gaamu musanju esi. Niibuwo naaghuuye kimui mu bihanguwa bbinaa byomijili kyabugha n'elaka nga lya nkubha kiti, "Wiise!" ² Obu naaloliye, naabona muntu anijinye haa nkajina njelu. Akaba akwete buta kandi aluwete sipeewa ya bukama, aaghenda kulwana kusingula kandi aasingulila kimui.

³ Obu aasambuuye gaamu yaakabili, naaghuwa ekyakabili mu bihanguwa byomijili nkyabugha kiti, "Wiise!" ⁴ Naabona mulwani naasa, aaniina haa nkajina mutuku. Baamusimilaniya kuleeteleja bantu baa

munsi kubuluwa businge, baakala kwitangana, kandi aaheebuwa kihiyi kyamaani.

⁵ Obu aasambuuye gaamu yaakasatu, naaghuwa ekyakasatu mu bihanguwa byomiili nkyabugha kiti, “Wiise!” Naabona muntu aniniye haa nkajina njilaghuli oghu akaba akwete minjaani mu ngalo. ⁶ Niibuwo naaghuuye elaka ndilugha mu bihanguwa bbinaa byomiili ndighila liti, “Njala yamaani ekughenda kughuwa mu kyalo, ti muntu alakolagha kilo kyona kutunga biikopo bibili bya kacooli kedha biikopo mukaagha bya buhunga* kilo eki.” Bhaatu baamughila bati, “Otabhija misili hambali bakuuyagha mafuta ghaa kuteekiya na viini ya kunuwa.”

⁷ Obu aasambuuye gaamu yaakanaa, niibuwo naaghuuye elaka lya ekyakanaa mu bihanguwa byomiili nkyabugha kiti, “Wiise!” ⁸ Naabona nkajina ya kisika kibisi. Oghu akaba aghininiyo’o baamughilaghamu Luku kandi Ekulimu emulabhiye; byaheebuwa butoki kwita kimui kyakanaa kya nsi, mbikoleesiya bihiyo, njala, ndwala, na binyama byomu kisaka.

⁹ Obu aasambuuye gaamu yaakataano, naabona hansi y’eki bakuhongelagh’o bihanguwa, myoyo ya bantu baa Luhanga boona aba baatiye haabwa kighambo kya Luhanga kandi na haabwa buukaiso bwabo. ¹⁰ Baaghilagha bati, “Ai Mukama Wamaani, nuuwe wenkaha ohikiliye kandi wamajima. Okulinda kuhikiya dhi kutwila bantu baa munsi musango abaatwitiye?” ¹¹ Luhanga akaba ahaaye buli omui mu ebo nkanji njelu, aabaghambila kweyongela kuukala banahumuuye kuhikiya baanakyabo abakuheeleliyagha Luhanga nabo bantu babaatiye niikuwo muhendo ghwona oghu Luhanga akubbala ghuhike.

¹² Ninaloliye ngoku Kyana kya Ntaama akwete kusambuula gaamu yamukaagha, musiki ghwamaani ghwatandika kudhinga-dhingiya nsi yoona. Musana ghwelaghula cili, ti na kweli kwatukula nga saghama. ¹³ Kandi na nsoliya syatandika kulaghalika hansi ngoku bighuma bya biti byangulaghalika haabwa kyegha kyamaani kuteela. ¹⁴ Eghulu lyahuw’o nga mukeka bakuniye, buli mwena na buli kyalo eki maasi gheelighiliye byahibuwa mu bikalo byabiyo.

¹⁵ Niibuwo bakama baa munsi, na bantu baa bitinjisa, bakulu baa baasilikale, baguudha, abali na maani, kandi buli muntu: musyana na oghu atali musyana beebisiye mu bihulu bya mabaale gh’omu myena. ¹⁶ Baaghila myena na mabaale agha bati, “Mutwegengele, mutubise niikuwo oghu asitamiye haa ntebe ya bukama atatubona, kandi mutukingilile kinigha kya Kyana kya Ntaama. ¹⁷ Nanga majima bwile bwabo bwa kututwila musango bwahikiye. Kandi taaliyo n’omui oghu kifubilo eki kitaakuhik’o bbaa!”

7

Bantu baa Luhanga mitwalo ekumi neena na nkumi enaa

¹ Kintu kinji eki naaboone, ni baamalajika bbanaa baamiliye haa mpande enaa sya nsi, kutanga mpwegha kulugha haa mpande enaa sya nsi, niikuwo hatab’o mwegha oghukuteela munsi, haa nanja kedha haa kiti kyona. ² Naatodha naabona malajika onji naakoma naalugha bulugha ejooba, akwete kyakutesiy’o kabonelo kaa Luhanga mwomiili. Aabilikila n’elaka lyamaani baamalajika bbanaa bali, aba baabaagha bahaaye butoki kukola kubhi nsi hamui na nanja. ³ Aabaghila ati,

* **6:6** 6:6 Mu Lugiliki baghambiye bati biikopo bibili bya ngano kedha biikopo mukaagha bya kilimuwa bakughilaghamu bbale.

“Mutakabhiiya nsi, nanja, nankabha bitu, kuhikiya obu tulamala kuta kabonelo kaa Luhanga haa bhūusu ya baheeleliya be.” ⁴ Dumbi malaika oghu na baamalaika baanakiye baata kabonelo kaa Luhanga haa bhūusu sya baheeleliya be. Ti bangambila ngu bwile obu muhendo ghwa bantu boona ghukaba mitwalo ekumi neenaa na nkumi enaa, kulugha mu buli ntula ya Banaisaaleeli:

- ⁵ mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Yuda,
mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Lehubbeenj,
mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Gaadi,
⁶ mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Aseeli,
mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Nafutaali,
mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Manase,
⁷ mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Simiyooni,
mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Leevi,
mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Isakaali,
⁸ mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Jabbulooni,
mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Yojeefu,
mutwalo ghumui na nkumi ebili kulugha mu ntula ya Bbenjamiini.

Mbasinda Luhanga mu eghulu

⁹ Haanuma y’ebi, naabona gbadha-gbadha ya bantu, aba muntu atangugubhiye kubabala, bakaba balughiye mu mahanga ghoona, mu ntula syona, na mu bantu boona b’omu mibughe yona. Bakaba beemiliye mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama na mu maaso ghaa Kyana kya Ntaama. Bakaba baluwete nkanji sijelu, bakwete bikongubho mu ngalo syabo. ¹⁰ Baagolagha n’elaka lyamaani bati, “Uwe Luhanga waatu oghu ositamaye haa ntebe ya bukama, hamui na Kyana kya Ntaama, niinuwe mwatujunye!” ¹¹ Baamalaika boona bakaba beelighiliye ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga kandi beelighiliye na bakulu na bihanguwa binaa byomiji ebyabaagha mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama. Baateeliya, baatandika kulamiya Luhanga, ¹² mbaghila bati, “Aamiina! Migisa, kitinisa, magheji, kusijima, kuhuta, maani kandi butoki bibe bya Luhanga waatu wa bilo n’ebilo! Aamiina.”

¹³ Niibuwo omui mu bakulu abili na bbanaa ambuuiye ati, “Bantu abaluwete nkanji sijelu aba mbaki? Kandi omaniye hambali balughiye?” ¹⁴ Naamukuukamu nti, “Waitu, nuuwe omaniye.” Angila ati, “Aba ni abaagumisilije kubona-bona kwamaani. Aba ni abaanaabiye nkanji syabo syela dhiyo mu saghama ya Kyana kya Ntaama.

¹⁵ “Nahabweki niikiyo kilekiye bali mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga,
mbamuheeleliya mukilo na ntangaali mu numba yee,
kandi oghu asitamaye haa ntebe ya bukama
akubalinda kusemeeye.

¹⁶ Tabakutodha njala kubakwata, nankabha eliyo kubakwata;
tabalihuuluwa musana, nankabha kutuuma kwaghuwo.

¹⁷ Nanga Kyana kya Ntaama
oghu ali haa ntebe ya bukama, niiye akuba muliisiya wabo,
kandi abatwale haa nsulo sya maasi aghakuhaagha bwomiji.
Kandi Luhanga alibalaghalija maligha ghoona haaliiso yabo.”

¹ Obu Kyana kya Ntaama aasambuuye gaamu yamusanju, haab'okuholiyya bhii mu eghulu kumala kitwike kya saaha. ² Niibuwo naaboone baamalajika musanju abakwemililagha mu maaso ghaa Luhanga, buli omui baamuha kijidiyo.

³ Naabona malajika onji aamiliye haai n'eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa, akaba akwete kibindi kya kutumikamu bubbanji kya feeja. Baamuha bubbanji bukanije kubutumika hamui na kusaba kwa bantu baa Luhanga boona h'eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa kya feeja mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama. ⁴ Ti mwika ghwa bubbanji obu hamui na kusaba kwa bantu baa Luhanga, byombi byalugha mu mukono ghwa malajika oghu, byamuka byahik'o Luhanga. ⁵ Dumbi malajika oghu aakwata kibindi kya feeja eki, aakijisuliyi mulilo oghwabaagha h'eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa, aakikuba munsu; nkubha yaabbyoka, yeetanuka kandi musiki ghwadhingiya munsu.

⁶ Niibuwo baamalajika musanju aba beeteekanijje kuteela biidiyo ebi baabahaaye. ⁷ Obu malajika w'okudubha aateeye kiidiyo kiye, mbula ya lubaale kandi na mulilo ghulimu saghama byegenga munsu. Kandi kimui kyakasatu kya nsi, kimui kyakasatu kya biti, na kimui kyakasatu kya bisingo byona byahiya.

⁸ Obu malajika waakabili aateeye kiidiyo kiye, kintu kisusiye mwena ghuunamulito ghukwakamu mulilo, kyegenga mu nanja. Kimui kyakasatu kya nanja kyafooka saghama, ⁹ na kimui kyakasatu kya bihanguwa byomiji ebyabaagha mu nanja byakuwa, kandi na kimui kyakasatu kya maati ghaanamulito ghaahwelekelela.

¹⁰ Obu malajika waakasatu aateeye kiidiyo kiye, nsooliya namulito yaalugha mu eghulu, niyaaka nga toci, yeegengela kimui kyakasatu kya byambu hamui na nsulo. ¹¹ Lijina lya nsooliya eghi baaghighilaghamu Kusaalila. Kimui kyakasatu kya maasi ghaasalilila kimui, ghaata bantu bakaniye, haabwa kusaalila kwagh'o.

¹² Obu malajika waakanaa aateeye kiidiyo kiye, kimui kyakasatu kya musana, kimui kyakasatu kya kweli, na kimui kyakasatu kya nsooliya by'omu mwanya byalima. Kimui kyakasatu kya ntangaali kyahuwa musana ghutaakutuwa kandi kimui kyakasatu kya mukilo kyahuwa kyeleeli kitaliyo.

¹³ Obu naabaagha ninaloliye, naabona kibebe ekyahalalagha mu mwanya nkibilikila n'elaka lyamaanji kiti, "Ngamulikibona! Ngamulikibona! Ngamulikibona enuwe bantu abali munsu, nanga baamalajika basatu abanatighaayeyo bakaakuteela biidiyo byabo ebikub'o enuwe bikubabona-boneliya kimui."

9

¹ Obu malajika waakataano aateeye kiidiyo kiye, naabona nsooliya neelugha mu eghulu, yeegenga hansi; nsooliya eghi baaghiha kisumulijo kya kuughula haa munuwa ghwa kijina kitobheleeye kimui. ² Aaghula kijina eki, ti kijika kyamaanji nga kya kikooome kyamaanji kya mulilo kyalughamu. Musana na mwanya byaleka kuboneka haabwa kijika kyamaanji eki. ³ Mu kijika eki haalughamu njighe, syasa munsu, syaheebuwa butoki bwa kuluma bantu nga bunamuntakana. ⁴ Baasitanga kubhijya bisingo bya munsu, na bilimuwa byona kedha biti byona; bhaatu baasiha butoki bwa kukola kubhi boona abatali na kabonelo kaa Luhanga haa bhuyusu yabo. ⁵ Luhanga taabisijimilaniye kubaata, bhaatu kubabona-boneliya kimui

kumala meeli ataano, kandi busaaliji bwasiyo bukaba bwengaane obu muntu akwehighuwagha kanamuntakana kamulumyiye. ⁶ Ti mu meeli ataano agha, bantu balibbala luku bhaatu tabalilubona; balyekumbula kukuwa, bhaatu tabalikuwa bbaa.

⁷ Mu kususa kwasiyo, njighe esi sikaba sisusiye nkajina esi bateekanijje kughenda haa bulemo. Haa mituwe yasiyo hakaba haliyo bisusiye sipeewa sya bukama sya feeja; kandi haaliiso yasiyo hakaba hasusiye haaliiso ya bantu. ⁸ Esoke lyasiyo likaba lijambiye nga esoke bakukolagha bakali, maano ghaasiyo ghasusiye ghaa ntale. ⁹ Sikaba siluwete byoma mu kikubha, kandi syatokelagha kimui kandi kilulumo kya mapapa ghaasiyo kikaba kisusiye nga kya kiigambi kyamaanj kya baasilikale bali haa bigaali nkajina nsibibhula bakughenda kulwana. ¹⁰ Sikaba sili na mikila esusiye ya bunamuntakana kuluma kandi kukola kubhi bantu kubabona-boniya kumala meeli ataano. ¹¹ Njighe esi sikaba sili na mukama oghu asilemiye, niye malajika oghu akaba ali na butoki haa kiina kitobheleeye kimui; mu Luhebbulaayo baamughilaghamu Abbadooni. Mu Lugiliki baamughilaghamu Apoloyoni (elikumaniisiya Muhwelekeleliya).

¹² Kifubilo kyokudubha kyahwela haala. Bhaatu hakaba hanaliyo binji bibili byamaanj ebyaghendagha kub'o.

¹³ Obu malajika wa mukaagha aateeye kijidiyo kiye, naaghuwa elaka ndilugha nsondo enaa h'eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa kya feeja mu maaso ghaa Luhanga. ¹⁴ Elaka eli lyaghila malajika wa mukaagha oghu liti, "Olekele baamalajika bbanaa abanaboheewe haai na maasi ghaanamulito Efulaati." ¹⁵ Luhanga akaba anabijikiye muni baamalajika aba niikuwo baase mu saaha, kilo, kweli kedha mwaka bahwelekeleliye kimui kyakasatu kya bantu. ¹⁶ Muhendo ghwa baasilikale abaalwanagha baniniye haa nkajina obu baaghungambiye ghukaba ghuli miliyooni bikumi bibili. ¹⁷ Naabona nkajina n'abaali basininiyo'o. Ebo bakaba baluwete byoma bilimu maalangi ghaa mulilo, mutuku, bululu na kinjaali. Mituwe ya nkajina esi baali baniniyo, ekaba esusiye mituwe ya ntale, ti minuwa yasiyo yalughaghamu mwika, mulilo na bulanga bwa mulilo. ¹⁸ Bifubilo bisatu ebi: mulilo, mwika na bulanga bwa mulilo ebyalughiye mu kanuwa kaa nkajina esi, byata kimui kyakasatu kya bantu boona. ¹⁹ Butoki bwa nkajina esi bwa kwita, bukaba buli mu minuwa yasiyo na haa mikila yasiyo. Mikila yasiyo ekaba esusiye mituwe ya njoka eghi nkajina esi syakolesiyagha kukonda kandi kuhutaaliya bantu.

²⁰ Ti abataakuuye haabwa kubona-bona kwa bifubilo ebi, beeyongela kutahutiya Luhanga. Baabhenga kwekuukamu ebi baakolagha kandi kulamiya milimu na bisananj beekoleeye mu feeja, jaabbu, byoma, mabaale na mbaau, kuni bintu ebi tabikubonagha, tabikuughuwagha kandi tabikulubhatangagha. ²¹ Bantu aba tabeekuukiyemu bujindi, bukumu, busyani, na busuma.

10

Malajika akwete kitabo kiinabwana

¹ Naabona malajika onji wamaanj naalugha mu eghulu. Kicu kikaba kimuswikiye nga muntu aluwete ngoye, ti maalangi ghaa kiikilima ghamwelighilijye mu mutuwe. Haaliiso yee aabbebeniyagha nga musana, kandi maghulu ghe ghakaba ghasusiye nga mpaghi sya mulilo.

² Malajika oghu akaba akwete kitabo kiinabwana kandi kibbuukuuye. Aasa eemilila. Malajika oghu akaba akangamiye kimui, aakpetiya kughulu

kuwe kwabuliyo haa nanja ng'eli, na kughulu kuwe kwabumesu haa etaka ng'eli. ³ Aabilikila n'elaka lyamaani lyakwobahijiliya nga lya ntale. Obu aabilikiye n'elaka lyamaani, nkubha yaakuukamu niyeetanuka milundi musanju. ⁴ Nkubha obu yaamaliye kwetanuka milundi musanju, neeteekanja kuhandiika ebi naaghuuye, bhaatu naaghuwa elaka ndilugha mu eghulu ndighila liti, "Ebi waaghuuye mu elaka lya nkubha kwetanuka milundi musanju ebi, obiholiye, otabihandiika." ⁵ Niibuwo naaboone malajika akpeetiye haa nanja na haa etaka, aamukiya eghulu mukono ghuwe ghwabuliyo. ⁶ Kandi aalahila ewaa Luhanga oghu akuukalagh'o bilo n'ebilo, oghu akahanga eghulu n'ebiliyeyo byona, nsi n'ebilimu byona, maanjanja ghaanamulito n'ebilimu byona ati, "Luhanga taakutodha kulindilila kukola ebi aateghekiye kukola bbaa. ⁷ Ti bwile obu malajika wa musanju akuba naateela kiidiyo kiye, niibuwo Luhanga alyoleeka ntegheka yee yoonini eghe anamaniye eenini haa mutima haabwa bantu, kandi alileka bib'o kwonini ngoku aaghambiiye baheeleliya be balangi."

⁸ Niibuwo naaghuuye elaka eli naadubhiye kuughuwa kulugha mu eghulu, ndyatodha lyangila liti, "Oghende ooye kitabo mu ngalo sya malajika oghu akpeetiye haa nanja na haa etaka."

⁹ Niibuwo naaghendiiye hambali malajika oghu ali, naamusaba kumpa kitabo kiinabwana kya Luhanga eki. Malajika oghu angila ati, "Okitwale kandi okiliye. Kikukusaalijiya etundu, nankabha bighambo ebi mu kanuwa kaawe mbikunuliilila nga bwoki bwa njoki." ¹⁰ Obu malajika oghu ampaaye kitabo eki naatandika kukisoma. Bighambo byamu bikaba bisemeeye matandika kubisoma, bhaatu obu neeyongeeye kubisoma, majima byantubhita haa mutima, ti mutima ghwansaalila munda. ¹¹ Niibuwo naaghuuye nangila ati, "Okulaghiluwa kutodha kulangilila bantu bakaniiye, mahanga, mibughe na bakama."

11

Balangi babili aba Luhanga aatumiiye

¹ Niibuwo bampaaye lukaaka oluli nga kiti bakupijimiiyagha, bangila bati, "Oghende opijime Numba ya Luhanga, n'eki bakuhongelagh'o bihanguwa, kandi obale bantu boona abakulamiiyagha mu numba eghe. ² Bhaatu bbalaaji ya Numba ya Luhanga eghe otaghipiima, oghileke, nanga yaaheebewe abatamaniye Luhanga. Ti bantu aba bakulema kibugha kihikiliye eki kumala meeli makumi anaa n'abili. ³ Nkutuma balangi banje babili kulangilila butumuwa bwanje. Bakubulanga kumala bilo lukumi bibili na nkaagha kandi baluwete ngoye sya bujune."

⁴ Balangi aba niibo biti oliva bibili kandi bikondo bibili bya taala ebikuukalagha mu maaso ghaa Mukama wa nsi yona.* ⁵ Ti muntu weena naakoliye kubhi balangi aba, mulilo ghukulugha mu kanuwa kaa balangi aba ghuhwelekeeleliye ngighu syabo esi. Ti weena oghu akubakola kubhi niikuwo naye alaatuwagha atiyo. ⁶ Bali na butoki kutanga eghulu kutooniya mbula mu bwile obu bakumala mbalanga butumuwa obu. Kandi bali na butoki kuhindula maasi kufooka saghama, kandi kuha bifubilo bya buli mulingo munsu. Ti balakolagha ebi mu bwile bwona obu bakabbaliye.

⁷ Nahabweki haanuma yabo kumala buukajiso bwabo, kisolo kikulugha mu kiina kitobheleeye kimui, kibalwaniiyiye, kibasingule, kandi kibaate. ⁸ Ti mikuu yabo baghikube mu luguudhe haagati mu kibugha kikulu

* 11:4 11:4 Jakaliya 4:1-14

hambali Mukama wabo aabambiluuwe haa musalaba, eki banji baasusaaniyagha kuba Sodomu kedha Misili. ⁹ Bantu bakaniye kulugha mu buli bantu, ntula, mibughe na mahanga bakusunga miku ya balangi aba kumala bilo bisatu n'ekitwike kandi tabakusimilaniya miku eghi kujiikuwa. ¹⁰ Bantu baa muni abajeemeeye Luhanga bakudheedhuwa kandi beeghonje haabwa balangi babili aba kukuwa. Bakukola magheny kandi bahangane bisembo. Ekikuleka beeghonje ni nanga bakuba bamaniye ngu kabhi aka balangi aba baabaleetelejagha muni takakutodha kubab'o.

¹¹ Bhaatu haanuma ya bilo bisatu n'ekitwike ebi, Luhanga aabahuuhamu lwoha lwa bwomili, kandi baamuka, baamilila. Ti bantu abaabasungagha aba boobahila kimui. ¹² Balangi aba baaghuwa elaka ndilugha mu eghulu ndibaghila liti, "Munijine, mwise hani!" Balangi aba baanijina mu eghulu, bali mu kicu, ngighu syabo esi sinabaloleleeye.

¹³ Ti bwile obu bwonini musiki ghwamaani ghwadhingiya, kandi haa buli manumba ekumi aghaabaagha mu kibugha eki, emui yeegenga. Musiki oghu ghwata bantu kasanju, kandi abaatighaay'o boobahila kimui kandi baaha kitijinsa Luhanga w'omu eghulu.

¹⁴ Kabhi kaakabili kuba muni kaaba kahooy'o. Bhaatu akaakasatu kakaba kali haai kub'o.

Kiidiyo kyamusanju

¹⁵ Obu malaika wa musanju aateeye kiidiyo kiye, naaghuwa malaka ghakaniye kimui ghaamaani mu eghulu ngaghila ghati, "Bulemi bwa muni bwafookiye bulemi bwa Mukama waatu na Kilisito wee, kandi akulema bilo n'ebilo." ¹⁶ Ti na bakulu abili na bbanaa abaabaagha basitaniye haai na Luhanga haa ntebe syabo sya bukama, baateeliya, baatandika kulamiya Luhanga ¹⁷ mbaghila bati,

"Mukama wa Butoki Bwona,

uwe oghu aliyo kandi oghu akab'o,

tukukusijima haabwa kwoleka bantu butoki bwawe bwamaani,

kandi waatandikiye kulema bantu baa muni yoona.

¹⁸ Bantu batamaniye Luhanga bakaba bakwoheeye kimui,

bhaatu bwile bwawe bwa kubasaakalila bwahikiye,

bwile bwawe bwa kutwila musango abaakuuye boona bwahikiye kimui.

Kandi waatuyemu oti buni niibuwo bwile bwonini bwa kuha migisa

baheeleliya baawe boona, balangi na bantu baa Luhanga

na buli muntu weena oghu akuhutiye.

Kandi waatuyemu oti buni niibuwo bwile bwawe,

bwa kuhwelekeleliya boona abaatiiye baheeleliya baawe muni."

¹⁹ Niibuwo naabone Numba ya Luhanga mu eghulu lwichi lwayo luughuuye, naabona sanduuku ya ndaghaano yaaboneka mu numba ya Luhanga; nkubha yaabbyokamu, yeetanukila kimui, musiki ghwamaani ghwadhingiya, kandi mbula ya lubaale lwamaani yaaghuwa muni.

12

Mukali na kiyoka

¹ Kyakuswekaniya kyamaani kyaboneka mu eghulu: Naabona mukali aluwete musana, akpeetiye haaguuli ya kweli, kandi aluwete sipeewa ya bukama eliyo nsooliya ekumi n'ebili. ² Mukali oghu akaba akuliiye kandi naalumuwa kubyala. ³ Kintu kinji kyaboneka mu eghulu; naabona kiyoka kiinamulito kiimutuku. Kiyoka eki kikaba kili na mituwe musanju,

mahembe ekumj kandi kiluwete sipeewa musanju sya bukama haa mituwe yakiyo. ⁴ Mukila ghwakiyo ghwalaghalija kimui kyakasatu kya nsooliya syomu eghulu syalaghalika munsu. Kiyoka eki kyakala kyemiliiye mu maaso ghaa mukali oghu akaba ali haai kubyala, niikuwo makabyala, dumbi kiliye mwana oghu. ⁵ Mukali oghu aabyala mwana wabusaasa, niye akaba ali wa kulema mahanga ghoona naaghalemeesiya mwigho ghwa kyoma, bhaatu mwana wee oghu baamusahula, baamutwala ewaa Luhanga oghu asitamije haa ntebe yee ya bukama. ⁶ Ti bwile obu mukali oghu aalukila mu elungu hambali Luhanga aali amuteekanijije kuukala mpempa kumala bilo lukumi bibili na nkaagha.

⁷ Neetulakaka bulemo mbwab'o mu eghulu: Mikali na baamalajika be, baatandika kulwana na kiyoka eki, kandi kiyoka eki na baamalajika baakiyo, baatandika kulwana dhe. ⁸ Bhaatu baakisingula, kandi kiyoka eki na baamalajika baakiyo, tabaatodhiye baba na kijikalo mu eghulu. ⁹ Kiyoka kiinamujito eki baakikuba munsu, kiyoka eki kulugha hambele niikiyo bakughilaghamu Mwohiya kandi Sitaani oghu akudimaagagha bantu baa munsu boona, baamubhingila kimui mu eghulu, baamukuba munsu na baamalajika be boona abamusembiye.

¹⁰ Niibuwo naaghuuye elaka lyamaani ndilugha mu eghulu ndighila liti, "Endindi kujunuwa, maani, kandi bulemi bwa Luhanga waatu na butoki bwa Kilisito wee bwasiye. Nanga oghu akunyegheelelaga baanyakatu bwile bwona ewaa Luhanga aamaliye kubhinguwa mu eghulu.

¹¹ Baamusinguuye na saghama ya Kyana kya Ntaama, na buukajiso bwamajima obu baabughiye haa eye; bakahayo bwomiji bwabo kuhikiya haa kukuwa haabuwe. ¹² Nahabweki, uwe eghulu kandi naanu abakulikilaghamu mudheedhuwe! Bhaatu ngamulikibona, enuwe nsi na nanja, nanga Sitaani aabasundukiyemu ali na kijiniga kyamaani, nanga amanije ngoku atakyali na bwile bukanije bwa kudimaaga bantu."

¹³ Obu kiyoka eki kyamaniye ngoku baakikubiye munsu, kyatandika kuhuma mukali oghu akabyala mwana wabusaasa oghu. ¹⁴ Bhaatu mukali oghu aaheebuwa mapapa nga ghaa kibebe niikuwo agubhe kuhalala kuuluka kiyoka, aghende mu elungu hambali akuukala mpempa kumala myaka esatu n'ekitwike. ¹⁵ Kiyoka eki kyahuuha maasi ghakanije, ghaasenda kulugha mu kanuwa kaakiyo, ghaakwamilila mukali oghu, niikuwo ghamwite. ¹⁶ Bhaatu nsi yaakoonela mukali oghu, yeesama, yaamela maasi ghoona agha kiyoka eki kyahuhiye. ¹⁷ Kiyoka eki kyasaaliluwa kwonini na mukali oghu, kyaghenda kyatandika kulwanijisiya lubyalo lwa mukali oghu olwatighaay'o, niibo abaakwete bilaghilo bya Luhanga kandi buukajiso bwa Yesu.

¹⁸ Kiyoka eki kyemilila haa kisijo kya nanja eghi.

13

¹ Kandi naabona kisolo nkilugha mu nanja, kili na mahembe ekumj, mituwe musanju, kandi kili na sipeewa ekumj sya bukama haa mahembe ghaakiyo, kandi haa buli mutuwe bakaba bahandijiy'o liina elikwambula Luhanga. ² Kisolo eki naaboone eki, kikaba kisaakaliye kimui nga nguwe, bighele byakiyo bikaba bisusiye kinyama, kandi kanuwa kaakiyo kasusiye nga kaa ntale. Kiyoka kyaha kisolo eki maani ghaakiyo, ntebe yakiyo ya bukama kandi na butoki bwamaani bwakiyo.* ³ Ghumui haa mituwe ya kisolo eki, ghukaba ghuli na kibbodhe kyamaani ekikugubha kwita kisolo

* 13:2 13:2 Dhaneeli 7:1-8

eki, bhaatu kibbodhe eki kyakila; bantu bakaniye baa muni baasweka kandi baakwamilila kisolo eki. ⁴ Bantu baalamiya kiyoka eki, nanga kiyoka eki kikaha butoki bwakiyo kisolo eki. Kandi baalamiya na kisolo eki mbaghila bati, “Ni ani engane na kisolo eki, kandi ni ani akugubha kukilwanisiya?”

⁵ Kisolo eki kyaheebuwa kanuwa kaa kubugha bighambo byakuswekaniya na bya kwambula Luhanga, kandi baakisiimilaniya kukoleesiya butoki bwakiyo kumala meeli makumi anaa na abili. ⁶ Kisolo eki kyasaniya kanuwa kaakiyo kubugha bighambo bya kwambula Luhanga, kyambula liina liye, na kikalo eki akuukalaghamu kandi na abakuukalagha mu eghulu. ⁷ Baakisiimilaniya kulwanisiya bantu baa Luhanga kandi kubasingula. Kandi kyaheebuwa butoki kulema ntula syona, bantu boona, mibughe yona, na mahanga ghoona. ⁸ Kandi bantu boona abakuukalagha muni balilaniya kisolo eki. Aba niibo aba maliina ghaabo kulugha haa kuhanguwa kwa nsi ghatahandiikuwe mu kitabo kya bwomili kya Kyana kya Ntaama oghu baatiye.

⁹ Oghu ali na matui ghaa kuughuwa, aaghuwe:

¹⁰ Oghu bakukwata, oleke akwatuwe;

oghu akwituwa na kihiyo, oleke bamwite.

Kini kikumanisiya ngu bantu baa Luhanga bakwetaaghisibuwa kuba na kuhikilija kandi kugumisilija.

Kisolo kyakabili

¹¹ Niibuwo naaboone kisolo kinji nkyadhuuka mu etaka. Kikaba kili na mahembe abili nga kyana kya ntaama bhaatu kyabughagha nga kiyoka. ¹² Kyakoleesiya butoki bwona nga bwa kisolo kyokudubha, kandi kyokudubha kinakiloleeye. Kyahambilija bantu bakaniye abali muni kulaniya kisolo kyokudubha ekyakiliye kibbodhe ekyabbalagha kukiita. ¹³ Kyakola byakuswekaniya, kyalaghila mulilo kulugha mu eghulu kwisa muni bantu banaloliye. ¹⁴ Kisolo eki kyakola byakuswekaniya mu maaso ghaa kisolo kyokudubha kandi byahabisiya bantu bakaniye baa muni. Kyalaghila bantu kukola kisanani kisusiye kisolo baahutaahiye na kihiyo, bhaatu kyakila. ¹⁵ Kisolo eki baakisiimilaniya kuhuuha lwoha mu kisanani kya kisolo kyokudubha kyakoliye eki, niikuwo kigubhe kubugha. Baakisiimilaniya kwita abakubhenga kulaniya kisanani kya kisolo eki. ¹⁶ Kyahambilija, bato na bakulu, baguudha na banaku, basyana na abali na bughabe, kubat’o kabonelo kaa kisolo eki haa mikono yabo yabuliyo kedha haa bhuisu syabo. ¹⁷ Kandi atab’o muntu n’omui oghu bakusiimilaniya kughula kedha kughuliya kintu kyona atali na kabonelo kaa kisolo eki. Kabonelo aka kakaba kali kuhandiik’o liina kedha namba sya kwoleka liina lyakiyo.

¹⁸ Muntu aalaghiluwagha kuba eetegheleeje bhyani kukenga makulu ghaa namba ya kisolo eki, nanga ni namba ekumanisiya liina lya muntu, namba eghi ni 666.

14

Kyana kya Ntaama na bantu be

¹ Obu naaloliye, naabona Kyana kya Ntaama, aamiliye haa mwena ghwa Sayuni, bantu mitwalo ekumi n’ena na nkumi ena bakaba beemiliye hamui naye. Bantu aba ni abaabaagha bahandiikuw’o liina liye na lya Ese wee haa bhuisu syabo. ² Kandi naaghuwa elaka lyamaani ndilugha mu eghulu ndigola nga kiijulumba kedha nga lya nkubha yamaani. Likaba

lili nga lya bantu bakuteela dungu syabo. ³ Baalimbagha kilimbo kihyaka bali mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama, na mu maaso ghaa bihanguwa bbinna byomijili hamui na bakulu. Ti taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu akagubha kukwata kilimbo, kuuy'o bantu mitwalo ekumi n'ena na nkumi ena aba Luhanga aacunguuye munsu bonkaha. ⁴ Bantu aba ni abateebhijiyee ewaa Luhanga kusyana na bakali, baakala beelindiye bali bahikiliye. Bakughendagha na Kyana kya Ntaama hambali akaakughendagha. Niibo bantu bookudubha kucunguluwa mu bantu boona baa Luhanga na Kyana kya Ntaama. ⁵ Ni abatahaaye kisubha na kimui, kandi abataakoliye kintu kibhijiyee na kimui.

Baamalajika basatu

⁶ Naabona malajika onji naaghendela mu mwanya nga noni. Aaghendagha kulangilila Makulu Ghasemeeye ghaa Luhanga ghatahuw'o mu bantu abali munsu, mu buli ehanga, ntula, mubughe kandi bantu. ⁷ Aabugha n'elaka lyamaanu ati, "Muhutiye Luhanga kandi mumuhe kitinisa, nanga bwile buwe bwa kutwila bantu musango bwahikiye. Mumulamuye oghu akahanga eghulu na nsi, nanja na nsulo sya maasi syona."

⁸ Naabona malajika onji waakabili amulabhiye, aaghila ati, "Kyegegiiye, kyegegiiye, kibugha kikulu Babbuloni! Ekyatamiye mahanga ghoona na bubhi bwa busyani bwakiyo buhingulaane."

⁹ Naabona malajika onji waakasatu abalabhiye, aabugha n'elaka lyamaanu ati, "Weena oghu akulamiyagha kisolo kandi alamuya kisanu kiye, kandi na weena oghu ali na kabonelo kaa kisolo eki haa bhusu yee kedha haa mikono ghuwe, ¹⁰ naye alinwela kimui haa viji ya kijiigha kya Luhanga, eghi eesuuye mu kiikopo kiye kya kijiigha. Luhanga akubabona-boneliya kimui mu mulilo ghwa bughanga bwamaanu, baamalajika be bahikiliye banaloliye, kandi na mu maaso ghaa Kyana kya Ntaama. ¹¹ Ti mwika ghwa mulilo oghukubookiya ni ghwa bilo n'ebilo. Boona abakulamiyagha kisolo eki kandi balamuya kisanu kyakiyo, ti babat'o kabonelo kaa liina lyakiyo, ebe mukilo kedha ntangaali, tabalitunga kasinge bbaa."

¹² Nahabweki kini kikumanisiya ngu bantu baa Luhanga abakwete bilaghilo biye kandi abahikiliye Yesu babhonganuuwe kugumisiija.

¹³ Niibuwo naaghuuye elaka ndilugha mu eghulu, ndighila liti, "Ohandi-ike oti: Kulugha endindi bali na mugisa abakukuwa banahikiliye Mukama." Kandi Mwoyo Ahikiliye akukigumiyagha ati, "Majima kuwo bali na mugisa, nanga bakuhumula milimo yamaanu baakoliye, kandi batunge mpeela haabwa ebi baakoliye!"

Luhanga naatwila bantu baa munsu musango

¹⁴ Obu naaloliye, naabona kicu kyeleeye kimui dhiyo. Oghu asusiyee mwana wa muntu* akaba asitamuye haa kicu haala. Akaba aluwete sipeewa ya bukama ya feeja mu mutuwe, kandi akwete mu ngalo muholo ghwohiiliye kimui. ¹⁵ Naabona malajika onji naatuwa mu Numba ya Luhanga, aabilikila n'elaka lyamaanu oghu akaba asitamuye haa kicu ati, "Okwate muholo ghwawe, otandike kukesa, nanga bwile bwa kukesa bwahikiye, bya kukesa munsu byeleeye kimui." ¹⁶ Oghu akaba asitamuye haa kicu oghu aahungiya muholo ghuwe, aatandika kukesa nsi.

* 14:14 14:14 Dhaneeli 7:13

¹⁷ Malaika onji aatuwa mu Numba ya Luhanga mu eghulu, naye dhe akaba akwete muholo ghwohiiye kimui. ¹⁸ Malaika onji oghu akaba ali na butoki bwa kutumika mulilo mu Numba ya Luhanga, aatuwa naalugha haai n'eki bakuhongelagh'o bihonguwa, aabilikila n'elaka lyamaani onji oghu akaba akwete muholo ghwohiiye oghu, aamughila ati, "Okwate muholo ghwawe kandi okese bighuma bya mijaabbijibu ya muni, nanga byeliye." ¹⁹ Dumbi malaika oghu aahungiya muholo ghuwe muni, aakumaaniya bighuma bya mijaabbijibu ya muni, aabita mu ndeeba namulito ya kiinigha kya Luhanga. ²⁰ Bighuma ebi baabikpeetaagila hanja ya kibugha eki, byalughamu saghama ekaniye kimui, kutungeela kwa saghama eghi kwaba mita emui n'ekitwike, kandi yaasenda kusaala haa kilomita bikumi bisatu.

15

Bifubilo musanju byokumaliilila

¹ Naabona mu eghulu kintu kinji kyamaani kandi kyakuswekaniya. Naabona baamalaika musanju abali na bifubilo musanju byokumaliilila. Nanga ebi niibiyo Luhanga aamaliliyemu kiinigha kiye. ² Naabona dhe kintu kisusiye nanja yeeleeye kimui dhiyo nga gilaasi etabuuyemu mulilo, n'abaasinguuye kisolo, na kisanji kisusiye kisolo eki, na namba ya liina lyakiyo. Bantu aba bakaba baamiliye haa kisiyo kya nanja eghi esusiye gilaasi. Bakaba bakwete dungu esi baakoleesiyagha kulamiya Luhanga. ³ Baalimbagha kilimbo kya Musa muheeleliya wa Luhanga, na kya Kyana kya Ntaama bati,

"Uwe Mukama wa Butoki Bwona,

bikoluwa byawe mbikulu kandi byakuswekaniya!

Nuuwe Mukama wa mahanga ghoona,

bihanda byawe bihikiye kandi mbyamajima!

⁴ Nuuwe Mukama oghu buli muntu weena abhonganuuwe kuhutiya,

kandi kuha kitinjisa,

ti uwe wenkaha nuuwe ohikiliye!

Kandi bantu bakanije b'omu mahanga ghoona

baliisa bagumbaane kukulamiya,

nanga okwolekagha buli muntu weena

ngoku okutwilagha bantu musango mu bwenganija."

⁵ Haanuma y'ebi, naabona mu eghulu Numba ya Luhanga eeghuuye, elimu weema ehikiliye, ⁶ baamalaika musanju abaabaagha na bifubilo musanju, baatuwa mu Numba ya Luhanga eghi. Bakaba baluwete nkanji sinjelu dhiyo kandi baluwete micipi ya feeja. ⁷ Niibuwo kimui mu bihanguwa binaa byomili kyahaaye baamalaika musanju bibindi musanju bya feeja biisuuyemu vini. Vini eghi yoolekagha kiinigha kya Luhanga, oghu aliyo bilo n'ebilo. ⁸ Numba eghi yaasulamu mwika kulugha haa kitinjisa kya Luhanga na mu maani ghe, kandi taaliyo muntu n'omui oghu akagubha kutaaha mu numba eghi kuhikiya bifubilo musanju, ebi baamalaika musanju baaghendagha kuha bantu bihooye.

16

Bifubilo bya kiinigha kya Luhanga

¹ Naaghuwa elaka lyamaani ndilugha mu Numba ya Luhanga mu eghulu ndighila baamalaika musanju aba liti, "Mughende museese muni bibindi musanju bya kiinigha kya Luhanga."

² Malajika w'okudubha aaghenda aaseesa munsu ebyabaagha mu kibindi kiye, ti bantu boona abaabaagha na kabonelo kaa kisolo eki kandi balamiya kisanu kyakiyo, baatunga kifubilo kya kulwala bibbodhe bisaaliliye kimui.

³ Malajika waakabili aaseesa ebyabaagha mu kibindi kiye mu nanja, maasi ghoona ghaatukula nga saghama elunaluniye kandi ekwataane nga ya miku, ti ebyabaaghamu byona byakuwa.

⁴ Malajika waakasatu aaseesa ebyabaagha mu kibindi kiye mu maasi na mu nsulo, kandi ghoona ghaafooka saghama.

⁵ Niibuwo naaghuuye malajika oghu akaba ali na bujunaanijibuwa haa maasi agha, naaghila ati,

“Nuuwe Ahikiliye, oghu aliyo kandi oghu akab’o.

Ohikiiye kuha bantu baa munsu abakujeemeeye bifubilo ebi.

⁶ Bantu abakujeemeeye aba bakaseesa saghama ya bantu baa Luhanga hamui na balangi.

Nahabweki kifubilo kya kunuwa saghama waabahaaye eki niikiyo kibasemeleeye.”

⁷ Naaghuwa elaka lya muntu ndilugha h’eki bakuhongelagh’o bihanguwa ndighila liti,

“Majima, uwe Mukama wa Butoki Bwona,

okuhaagha bantu bifubilo bihikiye kandi byamajima!”

⁸ Malajika waakanaa aaseesa ebyabaagha mu kibindi kiye haa musana, ti ghwatumila kimui kandi ghwatandika kwokiya bantu. ⁹ Haabwa kituumo kya musana kubookiya kitiyo, baatandika kwambula Luhanga oghu akaba ali na butoki haa bifubilo ebi. Baabhenga kwekuukamu bibhi byabo kandi baabhenga kuha Luhanga kitinisa.

¹⁰ Malajika waakataano aaseesa ebyabaagha mu kibindi kiye haa ntebe ya bukama ya kisolo eki, mwelima ghwamaani ghwakwata mu kyalo eki kisolo eki kyali kilemiye kyona, kandi bantu b’omu bukama obu boona baatandika kwenena bilimi haabwa kubona-bona kwamaani.

¹¹ Baatandika kwambula Luhanga w’omu eghulu haabwa busaaliji bwa-maani bwa kifubilo kya bibbodhe eki Luhanga aali abahaaye. Bhaatu baabhenga kwekuukamu bintu bihijihije ebi baakolagha.

¹² Malajika wamukaagha aaseesa ebyabaagha mu kibindi kiye haa maasi ghaanamulito Efulaati, ti ghoona ghoona, niikuwo mahe ghaa bakama abali bulugha ejooba batunge haakukwama. ¹³ Naabona bilimu bisatu bisusiye bigbende. Kimui kyalugha mu kanuwa kaa kiyoka, kimui kyalugha mu kanuwa kaa kisolo, na kimui kyalugha mu kanuwa kaa mulangi wa bisubha. ¹⁴ Bikaba bili bilimu ebyakolagha byakuswekanija, kandi bilimu ebi bikughendagha mu bakama baa munsu yona kubaku-maanija hamui kweteekanija kulwana haa kilo kikulu kya Luhanga wa Butoki Bwona.

¹⁵ Mukama aaghila ati, “Olole, nkwise nga musuma! Ali na mugisa oghu akuukala abhaliiye kandi aluwete, niikuwo ataghenda muhina kandi bantu babona muhina ghuwe! ¹⁶ Bilimu ebi bilikumaanija hamui bakama mu kikalo eki mu Luhebbulaayo bakughilaghamu Alamagedooni.”

¹⁷ Malajika wamusanju aaseesa ebyabaagha mu kibindi kiye mu mwanya. Naaghuwa elaka lyamaani ndilugha haa ntebe ya bukama mu Numba ya Luhanga ndighila liti, “Kyahooye!” ¹⁸ Dumbi nkubha yaabbyoka kandi yeetanuka, ti musiki ghwamaani ghwadhingiliya kimui. Kulugha bantu

bali mumsi taakabaagh'o musiki ng'oghwadhingiiye bwile obu. ¹⁹ Ti musiki oghu ghwatuwamu kasatu kibugha kikulu Bbabbulooni. Kandi na bibugha binji bikaniye by'omu mahanga byegenga, byahwelekelela. Bhaatu Luhanga taabuluuwe kibugha kikulu eki, aakiisuka, aakinwesiya kiikopo kiisuuye vijini ya kiinigha kiye. ²⁰ Biiikalo byona ebi maasi gheelighiliiye byameluwa, kandi myena yona yaabula. ²¹ Bibaale bya mbula ya lubaale biinamulito, buli kimui kyengaane haai nga kilo makumi ataano, byatandika kulugha eghulu mbineegengela bantu. Baatandika kwambula Luhanga haabwa kubafubila na mbula ya lubaale, nanga kifubilo eki kikababona-bonija kwonini.

17

Mukali malaaya hamui na kisolo

¹ Omui mu baamalaika musanju abaabaagha na bibindi musanju, aasa naaghila ati, "Wiise, nkukwoleka musango oghu baatwiliye mukali malaaya wamaanj muni, kibugha ekili haagati ya maananja ghakaniiye. ² Niiye malaaya oghu akasyana na bakama baa mumsi, kandi aatamijiya bantu baa mumsi na bubhi bwa busyani buwe."

³ Niibuwo Mwoyo Ahikiliiye anjisiyo, kandi malaika oghu antwala mu elungu. Naabonayo mukali asitamiiye haa kisolo kiimutuku. Kisolo eki bakaba bakihandikiyo' maliina ghaa kwambula Luhanga ghaki-malakakiye kyona, kandi kili na mituwe musanju na mahembe ekumi. ⁴ Mukali oghu akaba aluwete lughoye luumutuku lwa bbei yamaani kandi na bukwanji bwa feeja, bubaale bwa bbei yamaani, na bukwanji bwa muhendo. Akaba akwete mu ngalo kiikopo kya feeja kiisuuyemu bikoluwa bibhijiiye na ngeso sitasemeeye sya busyani buwe. ⁵ Haa bhuisu ya mukali oghu bakaba bahandikiyo' liina eli makulu ghaaliyo ghaali ghatimbiikaane kughetegheeleliya. Liina eli lyaghilagha liti, "Njisiye kibugha kikulu Bbabbulooni, njina baamalaaya boona, kandi ndughililo ya bikoluwa bibhijiiye byona by'omumsi." ⁶ Naabona mukali oghu atamiye. Ekimutamiiye eli saghama ya bantu baa Luhanga, baakaiso aba baatiye haabwa Yesu.

Obu naaboone mukali oghu, naaswekela kimui. ⁷ Niibuwo malaika oghu angiliiye ati, "Oswekiye bwaki? Nkukusoboolola makulu ghaa nsita ya mukali naakwolekiye oghu kandi na kisolo eki aabaagha anjinyo' eki ekili na mituwe musanju na mahembe ekumi. ⁸ Kisolo waaboone eki kikaba kiliyo, kandi endindi takiliyo, kandi kili haai kulugha mu kijina kitobheleeye kimui niikuwo Luhanga akihwelekeeleliye. Bantu boona abali mumsi aba maliina ghaabo ghatahandikiyuwe mu kitabo kya bwomijili kulugha Luhanga ahangiiye nsi, balisweka obu balibona kisolo eki, nanga kikaba kiliyo, kandi endindi takiliyo, bhaatu kilitodha kub'o dheer."

⁹ Malaika oghu angila ati, "Oghu akwetegheeleliya ebi naabugha ebi akwetaaghisibuwa kuba ali na magheji ghaamaani. Mituwe musanju eghi niibuwo bwena musanju obu mukali malaaya akusitamagh'o; ¹⁰ kandi mituwe musanju eghi dheer ni bakama musanju. Bataano haaliibo bakakuwa. Omui analiyo, onji omui taakabaay'o, bhaatu akaakwisa, taakumala haa bukama buwe bwile bukaniiye. ¹¹ Kisolo ekyabaagh'o, kandi endindi ekitaliyo, niiye mukama wa munaanaa, naye bamubaliye mu bali musanju, naye balimuhwelekeeleliya dheer.

12 “Mahembe ekumj waaboone agha ghakumanijisiya bakama abatakalemije, bhaatu bakwisa kulemela hamui na kisolo eki kumala saaha emui yonkaha. 13 Ebo baliighuwana, bahe kisolo eki maanj ghaabo na butoki bwabo. 14 Balilwanijisiya Kyana kya Ntaama, bhaatu Kyana kya Ntaama alibasingula, nanga niye Mukama wa bakama kandi Mulemi wa balemj, kandi abaliba bali naye ni abaabilikiwe, baakomuwamu, kandi beesighibuwa.”

15 Malajika oghu aatodha angila ati, “Maananja waaboone agha, hambali mukali malaaya oghu akusitamagha, ghakumanijisiya bantu baa ntula sikanije, na gbadha-gbadha ya bantu, na mahanga, kandi na mibughe yona. 16 Kandi mahembe ekumj agha waaboone, hamui na kisolo eki, balyoha mukali malaaya oghu, bamutuubbule, baliye mubili ghuwe kandi ebijighaay’o babyokiye na mulilo. 17 Nanga Luhanga akakita mu mitima yabo kuba na byelijikano bimui, kuukala mbanakola ebi abbaliye niikuwo bahe kisolo butoki bwabo bwa kulema kuhikiya byona ebi Luhanga aabughiye bibaay’o. 18 Mukali waaboone oghu, niikiyo kibugha kikulu ekilemije bakama baa muni.”

18

Luhanga naafubila Bbabbulooni

1 Haanuma y’eki naabona malajika onji naalugha mu eghulu, Luhanga amuhaaye butoki bwamaani. Kyeleeli kya kitinisa ekyamulughagh’o kyabbeneliya kimui nsi yona. 2 Aabugha n’elaka iyamaani ati, “Kyegengiye! Kyegengiye kibugha kikulu Bbabbulooni!

Kyafookiye ka ya bilimu,
kikalalo kya milimu yona,
kikalalo kya buli noni eghi ebhijhiye kandi eghi boohije.

3 Nanga mahanga ghoona ghaatamiye
vini ya bubhi bwa busyani bwa kibugha eki,
kandi bakama baa muni basyane nakiyo,
na basubuli baa muni baaguudhaliye kimui haabwa etunga eli
baahije
mu kweghomba kwamaani kwa kibugha eki.”

4 Niibuwo naaghuuye eleka linji ndilugha mu eghulu ndighila liti,
“Enuwe bantu banje, mulughe mu kibugha eki,
naanu mutaba mu bibhi bya kibugha eki,
kandi mutaba mu bifubilo byamaani kya kibugha eki.

5 Bibhi bya kibugha eki bhunikiye kuhika mu eghulu,
kandi Luhanga aasukiye bubhi bwakiyo.

6 Mukikol’o ngoku kyakoliye bantu banji,
kandi mukyongelemu kabili haabwa eki kyakoliye,
kiikopo kya vini esaaliye eghi kyabanweseeye,
enuwe mukyongelemu kabili.

7 Ngoku kyonini kyehaaye kitinisa kandi kyakala mu kweghonja,
haaliikuwo naanu mwakisaalija kandi mwakituntuliya mutiyo.
Nankabha kiba nkibugha mu mutima ghwakiyo ngu,
‘Nsitamiye nga mukamakali, tandi mukwisija,
kubona-bona takukumpik’o.’

8 Bhaatu bifubilo byakiyo ebi bilikihikil’o mu kilo kimui:
luku, kubona-bona na njala yamaani,
kandi mulilo ghulikyokiya,

nanga Mukama wa Butoki Bwona
niye alitwila kibugha eki musango.”

9 “Ti bakama baa muni abaasyane kandi abeeghonjiye na kiyo, balilila haabwa kiyo kandi batuntule muni obu balibona mwika ghwa kibugha eki ngucuuka. 10 Balyemilila haseliye, boobaiye haabwa kubona ngoku bakukibona-bonija, kandi balighila bati,

“Ai bhaawai! Ai bhaawai! Uwe kibugha kikulu!

Uwe kibugha kyamaani Babbulooni!

Kifubilo kyakuhik’o mu saaha emui yonkaha.”

11 “Basuubuli baa muni balilila kandi beeghala-ghale haabwa kibugha eki, nanga taaliyo muntu n’omui oghu alyeyongela kubaghul’o bintu byabo. 12 Bintu nga: feeja, jaabbu, bubaale bwa bbei yamaani, bukwanji bwa muhendo, ngoye sisemeleeye kimui, ngoye siimutuku sya bbei, biti byona ebikusasa kulungi. Bintu byona ebikoleeuwe mu maano ghaa njoghu, bintu byona ebi bakoliye mu mbaau, mu bintu ebigumiye, mu byoma bigumiye na mabaale aghakubbyokelela; 13 ebyokunuliya mukubi, bubbanji, miila, bubbanji bwa muhendo, vijini, mafuta, buhunga, ngano, nte, ntaama, nkajina na bigaali byasiyo, hamui na basyana, aba baaghuliyagha.

14 “Maghobo agha mutima ghwawe ghwangubbaliye, ghaahoo’o, kandi byona ebi weepankiisiyagha hamui na kitinisa kyawe waabifeleeuwe, tookutodha kubibona!”

15 “Basuubuli baa bintu ebi, aba etungo lya kibugha eki lyaguudhaaiye, balyemilila hambali haseliye, boobaiye baboone ngoku kikwete kubona-bona, batuntuuye kandi mbalila bati,

16 “Ai bhaawai! Ai bhaawai! Kibugha kikulu,

ekyaluwalagha lughoye lusemeeye, lwa langi esemeeye kandi mutuku, ekyaluwalagha bintu bikoleeuwe mu feeja, bubaale bwa bbei yamaani na bukwanji bwa muhendo!

17 Buguudha obu bwona baabuhwelekeleeiye mu saaha emui yonkaha.”

“Kandi bakama baa maati, na abakughendelaghamu, na baluki baagh’o, n’abakusuubulilagha haa nanja balyemilila haseliye, 18 mbalilila kimui haabwa kubona mwika ghwa kibugha eki ngucuuka, balyebuliya bati, “Ni kibugha ki ekyabaagha kyengaane na kibugha kikulu eki?”

19 “Balyeseesa kituutu haa mituwe. Bwile obu baliba mbaghana, batuntu-uye kandi mbalila bati,

“Ai bhaawai! Ai bhaawai! Kibugha kikulu,

ekyaguudhaiye boona abaabaagha na maati haa nanja!

Baakhwelekeleeiye mu saaha emui yonkaha!”

20 Niibuwo malajika aaghiliye ati,

“Enuwe ab’omu eghulu mudheedhuwe, nanga Luhanga aahwelekeleeiye kibugha Babbulooni.

Enuwe bantu baa Luhanga, bakwenda, na balangi mudheedhuwe.

Nanga Luhanga aahaaye kibugha eki kifubilo haabwa ebi baakolij’o enuwe!”

21 Niibuwo malajika wamaani aahimbiye kibaale kiinamulito aakikuba mu nanja, aaghila ati,

“Babbulooni kibugha kikulu

niikuwo balikigenga hansi na maani batiyo,

kandi takilitodha kuboneka.

22 Malaka ghaa bateeli baa dungu, na balimbi, bateeli baa nsengu hamui na bateeli baa biidiyo,

tabalitodha kuughwika mu enuwe;

kandi mukoli wa mulimo ghwona
 taakutodha kuboneka mu enuwe;
 na elaka lya musekulo
 tabakutodha kuliighuwa mu enuwe.

- ²³ Kandi kyeleeli kya taala
 takikutodha kuboneka mu enuwe.
 Elaka lya mugholi wabusaasa kedha wabukali
 talikutodha kuughwika mu enuwe.
 Majima kuwo basuubuli b'ewaanu bakaba bamanuwe munsu,
 kandi mahanga ghoona mukaghabhiya na bubhi bwanu.
²⁴ Kandi mu kibugha eki niimuwo haaseesekiye saghama ya balangi,
 na bantu baa Luhanga,
 na bantu boona aba baatiye munsu."

19

Kusinda Luhanga mu eghulu

- ¹ Haanuma y'ebi, naaghuwa elaka lyamaanu lisusiye lya gbadha-gbadha
 ya bantu, bali mu eghulu mbalimba bati,
 "Haleluuya! Kujuna, kitinisa na butoki,
 byona mbya Luhanga waatu.
² Nanga niye akuhaagha bantu bifubilo bihikiye kandi byamajima.
 Mukali malaaya wamaanu munu oghu akabhiya nsi na busyani buwe
 aamusingsiye musango
 kandi aamwolekiye kinigha kiye haabwa saghama ya baheeleliya be
 aatiye."
³ Baatodha baagolela kimui bati,
 "Haleluuya! Mwika oghukulugha mu kibugha eki ghulaakalagha ngu-
 cuuka bilo n'ebilo."
⁴ Niibuwo bakulu abili na bbanaa hamui na bihanguwa bbinaa byomiji
 baatehiye hansi, baatandika kulamiya Luhanga oghu asitamaye haa ntebe
 ya bukama, mbaghila bati, "Haleluuya! Aamijina."
⁵ Elaka lyalugha haa ntebe ya bukama ndighila liti,
 "Musinde Luhanga waatu, enuwe boona baheeleliya be,
 enuwe bato na bakulu abamuhutiye!"

Kighenu kya Kyana kya Ntaama

- ⁶ Niibuwo naaghuwe elaka lya gbadha-gbadha ya bantu, mbagolela
 kimui nga lya kiijulumba kyamaanu, kandi lili nga lya nkuba yamaanu
 ndighila liti,
 "Haleluuya! Mukama wa Butoki Bwona niye alemiye.
⁷ Oleke tusemeleluwe, tudheedhuwe kandi tuhe Luhanga kitinisa,
 nanga kighenu kya kuswela kya Kyana kya Ntaama kyahikiye,
 kandi mugholi akuswela aamaliye kweteekanija.
⁸ Baamusimilaniye kuluwala lughoye lukubbyokelela,
 lweliye kandi lusemeeye."
 Nanga lughoye lukubbyokelela olu lukumanisiya bikoluwa bihikiliye bya
 bantu baa Luhanga.
⁹ Niibuwo malajika oghu angiliye ati, "Ohandiike oti: Bali na mugisa aba
 balibilikila haa kighenu kya kuswela kya Kyana kya Ntaama." Aatodha
 angila ati, "Ebi ni bighambo bya Luhanga byamajima."
¹⁰ Obu naaghuwe eki, dumbi naateeliya malajika oghu mu maghulu
 kumulamiya. Bhaatu angila ati, "Otakikola! Siye ndi muheeleliya nga uwe,

kandi nga baanakyawe abakwete buukajiso bwa Yesu. Olamiye Luhanga enkaha.” Nanga buukajiso bwa Yesu obu, niibuwo bukuhaagha balangi byakubugha.

Nkajina njelu na oghu aghiniiniyo

¹¹ Niibuwo naaboone eghulu liighulikiyeye, naabona nkajina njelu! Oghu akaba aghiniiniyo’o baamughilaghamu Mwesighibuwa kandi Wamajima, niye akutwilagha bantu musango mu majima kandi alwana bulemo mu bwenganija. ¹² Maaso ghe ghaabbeniyagha nga mulilo, kandi aluwete sipeewa sikaneye sya bukama mu mutuwe. Akaba ahandiikuuw’o liina eli muntu n’omui atamaniye kuuy’o eye enkaha. ¹³ Akaba aluwete nkanji eghi elubikiye mu saghama, kandi liina liye aaliye Kighambo kya Luhanga. ¹⁴ Biigambi bya baasilikale b’omu eghulu baamukwama baniiniye nkajina sikaneye sinjelu, baluwete nkanji sikubbyokelela, syeliye dhiyo kandi sisemeeye. ¹⁵ Mu kanuwa ke haalughamu kihiyo kyoghiiye kya kujombiya mahanga, kandi alibalema na mwigho ghwa kyoma.* Alikpeetagila ngighu siye mu ndeeba ya kiinigha kya Luhanga wa Butoki Bwona. ¹⁶ Haa nkanji yee kandi haa luhande lwa kibelo kiye bakaba bahandiikiyo’o liina bati, Mukama wa bakama kandi Mulemi wa balemi.

¹⁷ Niibuwo naaboone malajika aamiliye haa musana haaguuli. Aabilikila n’elaka lyamaani noni syomu mwanya syona esikuliyagha miku ati, “Mwise, mwekumaaniye hamui haabwa kighenu eki Luhanga alimabakolela. ¹⁸ Mwise muliye miku ya ngighu sya Luhanga abakukuwa: miku ya bakama, bakulu baa baasilikale, bantu abaalwanagha na maani ghaabo ghoona, nkajina syabo, na baasilikale abaalwanagha basiniiniyo’o, bantu boona, baabughabe na basyana, kandi bakulu na bato boona.”

¹⁹ Niibuwo naaboone kisolo eki na bakama boona baa muni, hamui na baasilikale baabo mbeekumaaniya kulwaniisiya oghu akaba aniniye haa nkajina njelu kandi na baasilikale be. ²⁰ Bhaatu kisolo eki baakikwata hamui na mulangi wa bisubha oghu aakolagha byakuswekaniya mu maaso ghaakiyo. Byakuswekaniya ebi byahabiisiyagha aba baataay’o kabonelo kaa kisolo eki na abalamiiye kisanani kyakiyo. Kisolo eki na mulangi wa bisubha, bombi baabakuba banaakaaye mu nanja ya mulilo ghwamaani. ²¹ Abaatighaay’o baabaata na kihiyo ekyalughagha mu kanuwa kaa oghu akaba asitamaye haa nkajina. Noni syaliya miku yabo, syona syakutila kimui.

20

Myaka lukumi

¹ Naabona malajika onji naasunduka naalugha mu eghulu, akwete mu ngalo kisumulijo kya kijina kitobheleeye kimui kandi akwete dheer lujeghele luunamulito. ² Aaghenda aakwata kiyoka, niikiyo kiyoka eki kulugha hambele bakughilaghamu Mwohiya kandi Sitaani, aamuboha kumalamu myaka lukumi, ³ Aamukuba mu kijina eki, aakiighala, niikuwo atatodha kulughamu kwisa kudimaaga bantu baa muni kuhikiya myaka lukumi eghi ehooy’o. Ekaakuhuw’o bakumulekela kumala bwile bukee.

⁴ Niibuwo naaboone myoyo y’aba Luhanga aahaaye butoki kutwila bantu misango basitamaye haa ntebe syabo sya bukama. Aba niibo aba bantu baajombiy’o mituwe haabwa kuha buukajiso haa Yesu kandi kulangilila kighambo kya Luhanga. Niibo abataalamiiye kisolo kedha kisanani kyakiyo kandi aba bataataay’o kabonelo kaa kisolo eki

* 19:15 19:15 Jabbuli 2:9

haa bhūusu kedha haa mikono yabo. Bakahumbuuka kandi baamala myaka lukumi banalemiye hamui na Kilisito. ⁵ Abaakuuye banji tabaahumbuukiye kuhikiya obu myaka lukumi eghi yaahooy'o. Oku niikuwo kuhumbuuka kwokudubha. ⁶ Baliba na mugisa kandi bahikiliye abaliba mu kuhumbuuka kwokudubha! Ebo tabalikuwa kukuwa kwakabili, bhaatu baliba bahongi baa Luhanga na Kilisito, kandi balemele hamui naye kumala myaka lukumi.

Mbasingula Sitaani

⁷ Myaka lukumi niyaahooy'o, malaika alilekela Sitaani amuuye mu nkomo hambali amuboheeye. ⁸ Dumbi aghende kudimaaga bantu abatamaniye Luhanga mu mahanga gh'omunsi yona, Gogi kandi Magogi.* Sitaani akubakumaaniya kulwana. Bantu aba bakaba bali gbadha-gbadha nga musene ghwa nanja, muntu ataakugubha kubabala. ⁹ Bantu aba baaghenda baamalakaka nsi yona beelighililiya kibugha kya bantu baa Luhanga, eki akundiye. Bhaatu mulilo ghwalugha eghulu ghwahwelekeleliya ngighu sya bantu baa Luhanga esi syona. ¹⁰ Ti Sitaani oghu akabadimaaga, naye malaika aamukuba mu nanja ya mulilo, hambali baakubiye kisolo hamui na mulangi wa bisubha, hambali bakubona-bonela mukilo na ntangaali, bilo n'ebilo.

Kutwilya musango kwokumaliilila

¹¹ Niibuwo naaboone Luhanga asitamiye haa ntebe namulito njelu ya bukama. Ti nsi n'ebyaabaagha mu mwanya byona byamuuluka haabwa kitinisa kiye, tabyatodhiye biboneka bbaa. ¹² Naabona abaakuuye boona, aba bantu baabaagha bahutiye n'aba batahutiye, beemiliye mu maaso ghaa ntebe ya bukama kandi bitabo byabbuukuluwa. Kitabo kya bwomiji nakiyo baakibbuukula. Abaakuuye baabatwila musango kusighikila haa bikoluwa byabo ebihandikuwe mu bitabo ebi. ¹³ Nanja yaakuukiya miku ya abaakwiliyemu. Luku na Ekulimu byakuukiya miku eghi ekaba eliyeyo. Buli muntu aatwilya musango kusighikila haa ebi aakoliye. ¹⁴ Dumbi baakuba Luku na Ekulimu mu nanja ya mulilo. Nanja eghi niikuwo kukuwa kwakabili. ¹⁵ Weena oghu liina liye litahandikuwe mu kitabo kya bwomiji, baamukuba mu nanja ya mulilo.

21

Nsi mpyaka

¹ Niibuwo naaboone eghulu lihyaka na nsi mpyaka, nanga eghulu ly'okudubha na nsi y'okudubha bikaba mbyahooy'o, kandi maananja ghakaba ghataliyo. ² Naabona kibugha kihikiliye, Yelusaalemu mpyaka, nkyalugha mu eghulu ewaa Luhanga, kiteekanijibuwe kusemeeye nga mugholi akughenda kusweluwa. ³ Niibuwo naaghuuye elaka lyamaani ndilugha haa ntebe ya bukama ndighila liti, "Endindi Luhanga ali hamui na bantu be, kandi akuukala nabo. Bakuba bantu be, ti Luhanga eenini akubaakalamu, kandi abe Luhanga wabo. ⁴ Alibalaghaliya maligha ghoona mu maaso ghaabo. Tabalitodha kukuwa, nankabha kutuntula, kedha kulila kedha kuba na busaaliji bwona. Nanga bintu bya hambele ebi byona biliba bihooy'o."

⁵ Oghu akaba asitamiye haa ntebe ya bukama aaghila ati, "Olole! Endindi bintu byona naabifooye bihyaka!" Aatodha aaghila ati, "Ebi

* 20:8 20:8 Jakeelj 38:2; 39:1, 6

naakughambiiye, obihandiike, nanga ni bighambo bya bwesighibuwa kandi byamajima.”

⁶ Niibuwo angiliye ati, “Byona byasulisibuwe! Niisiye Alufa kandi Omega, ekikumanisiya Ntandiko kandi Mpelo. Weena oghu eliyu likukwata nkumuha maasi ghatali ghaa kughula, aghakulughagha mu kyambu kya maasi ghaa bwomiji. ⁷ Weena oghu alisingula, alitunga bini nga bugwetuwa buwe: Ndiba Luhanga wee, kandi naye aliba mwana wanje. ⁸ Bhaatu booba, abatahikijiye, babhi, bajindi, basyani, balogho, abakulamiyagha bisasani, na abakuhaagha bisubha boona, ndibaha kifubilo kya kulaghila kubakuba mu nanja eghi ekwakamu mulilo, oku niikuwo kukuwa kwakabili.”

Yelusaalemu mpyaka

⁹ Niibuwo naaboone omui mu baamalajika musanju, abaabaagha bakwete bibindi musanju biisuuyemu bifubilo musanju byokumaliilila, angila ati, “Wiise, nkwoleke Mugholi, mukali wa Kyana kya Ntaama.” ¹⁰ Mwoyo Ahikiliye anjis’o, kandi malajika oghu antwala haaguuli ya mwena ghwamaanj kandi ghukangamiiye kimui, anjooleka Kibugha Kihikiliye, Yelusaalemu, nkisunduka kulugha mu eghulu ewaa Luhanga. ¹¹ Kitijisa kya Luhanga kyabbeneliya kimui kibugha eki. Kubbyokelela kwakiyo kukaba kususiye nga kwa ebaale lya bbei yamaanj bakughilaghamu yasipi, kyabbyokelelagha dheer nga gilaasi ebbeneeye kimui. ¹² Kibugha eki kikaba kili na lugho lwamaanj lukangamiiye kimui lukyelihiye kyona. Kandi lugho olu kukaba luli na milyango ekumi n’ebili, kandi baamalajika ekumi na babili. Buli malajika omui aalindagha mulyango ghumui. Buli mulyango bakaba bahandikiy’o liina lya ntula emui mu ntula ekumi n’ebili sya Banaisaleeli. ¹³ Milyango esatu ekaba eli haa luhande lwa bulugha ejooba, esatu eli haa luhande lw’elughulu, esatu eli haa luhande lw’ekuwa, esatu eli haa luhande lwa bughuwa ejooba. ¹⁴ Lugho lwa kibugha eki kukaba luli na mabaale ghaamaanj gh’omu musingi ekumi n’abili, haa buli ebaale bakaba bahandikiy’o liina ly’omui mu bakwenda ekumi na babili baa Kyana kya Ntaama.

¹⁵ Malajika oghu aabughagha nanje akaba ali na lukaaka lwa feeja lwa kupiimisiya kibugha eki, milyango yakiyo, na lugho lwakiyo. ¹⁶ Kujamba kwa kibugha eki kukaba kungana-ngaane na kugbaatikana kwakiyo. Aapijima na lukaaka kibugha eki. Kujamba kwakiyo, kukangama kwakiyo, hamui na kugbaatikana kwakiyo, kyaba haai kilomita nkumi ebili na binaa buli luhande. ¹⁷ Aapijima kukangama kwa bisiika bya lugho olwelihiye kibugha eki kwaba mita nkaagha. Malajika oghu aapijima lugho lwa kibugha eki, lwaba mita nkaagha, ngoku bantu bangulupijima.

¹⁸ Lugho lwa kibugha eki bakaba balukwehiye mabaale ghaa bbei yamaanj agha bakughilaghamu yasipi, bhaatu kibugha eki kyona bakaba bakikwehiye feeja yonkaha-yonkaha, ti kyabbyokelelagha kitiyo nga gilaasi njelu dhiyo. ¹⁹ Musingi ghwa lugho olu hakaba halimu mabaale ekumi n’abili ghasemeleeye kimui kandi ghaa muhendo kwonini. Ely’okudubha baalighilaghamu yasipi, elyakabili baalighilaghamu saafilo, elyakasatu baalighilaghamu kalukedooni, elyakanaa baalighilaghamu simalagido, ²⁰ elyakataano baalighilaghamu saludooni, elyamukaagha baalighilaghamu saludiyo, elyamusanju baalighilaghamu kilisoliito, elyamunaana baalighilaghamu bbelulo, elyamwenda baalighilaghamu topaaji, ely’ekumi baalighilaghamu kilisopulaasi, ely’ekumi na limui baalighilaghamu yasinto, ely’ekumi n’abili baalighilaghamu amesitiso. ²¹ Milyango

ekumi n'ebili eghi buli ghumui ghukaba ghukoleewe mu kikwanji kya muhendo kimui kyonkaha. Luguudhe luunamulito lw'omu kibugha eki lukaba lukoleewe mu feeja esemeleeye kimui, lwabbyokelelaga nga gilaasi njelu dhiyo.

²² Mu kibugha eki tanaaboonemu Numba ya Luhanga nanga numba eghi ni Mukama wa Butoki Bwona na Kyana kya Ntaama. ²³ Kandi kibugha eki takikwetaaghibuwagha musana kedha kweli kukibbeniyamu, nanga kitinisa kya Luhanga niikiyo kyabaagha kyeleeli kya kibugha eki, kandi Kyana kya Ntaama niye akaba ali taala y'omu kibugha eki. ²⁴ Bantu b'omu mahanga balabungilaga mu kyeleeli kya kitinisa eki, kandi bakama baa mahanga gh'omunsi bakileetemu etungo lyabo. ²⁵ Taaliyo kilo na kimui eki baliighala milyango ya kibugha eki, nanga bwile bwa mukilo tabulibayo bbaa. ²⁶ Bantu baa mumsi yoona baliha kitinisa kandi bahutiye kibugha eki. ²⁷ Bhaatu kintu kyona kibhijiye takilitaaha mu kibugha eki, nankabha muntu weena oghu akukolaga ebikukwatiya nsoni, kedha bikoluwa bya bughobiya; bhaatu abalitaahamu ni aba bonkaha aba maliina ghaabo ghahandikuwe mu kitabo kya bwomiili kya Kyana kya Ntaama.

22

Maasi ghaa bwomiili

¹ Niibuwo malaika oghu anjolekiye kyambu kya maasi ghaa bwomiili, ghakaba gheeliye dhiyo nga gilaasi ebbeneeye kimui, ghaasendagha ngalugha haa ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga hamui na Kyana kya Ntaama. ² Maasi agha ghaasendelaga haagati ya luguudhe luunamulito lw'omu kibugha eki. Haa buli luhande lwa maasi agha, hakaba hatoo'y'obi ebikuhaagha bwomiili ebyanagh'o bighuma bya milingo ekumi n'ebili, byanaga buli kweli. Mababi ghaa biti ebi niigho bantu baa mahanga ghoona baakoleesiyaga kubakiliya. ³ Mu kibugha eki taalitodha kubaamu kintu kyona eki Luhanga akijiyeye, nanga ntebe ya bukama ya Luhanga kandi ya Kyana kya Ntaama niimuwo elaakalaga, kandi baheeleliya be mbamulamiya. ⁴ Balibona Luhanga haaliiso, kandi liina liye liliba lihandikuwe haa bhusu syabo. ⁵ Bwile tabulitodha kwala mu kibugha eki. Bantu baamu tabalyetaaghisibuwa kyeleeli kya taala kedha kya musana, nanga Mukama niye alababeneliyaga. Kandi balilema bilo n'ebilo.

Kukuuka kwa Yesu

⁶ Malaika oghu angila ati, "Bighambo ebi mbyabwesighibuwa kandi mbyamajima. Mukama oghu akuhaagha balangi mwoyo ghwa kulanga, aatumiyeye malaika wee kwoleka baheeleliya be ebikughenda kub'o bwangu." ⁷ Yesu aaghila ati, "Muntegheeleliye! Nkwisa bwangu. Ali na mugisa oghu akukwata butumuwa bwa bulangi obuli mu kitabo kini."

⁸ Siye Yohaana, niisiye nkaaghuwa kandi naabona bintu bini byona. Ti obu naaghuuye kandi ninaabona bintu bini byona, dumbi naateeliya mu maghulu ghaa malaika oghu akwete kunjoleka bintu ebi nti nimulamiyeye. ⁹ Bhaatu antanga, aaghila ati, "Otakikola! Siye ndi muheeleliya nga uwe kandi nga baanyakawe balangi, kandi nga boona abakwete bighambo ebili mu kitabo kini. Olamiye Luhanga!"

¹⁰ Kandi aatodha aaghila ati, "Bighambo bya bulangi ebili mu kitabo kini otabiholiya, nanga bwile bwa ebi bibughiye kub'o buli haai kuhika.

¹¹ Oghu akwete kukola bibhijiye, aakale naanabikola; oghu akwete

kusiisa, aakale naanasiisa; oghu akwete kukola bilungi, aakale naan-abikola; kandi oghu ahikiliye, aakale anahikiliye.”

¹² Yesu aghiliye ati, “Mutegheeleliye! Nkwisa bwangu! Ndi na mpeela ya kusasula buli muntu haabwa ebi aakoliye. ¹³ Niisiye Alufa kandi Omega, ekikumaniisiya, W’okudubha kandi W’okumaliilila, Ntandiko kandi Mpelo.”

¹⁴ “Bali na mugisa abakunaabiyagha biluwalo byabo, niikuwo babasiimilaniye kuliya haa bighuma bya biti bya bwomili kandi bakwamile mu milyango ya kibugha kikulu kukitaahamu. ¹⁵ Hanja ya kibugha eki hakuukalaghayo mbuwa, balogho, basyani, bajindi, abakulamiyagha bisani kandi na weena oghu akukundagha kuha bisubha kandi kukola ebitahikiye.”

¹⁶ Siye Yesu, niisiye neenini naatumiyeye malaika wanje akumaniisiye bintu bini, niikuwo bighasile bibbula bya bahikilija. Niisiye kitina kandi muusukulu wa Dhaudhi, nsoliya eghe ekubhakiyagha kimui nkyambisi cui-cui.

¹⁷ Mwoyo na Mugholi bakwete kughila bati, “Wiise!” Kandi weena oghu akuughuwa bini, oleke aghile ati, “Wiise.” Kandi weena oghu eliyo likwete, oleke aase; na weena oghu akubbala, oleke aase anuwe haa maasi ghaa bwomili agha bataakughulagha.

Kumaliilila

¹⁸ Siye Yohaana, niibuwo naateelelela weena oghu akuughuwa butumuwa bwa bulangi obuli mu kitabo kini: kaakuba muntu ongela haa bighambo ebi, Luhanga alimwongela haa bifubilo ebi babughy’o mu kitabo kini. ¹⁹ Ti kaakuba muntu weena abikeehy’o, Luhanga taalimusimilaniya kuhika haa kiti kya bwomili na mu kibugha kihikiliye, ebi babughy’o mu kitabo kini.

²⁰ Oghu akugumiyagha butumuwa buni niibuwo aaghila ati, “Majima kuwo, nkwisa bwangu.” Aamijina. Wiise Mukama Yesu!

²¹ Ngughuma sya Mukama waatu Yesu siikale na bantu be boona. Aamijina.